

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/canadianstatisti552stat>

Canadian statistical review

July 1980

GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.



Canadian statistical review

July 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) — Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$27.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1978

August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed		
-	nil or zero	MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price
Using the Statistics Canada Price Model

Observations

1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Elected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 5, Table 4 — Raw Materials Price Indexes
(1977 = 100)

These indexes have been revised and updated to May 1980 due to recent weight changes. Complete information can be found by referring to CANSIM matrices 2892 and 2893.

Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model

*R.B. Hoffman, K. Hamilton, R. Rioux

NOTE

The Statistics Canada price models belong to the family of cost-push models traditionally associated with input-output models. These models are in effect the dual of the output determination models. Instead of analysing the propagation of demand throughout the economic system the price model serves to analyse the propagation of factor prices throughout the system.

The characteristic common to all price models of this family is the assumption of cost-push behaviour. It is assumed that, when an industry is faced with a change in the costs of its raw material or primary inputs, it will adjust its product price in such a way as to offset the increase in costs. To the extent that an industry's product is an intermediate input into other industries, the other industries must adjust their product prices as well.

The model is based on a set of proportionality assumptions. It makes use of the same accounting identities and the same structural relationships as the input-output model.

These relationships have the following implications concerning price formation behaviour:

1. The price of each domestically produced commodity is a weighted combination of the output prices of the industries which produce the commodity.

2. The price of an industry's output is determined by the cost of its inputs, i.e., intermediate inputs of goods and services domestically produced and imported, indirect taxes, wages and salaries, and profits. This means that an industry, faced with a change in the costs of its inputs, will adjust its output prices in such a way as to cover its costs and maintain its profit margins. In other words, increases in costs are passed on to the purchasers of goods. This assumption gives the model 'cost-push' prices setting behaviour.
3. There is no price substitution. Neither industries nor consumers will substitute one product for another when relative prices of products change.
4. Each industry will change the prices of all the commodities it produces in the same proportion when confronted with a change in cost.
5. For each commodity the price is a weighted combination of the domestically produced supply and the price of the imported supply of the commodity.

The price models are traditionally used to determine the impact on all industry selling prices and commodity prices of a change in primary factor or import prices. The Statistics Canada price models have been extended so that they may be used to determine the impact of a change in commodity and industry prices as well.

*Mr. R.B. Hoffman is Director Structural Analysis Division. Mr. K. Hamilton and Mr. R. Rioux are both Research Analyst in that Division. This paper was presented at the "Congres de la Societe canadienne des sciences économiques" held in Quebec City, May 14-16, 1980.

1. Introduction

The purpose of this note is twofold: to explain how the Statistics Canada price model can be used to simulate the cost-push effects of increasing the domestic price of crude petroleum towards the international price taking into consideration the subsidy paid to refiners of imported crude petroleum, and to present some sample simulations which will serve to illustrate the results that can be obtained from the model.

In recent years, the Canadian domestic price of crude petroleum has been less than the international price. Canadian refiners of imported crude petroleum have been subsidized in such a way that the effective price per barrel of imported crude is equal to the Canadian domestic price. For example, at the present time the domestic price of crude petroleum is \$16.60 per barrel delivered in eastern Canada and the international price is \$32.00. Accordingly Canadian refiners of imported crude petroleum receive a subsidy of \$15.40 per barrel.

In the Canadian input-output tables, imports of crude petroleum are valued at the international price. The subsidies paid to Canadian refiners of imported crude are shown as negative primary inputs into the refinery industry.

2. Methodological Implications for Price Model Simulations

This treatment of crude petroleum in the Canadian Input-Output tables has implications for users of the Statistics Canada price model who wish to simulate the cost-push effect of increasing the domestic price of crude petroleum relative to the international price.

Because an increase in the price of domestic crude oil relative to the import price would entail a concomitant decrease in the import subsidy, any simulation of the cost-push effects of raising domestic prices must alter both the domestic relative price and that of the subsidy. The latter may be calculated using the following information:

- C = the total value of Canadian oil production for domestic consumption (i.e. total value of production less the value of exports).
- Q_c = the quantity (in barrels) of Canadian oil production for domestic consumption.
- P_c = the domestic oil price.
- M = the total value of imported oil for domestic consumption
- Q_m = the quantity of imported oil for domestic consumption
- P_m = the price of imported oil

This data is related by the following identities:

- (1) $C = Q_c \cdot P_c$
- (2) $M = Q_m \cdot P_m$

The subsidy S on imported oil required to maintain an average price P_c for domestic consumption crude oil is therefore given by:

$$\frac{M - S + C}{Q_c + Q_m} = P_c$$

Using relationships (1) and (2) we see that:

$$S = Q_m (P_m - P_c)$$

Therefore, if P_c^1 and S^1 are the "current" domestic price of crude petroleum and import subsidy respectively, and the domestic price to be simulated is P_c^2 , the relative prices to be used in the cost-push price model run are,

$$\frac{P_c^2}{P_c^1} \text{ for the domestic price of crude petroleum;}$$

and

$$\frac{Q_m (P_m - P_c^2)}{S^1} \text{ for import subsidies to the refiners.}$$

Table 1 displays the refinery industry data as it appears (or would appear) in the input-output accounting framework. The first column of this table is a resumé of petroleum refinery statistics from the 1976 I-O tables. The second column shows the same statistics for the year 1980 but using 1979 data to modify the input structure of petroleum refineries. The value of production is calculated from cost changes of the main input i.e., crude oil. (Crude oil represents more than 90% of the inputs of petroleum refineries).

The other data in volume or in values used in the new input structure are the subsidies, taxes and wages and salaries. We assume that the profit margins are constant.

The subsidy is calculated as the product of the difference between the import and domestic prices and the difference between total imports in volume and the quantity of crude oil which will be exported as refined products. A quantity of 20,179,808 barrels of imported crude oil used by the refineries is exported as refined products. The well-head price on January 1st, 1980 is \$14.75. The import price for the same period is \$32.00. Hence the subsidy calculated is \$3,130,974,000. Taxes are modified by a new tax (Syncrude Levy) since the first of July 1978. This tax is now of \$0.85/barrel. It represents an amount of \$604,228,000. The other costs are calculated proportionally to the 1976 inputs (See Appendix 1, a list of inputs of petroleum refineries).

3. Sample Simulations

In the following simulations we change the input structure of petroleum refineries by applying the new crude oil input coefficient and the new subsidy coefficient as calculated in column 3. (See Table 1)

In these simulations we make the assumption that the industries keep their profit margins constant.

For each simulation we run two versions of the Price Model. In the open version wages and salaries are considered as exogenous variables. In the closed version wages and salaries are indexed to the consumer price index which is calculated internally. And for this type of experiment we assume that the cost-push effect of the CPI to Wages and Salaries is fully passed to all industries.

The first run simulates a \$5.00 increase in the price of domestic crude petroleum from the present well-head price of \$14.75 per barrel and the assumed Petroleum Refineries structure is as in Column 2.

The import coefficient for crude petroleum used is 0.4987.

The relative change in the domestic price of crude petroleum used in the cost-push price model is

$$\frac{P_c^2}{P_c^1} = \frac{19.75}{14.75} = 1.3389$$

The new subsidy price is calculated as:

$$\frac{Q_m (P_m - P_c^2)}{S^1} = \frac{203,310(32 - 19.75)}{3,130,974} = 0.7954$$

The second run simulates an increase in the domestic price of \$17.25 which brings the domestic price to parity with the import price i.e. \$32.00. The percent increase in the domestic price is 117% and the new subsidy price for petroleum refineries is zero.

In the third run we assume that the domestic and the import prices of crude petroleum rise to \$40.00 per barrel. This means that the relative change for domestic and imported crude petroleum are respectively 171% and 25%, and the subsidy price is down to zero.

To calculate the effects on the purchaser's price of motor gasoline we use the actual cost structure for motor gasoline i.e. the producers' price and tax, the other margins being distributed using the 1976

proportions. The proportions for the producers price and the margins are multiplied by their respective changes in simulations which gives a total percentage change for motor gasoline.

The results are summarized in Table 2.

4. Concluding Remarks

These price simulations represent a "worst case" measure of the inflationary impact of pushing up domestic oil prices in at least three senses:

(1) The simulations assume that the quantity of oil consumed per unit of economic activity does not change in response to the price change; in other words, they assume a total negation of one of the stated goals of increasing oil prices, which is the decreased consumption of oil through substitution and conservation measures.

The inflationary effects should in fact decrease in direct proportion to the expected decrease in oil consumption associated with a price hike.

(2) The simulations assume that the total direct and indirect price increases in input costs are passed along in output prices.

In fact the market situation may dictate absorbing some of this increase in decreased profits, or decreases in real wages in the case of the simulations closed to labour income.

(3) The simulations suggest single-year inflationary effects whereas in reality the dynamics of the Canadian economy (dictated by current market conditions, inventories, and the timing of labour contracts) will spread these effects over a longer period of time.

With these caveats in mind, the enclosed oil price simulations can perhaps be viewed as giving an upper bound on the hypothetical inflationary impacts owing to cost-push effects.

TABLE 1
SELECTED INPUT-OUTPUT REFINERY DATA

	1974 (x 1,000)	1979 (x 1,000)
Value of output	\$6,893,571	\$14,565,138
Value of crude petroleum used		
- Imported	\$3,300,286	\$7,151,680
- Domestic	3,054,749	7,188,633
- Total	6,355,035	14,340,313
Quantity of Crude Petroleum Used (Barrels)		
- Imported	263,435	223,490
- Domestic	355,089	487,367
- Total	618,524	710,857
Value of Subsidy	1,004,326	3,130,974
Crude oil input coefficients	.9218	.9845
Subsidy Input Coefficient	.1466	.2149
Value based import share coefficients	.5193	.4987
Volume based import share coefficients	.4259	.3143

TABLE 2
SUMMARY OF RESULTS
PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN INDEX NUMBERS

	No. 1		No. 2		No. 3	
	OPEN	CLOSED	OPEN	CLOSED	OPEN	CLOSED
Consumer expenditure price index	.92	1.82	3.44	6.84	5.15	10.20
Export price index	2.06	3.04	7.37	11.07	10.88	16.40
GNE price index at market price	.83	1.54	3.04	5.71	4.83	8.82
Consumer price index	.99	1.94	3.70	7.28	5.52	10.86
CPI food	.77	1.84	2.90	6.29	4.33	10.33
CPI housing	.88	1.80	3.32	6.77	4.95	10.10
CPI clothing	.39	1.51	1.48	5.65	2.20	8.43
CPI transportation	2.51	3.29	9.40	12.34	14.03	18.41
CPI health	.45	1.46	1.68	5.48	2.51	8.18
CPI recreation education and reading	.38	1.43	1.44	5.38	2.15	8.03
CPI tobacco and alcohol	.35	1.09	1.31	4.08	1.95	6.09
CPI non-food petroleum	1.04	1.96	3.91	7.37	5.83	10.99
Refineries (ISPI)	22.18	22.37	83.18	83.90	124.08	125.17
Motor Gas. (price per gallon)	1.26	1.27	1.64	1.65	1.88	1.91

ISPI: Industry Selling Price Index

No. 1: \$5.00 per barrel increase in domestic oil price with corresponding decrease in subsidies.

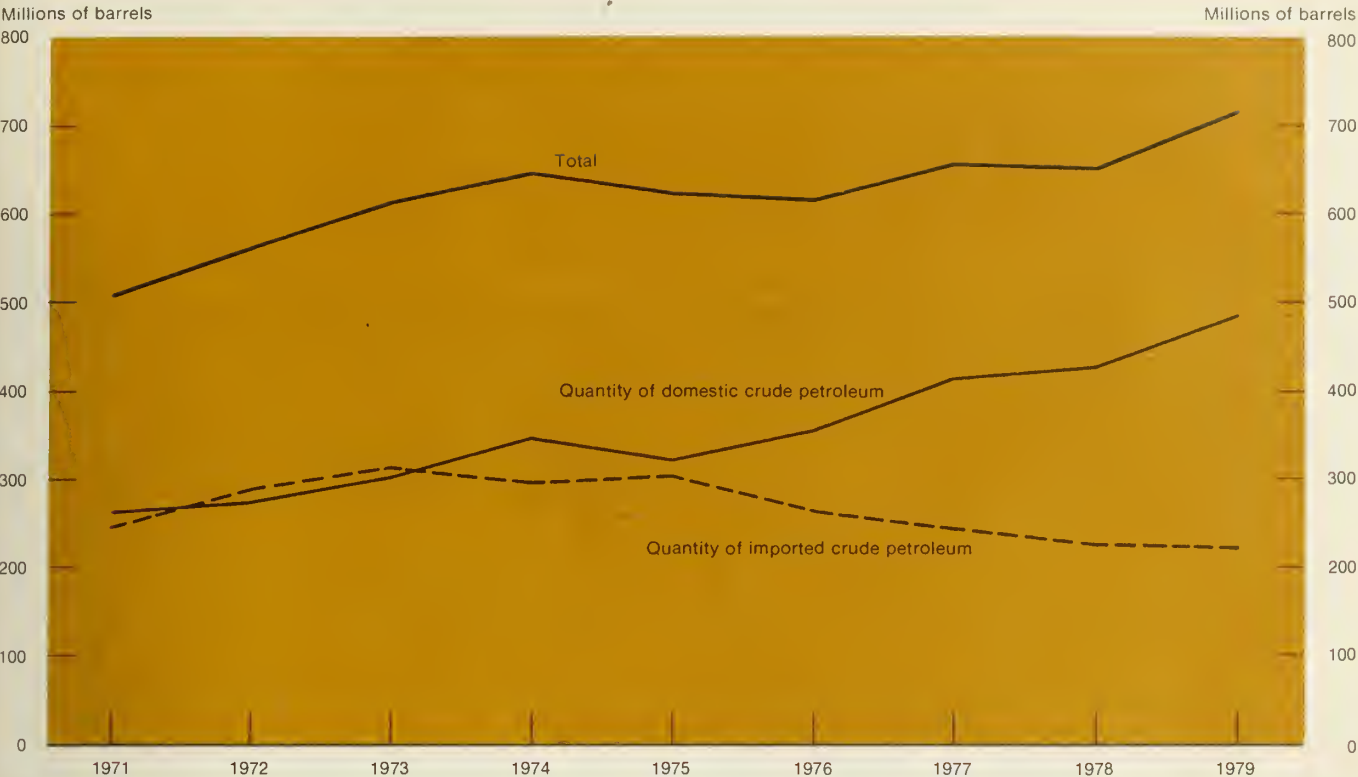
No. 2: \$17.25 per barrel increase in domestic oil price to parity with international price, subsidies set to 0.

No. 3: Both domestic and import prices rise to \$40.00 per barrel with zero subsidies.

APPENDIX 1
INPUTS TO PETROLEUM REFINERIES — 1976

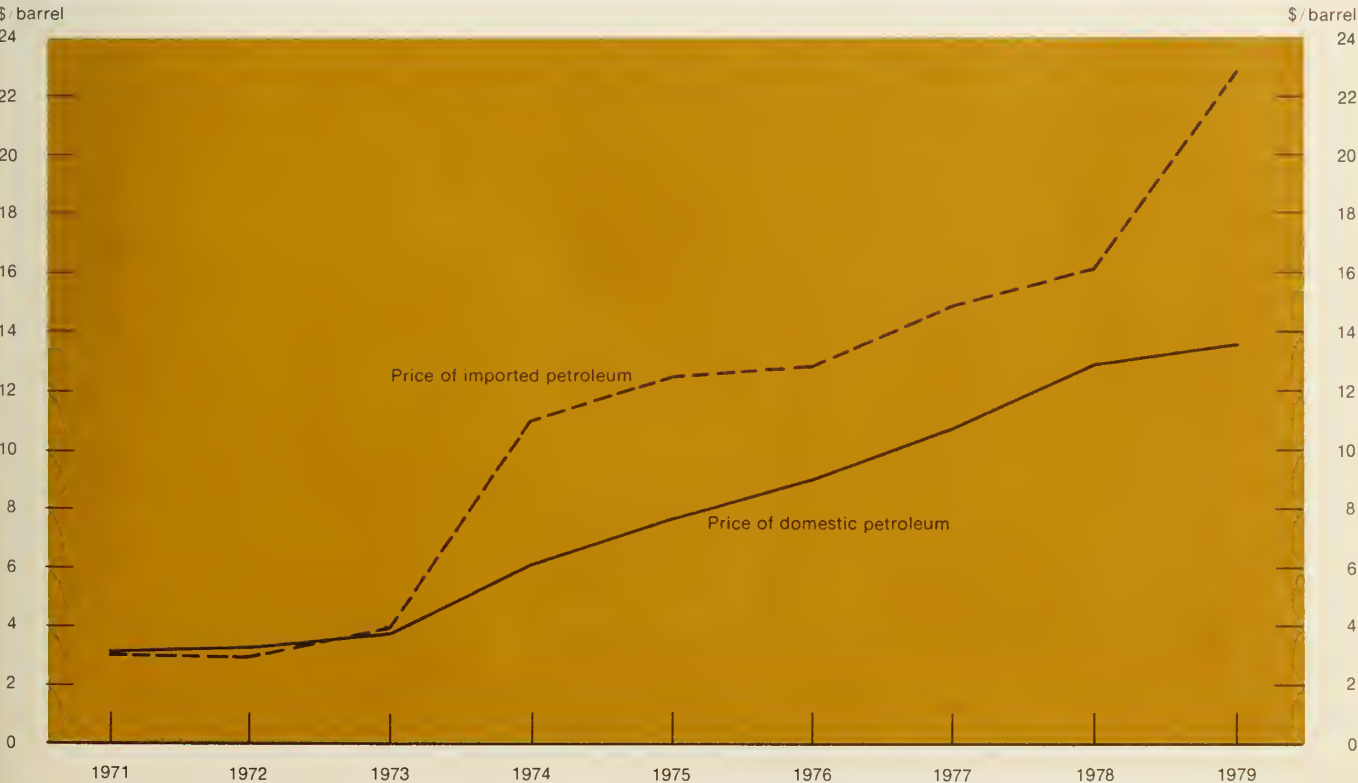
03800	CRUDE MINERAL OILS
03900	NATURAL GAS
10500	RADIO & TELEVISION RECEIVERS
22100	PAPER CARTONS, BAGS, CANS & BOTTLES
28600	CONTAINERS & BOTTLE CAPS OF METAL
39900	BUTANE, PROPANE & OTHER LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS
41400	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL PREP. N.E.S.
41900	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS N.E.S.
42000	SULPHURIC ACID
42200	INORGANIC ACIDS & OXYGEN
42400	CAUSTIC SODA (SOD. HYDROXIDE) DRY
47200	ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS, N.E.S.
48600	COMPOUND CATALYSTS
49300	TANNING MATERIALS AND DYESTUFFS
51500	CUSTOM WORK, MISCELLANEOUS
52200	REPAIR CONSTRUCTION
53400	SERV. INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANS.
53600	TRUCK TRANSPORTATION
54000	PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION
54400	TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH
54500	POSTAL SERVICES
54600	ELECTRIC POWER
54700	GAS DISTRIBUTION
55000	WHOLESALE MARGINS
55400	IMPUTED SERVICE, BANKS
55500	OTHER REAL ESTATE (NON-RENT) & FIN. SERV.
55600	INSURANCE & W.C.B.
55900	OTHER RENT
56600	SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
57500	RENTAL DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
57600	OTHER SERVICES TO BUSINESSES & PERSONS
57700	RENTAL OF AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS
57800	TRADE ASSOCIATION DUES
57900	RENTAL AO MACH. & EQUIPMENT INCL. CONST. MAC
58000	SPARE PARTS & MAINT. SUPPL. MACH & EQUIP.
58100	OFFICE SUPPLIES
58200	CAFETERIA SUPPLIES
58300	TRANSPORTATION MARGINS
58400	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
58500	TRAVELLING AND ENTERTAINMENT
58600	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION
58700	PURCHASED REPAIR SER. FOR MACH. & EQUIPMENT
59500	GOVERNMENT GOODS AND SERVICES
59600	COMMODITY INDIRECT TAXES
59700	SUBSIDIES
59800	OTHER INDIRECT TAXES
59900	WAGES AND SALARIES
60000	SUPPLEMENTARY LABOUR INCOME

Inputs of Crude Petroleum to Canadian Refineries



Sources: Refined petroleum products

Price of Crude Petroleum (Annual Data)



References

1. *Users Guide to Statistics Canada Structural Economic Models*. Feb. 76
2. *Refined Petroleum Products*. Statistics Canada Catalogue 45-004 Monthly. June 79
3. *Petroleum Refineries*. Statistics Canada Catalogue 45-205, 1977, Annual
4. *Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and provincial areas*. Statistics Canada. Catalogue 31-203, 1977 Annual
5. *Industry Price Indexes*. Statistics Canada. Catalogue 62,011. August 1979, monthly.
6. *Employment Earnings and Hours*. Statistics Canada Catalogue 72-002, December 1979 monthly.

Observations

1981 CENSUS CONTENT APPROVED

Sequential lynchpins in the massive 1981 Census preparations are falling into place.

- The content of the 1981 Census of Population and Housing was given final approval by Cabinet on March 8, 1980.

- Two questionnaires will be used.

- A short one will contain questions to be asked of all Canadians.

- A longer one asking additional questions will be sent to a randomly-selected 20% of households.

The actual variables (subject items) that will be contained in this Census are summarized as follows:

- ***Items for which information will be asked in every household.***

Population: Household relationship, Age (date of birth), Sex, Marital status, Mother tongue.

Housing: Household maintainer, Tenure (owned or rented), Type of dwelling.

- ***Items for which information will be sought in 20% of households.***

Population: Birthplace, Citizenship, Year of immigration, Ethnic group, Religion, Home language, Official language, Level of schooling (elementary, secondary, university, other), Degrees, certificates or diplomas obtained, School attendance, Place of residence 5 years ago (mobility status), Fertility (children ever born), Date of first marriage, Hours worked last week, Temporary lay-off or absent status, Arrangements to start new job, Looked for work in last four weeks, Reasons unable to start work, When last worked, Place of work, Industry, Occupation, Class of worker, Weeks worked, Weeks worked full-time or part-time, Amount of income in 1980 by source.

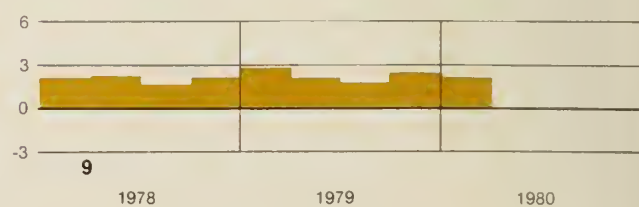
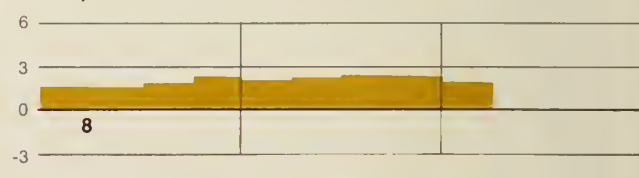
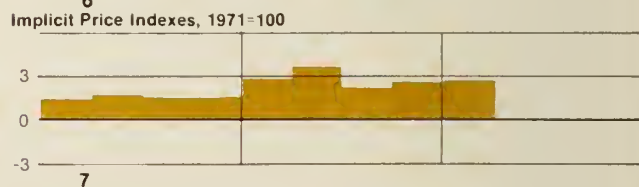
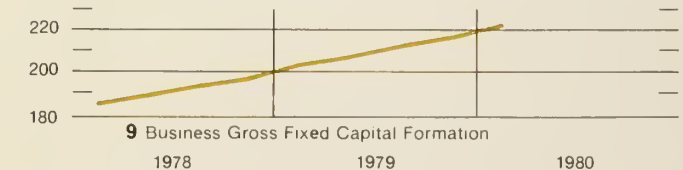
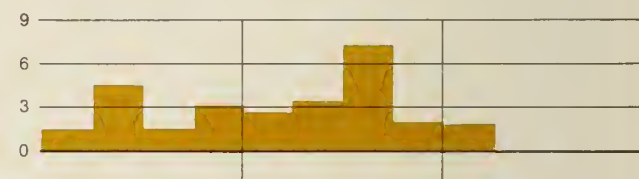
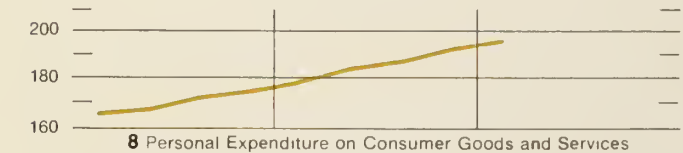
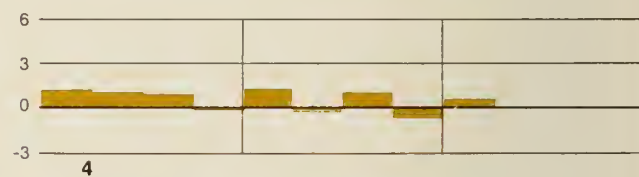
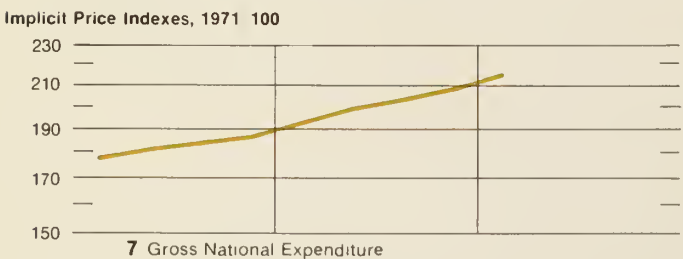
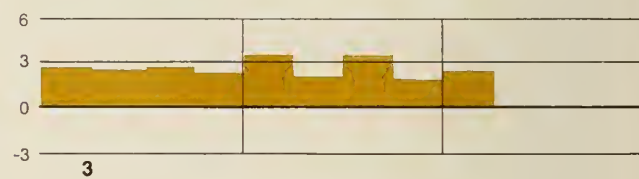
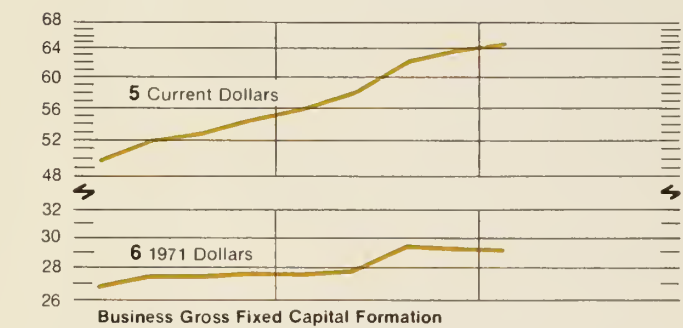
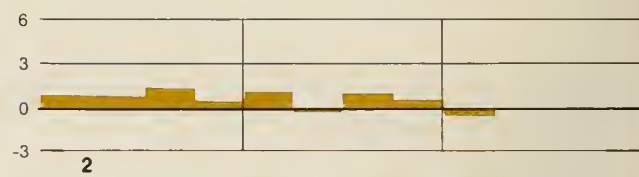
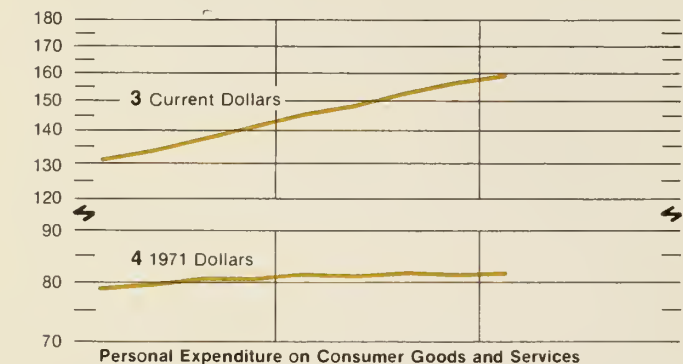
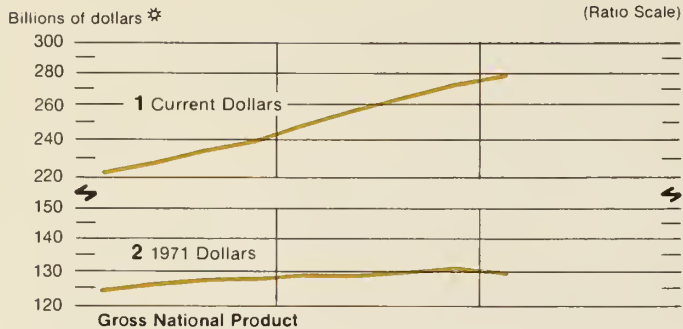
Housing: Period of construction, Length of occupancy, Number of rooms, Number of bathrooms, Type of heating (equipment), Fuels used (for dwelling heating), Fuels used (for water heating), Need of repairs, Costs of fuels and municipal services, Cash rent, Owner costs for mortgage and property taxes, Market value, Condominium status.

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

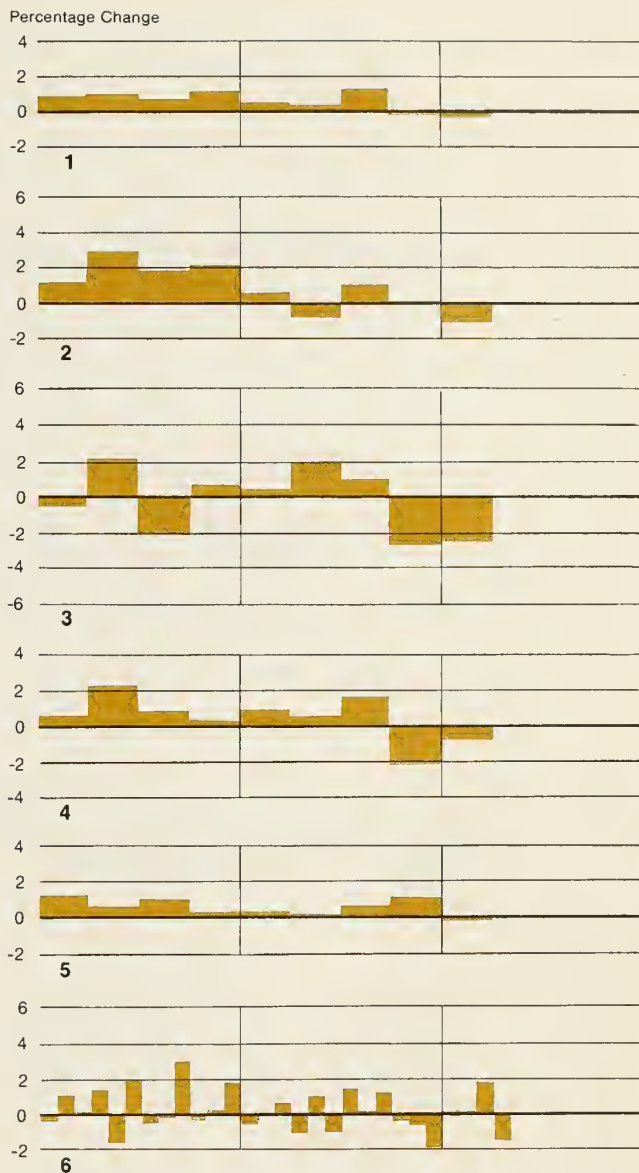
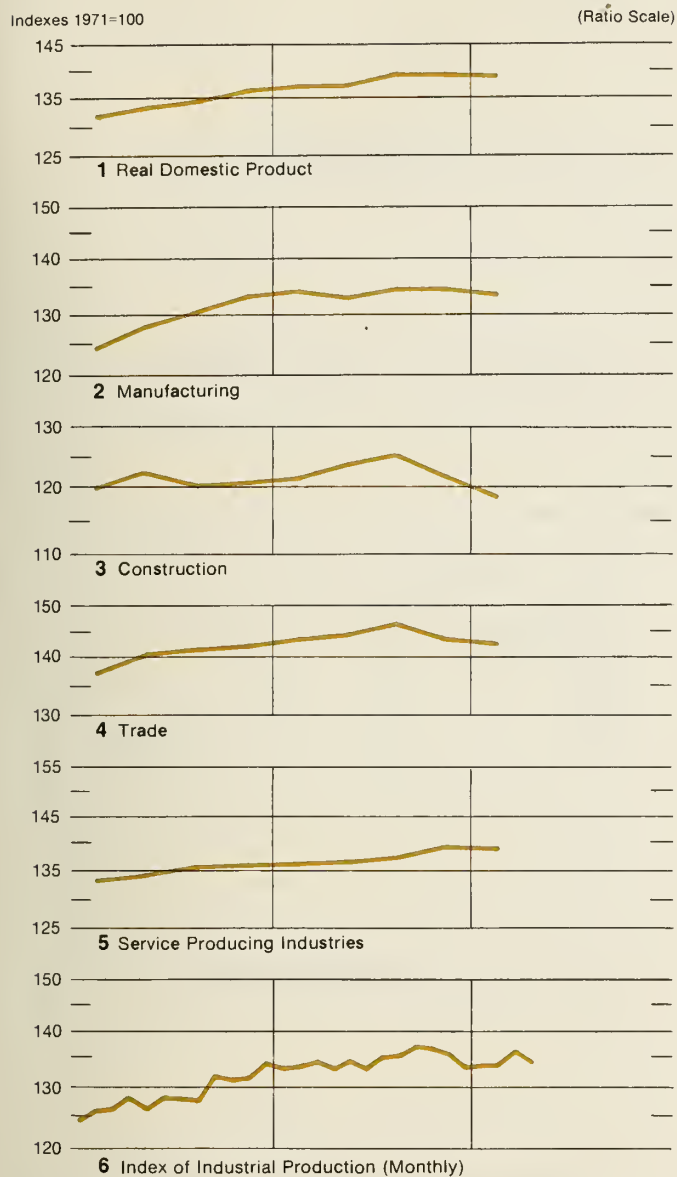
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



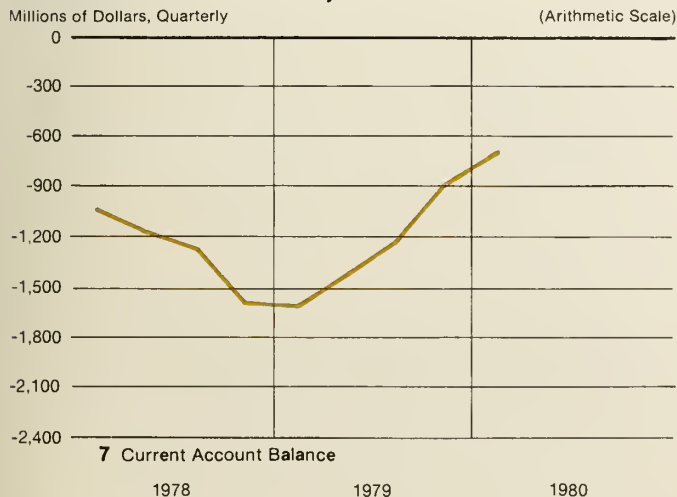
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

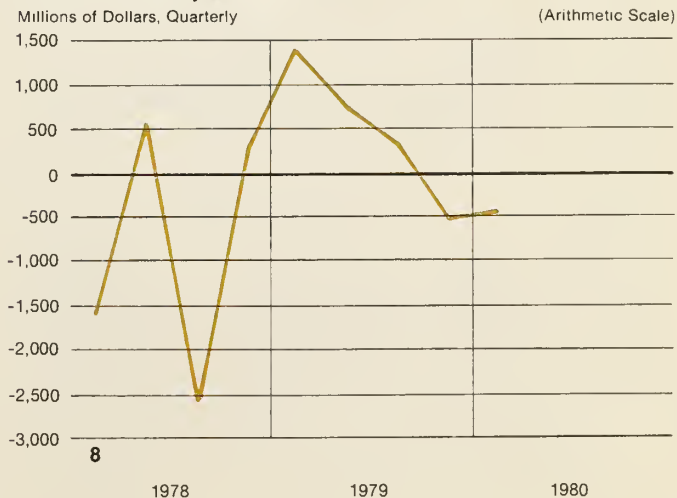
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



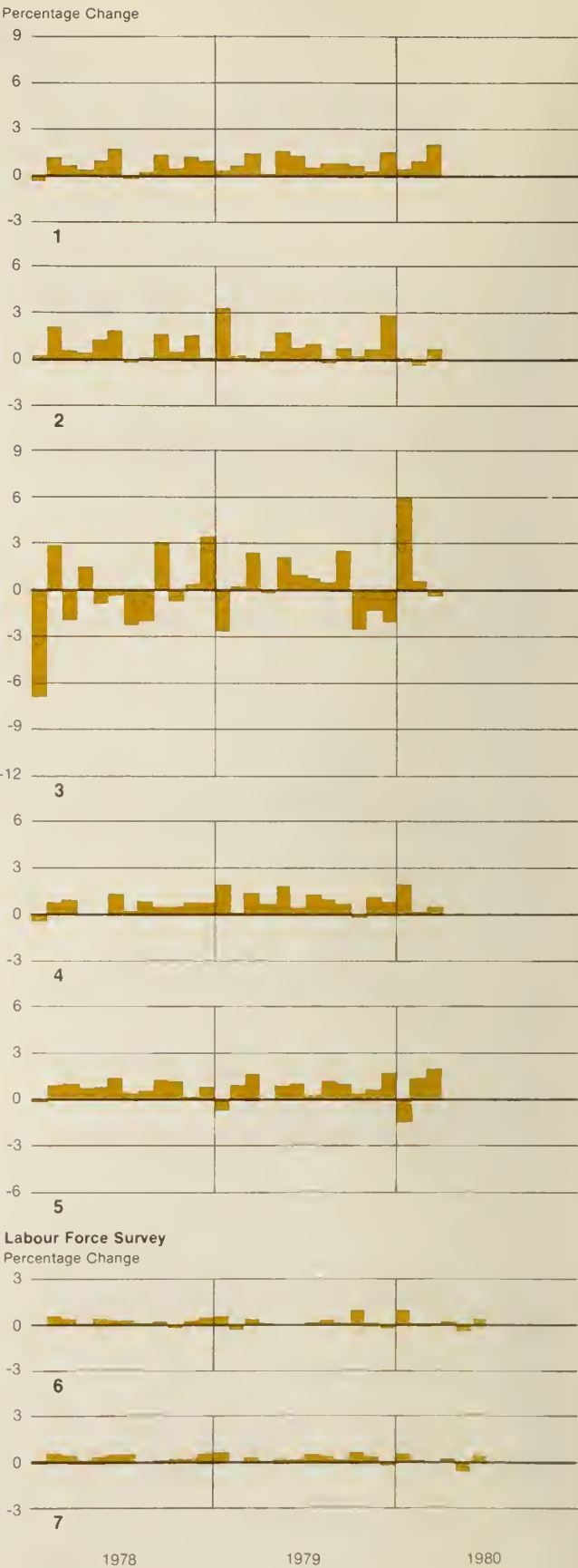
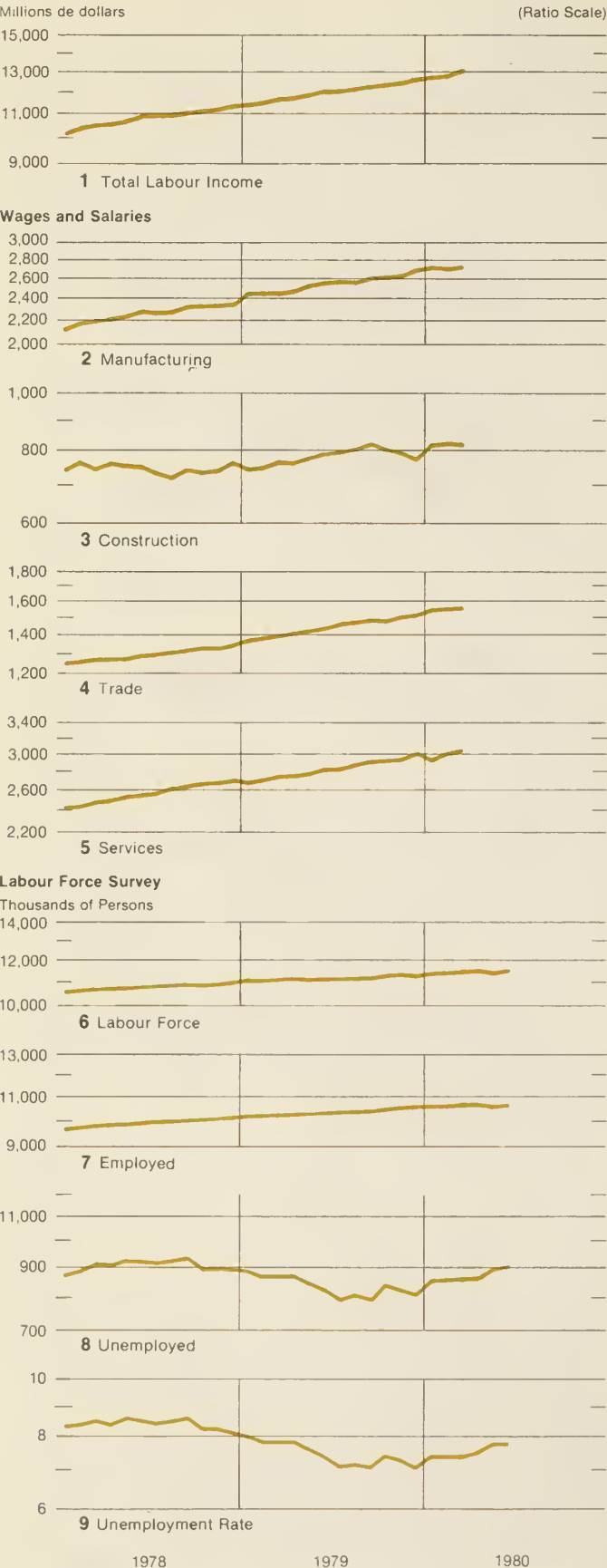
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Net Official Monetary Movements

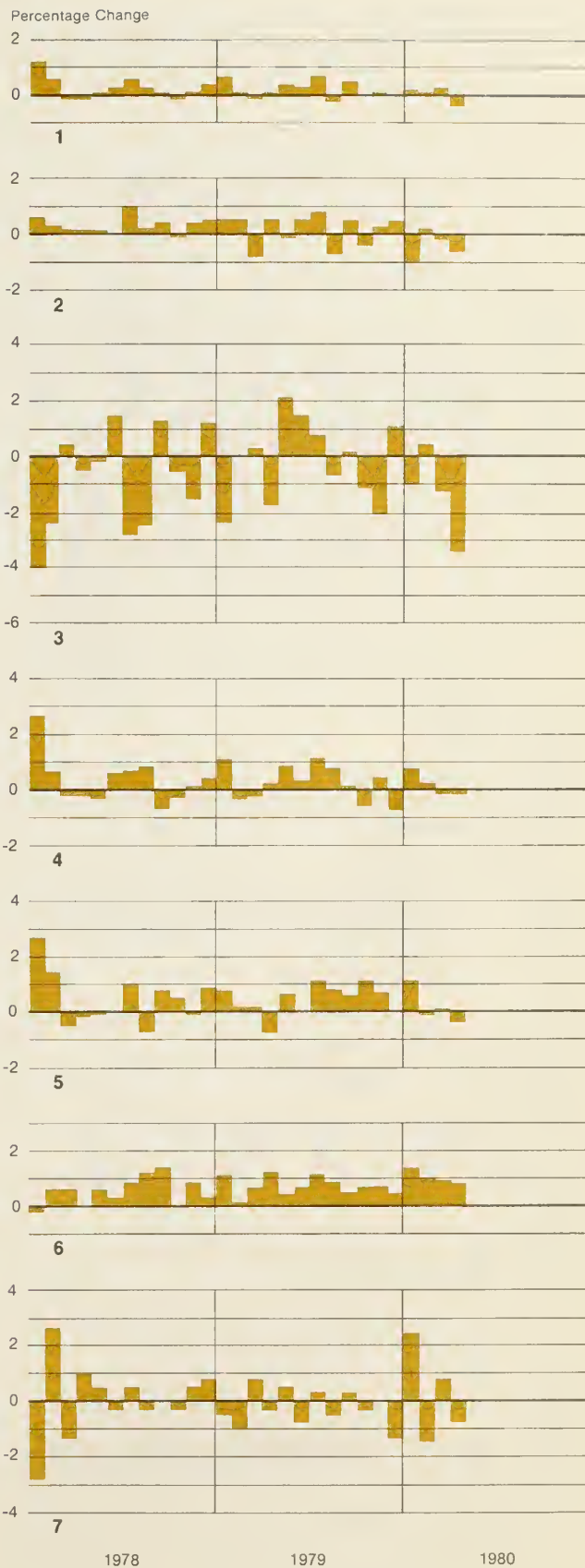
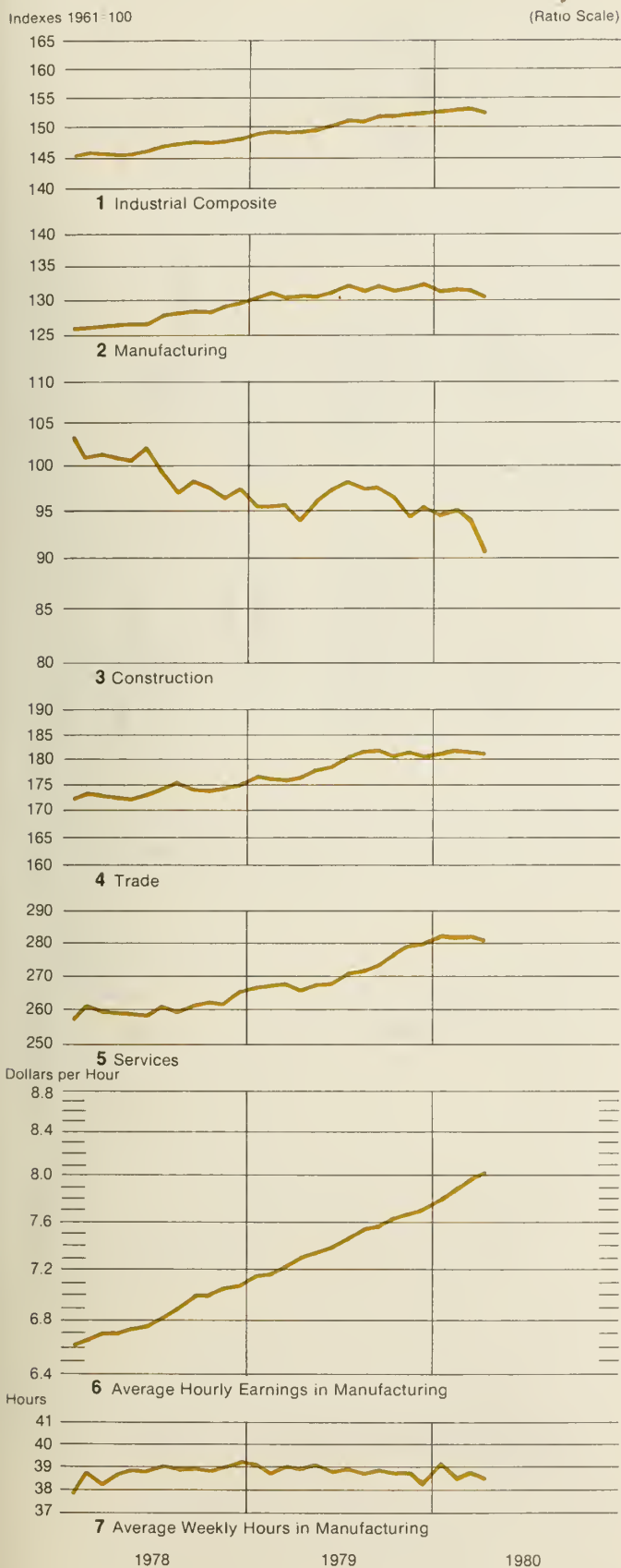


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

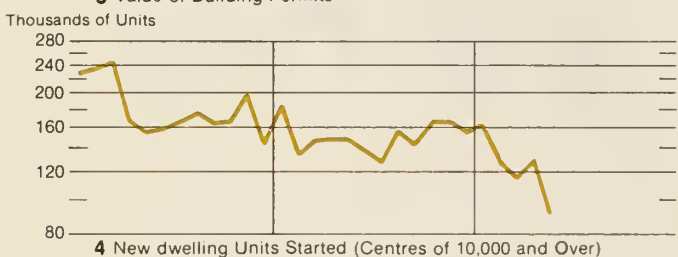
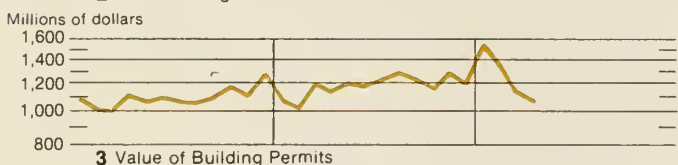
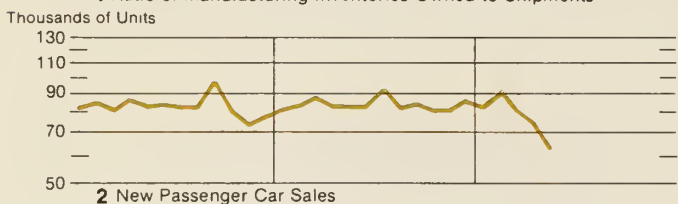
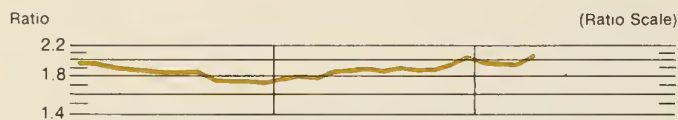


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

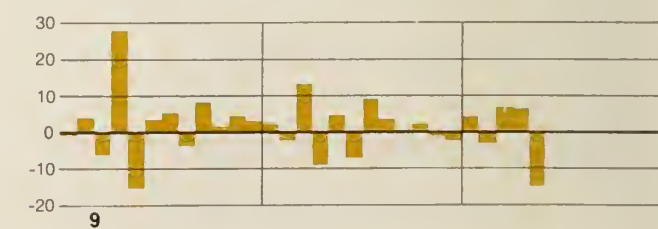
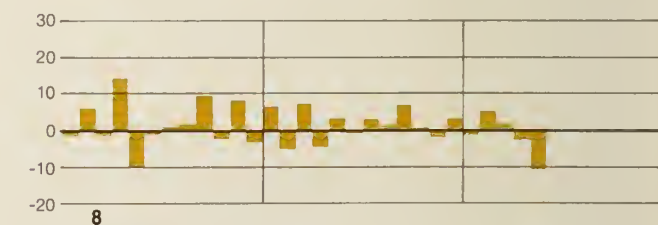
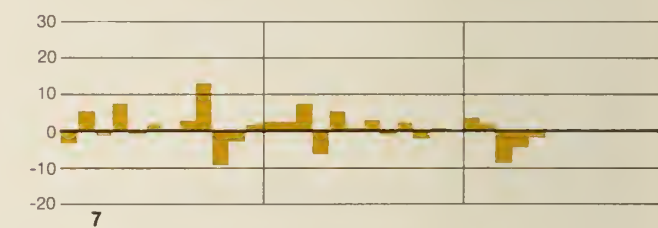
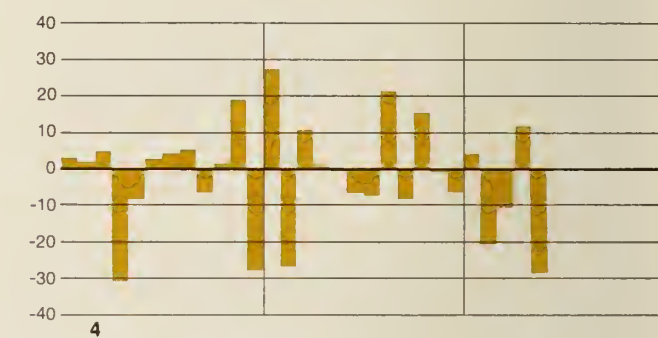
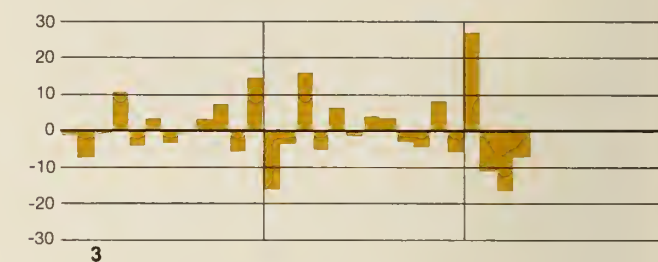
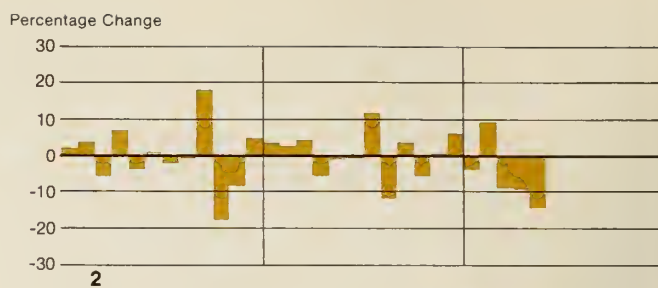
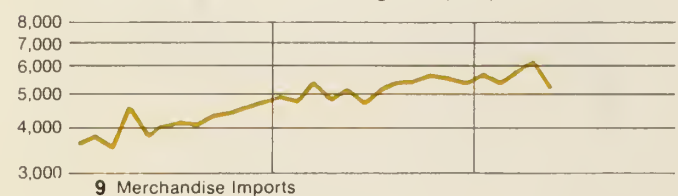
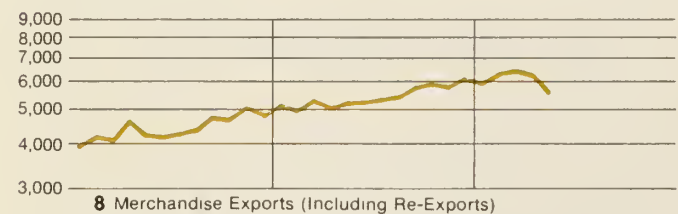
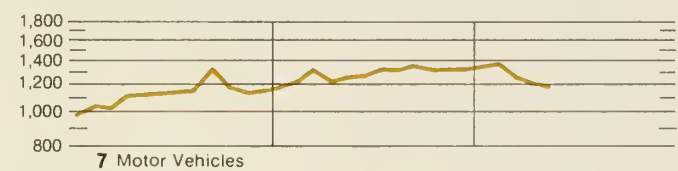
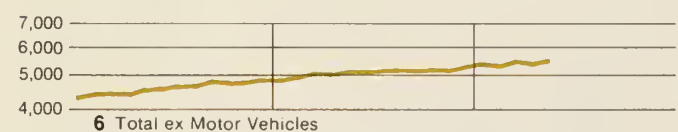
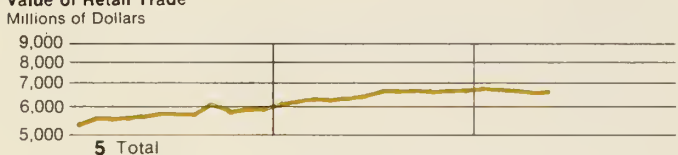
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



1978

1979

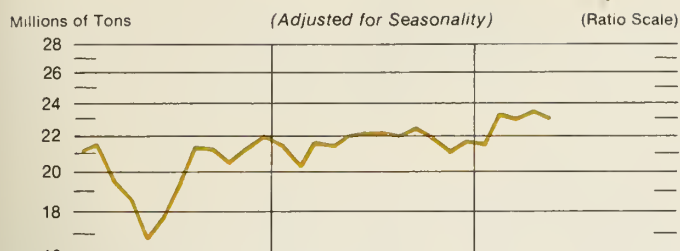
1980

1978

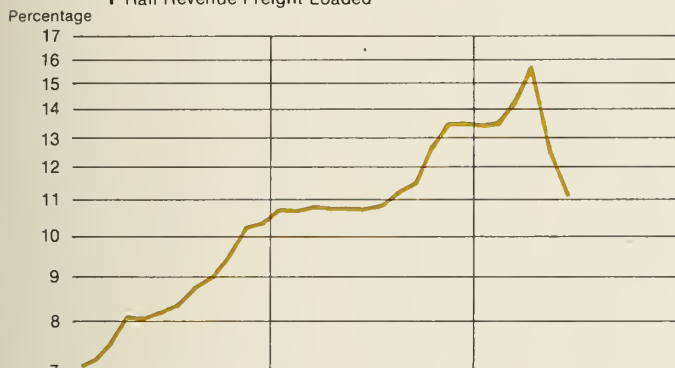
1979

1980

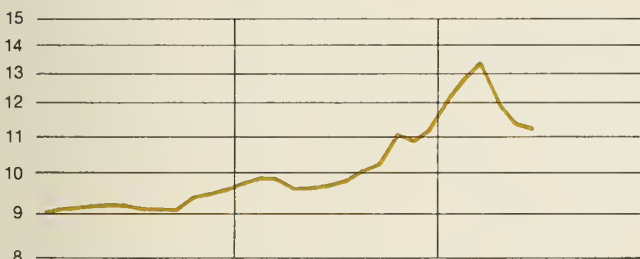
Selected Economic Indicators



1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield



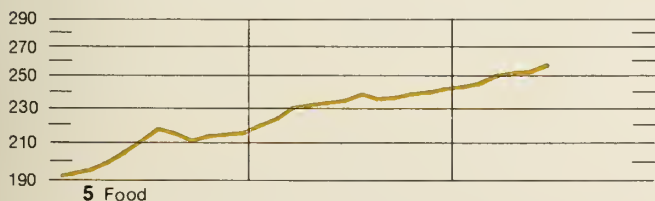
3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

Price Indexes

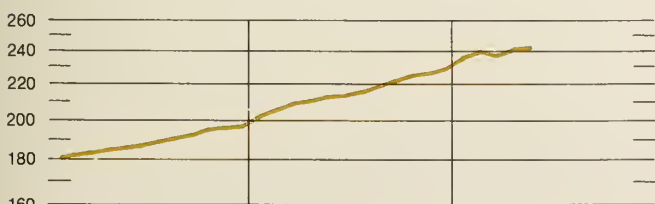
Indexes 1971=100 (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



4 Consumer Price Index, Total



5 Food



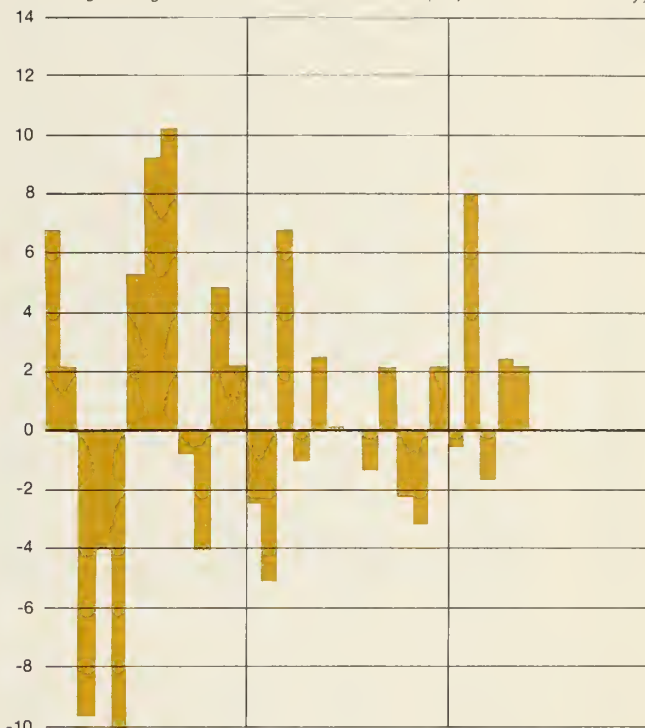
6 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1978

1979

1980

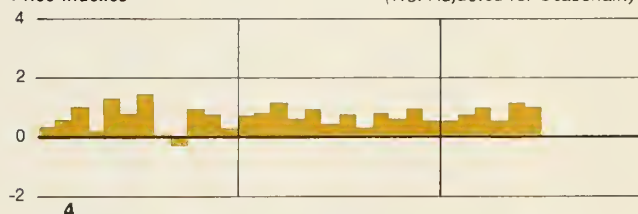
Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



1

Price Indexes

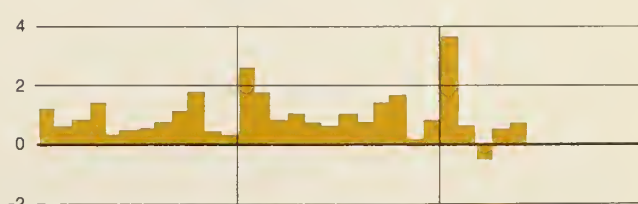
(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



4



5



6

1978

1979

1980

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										Real domestic product indexes	
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation							
							Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation			
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars				Total		Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(		\$000,000	)			(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6	
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0	
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3	
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6	
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2	
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2	
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2	

Percentage change from previous quarter

1977- 1	2.0	0.9	2.3	0.2	2.8	0.6	1.0	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.2
2	2.4	0.3	1.9	-0.3	2.4	-0.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	0.4r	0.1r
3	1.7	0.3	2.2	0.3	2.5	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	0.5r	0.2r
4	2.6	1.3	2.6	0.8	-0.4	-1.6	1.3	1.8	1.3	0.6r	0.7r
1978- 1	2.4	0.8	2.7	1.1	1.6	-0.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.0r	1.2r
2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1r	3.0r
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8r	1.9r
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.2	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4r	2.1r
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.3	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5r	0.6r
2	3.5	0.2	2.0	0.3	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4r	-0.8r
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1r
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	-0.1r	0.1r
1980- 1	2.3	-0.5	2.5	0.4	1.9	-0.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	-0.2r	-1.0r

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2 1	S3/T2 1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2 2	S3/T3 1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1971 = 100	)	(	\$000,000				)					
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,729	-1,849	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	3,740	-1,993	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	11,121	-4,323	1,919	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)						
-0.5r	0.6r	1.3r	0.7r	29r	350	-463	-1,594	2.0r	2.3r	-4.2r	2.4r	2.3r	1-1978
2.2r	2.3r	0.6r	1.5r	-1,318r	3,284	-1,304	576	2.6	3.2r	0.6r	1.4r	3.1r	2
-2.0r	0.9r	1.0	1.3r	-1,302r	-1,070	-1,028	-1,319	2.0	2.3r	-3.0	2.1r	2.9r	3
0.7r	0.3r	0.3r	2.6	-1,586	1,176	1,010r	1,014	2.9	2.8	2.1r	2.1r	3.0r	4
0.5r	1.0r	0.3r	1.0r	-1,592	4,962	-1,659	1,029	2.7r	4.3r	0.6r	3.5r	1.4r	1-1979
0.2r	0.6r	0.1	-0.1r	-1,403	2,059	347	-1,440	2.9r	2.4r	3.5r	3.3r	2.7r	2
1.1r	1.7r	0.7r	1.8r	-1,209	1,305	-1,027	307	3.0r	2.6	3.5r	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7r	-2.1r	1.2r	-0.5r	-894	2,795	-1,984	-743	2.4r	2.5r	-2.0r	1.8r	2.8r	4
-2.5r	-0.7r	-0.1r	-0.6r	-680	462	195	-425	3.0	2.4	4.4	3.4	1.6	1-1980

Percentage change from previous month

-0.3r	-0.3r	0.2r	-6.9r	-0.4r	-0.1r	J-1978
1.2r	1.3r	2.2r	2.9r	0.8r	1.1r	F
0.2r	0.7	0.6	-1.8r	0.9r	1.2r	M
1.4r	0.4r	0.5r	1.6r	0.0r	0.8r	A
-1.6r	1.0	1.4r	-0.9r	0.0r	0.9r	M
2.0	1.8	1.9	-0.3r	1.4	1.5r	J
-0.5r	-0.2r	-0.1r	-2.2r	0.3	0.6r	J
-0.1r	0.3r	0.2r	1.9r	0.9r	0.7r	A
3.1r	1.4r	1.7r	3.1r	0.6r	1.4r	S
-0.3r	0.6r	0.5	-0.7r	0.6r	1.3r	O
0.3r	1.3	1.6r	0.5r	0.8	0.2r	N
1.9r	1.1r	0.1r	3.4r	0.8r	0.9	D
-0.6r	0.5r	3.3r	-2.7r	2.0r	-0.7r	J-1979
0.1r	0.8r	0.4r	0.3r	0.2r	1.2r	F
0.7	1.5r	0.2r	2.5r	1.5r	1.7r	M
-1.0r	0.1	0.6	-0.1r	0.8r	0.0r	A
1.1r	1.6r	1.8	2.2r	1.9	1.1r	M
-1.0r	1.3	0.9r	1.1r	0.5r	1.2r	J
1.6r	0.7r	1.1r	0.8r	1.3	0.4r	J
0.1r	0.9r	-0.1	0.6r	1.1r	1.3r	A
1.3r	0.9r	0.9r	2.6r	0.7	1.2r	S
-0.4r	0.8r	0.4r	-2.4r	-0.1r	0.5r	O
-0.6r	0.3r	0.8r	-1.3r	1.2	0.7r	N
-1.8r	1.6r	2.9r	-2.1r	0.9r	1.7r	D
0.1r	0.5r	0.1r	6.0r	2.0r	-1.4r	J-1980
0.1	0.9r	-0.2r	0.6r	0.2r	1.5r	F
1.8r	2.1	0.8	-0.3	0.6	2.1	M
-1.5						A

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$		units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	132,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.98	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.83	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8		1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717

Percentage change from previous quarter

												(*)			
1978-	1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.7	3.0	2.9	1.1	-1.1	1.81	-1.6	16.3
	2	1.3	1.1	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.7	-0.1 _r	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.68	2.7	-31.4
	3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	-3.1	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.69	3.2	4.3
	4	0.4	0.8	-3.7	-3.9	0.2	0.7	-1.1	-0.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.86	-11.7	0.2
1979-	1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.7	1.1	1.1	-1.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	-0.3	1.73	9.4	-8.2
	2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.0	1.76	-1.8	-5.7
	3	0.6	1.1	-5.4	-6.1	1.1	0.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	-0.3	1.84	4.1	-2.1
	4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.4	-0.1	-2.3	-0.3	2.3	1.9	-0.7	2.16	-4.7	13.4
1980-	1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-1.2	0.4 _r	1.3 _r	2.8	0.7 _r	1.92	3.4	10.7 _r
	2	0.3	0.0	3.9	4.1										-16.6

Percentage change from previous month

1978-	J	0.0	0.2	-2.0	-2.4	1.2	0.6	-4.0	2.7	2.7	-0.2	-2.8	2.11	2.2	-1.4	3.0
	F	0.7	0.6	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	2.06	4.1	-7.3	1.9
	M	0.6	0.5	2.5	1.2	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.2	-0.5	0.6	-1.3	1.91 _r	-5.6	-0.8	4.9
	A	0.1	0.2	-1.0	-1.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	1.0	2.05 _r	7.4	11.1	-30.7
	M	0.5	0.4	2.3	2.4	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.6	0.5	1.86	-3.6	-4.8	-8.4
	J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	-1.2	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.3	1.82	1.3	3.4	2.8
	J	0.4	0.5	-0.4	-1.2	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.82	-2.0	-3.5	4.3
	A	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.7	1.2	-0.3	1.86	-0.6	-0.1	5.3
	S	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.7	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.75	18.2	3.5	-6.8
	O	-0.1	0.3	-4.6	-4.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.3	1.74	-17.5	7.6	1.4
	N	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.74	-8.1	-6.1	19.1
	D	0.5	0.6	-0.9	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.72	5.3	14.9	-27.7
1979-	J	0.6	0.7	-0.7	-1.2	0.7	0.5	-2.3	1.1	0.8	1.1	-0.5	1.78	4.5	-16.3	27.9
	F	-0.2	0.0	-2.4	-2.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.1	-1.0	1.80	3.6	-4.0	-26.7
	M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.8	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.79	4.9	16.5	10.7
	A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.7	0.2	-0.8	1.2	-0.3	1.85	-5.5	-5.2	0.9
	M	0.0	0.2	-2.9	-2.6	0.4	0.1	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.88	-0.6	6.3	-0.1
	J	0.0	0.2	-2.4	-2.6	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	-0.8	1.89	-0.2	-1.7	-6.7
	J	0.2	0.5	-3.3	-4.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.3	1.87	12.0	3.8	-7.5
	A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	-0.2	-0.7	-0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	-0.5	1.90	-11.9	3.2	21.7
	S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.87	4.0	-2.9	-8.4
	O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.1	-0.6	1.1	0.7	-0.3	1.88	-5.4	-4.3	15.8
	N	0.2	0.4	-2.3	-1.4	0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	-0.0	1.93	0.5	8.7	-0.6
	D	-0.2	-0.1	-1.7	-2.7	0.0	0.4	1.1	-0.7	0.0	0.4	-1.3	2.01	6.6	-5.4	-6.3
1980-	J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.2	-1.0 _r	-1.0	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.98	-3.9	27.5	4.2
	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1 _r	0.2 _r	0.4	0.2	-0.2	1.0 _r	-1.5	1.98	9.4	-11.1	-20.1
	M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3 _r	-0.2 _r	-1.3	-0.2 _r	0.1 _r	0.9 _r	0.8 _r	1.95	-8.8	-16.7 _r	-10.6
	A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	-0.4	-0.7	-3.4	-0.2	-0.4	0.8	-0.8	2.08	-9.4	-6.9	11.5
	M	-0.3	-0.6	4.5	4.0									-14.5		-28.5
	J	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.0											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
								Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)		'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100	)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter											
3.7	2.5r	8.9	7.7	12.9	-14.3	8.24	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2-1978
3.5	2.7r	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3
1.2	2.3r	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.5	3.4	4
4.3	3.8r	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3r	2.0	0.4	-1.9	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1r	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9r	-0.9	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6r	1.8	4.9r	2.0r	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.8r	1-1980
Percentage change from previous month											
2.3	1.6r	5.5	6.6	4.2	2.2	7.24	9.15	0.7	0.7	0.7	F-1978
0.0	0.3r	-1.4	-1.5	-6.1	-9.6	7.62	9.17	1.1	1.4	0.9	M
1.6	0.3r	7.9	14.4	28.0	-4.0	8.18	9.22	0.2	1.7	1.5	A
1.6	2.1r	-0.5	-10.0	-15.5	-10.0	8.13	9.23	1.4	3.3	0.4	M
0.5	0.3r	1.1	-0.7	3.8	5.4	8.24	9.23	0.9	2.0	0.5	J
0.3	0.4r	0.1	1.8	5.0	9.3	8.43	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J
1.0	0.6r	2.6	2.0	-3.4	10.3	8.77	9.16	0.1	-1.4	0.8	A
4.9	3.0r	12.8	9.5	8.3	-0.7	9.02	9.15	-0.2	-2.4	1.2	S
-3.0	-1.2r	-9.3	-2.6	1.4	-4.0	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O
0.6	1.7r	-3.6	8.9	4.3	4.9	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N
0.9	0.8r	1.5	-3.2	3.0	2.3	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D
1.2	-0.8r	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979
2.0	1.9r	2.5	-5.1	-2.5	-5.0	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F
2.8	1.7r	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4r	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.9	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5r	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9r	0.6	-0.7	-6.9	-0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5r	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3r	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.3	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.7	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1r	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6r	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4r	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.1	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0r	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6r	3.5	-1.1r	4.3r	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7r	J-1980
-0.3	-0.9r	1.9	5.1	-3.4r	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.7r	F
-0.2	2.0r	-8.7	2.1r	6.9r	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5r	M
-1.1r	-0.2r	-4.8	-2.7r	6.1r	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.6r	A
1.0	1.7	-2.1	-10.6	-14.9	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.8	M
								1.1	2.2		J

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1978 June	23,475.6	568.8	122.1	841.4	694.8	6,272.8	8,444.3	1,033.5	948.4	1,954.2	2,530.1	21.7	43.6
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1977 July	23,280.3	564.6	120.4	835.3	687.7	6,277.3	8,364.5	1,030.0	938.5	1,900.8	2,496.5	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,341.0	566.2	121.1	837.6	690.5	6,270.6	8,392.1	1,029.9	942.2	1,919.1	2,506.4	21.4	43.8
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancées and fiancés. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancées or fiancés and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancées and fiancés are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 2	92,669	2,654	515	3,160	2,988	25,323	31,069	4,215	4,258	8,739	9,345	111	292
3	92,494	2,708	519	3,179	2,868	24,666	31,693	4,378	4,028	8,731	9,289	120	315
4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 2	41,533	757	271	1,857	1,334	10,752	15,016	2,106	2,020	2,852	4,487	27	54
3	40,064	779	254	1,615	1,256	10,399	14,632	1,940	1,695	2,869	4,545	34	46
4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 2	51,806	969	215	1,594	1,353	13,098	19,399	2,334	1,955	4,986	5,765	57	81
3	72,084	1,472	392	2,568	2,247	22,520	24,038	2,991	2,735	6,080	6,921	59	61
4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1978 4	33,735	384	7,366	-1,350	4,171	-270	2,510	-1,371	45,175	6,888	6,568	577	59,208	59,478
1979 1	33,702	392	7,303	-549	4,312	-577	2,282	-1,987	44,878	7,435	6,627	-835	58,105	58,682
2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,581	404	9,041	-651	5,504	-831	2,503	-1,980	51,571	7,623	7,286	-969	65,511	66,342
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	134,768	1,508	28,584	-3,796	16,740	3,648	9,832	-6,100	185,184	26,892	25,852	40	237,968	234,320
1979 1	138,396	1,528	31,360	-2,708	16,852	4,112	9,984	-6,908	192,616	28,420	26,516	-56	247,496	243,384
2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,280	1,572	38,380	-3,132	21,608	4,008	10,996	-6,824	220,888	28,988	29,500	-352	279,024	275,016

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business							
			Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548	
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551	
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698	
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1978 4	37,739	12,084	13,641	1,912	11,729	3,491	3,859	4,379	-1,679	20	15	-1,714	17,213	-19,212	-578	59,208	
1979 1	34,154	13,201	12,281	1,474	10,807	2,634	3,358	4,815	-144	-26	1,384	-1,502	17,225	-19,448	836	58,105	
2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652	
3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721	
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827	
1980 1	37,663	14,392	14,287	1,578	12,709	2,746	4,298	5,665	-249	-23	1,405	-1,631	20,968	-22,519	969	65,511	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1978 4	140,300	49,252	54,448	7,252	47,196	13,608	15,008	18,580	632	68	640	-76	69,020	-75,644	-40	237,968	
1979 1	145,088	49,780	55,904	7,520	48,384	13,556	15,584	19,244	3,624	48	3,608	-32	71,788	-78,748	60	247,496	
2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256	
3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712	
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756	
1980 1	159,648	54,488	64,472	8,036	56,436	13,976	19,856	22,604	3,984	60	3,704	220	86,808	-90,732	356	279,024	

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Total	Government total	Business				Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment								
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1978 4	21,776	5,529	6,919	988	5,931	1,497	2,004	2,430	-729	10	52	-791	8,084	-9,165	-312	32,102
1979 1	18,972	6,042	6,135	751	5,384	1,099	1,706	2,579	249	-12	928	-667	7,618	-8,978	434	30,472
2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980 1	19,081	6,027	6,510	747	5,763	1,010	2,007	2,746	9	-10	653	-634	7,526	-8,883	453	30,723
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978 4	80,036	22,700	27,644	3,744	23,900	5,796	7,788	10,316	764	32	600	132	32,504	-36,208	-4	127,436
1979 1	81,048	22,448	27,568	3,756	23,812	5,604	7,892	10,316	2,076	20	2,060	-4	31,900	-36,324	60	128,776
2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980 1	81,412	22,448	29,088	3,748	25,340	5,124	9,260	10,956	1,068	24	964	80	31,416	-35,740	168	129,860

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 4	33,735	384	-429	2,510	5,210	6,159	52	87	104	47,812
1979 1	33,702	392	-514	2,282	5,625	6,782	59	107	101	48,536
2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	51,711
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,581	404	-582	2,503	6,468	7,399	135	108	116	54,132
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1978 4	134,768	1,508	3,240	9,832	20,244	25,608	208	348	416	196,172
1979 1	138,396	1,528	3,988	9,984	22,440	25,384	236	428	404	202,788
2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	208,328
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,280	1,572	3,412	10,996	25,724	27,888	540	432	464	225,308

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40055	40056	40057
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1978 4	47,812	37,739	5,729	5,637	11,795	14,578	6,668	32	1,948	429	684	69	243	1,865	-1,622	38,735
1979 1	48,536	34,154	4,652	3,482	10,972	15,048	7,432	30	2,260	751	833	73	3,003	4,776	-1,773	38,063
2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,132	37,663	4,969	3,886	12,023	16,785	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,180	77	3,932	5,797	-1,865	42,852
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978 4	196,172	140,300	20,616	17,480	43,192	59,012	25,764	128	8,932	2,024	2,644	276	16,104			159,324
1979 1	202,788	145,088	21,928	17,876	45,144	60,140	27,148	120	8,916	2,176	3,364	292	15,684			164,428
2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,308	159,648	23,452	19,808	49,392	66,996	29,508	68	9,716	2,304	4,760	308	18,996			183,712

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government"

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving														
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises					Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate		
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government						Non-residents	
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500	
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	11,384	243	159	2,734	239	142	-1,371	148	1,945	6,568	577	13,641	-1,679	-578	
1979 1	12,973	3,003	-63	3,652	456	124	-1,987	-212	2,208	6,627	-835	12,281	-144	836	
2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126	
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152	
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927	
1980 1	15,007	3,932	-249	4,874	545	136	-1,980	5	1,427	7,286	-969	14,287	-249	969	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	55,040	16,104	408	12,104	1,084	556	-6,100	-1,676	6,668	25,852	40	54,448	632	-40	
1979 1	59,588	15,684	124	15,676	1,352	548	-6,908	-108	6,760	26,516	-56	55,904	3,624	60	
2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264	
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168	
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256	
1980 1	68,812	18,996	596	20,576	1,692	652	-6,824	632	3,344	29,500	-352	64,472	3,984	356	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4 Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Revenue														
		Direct taxes														
		Corporate and government business enterprises										Indirect taxes				
		Persons					Federal tax collections									
		Total	Federal ¹	Pro-vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan										Total ²
D	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978		32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979		36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1978	4	8,648	4,767	3,436	322	123	2,440	1,703	1,290	737	509	205	7,663	2,683	2,701	2,279
1979	1	9,722	5,106	3,806	618	192	2,268	1,566	2,328	702	913	186	8,238	2,396	3,401	2,441
	2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
	3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
	4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980	1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,820	1,950	3,073	870	1,021	322	9,069	2,742	3,684	2,643
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978	4	34,824	18,472	13,352	2,160	840	9,660	6,712	6,372	2,948	2,524	640	30,000	10,052	10,868	9,080
1979	1	36,184	19,708	13,456	2,260	760	9,544	6,624	6,552	2,920	2,864	820	31,704	10,280	11,620	9,804
	2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
	3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
	4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980	1	39,292	21,572	14,320	2,456	944	11,832	8,220	8,672	3,612	3,220	1,308	34,852	11,696	12,540	10,616
Revenue																
Investment income																
Year and quarter		Other current transfers from persons											Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals					
D	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559	40560		
D	D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322				
1978		1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456			
1979		2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1978	4	429	4	386	32	7	3,252	1,055	1,644	102	9	316	126			
1979	1	751	5	706	33	7	3,044	824	1,741	81	9	261	128			
	2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142			
	3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149			
	4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161			
1980	1	797	5	749	35	8	3,881	1,163	2,158	86	10	314	150			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978	4	2,024	16	1,852	128	28	12,744	4,036	6,668	380	36	1,120	504			
1979	1	2,176	20	1,996	132	28	12,360	3,800	6,476	356	36	1,180	512			
	2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568			
	3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596			
	4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644			
1980	1	2,304	20	2,112	140	32	15,728	5,200	8,092	380	40	1,416	600			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals									
		Total	From Canada	From local govern-ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern-ments							
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160	
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	6,593	2,638	12	60	2,204	1,674	5	29,230	10,417	11,554	4,677	1,695	638	249	
1979 1	6,668	2,877	17	92	1,941	1,736	5	30,877	10,083	13,250	4,588	1,757	879	320	
2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408	
3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350	
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,480	11,804	14,746	4,830	1,733	982	385	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	27,408	10,540	24	368	9,620	6,836	20	117,300	39,928	46,252	19,576	6,920	3,280	1,344	
1979 1	26,804	10,508	56	480	9,100	6,640	20	119,592	41,252	47,032	19,872	6,724	3,440	1,272	
2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308	
3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396	
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420	
1980 1	28,632	12,004	56	372	9,340	6,840	20	133,948	48,016	52,736	20,848	6,932	3,872	1,544	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter		Purchases of goods and services ⁵								Transfer payments to persons					
								Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan						
		Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital			Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455	
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	12,084	2,829	1,044	3,356	4,286	1,592	13	8	6,159	3,499	2,135	78	328	119	
1979 1	13,201	3,805	1,187	3,812	3,940	1,627	14	3	6,782	3,933	2,276	75	366	132	
2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139	
3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141	
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142	
1980 1	14,392	3,895	1,332	4,395	4,234	1,850	10	8	7,399	4,218	2,479	78	458	166	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	49,252	12,364	4,256	14,056	16,256	6,492	52	32	25,608	14,892	8,632	296	1,312	476	
1979 1	49,780	12,752	4,244	13,992	16,404	6,564	56	12	25,384	14,448	8,632	312	1,464	528	
2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556	
3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564	
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568	
1980 1	54,488	12,912	4,520	16,132	17,888	7,484	40	32	27,888	15,612	9,452	328	1,832	664	

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Current expenditure																			
		Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt										
		Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan													
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal												
D	D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555						
D	D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558						
1978		3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80						
1979		4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																					
1978	4	775	528	247	194	140	54	186	184	2	3,091	1,757	786	522	26						
1979	1	803	573	230	183	120	63	199	197	2	3,253	1,981	960	298	14						
	2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23						
	3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20						
	4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27						
1980	1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,622	2,199	1,089	319	15						
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																					
1978	4	3,108	2,080	1,028	764	548	216	824	816	8	12,012	6,964	3,168	1,792	88						
1979	1	3,284	2,360	924	784	532	252	732	724	8	12,932	7,744	3,536	1,576	76						
	2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80						
	3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92						
	4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88						
1980	1	5,864	4,764	1,100	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,368	8,624	3,984	1,680	80						
Current expenditure																					
Year and quarter		Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵											
		Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to														
		Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total							Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148						
D	D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386						
1978		26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482						
1979		29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																					
1978	4	6,593	2,638	60	2,204	1,674	12	5	29,082	11,635	10,456	4,903	1,618	343	127						
1979	1	6,668	2,877	92	1,941	1,736	17	5	31,089	13,578	11,018	4,335	1,641	382	135						
	2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147						
	3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148						
	4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148						
1980	1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,475	15,308	12,004	4,653	1,865	471	174						
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																					
1978	4	27,408	10,540	368	9,620	6,836	24	20	118,976	48,572	43,556	18,388	6,580	1,372	508						
1979	1	26,804	10,508	480	9,100	6,640	56	20	119,700	49,548	43,076	18,368	6,640	1,528	540						
	2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588						
	3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592						
	4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592						
1980	1	28,632	12,004	372	9,340	6,840	56	20	133,316	56,104	47,096	19,972	7,564	1,884	696						

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	148	-1,218	1,098	-226	77	295	122	924	158	331	370	65
1979 1	-212	-3,495	2,232	253	116	497	185	958	164	344	383	67
2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	5	-3,504	2,742	177	-132	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1978 4	-1,676	-8,644	2,696	1,188	340	1,908	836	3,696	632	1,324	1,480	260
1979 1	-108	-8,296	3,956	1,504	84	1,912	732	3,832	656	1,376	1,532	268
2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	632	-8,088	5,640	876	-632	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct. gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	1,932	313	724	788	107	-860	-1,373	705	-644	35	295	122
1979 1	1,448	222	527	604	95	-702	-3,553	2,049	32	88	497	185
2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,555	217	580	654	104	-450	-3,535	2,559	-36	-160	511	211
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1978 4	7,320	1,216	2,704	2,992	408	-5,300	-9,228	1,316	-324	192	1,908	836
1979 1	7,568	1,056	2,940	3,144	428	-3,844	-8,696	2,392	-108	-76	1,912	732
2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,096	1,052	3,200	3,384	460	-3,064	-8,396	4,028	-744	-788	1,988	848

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1978 4	175.3	148.4	153.8	192.2	182.7	217.0	197.0	193.7	200.0	161.9
1979 1	179.0	150.6	157.7	198.8	185.3	221.8	202.8	200.2	205.7	169.2
2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.1	162.3	177.8	218.5	201.7	242.7	221.6	214.4	219.4	182.7

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure	
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment		Total	Of which: merchandise		Total
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1
1978 4	197.5	234.8	192.7	180.1	212.3	215.3	208.9	212.3	186.7
1979 1	203.2	241.9	197.5	186.5	225.0	229.7	216.8	219.1	192.2
2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0
1980 1	222.7	272.8	214.4	206.3	276.3	286.9	253.9	257.5	214.9

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1978 4	59,208	-577	-6,888	-565	2,880	54,058	237,968	-40	-26,892	-2,236	9,684	218,484
1979 1	58,105	835	-7,435	-565	2,072	53,012	247,496	56	-28,420	-2,340	9,064	225,856
2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,511	969	-7,623	-598	2,631	60,890	279,024	352	-28,988	-2,468	11,316	259,236

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistica Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	136.2	35.2	148.7	83.1	111.7	134.4	123.5	149.7	132.3	189.9	170.9	153.9	134.9	167.1
1979 1	131.6	46.7	118.1	51.6	110.5	133.6	99.7	147.3	128.4	192.6	198.6	127.6	124.1	130.1
2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.4	44.8	118.6	46.0	118.1	132.4	96.8	153.7	131.4	206.1	204.4	127.0	125.0	128.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	136.6	111.3	130.9	121.9	108.1	133.5	120.9	150.9	134.7	189.1	162.4	142.1	133.3	148.3
1979 1	137.3	109.7	125.5	122.4	110.9	134.3	121.5	153.8	136.4	194.0	166.5	143.5	132.9	150.9
2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	139.2	111.5	124.8	138.4	118.7	133.4	118.8	160.0	138.8	207.8	170.3	142.7	133.5	149.1
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1978	148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3			
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	153.0	137.3	126.3	134.8	124.6	144.2	139.8	144.4	120.6	130.9	138.0			
1979 1	150.3	137.5	126.0	136.5	121.9	138.2	134.1	137.8	120.9	130.9	136.2			
2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4			
3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980 1	158.2	140.0	125.0	137.1	121.7	141.3	136.4	140.4	120.1	132.4	132.5			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	152.5	136.3	128.7	132.8	128.9	141.9	140.6	141.8	119.6	131.2	135.8			
1979 1	150.8	136.7	129.0	134.2	129.7	142.5	141.4	142.7	119.7	132.5	136.2			
2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3			
3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980 1	158.5	139.4	128.1	134.9	130.0	145.5	143.9	145.3	119.0	134.2	132.6			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping				
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 M	134.3	130.1	89.3	182.5	103.0	85.2	103.0	119.9
J	136.1	1.6	107.4	233.3	114.4	91.0	121.3	132.4
J	127.6	41.9	91.6	238.2	92.0	64.2	102.3	94.7
A	130.1	38.8	123.4	243.2	101.0	73.4	110.7	111.0
S	160.7	727.7	151.4	128.6	104.0	78.5	108.7	126.5
O	136.5	24.0	148.9	120.1	111.1	88.4	116.1	124.8
N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.4	51.0	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	49.2	126.8	53.5	118.6	97.8	122.9	138.8
M	136.8	34.3	135.5	54.7	121.4	97.9	127.2	145.5
A	139.4	155.7	99.0	85.3	120.9	101.2	123.2	137.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 M	133.0	110.9	120.7	118.5	102.3	79.6	108.2	121.1
J	133.8	107.9	110.5	131.5	111.4	90.7	118.3	125.1
J	133.8	108.4	98.9	116.6	98.4	66.6	111.1	120.7
A	134.2	109.6	112.4	130.8	103.6	73.3	116.6	123.7
S	136.1	110.3	127.5	123.1	105.4	79.7	114.8	119.7
O	135.8	109.4	131.4	133.7	107.7	84.9	115.2	117.2
N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.7	110.2	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.8	111.8	127.5	142.3	117.0	98.1	116.5	135.6
M	140.2	112.6	125.8	137.3	120.0	95.9	124.5	140.5
A	139.1	113.1	120.0	135.4	122.9	99.9	129.3	135.4

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
Year and month	1971 industry weights													
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976	
	D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
	D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1978		129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8
1979		134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	M	129.8	115.7	104.8	158.0	106.5	122.6	94.8	104.3	147.4	115.8	126.1	141.0	128.9
	J	140.0	125.9	117.5	167.9	117.8	127.7	118.5	123.6	156.1	119.4	134.3	142.0	135.3
	J	114.1	112.1	40.6	125.7	88.7	103.7	88.5	103.6	126.7	77.7	119.5	121.2	113.0
	A	120.1	124.7	97.7	130.5	101.3	116.6	108.4	128.2	138.4	113.8	123.8	129.6	102.6
	S	139.7	130.0	128.1	165.2	127.6	128.8	113.4	149.4	157.5	131.1	127.3	150.1	121.6
	O	138.1	122.3	117.9	161.5	120.5	130.9	113.2	138.7	153.4	129.0	131.1	149.9	124.3
	N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1
	D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3
1979	J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5
	F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6
	M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9
	A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9
	M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7
	J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8
	J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4
	A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3
	S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6
	O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0
	N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5
	D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8
1980	J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4
	F	136.8	112.7	135.8	184.4	106.5	137.7	117.7	129.2	149.5	118.0	140.4	152.3	136.6
	M	139.7	114.8	137.9	170.5	106.0	141.5	108.1	122.9	153.7	121.4	147.4	155.4	139.2
	A	134.6	119.0	135.7	165.2	101.0	135.8	97.9	107.4	149.9	116.7	142.7	157.1	135.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	M	127.4	112.9	102.6	150.8	106.2	122.3	102.0	115.1	143.8	115.8	125.3	139.0	123.7
	J	128.7	112.3	107.6	155.2	114.4	123.4	106.5	119.4	144.7	116.6	126.4	137.5	126.2
	J	130.3	112.7	100.7	154.2	107.2	124.1	100.6	116.8	148.2	107.6	128.0	138.2	130.0
	A	128.7	116.7	104.6	155.6	92.6	123.0	104.3	121.2	146.3	119.5	126.2	138.5	114.5
	S	133.3	117.0	121.2	163.4	112.0	126.5	105.2	128.1	150.1	118.8	127.0	142.8	122.2
	O	132.3	117.7	109.5	161.1	110.7	129.0	105.0	130.0	148.3	118.9	126.2	140.7	124.2
	N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4
	D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9
1979	J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4
	F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4
	M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7
	A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0
	M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4
	J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7
	J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4
	A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0
	S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0
	O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4
	N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9
	D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9
1980	J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4
	F	132.9	120.1	118.8	160.8	102.1	129.0	109.5	113.1	142.0	112.6	137.0	151.0	129.2
	M	134.8	122.1	115.2	160.1	109.9	135.8	102.7	114.4	144.5	116.4	142.9	150.7	128.3
	A	131.9	123.7	122.0	156.3	106.3	130.4	103.3	112.1	139.6	115.3	137.2	150.4	129.7

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry					
	1971 industry weights										Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
	D 100258 D 100597	100259 100598	100260 100599	100266 100605	100271 100610	100275 100614	100276 100615	100281 100620	100285 100624	100286 100625	100287 100626	100293 100632	100295 100634	
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0	
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 M	121.2	160.0	152.2	110.0	123.5	116.6	147.8	128.8	118.8	146.6	130.2	120.0	184.0	
J	135.9	176.2	165.3	120.5	138.2	138.2	150.6	136.1	134.4	153.6	138.5	128.7	188.0	
J	108.5	137.9	113.0	92.6	128.6	143.4	130.2	122.2	135.1	152.8	138.6	133.8	185.1	
A	123.7	129.7	104.3	102.5	132.8	140.8	131.4	129.4	141.6	153.6	139.2	114.6	188.0	
S	130.3	169.4	152.0	131.0	149.4	130.2	151.1	152.1	142.5	152.6	136.3	131.7	189.4	
O	127.6	161.4	156.5	129.1	149.3	135.3	149.2	149.7	138.9	150.4	134.5	125.5	186.8	
N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4	
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5	
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8	
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1	
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0	
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8	
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6	
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4	
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1	
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6	
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0	
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4	
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5	
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4	
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6	
F	135.9	194.3	127.7	133.7	100.8	151.5	164.3	128.6	97.9	155.0	132.8	99.6	207.4	
M	138.4	196.4	140.1	133.9	99.6	143.9	165.9	138.2	97.3	156.5	134.0	106.1	209.3	
A	130.8	186.2	125.5	126.8	104.5	124.9	164.6	127.0	102.6	158.1	135.7	124.2	209.2	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 M	122.3	153.7	142.1	113.4	118.6	123.9	142.2	129.9	123.0	145.0	128.2	112.0	183.9	
J	123.0	156.3	144.5	114.0	119.1	132.3	144.1	128.1	120.6	147.2	130.9	113.1	185.3	
J	124.5	158.4	148.5	116.2	123.9	137.7	144.8	133.0	119.9	148.8	132.1	114.1	187.7	
A	120.8	154.3	146.5	114.0	124.9	136.3	144.5	133.6	120.1	149.0	132.6	113.4	187.4	
S	123.0	165.3	155.5	116.9	131.8	142.2	146.9	136.6	120.2	149.1	132.3	114.8	188.2	
O	122.0	164.0	146.9	120.9	127.9	143.2	147.7	136.0	120.7	148.9	133.3	109.2	186.0	
N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5	
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7	
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5	
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6	
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0	
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4	
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4	
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2	
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8	
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9	
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5	
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5	
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5	
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1	
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7	
F	134.6	179.8	121.7	128.3	119.3	147.4	155.2	126.4	118.8	160.4	140.0	126.3	207.1	
M	136.0	179.5	126.1	130.2	114.8	144.6	158.3	131.4	117.8	159.8	137.5	136.5	209.5	
A	132.8	179.9	113.8	128.0	109.5	140.0	155.3	131.2	116.2	158.9	136.2	134.2	209.8	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade				Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D		100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978		158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979		168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	M	136.6	143.9	131.7	152.4	146.5	135.8	113.3	128.3	192.4	207.7	112.8	138.5
	J	132.0	149.6	139.7	156.4	149.0	137.2	107.4	129.5	203.9	212.0	113.8	154.2
	J	126.4	137.0	128.9	142.6	147.6	130.1	82.3	130.5	226.4	214.5	113.0	154.4
	A	133.4	138.1	128.6	144.7	148.0	129.5	77.4	130.8	226.2	216.5	112.6	159.5
	S	137.7	148.2	141.5	152.8	150.4	138.2	107.9	130.1	200.2	215.9	111.9	157.7
	O	150.1	146.4	141.0	150.2	151.1	138.4	114.2	129.9	195.0	213.7	112.4	146.2
	N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	143.2
	D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979	J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
	F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
	M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
	A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
	M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
	J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
	J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
	A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
	S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
	O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
	N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
	D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980	J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
	F	208.6	128.4	127.9	128.9	159.0	138.6	106.4	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
	M	197.3	134.4	136.6	132.8	159.2	143.6	117.5	136.6	177.7	234.2	115.9	144.5
	A	168.6	139.8	132.5	144.9	157.9	142.7	116.2	137.1	179.2	231.8	116.2	141.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	M	151.7	139.4	127.7	147.5	146.9	134.6	107.8	128.3	189.4	208.9	112.5	142.5
	J	154.6	140.2	130.0	147.3	147.6	134.6	106.5	128.6	182.9	211.6	112.7	144.2
	J	153.3	139.7	130.5	146.1	147.4	135.8	108.1	129.1	193.1	212.5	113.0	144.8
	A	157.9	140.7	130.7	147.7	148.3	135.9	107.8	130.0	195.0	213.1	112.8	144.1
	S	160.8	144.7	133.1	152.8	149.8	136.0	107.6	129.9	194.9	213.4	112.3	145.1
	O	160.5	141.4	131.5	148.4	151.0	136.3	107.9	130.2	195.4	213.7	112.4	145.5
	N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	144.6
	D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979	J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
	F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
	M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
	A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
	M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
	J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
	J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
	A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
	S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
	O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
	N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
	D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980	J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
	F	168.4	142.9	133.4	149.5	158.6	137.7	98.7	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
	M	174.7	142.9	137.2	146.8	159.1	141.6	108.3	137.1	192.1	232.6	116.5	148.5
	A	172.9	140.2	131.8	146.1	159.3	141.8	108.5	137.7	195.0	232.5	116.3	148.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978	129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	130.3	126.9	134.5	125.3	124.8	140.5	137.2	137.5	121.7	126.0	133.5
J	134.7	135.9	140.8	124.3	135.5	144.1	139.4	145.3	121.9	134.9	145.0
J	137.2	112.3	130.6	110.5	116.8	139.3	130.6	134.4	114.6	115.6	112.6
A	134.9	118.8	133.3	116.7	123.8	139.2	134.2	138.4	112.0	125.5	114.8
S	129.4	134.8	141.0	185.7	136.6	143.7	170.1	146.0	120.1	138.3	141.0
O	127.1	135.7	140.4	127.1	136.5	142.9	140.1	145.1	121.1	135.5	140.7
N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979 J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	127.8	131.1	114.7	120.5	137.8	130.6	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.3	132.2	141.5	138.7	142.6	118.4	137.0	136.7
M	126.1	142.6	140.4	125.2	133.5	144.7	140.0	144.6	122.9	138.5	140.9
A	125.4	135.9	138.9	130.8	128.6	145.3	143.4	142.9	122.2	135.4	133.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	129.3	126.3	133.7	124.3	125.5	138.9	136.1	137.2	119.4	124.9	129.8
J	129.8	128.8	134.7	125.3	126.9	139.6	137.2	138.4	119.2	126.2	131.3
J	130.5	128.2	134.7	124.5	126.0	140.2	136.9	138.2	120.2	126.6	134.0
A	129.5	128.1	135.0	124.9	126.3	140.5	137.4	138.6	119.9	127.6	129.9
S	128.6	132.1	137.0	128.1	129.7	141.5	139.9	141.2	119.4	130.7	135.8
O	128.6	131.7	136.7	127.9	129.6	141.2	139.5	140.8	119.5	130.6	134.1
N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979 J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.3	131.0	145.1	143.3	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.5	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.3	133.4	132.4
M	128.3	136.5	141.2	131.1	132.8	146.4	144.6	146.0	120.9	135.9	133.7
A	128.0	134.4	140.0	129.2	130.7	145.9	143.3	144.6	121.0	134.2	129.5

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter		Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
					Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
	D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1978		64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690	
1979		78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	17,652	19,533	-1,881	17,213	19,212	-1,999	14,787	13,774	1,013	2,426	5,438	-3,012	
1979	1	17,637	19,778	-2,141	17,225	19,448	-2,223	15,021	14,509	512	2,204	4,939	-2,735	
	2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322	
	3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566	
	4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109	
1980	1	21,587	22,889	-1,302	20,968	22,519	-1,551	18,462	16,768	1,694	2,506	5,751	-3,245	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	17,665	19,251	-1,586	17,255	18,911	-1,656	14,595	13,631	964	2,660	5,280	-2,620	
1979	1	18,415	20,007	-1,592	17,947	19,687	-1,740	15,245	14,643	602	2,702	5,044	-2,342	
	2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390	
	3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376	
	4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624	
1980	1	22,364	23,044	-680	21,702	22,683	-981	18,578	16,823	1,755	3,124	5,860	-2,736	
Year or quarter		Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
		Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
	D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60722
1978		2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979		2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	375	713	-338	303	2,187	-1,884	756	733	23	992	1,600	-608	-205
1979	1	243	1,163	-920	261	1,352	-1,091	686	624	62	1,014	1,614	-600	-186
	2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
	3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
	4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980	1	316	1,205	-889	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	633	1,023	-390	293	1,793	-1,500	738	708	30	996	1,596	-600	-160
1979	1	638	990	-352	287	1,488	-1,201	776	729	47	1,001	1,632	-631	-205
	2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
	3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
	4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980	1	818	1,039	-221	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1978 4	439	321	118	130	66	64	104	95	9	205	-160
1979 1	412	330	82	125	58	67	101	101	-	186	-171
2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1978 4	410	340	70	146	65	81	104	95	9	160	-180
1979 1	468	320	148	162	64	98	101	101	-	205	-155
2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1978 4	11,685	13,598	-1,913	522	-2,435	775	788	-13	47	-60	4,987	4,942	45	444	-399
1979 1	11,718	13,837	-2,119	31	-2,150	781	661	120	89	31	4,952	5,094	-142	392	-534
2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,894	15,355	-1,461	889	-2,350	1,058	786	272	313	-41	6,313	6,426	-113	492	-605

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account, ¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Munici- pal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Munici- pal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1978	-125	-2,010	-396	132	-8	-272	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,172	125	1,265	6,459	
1979	735	-1,855	360	153	-8	505	543	-34	-12	-34	463	1,616	1,916	181	1,238	4,951	
1978 4	-735	-495	-158	25	-2	-135	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	12	193	1,525	
1979 1	-125	50	-357	27	-2	-332	94	-3	-3	-9	79	1,060	886	95	100	2,141	
2	-5	-590	-55	10	-2	-47	212	-4	-1	26	233	94	407	59	402	962	
3	75	-340	441	94	-2	533	175	-28	-5	-21	121	254	346	1	714	1,315	
4	790	-975	331	22	-2	351	62	1	-3	-30	30	208	277	26	22	533	
1980 1	160	-290	639	23	-9	653	103	-2	-	-33	68	430	399	46	273	1,148	
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					Other long- term	Total long- term capital	
	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Munici- pal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits					
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1978	-209	-503	-189	-282	-1,183	5,311	44	-21	19	-510	262	-808	1,389	3,279			
1979	-209	-694	-394	-414	-1,711	3,703	-276	-312	46	-549	33	-780	1,960	3,210			
1978 4	-51	-285	-115	-73	-524	1,048	-28	-8	5	-229	27	-139	533	-156			
1979 1	-48	-81	-133	-79	-341	1,879	-101	-6	5	-126	4	-102	1,079	2,225			
2	-56	-219	-74	-73	-422	773	-65	-6	6	-84	-	-238	515	259			
3	-50	-257	-91	-78	-476	960	-91	-7	4	-46	1	-181	52	960			
4	-55	-137	-96	-184	-472	91	-19	-293	31	-293	28	-259	314	-234			
1980 1	-43	-204	-48	-70	-365	851	31	-64	5	-100	4	-139	-45	1,066			
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:												Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non- resi- dents	Non- bank holdings of foreign curren- cies abroad	Non-resident holdings of:								All other trans- actions ⁵	Total short- term capital	Net capital move- ment	Net errors and omis- sions	Allo- cation of special drawing rights	Official inter- national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
			Canadi- an \$ deposits	Govern- ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli- gations	Com- mercial paper	Other paper								
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714	
1978	2,771	-547	33	54	-53	128	-8	-222	150	-1,845	461	3,740	-1,993	-	-184	-3,115	
1979	4,088	384	507	214	-184	126	-25	144	462	2,195	7,911	11,121	-4,323	219	-847	2,766	
1978 4	1,646	-224	-58	133	-64	130	-40	-56	122	-257	1,332	1,176	1,010	-	1,014	-709	
1979 1	919	466	-66	17	177	1	-20	112	558	573	2,737	4,962	-1,659	219	1,029	352	
2	1,280	-97	306	-38	60	71	-36	-30	122	162	1,800	2,059	347	-	-1,440	2,178	
3	-124	163	140	-10	22	-292	34	28	-162	546	345	1,305	-1,027	-	307	-	
4	2,013	-148	127	245	-443	346	-3	34	-56	914	3,029	2,795	-1,984	-	-743	236	
1980 1	-719	-183	-109	-16	165	268	40	187	507	-744	-604	462	195	217	-425	-3	

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	129.3	25.6	245.4	188.5	2,369.5	3,965.5	374.9	283.6	826.7	1,168.3	9,609.9
M	136.9	28.9	262.2	203.3	2,473.3	4,069.4	384.9	299.3	857.3	1,195.7	9,946.3
J	150.2	30.3	272.0	217.0	2,574.6	4,236.5	402.4	317.8	898.5	1,247.0	10,385.0
J	153.5	31.1	272.4	215.2	2,499.3	4,160.2	395.9	303.7	894.9	1,194.4	10,156.5
A	154.3	31.2	272.6	213.7	2,509.3	4,139.8	399.3	303.9	896.5	1,203.9	10,160.9
S	150.2	30.1	276.0	214.8	2,574.4	4,245.9	405.5	318.6	905.9	1,270.2	10,428.0
O	148.8	29.7	273.2	219.0	2,582.7	4,237.8	410.2	324.5	932.1	1,256.7	10,450.5
N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.8	224.9	2,790.0	4,644.5	439.6	345.5	1,118.1	1,407.3	11,506.1
M	161.9	30.5	301.2	225.1	2,987.6	4,706.0	444.4	351.0	1,131.0	1,461.4	11,842.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	136.5	27.6	252.1	197.8	2,405.2	4,021.0	383.0	292.1	847.2	1,174.4	9,770.4
M	137.5	28.1	259.4	204.2	2,439.5	4,040.1	384.2	296.0	860.6	1,180.6	9,864.7
J	141.9	28.1	262.3	205.7	2,516.4	4,120.3	389.5	300.8	873.1	1,205.5	10,079.9
J	142.2	28.4	263.3	204.0	2,426.8	4,113.5	385.8	298.8	868.8	1,195.5	9,961.6
A	144.9	28.2	263.3	202.0	2,464.5	4,097.0	389.1	299.7	875.5	1,214.3	10,014.0
S	144.4	28.1	268.3	206.2	2,539.7	4,161.0	394.4	306.1	884.0	1,229.6	10,196.8
O	145.8	29.0	269.2	215.2	2,541.9	4,169.0	400.7	314.0	909.0	1,231.8	10,260.7
N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.9	237.0	2,868.6	4,756.5	455.4	362.7	1,151.5	1,448.3	11,843.8
M	170.0	33.5	314.1	236.7	3,041.2	4,809.1	455.6	362.7	1,159.5	1,461.3	12,086.7

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 A	80.8	84.7	230.0	2,187.4	696.1	1,010.5	1,268.0	639.5	2,538.5	874.4	9,609.9	781.3	10,391.2
M	106.1	105.8	238.2	2,253.4	768.0	1,048.1	1,286.2	649.9	2,578.9	911.6	9,946.3	808.9	10,755.2
J	127.5	125.3	262.9	2,336.6	823.7	1,113.3	1,324.1	667.9	2,648.7	955.2	10,385.0	844.5	11,229.5
J	153.6	119.2	264.4	2,286.9	819.6	1,105.2	1,295.6	669.7	2,484.2	958.1	10,156.5	825.8	10,982.3
A	173.8	124.5	267.0	2,319.9	811.8	1,092.2	1,296.3	667.1	2,461.3	946.9	10,160.9	826.2	10,987.1
S	151.1	128.6	256.5	2,361.4	853.4	1,101.2	1,312.2	672.6	2,657.1	934.0	10,428.0	848.0	11,276.0
O	123.9	124.7	258.9	2,367.8	841.2	1,083.4	1,337.0	670.4	2,710.6	932.8	10,450.5	849.7	11,300.2
N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,428.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,647.2	690.3	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.8	1,016.1	11,506.1	956.1	12,462.2
M	80.2	120.7	352.7	2,693.5	710.5	1,310.3	1,537.2	839.6	3,091.3	1,106.3	11,842.3	985.5	12,827.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 A	102.8	111.3	238.3	2,206.6	760.4	1,027.8	1,277.2	638.8	2,512.9	893.6	9,769.8	794.3	10,564.1
M	106.3	111.2	240.6	2,238.0	753.4	1,044.2	1,277.3	646.0	2,534.7	914.1	9,865.7	802.1	10,667.8
J	107.0	112.4	256.0	2,281.2	750.9	1,081.4	1,295.6	654.7	2,571.9	926.7	10,037.9	819.8	10,857.7
J	107.2	107.2	259.8	2,277.9	734.5	1,071.2	1,299.7	660.2	2,587.7	921.5	10,026.9	809.7	10,836.7
A	111.0	109.0	262.8	2,282.2	720.2	1,060.8	1,311.0	667.1	2,606.6	923.6	10,054.4	814.2	10,868.6
S	111.1	109.9	257.6	2,320.9	742.3	1,083.6	1,319.1	675.1	2,644.4	929.6	10,193.4	829.3	11,022.7
O	113.6	109.8	259.1	2,333.6	737.3	1,076.3	1,327.1	676.3	2,678.9	945.1	10,257.0	834.3	11,091.4
N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,704.7	827.0	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,002.2	1,040.8	11,843.8	984.2	12,828.0
M	113.5	145.2	352.9	2,725.0	824.8	1,347.4	1,563.0	831.0	3,063.8	1,120.0	12,086.7	1,005.7	13,092.4

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1978 J		10,944	10,023	921		62.9	8.4
A		10,955	10,026	929		62.9	8.5
S		10,979	10,038	941		62.9	8.6
O		10,964	10,066	898		62.8	8.2
N		10,995	10,096	899		62.9	8.2
D		11,047	10,156	891		63.1	8.1
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0
F		11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8
M		11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8
A		11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8
M		11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6
J		11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4
J		11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1
A		11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2
S		11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1
O		11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4
N		11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3
D		11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4
F		11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4
M		11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.4
A		11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5
M		11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 J	10,023	6,163	3,860	2,527	1,367	1,160	7,496	4,796	2,700
A	10,026	6,174	3,852	2,512	1,366	1,146	7,514	4,808	2,706
S	10,038	6,172	3,866	2,510	1,362	1,148	7,528	4,810	2,718
O	10,066	6,192	3,874	2,523	1,370	1,153	7,543	4,822	2,721
N	10,096	6,205	3,891	2,533	1,374	1,159	7,563	4,831	2,732
D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 J	921	510	411	422	238	184	499	272	227
A	929	519	410	428	243	185	501	276	225
S	941	518	423	428	239	189	513	279	234
O	898	497	401	410	229	181	488	268	220
N	899	491	408	425	237	188	474	254	220
D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 J	62.9	78.2	48.2	65.0	70.2	59.8	62.2	81.0	44.3
A	62.9	78.3	48.0	64.8	70.4	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.3
S	62.9	78.1	48.3	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.3	81.1	44.5
O	62.8	78.0	48.0	64.6	69.8	59.2	62.1	81.0	44.3
N	62.9	78.0	48.2	65.1	70.3	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 J	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.3	14.8	13.7	6.2	5.4	7.8
A	8.5	7.8	9.6	14.6	15.1	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.7
S	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.6	14.9	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.0	14.3	13.6	6.1	5.3	7.5
N	8.2	7.3	9.5	14.4	14.7	14.0	5.9	5.0	7.5
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1. Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 J	10,944	201	51	346	275	2,829	4,181	471	424	965	1,192
A	10,955	201	51	345	271	2,838	4,182	472	419	970	1,201
S	10,979	202	51	344	275	2,843	4,199	474	419	969	1,207
O	10,964	201	51	348	276	2,827	4,178	474	425	974	1,204
N	10,995	200	50	348	278	2,833	4,204	475	420	966	1,208
D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 J	10,023	167	46	308	240	2,527	3,877	440	405	918	1,098
A	10,026	167	46	309	236	2,524	3,884	441	399	923	1,099
S	10,038	167	46	309	240	2,535	3,879	440	400	919	1,108
O	10,066	168	46	312	242	2,535	3,887	444	405	929	1,102
N	10,096	168	45	312	246	2,541	3,905	446	401	922	1,104
D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1978 J	921	34	5	38	35	302	304	31	19	47	94
A	929	34	5	36	35	314	298	31	20	47	102
S	941	35	5	35	35	308	320	34	19	50	99
O	898	33	5	36	34	292	291	30	20	45	102
N	899	32	5	36	32	292	299	29	19	44	104
D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 J	62.9	52.3	58.6	57.0	55.4	59.7	66.0	63.0	62.4	68.4	62.6
A	62.9	52.2	58.6	56.7	54.5	59.8	65.9	63.1	61.5	68.6	62.9
S	62.9	52.3	58.6	56.5	55.2	59.9	66.1	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	52.1	58.0	57.0	55.3	59.5	65.6	63.4	62.2	68.4	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	56.8	57.0	55.6	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.4	67.6	62.9
D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 J	8.4	16.9	9.5	11.0	12.7	10.7	7.3	6.6	4.5	4.9	7.9
A	8.5	16.9	9.3	10.4	12.9	11.1	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.8	8.5
S	8.6	17.3	10.6	10.2	12.7	10.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	5.2	8.2
O	8.2	16.4	9.9	10.3	12.3	10.3	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.6	8.5
N	8.2	16.0	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.3	7.1	6.1	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	-	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	829	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	801	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1977 3	151	136	190	102	196	145
4	151	134	196	102	187	141
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 F	276.9	-	-	6.9	121.3	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.5	4.1
M	402.6	2.8	-	91.0	132.6	18.2	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.3	3.6	0.9
A	483.0	10.1	-	170.6	139.8	19.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	5.5	1.3	-
M	503.8	0.7	-	171.3	175.2	22.7	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5
J	670.4	1.0	-	126.1	268.0	99.0	-	0.2	-	5.2	-	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.2	7.9	17.3
A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade		
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 F	40.4	6.1	7.2	1.2	30.5	5.9	7.9	-	-	0.1	4.6	99.3	3.7	9.7	31.3
M	42.6	7.0	8.1	1.2	36.7	4.1	7.6	-	-	2.9	5.7	63.1	3.3	11.3	92.9
A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	-	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.2	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.1	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	80.8	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.5	67.8	136.2	129.4	117.3	144.3	82.1	135.4	179.6	160.3	190.7	207.3	275.9
A	150.1	64.6	137.4	129.1	118.8	142.4	84.6	136.7	180.6			207.4	278.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	158.5	187.1	203.9	267.3
F	149.3	80.4	118.6	131.2	119.6	145.3	95.3	134.3	176.4	158.1	186.6	204.2	267.7
M	149.2	82.4	121.3	130.2	118.7	144.7	95.6	134.7	176.1	157.9	186.0	204.3	268.0
A	149.3	87.4	121.5	130.8	119.2	145.2	94.0	134.1	176.4	158.0	186.5	204.5	265.8
M	149.9	90.4	123.8	130.7	119.2	145.5	96.0	134.4	178.0	159.1	188.6	204.4	267.3
J	150.4	82.5	131.6	131.4	120.0	145.9	97.4	134.4	178.5	158.8	189.3	205.1	267.4
J	151.5	82.8	133.5	132.5	120.8	147.2	98.2	134.1	180.5	160.3	191.7	205.9	270.3
A	151.2	83.2	132.4	131.6	119.8	146.3	97.5	132.6	181.9	160.2	194.2	207.7	272.5
S	152.0	81.6	133.6	132.2	120.8	146.4	97.6	134.5	182.0	161.3	193.5	206.8	274.2
O	152.0	81.9	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.5	96.5	136.0	180.9	160.2	192.2	207.2	277.2
N	152.2	82.2	133.7	131.9	120.7	145.4	94.6	136.9	181.7	160.9	192.9	207.6	279.1
D	152.2	81.7	135.1	132.4	120.7	146.4	95.6	136.2	180.5	160.9	191.4	207.6	279.2
1980 J	152.5	82.3	134.5	131.1	120.2	144.4	94.6	138.1	181.7	161.9	192.6	206.4	282.4
F	152.7	83.8	135.6	131.4	119.8	145.3	95.0	137.3	182.1	162.0	193.3	207.2	281.9
M	153.2	87.6	139.2	131.2	119.4	145.9	93.8	139.3	181.7	162.0	193.0	208.1	282.2
A	152.6	89.2	142.4	130.3	120.2	143.5	90.6	138.7	181.3			208.5	281.2

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	*1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	128.3	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.1	121.7	144.8	134.6	126.8	124.5	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.5	121.8	146.5	135.3	126.0	125.7	154.2	125.2	147.7	226.2	183.0
A	150.1	124.4	156.4	136.9	129.6	125.8	154.5	126.9	149.9	226.8	184.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	185.2
F	149.3	132.1	162.7	137.7	136.7	128.6	153.7	126.9	146.3	210.9	176.2
M	149.2	133.2	165.6	138.7	135.0	128.2	153.9	127.5	148.0	212.7	175.6
A	149.3	135.2	163.2	139.4	134.6	128.2	153.7	127.3	145.6	211.8	177.3
M	149.9	137.2	158.7	139.5	136.8	128.5	154.3	126.8	147.1	215.0	179.1
J	150.4	136.8	162.3	138.6	133.6	127.8	155.4	128.5	149.7	217.6	179.2
J	151.5	136.8	160.1	139.8	133.8	127.6	156.9	128.8	151.4	219.7	181.5
A	151.2	135.2	165.3	139.8	134.5	127.6	155.8	129.9	151.3	221.3	182.0
S	152.0	132.9	166.2	141.6	136.1	128.8	156.5	129.0	150.5	221.6	182.3
O	152.0	131.2	172.3	140.6	135.0	129.1	156.0	130.4	150.4	223.7	182.7
N	152.2	128.5	168.8	139.2	136.5	128.7	156.5	130.7	147.7	225.5	185.7
D	152.2	127.3	164.6	139.2	136.6	129.0	156.7	130.5	151.0	224.2	184.9
1980 J	152.5	127.3	174.1	140.1	138.5	128.6	156.4	129.0	153.3	228.5	184.2
F	152.7	131.7	165.7	140.9	137.7	128.6	156.6	129.8	152.2	230.3	183.4
M	153.2	135.0	167.6	141.5	136.5	129.2	157.3	128.9	153.2	231.4	183.8
A	152.6	134.3	169.0	140.6	138.8	128.2	156.2	129.1	153.8	231.5	185.0

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
	D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978		111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979		113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978	A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
	M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
	J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
	J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
	A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
	S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
	O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
	N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
	D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979	J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
	F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
	M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
	A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
	M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
	J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
	J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
	A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
	S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
	O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
	N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
	D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980	J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
	F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
	M	105.8	128.6	75.1	110.0	103.7	130.2	127.3	133.4	132.0	127.3	140.1	137.8	182.8	172.2	131.1	119.0

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.03	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	431.27	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.00	417.53	459.05	332.52	311.50	353.73	439.79	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	309.63	417.80	465.13	335.72	314.88	356.71	449.12	371.50	312.85	193.21	299.46	204.26
A	310.14	416.71	458.85	336.16	315.89	356.85	440.90	372.92			298.09	205.17

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	378.61	324.82	354.80
M	311.05	332.05	209.67	280.18	203.12	394.31	502.03	368.58	341.13	260.85	397.33	344.76	362.95	382.70	326.14	355.52

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	265.82	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.03	285.91	219.34	259.89	273.24	303.48	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.00	285.12	224.52	259.64	276.54	305.17	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	348.07
M	309.63	290.00	225.46	258.85	277.52	306.27	305.51	277.53	292.78	331.51	352.51
A	310.14	287.64	223.37	259.15	273.65	308.57	305.69	276.71	294.67	328.40	354.36

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1979	9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93	
1978 M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13	
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19	
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27	
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33	
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44	
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48	
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48	
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48	
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53	
F	9.40	7.18	7.17	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.62	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61	
M	9.48	7.24	7.22	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.69	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63	
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.81	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
M	9.56	7.38	7.34	6.87	6.82	7.84	7.83	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94	
J	9.51	7.41	7.39	6.92	6.88	7.87	7.85	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07	
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.95	7.91	7.95	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02	
A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.04	7.96	8.01	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03	
S	9.82	7.57	7.58	7.03	7.05	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11	
O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.11	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15	
N	10.11	7.69	7.68	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15	
D	10.05	7.70	7.71	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.17	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980 J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.28	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22	
F	10.38	7.90	7.89	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.37	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28	
M	10.54	7.98	7.96	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.47	7.60	7.96	5.24	6.33	5.23	8.53	6.16	9.31	
A	10.51	8.02	8.02	7.48	7.47	8.51	8.51									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1979	8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23
1978 M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21
A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24
S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30
O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33
N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41
1980 J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	11.58	11.76	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36
F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.81	11.96	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35
M	8.78	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.06	7.14	8.58	11.13	8.27	11.85	12.07	11.29	9.07	7.78	4.60	4.38
A										11.67	11.92	11.12				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D		1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1978		40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50
1979		41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60
1978	M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
	J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
	J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
	A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
	S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6
	O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7
	N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9
	D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0
1979	J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9
	F	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0
	M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9
	A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6
	M	40.6	38.9	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.9	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1
	J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.2	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5
	J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.8	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0
	A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1
	S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8
	O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.4	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8
	N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.8	39.9	39.4	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7
	D	40.6	37.4	38.2	36.9	37.6	37.8	38.5	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3
1980	J	41.9	38.9	39.1	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0
	F	41.9	38.8	38.5	38.0	37.8	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8
	M	41.9	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.4	38.0	39.4	36.4	39.8	35.0	38.3	39.0	39.9
	A	40.5	38.6	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.2	39.1								

Year and month		Manufacturing										Other industries					
		Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
											Total	Building	Engineering				
D		1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978		35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979		34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1978	M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
	J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
	J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
	A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
	S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
	O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
	N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
	D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979	J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
	F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
	M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
	A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
	M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
	J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
	J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
	A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
	S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
	O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	41.2	41.2	33.9	25.8
	N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
	D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980	J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
	F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.1	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.2	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
	M	35.1	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.2	39.4	41.4	40.0	39.1	38.2	41.5	41.3	39.4	33.5	25.5
	A										38.5	37.6	40.7				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries											Confectionery manufacturers	
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and pre-servers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry			
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4		
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4		
1978 J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8		
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8		
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0		
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9		
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8		
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9		
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8		
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5		
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6		
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3		
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4		
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5		
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6		
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4		
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4		
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7		
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6		
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7		
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0		
1980 J	238.9	242.4	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	263.8	246.1	290.1		
F	240.6	246.2	239.4	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	269.8	246.5	298.2		
M	239.4	243.5	234.7	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	272.2	247.1	301.7		
A	240.8	244.7	226.1	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.1	259.5	224.3	272.2	250.1	302.6		
M	242.8	249.0	226.9	218.0	287.6	222.2	250.2	260.0	226.1	272.2	253.1	303.5		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries	
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber and plastic products industries				Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.	
									Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products		
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7	
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9	
1978 J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4	
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8	
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7	
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3	
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1	
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8	
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7	
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2	
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0	
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8	
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1	
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9	
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0	
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4	
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4	
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7	
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9	
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3	
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	195.0	192.0	
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	203.0	198.7	
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.4	177.8	225.1	203.3	201.6	
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.3	204.5	
A	385.4	204.9	256.4	259.8	158.9	257.8	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.5	206.1	
M	547.8	205.7	257.3	274.0	159.8	258.7	223.0	180.4	201.6	184.8	234.1	214.0	207.1	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.9	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	156.9	147.9	222.0
F	246.4	349.4	224.1	316.5	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.2	178.4	157.3	148.6	222.0
M	243.9	329.0	224.4	322.2	201.2	197.1	243.2	218.5	179.4	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	241.4	310.9	225.0	322.8	201.2	201.8	253.6	220.2	185.8	160.1	150.5	233.7
M	240.9	305.7	225.4	322.8	201.2	202.7	253.6	222.8	185.7	161.2	153.8	233.7

Year and month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1978 J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.4	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.7	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.2	147.1	144.2	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.7	149.1	144.4	193.3	216.7	188.9	229.8	275.9	223.3	228.1	243.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.9	224.9	207.4	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.8	225.2	207.7	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	250.7	235.5	205.5	228.8	226.0	209.6	239.4	275.6	298.5	302.1	209.1
M	297.8	250.7	233.4	208.6	231.3	227.5	209.4	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries						
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1978 J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.2	251.7	260.3	238.5	390.7	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.2	225.5	223.4	301.5	262.1	278.4	240.1	377.1	270.7	214.1	341.1
M	213.2	225.0	224.6	298.9	262.7	278.4	239.9	370.7	271.2	210.4	327.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.5	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.0	163.4	172.1	200.2
F	225.5	282.9	221.4	222.4	227.8	202.7	199.5	219.7	214.0	165.1	171.3	200.9
M	226.6	282.9	221.9	223.0	228.7	208.6	201.6	220.3	216.7	165.7	169.8	203.2
A	229.7	282.9	228.6	225.4	230.4	209.9	202.7	220.9	217.9	169.4	174.9	204.8
M	230.6	283.2	229.2	225.4	231.8	212.2	203.4	224.7	218.3	169.4	176.9	205.3
Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.5	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.8	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.3	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.1	148.2	173.1	231.9	120.8	201.6	228.1	244.4	200.7	226.4	218.2	199.7
F	183.7	148.9	173.4	234.1	120.8	193.5	240.0	253.7	205.1	229.4	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.2	175.1	228.7	121.0	203.4	239.4	255.4	206.8	230.6	224.2	208.7
A	185.9	150.2	176.5	234.8	121.1	200.0	234.4	258.6	208.8	232.1	224.5	208.7
M	188.3	152.4	176.6	236.6	121.0	212.6	231.4	258.6	210.2	233.0	224.4	213.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries					
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries					
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7					
1979	233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..					
1978 J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2					
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5					
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4					
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7					
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7					
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2					
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8					
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
F	226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
M	226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J	235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A	235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S	235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O	235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N	235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D	235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J	261.4	243.1	216.6	237.1	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F	266.1	244.0	216.6	239.3	192.0	279.1	321.5	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M	266.1	244.0	217.8	242.0	192.3	280.9	324.1	271.3	..	..					
A	266.1	247.2	219.4	240.9	192.0	288.0	332.2	271.3	..	..					
M	266.1	247.2	219.4	240.7	193.0	287.9	332.2	286.9	..	..					
Chemical and chemical products industries															
Year and month	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries														
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, inoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1978	189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1979	214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1978 J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1	365.3	147.4	154.5	178.4
N	194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F	202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M	211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J	213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J	217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A	220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S	221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O	224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N	226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D	228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J	238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.4	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F	239.8	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.2	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M	244.3	276.3	165.2	227.8	181.9	186.3	251.8	271.6	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A	250.7	278.9	166.0	231.1	185.3	187.7	254.6	276.2	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	212.7	227.7
M	252.1	280.0	167.0	232.3	186.6	183.8	256.9	277.8	363.7	180.0	232.4	712.7	188.3	212.7	227.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	206.9	219.5	220.6	216.5	205.2	219.1	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	226.9
1978 J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.2
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.5
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.4
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.5
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.5
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.5
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.5
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	230.9
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.0
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.0	221.0	225.3	221.1	231.0
F	217.8	214.5	223.6	232.0	221.9	212.7	224.0	214.3	224.7	224.2	225.3	221.9	231.8
M	217.4	213.8	223.6	231.8	219.8	212.2	225.0	214.8	225.1	224.9	225.3	222.4	232.2
A	216.8	213.0	223.6	230.6	218.5	212.6	224.2	213.1	226.8	228.2	225.3	222.4	232.2
M	217.4	210.0	230.8	230.9	224.6	211.1	227.2	209.6	230.4	228.3	232.8	229.1	239.1

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
	D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable materials	Animal materials	Textile materials	Wood materials	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous materials	Non-metallic mineral materials	Fuels
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1978	113.4	112.7	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	111.7	113.7	106.4	114.6
1979	137.4	136.8	114.7	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.0	162.2	116.0	138.4
1978 J	113.9	114.9	103.6	127.3	100.6	109.6	110.8	109.5	106.1	112.4
J	114.7	112.9	100.2	122.7	100.5	112.0	110.9	110.3	106.5	117.5
A	115.5	114.1	99.2	124.2	101.7	113.0	112.0	115.4	106.5	117.7
S	116.3	115.3	97.8	126.1	102.4	114.2	115.6	118.0	107.0	117.9
O	118.5	118.7	100.8	130.4	104.4	116.2	117.5	124.8	107.2	118.2
N	118.6	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	120.3	124.3	106.8	118.1
D	119.4	120.2	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	122.3	124.7	106.8	118.1
1979 J	123.6	123.9	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	124.3	130.1	113.2	123.1
F	128.4	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	133.6	143.3	114.7	123.5
M	130.6	133.8	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	145.1	144.7	115.5	125.6
A	133.9	134.2	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	139.0	147.7	115.6	133.4
M	134.7	135.2	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	132.5	149.8	115.2	134.0
J	136.8	138.2	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	137.7	152.0	115.2	134.6
J	140.9	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.2	153.3	115.9	144.9
A	139.9	136.3	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.6	154.5	115.9	145.5
S	141.9	140.0	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	134.5	171.6	117.2	144.9
O	143.9	142.5	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	133.5	196.4	118.3	146.0
N	145.9	142.3	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	135.0	191.4	118.1	151.5
D	148.5	144.8	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	135.3	211.7	117.5	154.2
1980 J	160.5	154.8	124.4	145.8	122.6	149.5	133.5	295.3	126.1	169.3
F	160.9	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	149.3	137.7	278.5	127.0	169.5
M	156.6	148.2	123.0	144.8	126.6	150.4	143.6	227.6	127.9	169.5
A	154.1	144.1	127.0	139.0	128.4	150.8	142.2	196.9	133.0	169.5
M	156.2	147.6	145.0	140.6	130.4	151.4	136.0	189.9	133.2	169.5

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

- 68 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 69 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 71 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 73 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 74 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 75 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 76 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 76 8. Rubber
- 77 9. Footwear
- 78 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 78 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 79 12. Primary Iron and Steel
- 80 13. New Motor Vehicles
- 81 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
- 82 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month									Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1977	9,070.6	9,161.7	10,478.5	17,997.7	896.9	18,894.6	7,567.1	4,890.9	6,436.6	1.98
1978	10,743.7	11,008.6	12,401.0	19,657.7	936.7	20,594.5	8,172.6	5,548.5	6,873.3	1.83
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 M	11,198.7	11,371.0	12,146.7	19,473.6	942.3	20,416.0	7,959.1	5,419.3	7,037.4	1.74
J	11,691.9	11,846.6	12,301.4	19,604.1	917.0	20,521.2	8,116.8	5,441.9	6,962.4	1.68
J	9,698.3	9,800.5	12,403.5	19,296.7	957.9	20,254.7	8,151.9	5,399.3	6,703.5	1.99
A	10,333.1	10,396.8	12,467.2	19,570.8	952.2	20,523.1	8,279.3	5,558.7	6,684.9	1.89
S	11,620.8	12,236.9	13,083.3	19,666.3	973.7	20,640.0	8,268.5	5,683.3	6,688.1	1.69
O	12,004.2	12,237.9	13,317.1	19,804.2	982.6	20,786.8	8,310.6	5,802.8	6,673.4	1.65
N	12,138.6	12,310.9	13,489.4	20,232.8	982.5	21,215.3	8,519.1	5,860.1	6,836.0	1.67
D	11,056.1	11,268.2	13,701.6	20,587.8	905.8	21,493.6	8,795.3	5,814.1	6,884.0	1.86
1979 J	11,241.0	11,808.3	14,268.9	21,332.0	917.8	22,249.9	8,867.6	6,113.5	7,268.8	1.89
F	11,277.0	11,833.5	14,825.4	21,884.1	959.0	22,843.1	9,003.8	6,226.9	7,612.4	1.94
M	12,992.9	13,569.5	15,402.0	22,522.7	911.2	23,433.9	9,202.4	6,324.6	7,907.0	1.73
A	12,002.6	12,369.2	15,768.6	22,502.3	914.6	23,416.9	9,240.0	6,331.3	7,845.7	1.87
M	13,154.4	13,550.7	16,164.9	23,002.3	951.6	23,953.9	9,539.4	6,397.5	8,017.0	1.74
J	13,172.6	13,453.7	16,446.0	23,273.3	966.6	24,239.9	9,747.7	6,417.4	8,074.8	1.76
J	11,622.0	11,684.8	16,508.7	23,393.5	1,019.5	24,413.0	10,018.2	6,504.9	7,890.0	2.01
A	12,267.6	12,436.7	16,677.8	23,854.4	1,002.9	24,857.3	10,363.8	6,654.3	7,839.2	1.94
S	13,122.8	12,890.6	16,445.5	24,236.2	988.2	25,224.3	10,502.5	6,773.6	7,948.2	1.84
O	14,096.8	14,110.3	16,459.0	24,653.3	997.4	25,650.7	10,709.1	6,949.7	7,991.9	1.74
N	13,413.6	13,668.6	16,714.0	25,125.5	1,053.7	26,179.1	10,785.2	7,125.0	8,269.0	1.87
D	11,928.5	11,959.6	16,745.1	25,835.3	995.1	26,830.3	11,184.3	7,151.8	8,494.2	2.16
1980 J	12,503.1	13,427.6	17,669.6	26,490.6	1,024.5	27,515.1	11,264.6	7,379.5	8,871.1	2.11
F	13,022.2	13,581.5	18,228.9	26,877.4	1,077.7	27,955.1	11,199.1	7,536.4	9,219.7	2.06
M	14,089.2	14,399.9	18,539.5	27,025.8	1,089.1	28,114.9	11,155.8	7,535.2	9,424.0	1.91
A	13,332.5	13,189.3	18,396.4	27,444.4	1,082.1	28,526.5	11,440.7	7,568.6	9,517.2	2.05
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1978 M	10,423.3	10,671.5	12,054.1	19,432.1	932.2	20,364.3	8,048.0	5,430.1	6,886.2	1.86
J	10,778.2	10,964.4	12,240.3	19,627.0	922.7	20,549.7	8,194.6	5,521.4	6,833.7	1.82
J	10,704.7	10,816.6	12,352.2	19,514.3	949.7	20,464.0	8,132.4	5,543.7	6,787.9	1.82
A	10,633.8	10,662.1	12,380.5	19,759.4	936.6	20,696.0	8,231.2	5,651.5	6,813.3	1.86
S	11,389.5	12,116.1	13,107.1	19,888.4	971.3	20,859.7	8,259.7	5,709.0	6,891.0	1.75
O	11,552.7	11,945.3	13,499.7	20,070.5	960.3	21,030.8	8,325.9	5,777.5	6,927.4	1.74
N	11,717.8	12,038.8	13,820.7	20,370.2	960.6	21,330.8	8,476.3	5,817.5	7,037.0	1.74
D	11,944.5	12,263.3	14,139.5	20,589.9	936.6	21,526.5	8,592.0	5,856.4	7,078.1	1.72
1979 J	11,914.1	12,032.3	14,258.3	21,215.2	927.1	22,142.3	8,825.7	6,062.8	7,253.8	1.78
F	11,989.1	12,395.6	14,664.8	21,588.8	961.9	22,550.7	9,027.3	6,092.0	7,431.4	1.80
M	12,350.6	12,861.9	15,176.1	22,117.4	915.6	23,033.0	9,261.8	6,212.2	7,559.0	1.79
A	11,947.4	12,283.7	15,512.4	22,186.4	934.8	23,121.2	9,356.4	6,261.6	7,503.2	1.85
M	12,194.6	12,727.9	16,045.7	22,966.6	944.6	23,911.2	9,638.4	6,420.2	7,852.6	1.88
J	12,325.0	12,642.8	16,363.5	23,312.3	974.6	24,286.9	9,843.3	6,517.7	7,925.9	1.89
J	12,654.9	12,742.1	16,450.7	23,674.8	1,014.4	24,689.2	10,000.7	6,688.7	7,999.8	1.87
A	12,671.1	12,794.7	16,574.3	24,096.2	992.2	25,088.4	10,307.9	6,773.1	8,007.4	1.90
S	13,085.4	12,978.7	16,467.6	24,536.7	987.0	25,523.7	10,489.1	6,808.4	8,226.2	1.87
O	13,248.0	13,490.4	16,710.0	25,000.7	978.4	25,979.1	10,730.8	6,920.0	8,328.3	1.88
N	13,109.2	13,567.5	17,168.3	25,308.3	1,033.4	26,341.7	10,741.2	7,080.7	8,519.8	1.93
D	12,842.3	12,975.3	17,301.3	25,858.9	1,024.2	26,883.1	10,943.3	7,195.6	8,744.2	2.01
1980 J	13,251.9	13,806.6	17,856.0	26,311.0	1,037.9	27,348.9	11,226.3	7,264.9	8,857.7	1.98
F	13,394.6	13,670.6	18,132.0	26,524.6	1,079.5	27,604.1	11,223.9	7,367.9	9,012.3	1.98
M	13,590.4	13,697.9	18,239.5	26,502.5	1,118.8	27,621.3	11,176.0	7,403.9	9,041.4	1.95
A	12,989.4	12,707.6	17,957.7	27,078.2	1,103.8	28,182.0	11,549.5	7,473.6	9,158.9	2.08

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310000 310030	310021 310051	310022 310052	310001 310031	310002 310032	310003 310033	310004 310034	310005 310035	310006 310036	310007 310037	310008 310038
1977	9,070.6	4,911.0	4,159.6	1,572.5	78.7	211.0	57.6	246.2	53.1	221.8	496.0
1978	10,743.7	5,767.8	4,975.8	1,829.6	90.3	250.1	74.5	286.8	63.9	272.0	639.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	11,198.7	5,914.1	5,284.5	1,894.5	86.3	263.9	72.8	290.2	57.5	213.7	687.3
J	11,691.9	6,045.0	5,646.9	1,950.3	98.8	276.6	75.6	295.6	70.0	268.9	712.3
J	9,698.3	5,351.0	4,347.3	1,765.1	89.3	220.3	61.9	223.4	59.9	254.1	621.2
A	10,333.1	5,941.8	4,391.2	1,906.4	82.4	229.6	84.6	269.4	71.9	323.5	697.0
S	11,620.8	6,226.4	5,394.3	1,996.5	93.4	268.8	87.5	310.8	73.7	344.6	687.1
O	12,004.2	6,403.7	5,600.5	2,015.1	79.6	280.1	87.3	337.3	74.9	330.8	714.4
N	12,138.6	6,432.3	5,706.2	2,025.9	88.4	289.4	91.3	335.8	73.9	323.7	693.6
D	11,056.1	6,020.1	5,036.0	1,924.1	105.0	245.7	69.8	289.9	52.4	221.8	605.2
1979 J	11,241.0	6,045.9	5,195.1	1,806.3	69.1	253.5	78.4	321.3	61.7	275.3	633.3
F	11,277.0	6,049.4	5,227.7	1,858.9	93.8	273.2	87.1	316.7	67.0	309.0	614.9
M	12,992.9	6,772.5	6,220.4	2,101.0	108.4	316.4	96.2	342.3	75.0	335.4	738.6
A	12,002.6	6,461.6	5,541.1	2,000.4	146.0	302.8	85.0	321.9	65.0	257.7	734.0
M	13,154.4	6,863.3	6,291.1	2,163.5	87.4	316.3	93.2	351.2	68.4	254.7	809.0
J	13,172.6	7,056.0	6,116.7	2,265.9	102.5	321.7	96.2	353.5	80.6	306.9	810.1
J	11,622.0	6,514.0	5,108.0	2,112.1	90.5	279.0	80.8	274.3	70.2	307.3	719.9
A	12,267.6	7,053.9	5,213.8	2,202.5	89.1	288.1	115.9	332.9	84.8	378.4	795.7
S	13,122.8	7,173.5	5,949.4	2,244.7	93.7	323.9	104.6	355.4	83.0	374.5	771.9
O	14,096.8	7,633.0	6,463.8	2,309.5	87.2	347.3	105.0	385.9	86.9	362.3	803.3
N	13,413.6	7,364.7	6,048.9	2,249.5	93.8	321.5	94.1	358.1	83.3	295.3	716.6
D	11,928.5	6,724.8	5,203.7	2,109.6	119.9	259.0	67.3	300.8	58.5	205.8	556.4
1980 J	12,503.1	6,972.0	5,531.1	2,089.3	69.5	280.8	86.7	318.9	70.8	288.8	638.5
F	13,022.2	7,241.2	5,780.9	2,088.9	91.4	310.8	93.3	348.4	76.3	332.2	698.9
M	14,089.2	7,706.5	6,382.7	2,177.8	171.7	338.7	88.0	386.8	77.5	319.4	701.0
A	13,332.5	7,358.8	5,973.7	2,213.3	87.9	319.9	83.8	361.0	71.0	269.0	636.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 M	10,423.3	5,617.9	4,805.4	1,792.7	80.3	244.1	74.0	277.7	61.2	246.3	630.6
J	10,778.2	5,727.2	5,051.0	1,814.6	90.1	259.7	75.2	278.2	68.4	277.2	641.4
J	10,704.7	5,703.8	5,000.9	1,786.3	95.5	248.1	74.4	278.3	63.9	260.4	653.3
A	10,633.8	5,849.1	4,784.7	1,842.1	90.0	250.5	72.7	287.6	65.9	278.6	667.6
S	11,389.5	6,068.3	5,321.2	1,909.5	92.2	260.4	78.4	300.5	67.6	304.1	690.2
O	11,552.7	6,178.5	5,374.2	1,942.7	90.0	265.7	80.0	311.8	67.8	304.0	707.7
N	11,717.8	6,261.8	5,456.0	1,982.9	96.6	273.1	86.6	320.7	66.8	318.8	704.6
D	11,944.5	6,343.8	5,600.7	1,986.2	83.9	285.9	89.8	319.0	64.9	303.3	709.1
1979 J	11,914.1	6,456.1	5,458.0	2,007.3	89.1	275.8	82.9	337.7	65.0	281.3	681.1
F	11,989.1	6,399.8	5,589.3	2,036.0	98.3	279.1	82.4	323.6	65.7	293.5	669.8
M	12,350.6	6,602.7	5,747.9	2,147.3	89.4	292.0	91.0	315.0	73.0	307.1	698.9
A	11,947.4	6,565.6	5,381.8	2,059.5	150.3	287.4	92.7	304.5	73.0	273.1	700.1
M	12,194.6	6,470.6	5,724.0	2,033.4	81.6	289.9	93.2	335.0	71.9	293.4	729.3
J	12,325.0	6,788.7	5,536.3	2,137.3	93.5	306.8	97.9	336.9	80.7	325.4	753.0
J	12,654.9	6,852.0	5,802.9	2,106.4	96.3	311.8	95.7	340.6	73.6	310.9	735.8
A	12,671.1	6,981.9	5,689.2	2,125.7	96.8	320.8	100.0	356.4	78.1	327.0	775.7
S	13,085.4	7,107.5	5,977.9	2,192.2	92.9	313.9	95.9	344.9	76.3	335.6	777.0
O	13,248.0	7,241.5	6,006.5	2,192.7	98.1	322.8	92.9	349.6	77.0	326.0	787.6
N	13,109.2	7,200.1	5,909.1	2,196.3	102.9	309.6	90.9	347.5	76.7	293.8	733.0
D	12,842.3	7,090.5	5,751.8	2,195.2	95.9	295.8	86.7	329.1	72.6	276.0	650.5
1980 J	13,251.9	7,397.1	5,854.8	2,315.6	94.2	304.8	92.5	332.2	74.8	298.5	682.5
F	13,394.6	7,402.2	5,992.4	2,185.9	96.6	310.5	86.9	344.4	74.1	307.2	762.9
M	13,590.4	7,630.0	5,960.4	2,274.4	113.1	314.0	86.3	363.9	76.3	296.9	687.4
A	12,989.4	7,299.6	5,689.8	2,226.3	79.9	300.0	87.2	334.7	78.2	289.9	602.2

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.
 Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1977	121.3	744.8	292.7	683.4	602.6	346.6	1,255.4	405.0	248.8	711.0	535.6	185.3
1978	145.5	839.5	336.4	862.4	701.7	398.5	1,483.1	456.9	288.0	837.9	663.3	222.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 M	148.1	870.5	347.5	923.6	730.1	420.1	1,619.8	429.1	326.2	817.2	789.6	209.8
J	148.0	897.4	342.3	960.0	775.1	440.6	1,745.1	493.5	371.9	818.2	726.3	224.5
J	109.6	786.2	296.5	792.8	654.3	340.1	1,120.8	390.0	318.2	801.3	594.4	198.0
A	143.8	852.8	332.9	709.2	711.2	334.1	1,032.4	415.6	347.8	890.7	663.7	233.4
S	163.7	882.1	367.7	881.5	772.4	432.7	1,575.7	535.6	345.2	848.0	684.6	268.0
O	169.7	934.2	378.4	922.4	770.2	409.0	1,742.2	511.0	361.3	907.7	702.8	274.8
N	175.1	908.0	381.1	983.2	789.0	437.4	1,790.3	519.9	317.4	974.1	674.7	265.5
D	149.7	865.6	321.3	887.9	677.3	440.9	1,522.9	518.4	233.4	1,050.0	647.2	226.5
1979 J	146.5	934.4	324.0	974.5	676.5	416.1	1,669.6	476.7	202.0	995.9	719.5	206.4
F	157.4	897.8	333.8	937.0	718.6	467.0	1,635.3	493.1	204.2	902.8	682.0	227.2
M	176.2	1,040.5	379.4	1,070.6	860.9	614.5	1,918.0	594.1	247.4	913.8	798.7	265.5
A	162.6	1,020.0	374.3	992.9	757.1	506.3	1,593.7	537.6	256.8	882.4	761.5	244.6
M	173.5	1,046.4	393.1	1,121.4	862.4	513.1	1,908.1	548.2	355.5	943.5	878.1	267.5
J	172.4	1,030.5	375.1	976.9	865.5	544.1	1,759.5	599.0	389.1	981.7	845.6	295.6
J	137.2	970.8	336.0	849.7	779.1	477.5	1,290.5	480.3	373.8	1,014.6	722.0	256.5
A	161.6	1,063.0	374.2	905.9	849.4	439.5	1,144.1	514.1	403.4	1,046.6	794.2	284.3
S	180.9	1,022.7	416.3	982.4	911.0	514.8	1,581.6	625.6	381.1	1,010.4	799.2	345.0
O	194.2	1,171.2	449.7	1,129.0	956.9	535.3	1,809.0	634.7	401.3	1,117.5	864.3	346.1
N	189.8	1,136.1	439.5	1,091.1	928.0	563.6	1,617.8	590.8	351.4	1,120.9	856.1	316.5
D	153.2	1,034.4	376.1	983.1	745.4	575.0	1,378.2	564.6	247.8	1,160.6	781.1	251.7
1980 J	158.5	1,149.7	391.1	1,195.6	807.3	548.3	1,399.9	550.6	232.3	1,072.8	862.7	290.8
F	172.7	1,177.3	409.7	1,186.3	850.4	577.0	1,426.1	625.8	243.7	1,100.5	895.7	316.7
M	181.1	1,309.2	442.0	1,258.7	931.7	673.6	1,710.6	670.0	256.0	1,131.3	939.0	325.0
A	177.8	1,227.5	453.2	1,214.6	886.7	608.6	1,560.4	599.0	290.1	1,017.6	969.3	285.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 M	142.9	812.6	333.4	843.9	695.4	382.9	1,395.3	430.8	283.6	800.4	683.2	212.0
J	144.2	825.1	334.4	876.4	712.2	378.9	1,535.5	454.9	307.5	822.8	661.1	220.4
J	130.7	834.5	337.3	887.6	701.4	394.8	1,499.3	435.9	297.9	852.3	655.3	217.5
A	145.5	829.3	343.4	760.7	706.0	398.9	1,358.0	448.6	299.4	886.0	674.8	228.2
S	153.0	895.0	352.8	895.3	732.9	454.3	1,597.4	485.9	312.2	882.3	679.1	246.4
O	157.9	906.2	357.9	924.2	733.2	423.8	1,628.7	488.0	310.7	915.2	692.0	245.2
N	156.4	901.4	348.0	947.8	758.7	442.8	1,648.1	502.0	295.6	931.6	693.5	241.8
D	160.1	948.9	343.2	989.5	735.5	450.7	1,733.0	522.0	300.8	949.0	722.2	247.5
1979 J	160.2	995.0	342.6	975.4	743.6	465.2	1,651.6	510.9	270.0	958.8	786.1	234.5
F	164.5	959.7	360.2	982.7	780.9	471.5	1,726.2	524.1	269.6	931.3	728.3	241.7
M	166.8	997.0	361.8	980.0	829.0	532.6	1,686.9	561.9	291.8	917.0	756.4	255.7
A	166.1	1,014.9	367.0	972.6	770.1	458.6	1,496.7	543.6	274.0	961.9	726.4	254.9
M	166.0	962.1	373.8	1,009.7	821.9	462.4	1,666.1	559.4	309.2	915.2	756.2	264.9
J	171.5	961.5	369.8	912.2	809.9	476.9	1,536.2	548.8	327.8	998.9	784.1	295.9
J	162.2	1,018.9	376.2	949.9	825.5	546.2	1,699.8	541.3	342.2	1,066.4	780.5	274.7
A	165.4	1,045.4	391.0	983.4	845.1	528.9	1,491.1	551.0	348.6	1,050.3	808.3	282.1
S	170.6	1,050.6	402.3	1,007.1	881.2	543.4	1,669.7	575.6	353.3	1,073.8	809.7	319.4
O	174.9	1,118.5	418.1	1,100.4	877.5	549.3	1,591.0	590.4	335.4	1,105.8	833.4	306.6
N	173.7	1,133.2	405.8	1,075.3	910.0	573.5	1,534.4	579.9	329.3	1,070.6	884.2	288.6
D	161.4	1,133.2	403.4	1,075.0	802.7	587.9	1,594.5	561.1	318.7	1,049.3	875.2	278.1
1980 J	171.3	1,202.6	415.0	1,172.8	890.6	608.1	1,406.9	599.3	323.3	1,015.4	923.1	328.4
F	174.7	1,220.6	426.4	1,219.6	889.4	564.7	1,415.8	644.8	320.5	1,100.6	918.9	330.1
M	173.6	1,275.9	427.7	1,171.3	901.5	570.5	1,516.9	625.0	314.2	1,183.5	897.7	320.3
A	175.3	1,182.2	429.1	1,161.3	892.6	551.7	1,402.9	594.6	309.2	1,090.9	911.8	289.4

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1977	17,997.7	9,243.9	8,753.7	2,361.7	413.8	509.5	145.1	603.3	146.0	542.1	868.8
1978	19,657.7	9,882.6	9,775.1	2,475.0	459.3	547.0	151.5	627.0	157.7	612.7	987.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	19,473.6	9,740.6	9,733.0	2,386.9	481.5	565.5	159.9	640.9	167.6	650.7	970.4
J	19,604.1	9,881.7	9,722.4	2,395.1	460.1	554.8	168.2	628.0	169.4	677.0	961.3
J	19,296.7	9,779.1	9,517.6	2,352.3	417.2	550.3	168.5	633.0	164.7	652.9	944.0
A	19,570.8	9,891.5	9,679.3	2,513.6	403.2	541.0	153.1	645.3	161.6	621.9	947.9
S	19,666.3	9,903.9	9,762.3	2,579.1	356.7	529.6	149.0	638.4	153.0	606.7	957.9
O	19,804.2	9,905.5	9,898.7	2,635.4	386.2	509.2	139.8	624.0	153.6	584.6	974.9
N	20,232.8	10,090.5	10,142.3	2,671.0	435.9	543.9	145.1	621.5	149.8	610.8	1,021.7
D	20,587.8	10,204.8	10,383.0	2,618.3	456.3	561.6	153.8	613.6	153.0	623.1	1,040.6
1979 J	21,332.0	10,550.3	10,781.8	2,728.0	531.2	587.3	151.5	647.1	161.9	661.3	1,127.8
F	21,884.1	10,777.4	11,106.7	2,707.0	581.8	623.8	162.1	660.6	168.3	689.3	1,201.5
M	22,522.7	11,079.3	11,443.5	2,734.2	644.4	659.1	174.3	676.9	176.7	727.1	1,275.7
A	22,502.3	10,905.8	11,596.6	2,690.2	547.6	663.3	184.5	670.3	182.0	764.2	1,235.9
M	23,002.3	11,129.4	11,872.9	2,719.5	520.2	679.3	194.2	697.8	193.3	830.4	1,217.5
J	23,273.3	11,351.6	11,921.8	2,696.4	509.6	683.5	194.8	719.8	199.6	885.7	1,214.9
J	23,393.5	11,466.9	11,926.5	2,764.9	475.8	687.9	197.1	741.8	195.3	842.6	1,210.5
A	23,854.4	11,643.4	12,211.0	2,810.7	465.3	695.2	194.7	758.5	192.8	815.4	1,241.1
S	24,236.2	11,837.8	12,398.3	2,946.4	424.9	670.1	192.7	765.8	183.5	783.2	1,307.0
O	24,653.3	12,028.2	12,625.2	2,965.2	454.6	677.9	190.1	783.2	185.0	764.1	1,363.3
N	25,125.5	12,267.1	12,858.3	2,976.5	490.4	698.3	188.8	800.6	182.7	799.8	1,421.2
D	25,835.3	12,616.1	13,219.2	2,998.7	491.5	708.8	199.7	790.2	184.4	803.7	1,442.8
1980 J	26,490.6	13,113.1	13,377.5	3,070.9	535.5	750.7	202.2	809.5	191.2	822.0	1,506.8
F	26,877.4	13,285.5	13,591.9	3,057.3	556.9	772.8	197.7	820.9	198.1	814.6	1,551.7
M	27,025.8	13,397.6	13,628.2	3,086.5	590.5	788.8	202.0	829.3	200.2	834.5	1,531.7
A	27,444.4	13,544.8	13,899.6	3,174.9	594.0	809.3	208.1	832.2	202.9	850.5	1,486.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 M	19,432.1	9,755.0	9,677.1	2,431.8	455.8	547.5	151.6	631.4	162.3	604.2	970.4
J	19,627.0	9,854.8	9,772.2	2,438.9	450.0	543.0	155.7	624.4	161.6	611.0	981.1
J	19,514.3	9,779.6	9,734.7	2,405.4	452.6	542.6	161.5	639.2	161.3	625.5	972.6
A	19,759.4	9,860.5	9,898.9	2,496.1	466.4	540.6	153.5	637.5	158.8	617.5	1,002.9
S	19,888.4	9,984.5	9,903.9	2,542.5	439.0	548.1	155.6	638.7	153.8	619.9	994.7
O	20,070.5	10,065.4	10,005.1	2,571.6	467.6	542.5	148.2	635.2	158.9	622.9	1,003.3
N	20,370.2	10,204.8	10,165.4	2,579.2	482.8	569.9	153.2	631.5	156.0	648.0	1,051.3
D	20,589.9	10,257.0	10,332.9	2,587.1	481.3	575.2	153.9	623.9	156.2	647.2	1,041.0
1979 J	21,215.2	10,533.6	10,681.6	2,714.1	502.2	593.9	153.2	649.4	164.1	679.2	1,099.9
F	21,588.8	10,705.2	10,883.6	2,733.7	519.1	605.0	163.3	652.9	172.4	714.4	1,127.1
M	22,117.4	10,900.2	11,217.2	2,785.0	506.0	633.9	176.2	671.2	178.3	737.4	1,189.4
A	22,186.4	10,796.6	11,389.8	2,732.7	455.1	639.8	180.5	663.7	177.7	752.0	1,192.5
M	22,966.6	11,154.1	11,812.5	2,772.0	493.4	658.3	184.7	688.7	187.2	771.4	1,219.4
J	23,312.3	11,321.7	11,990.6	2,746.5	499.2	669.6	180.9	717.7	190.6	801.1	1,238.4
J	23,674.8	11,474.0	12,200.8	2,829.7	517.6	678.4	189.5	748.8	191.4	808.6	1,246.1
A	24,096.2	11,612.8	12,483.4	2,789.0	541.2	695.0	195.6	749.1	189.6	809.8	1,314.3
S	24,536.7	11,952.5	12,584.2	2,907.8	527.5	693.1	201.6	765.3	184.4	799.6	1,359.0
O	25,000.7	12,238.6	12,762.1	2,894.2	551.8	723.0	202.2	797.8	191.3	814.8	1,403.8
N	25,308.3	12,419.0	12,889.3	2,874.9	543.3	732.0	200.2	813.6	190.4	849.0	1,461.5
D	25,858.9	12,689.4	13,169.5	2,969.1	519.5	726.6	199.8	804.1	188.5	836.7	1,443.8
1980 J	26,311.0	13,104.5	13,206.5	3,052.7	500.1	761.6	207.9	815.6	195.7	852.1	1,467.9
F	26,524.6	13,218.9	13,305.7	3,089.0	483.6	750.1	200.8	815.2	203.1	843.7	1,445.9
M	26,502.5	13,190.2	13,312.3	3,134.3	461.1	758.2	202.8	819.8	200.7	840.5	1,416.3
A	27,078.2	13,461.7	13,616.5	3,228.6	518.5	777.7	200.9	829.8	196.5	832.0	1,423.4

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1977	293.8	1,287.6	251.5	1,775.0	1,410.3	1,133.2	1,673.2	1,150.5	448.4	1,301.3	1,142.7	538.6
1978	303.1	1,255.0	292.1	1,867.8	1,541.9	1,213.2	2,162.7	1,198.5	500.3	1,424.3	1,282.8	597.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 M	305.4	1,213.7	298.1	1,786.3	1,536.6	1,207.6	2,160.9	1,244.8	520.6	1,310.3	1,253.6	611.3
J	304.6	1,200.2	296.8	1,827.5	1,541.5	1,198.7	2,138.8	1,241.0	508.8	1,451.7	1,262.8	617.1
J	298.4	1,231.1	301.6	1,832.3	1,517.4	1,179.3	2,049.5	1,199.3	497.1	1,446.8	1,256.0	604.1
A	299.4	1,241.9	302.4	1,879.6	1,553.6	1,155.3	2,149.0	1,200.7	493.4	1,451.9	1,242.1	612.9
S	302.8	1,231.4	302.7	1,883.4	1,557.8	1,183.3	2,204.1	1,178.7	493.8	1,491.8	1,278.0	587.0
O	305.2	1,239.3	287.5	1,920.1	1,559.3	1,214.6	2,266.4	1,174.7	483.1	1,474.9	1,292.6	577.8
N	309.9	1,249.5	295.9	1,947.3	1,583.4	1,251.7	2,330.7	1,214.1	483.2	1,454.0	1,312.2	600.3
D	315.0	1,272.1	302.6	2,061.5	1,610.2	1,250.8	2,372.0	1,227.7	504.7	1,460.0	1,377.0	612.8
1979 J	326.7	1,295.8	308.7	1,979.5	1,671.1	1,296.0	2,591.5	1,284.9	504.3	1,437.0	1,420.5	620.1
F	336.4	1,310.3	311.4	1,971.9	1,700.6	1,323.8	2,695.5	1,343.1	533.8	1,467.7	1,460.7	634.7
M	347.7	1,330.6	321.4	1,940.4	1,725.8	1,374.1	2,820.2	1,397.5	562.0	1,523.6	1,448.1	663.0
A	357.4	1,297.0	324.0	1,987.6	1,773.3	1,388.6	2,865.1	1,389.3	599.3	1,445.6	1,466.0	671.1
M	376.6	1,254.5	341.2	2,051.6	1,803.9	1,431.9	2,952.0	1,441.0	598.6	1,535.9	1,462.8	700.4
J	387.8	1,321.6	350.0	2,102.0	1,839.4	1,404.1	2,939.0	1,445.3	589.3	1,629.3	1,434.4	726.9
J	386.5	1,359.2	371.5	2,204.7	1,881.0	1,405.7	2,826.3	1,429.3	582.5	1,615.0	1,469.0	746.6
A	393.2	1,396.7	367.8	2,247.1	1,910.7	1,440.4	2,965.4	1,459.7	553.4	1,659.2	1,509.5	777.6
S	383.4	1,445.6	372.2	2,317.0	1,931.9	1,474.0	2,985.8	1,451.1	548.1	1,634.4	1,541.7	877.3
O	360.2	1,462.6	365.9	2,345.8	1,942.5	1,531.4	3,071.8	1,453.4	556.7	1,770.6	1,575.4	833.4
N	361.9	1,494.2	364.9	2,383.8	1,963.5	1,597.0	3,100.2	1,466.3	564.4	1,750.3	1,615.7	905.0
D	358.7	1,516.9	381.0	2,553.6	2,002.0	1,628.2	3,152.1	1,478.0	603.9	1,840.5	1,671.5	1,029.2
1980 J	357.4	1,544.5	382.8	2,526.9	2,097.8	1,644.2	3,023.2	1,594.7	626.4	1,908.3	1,732.7	1,162.6
F	361.9	1,585.3	387.0	2,425.8	2,155.6	1,691.2	3,100.9	1,649.1	655.8	1,925.6	1,786.9	1,182.3
M	385.1	1,611.6	400.9	2,309.3	2,154.1	1,707.3	3,193.6	1,656.3	690.8	2,084.9	1,842.0	926.4
A	392.8	1,563.6	410.1	2,456.0	2,205.5	1,728.4	3,229.1	1,680.6	721.1	2,138.8	1,875.3	885.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 M	300.8	1,264.0	296.3	1,819.4	1,522.8	1,208.0	2,169.9	1,191.4	494.4	1,350.6	1,260.4	599.1
J	300.6	1,226.5	291.3	1,846.7	1,535.8	1,219.5	2,194.7	1,196.7	497.1	1,472.4	1,275.3	604.7
J	299.4	1,218.8	288.3	1,842.7	1,530.3	1,219.0	2,165.7	1,206.9	498.1	1,417.4	1,266.1	600.9
A	303.0	1,223.7	289.7	1,893.5	1,570.0	1,208.0	2,196.7	1,223.3	501.5	1,413.3	1,251.1	612.3
S	308.4	1,215.6	293.0	1,893.1	1,569.2	1,225.6	2,194.9	1,211.1	506.9	1,474.3	1,313.0	591.0
O	312.9	1,225.5	291.2	1,895.8	1,589.9	1,230.5	2,243.8	1,219.2	509.7	1,482.7	1,330.8	588.3
N	314.9	1,251.8	303.8	1,897.3	1,614.3	1,241.4	2,282.5	1,248.4	515.3	1,473.7	1,343.5	611.4
D	311.6	1,246.8	307.8	1,955.9	1,626.7	1,227.6	2,378.2	1,267.1	524.8	1,480.2	1,377.5	619.9
1979 J	328.5	1,295.5	317.4	1,928.5	1,669.7	1,260.5	2,583.4	1,302.5	508.6	1,443.4	1,396.7	624.5
F	334.0	1,292.0	324.0	1,985.8	1,678.8	1,283.7	2,614.4	1,338.0	521.8	1,465.3	1,429.8	633.3
M	341.3	1,324.6	327.3	2,012.1	1,689.8	1,332.7	2,758.2	1,357.8	535.9	1,505.6	1,394.3	660.4
A	351.2	1,339.6	325.9	2,052.5	1,738.9	1,364.5	2,799.1	1,328.3	562.8	1,439.5	1,422.5	667.6
M	371.3	1,314.1	339.4	2,094.8	1,786.3	1,433.3	2,961.1	1,379.9	566.4	1,586.5	1,470.8	687.6
J	383.1	1,356.4	343.9	2,127.3	1,832.8	1,429.2	3,008.2	1,396.5	575.1	1,653.7	1,448.9	713.2
J	387.7	1,348.0	355.7	2,216.7	1,892.3	1,450.4	2,983.6	1,439.8	584.2	1,582.0	1,481.1	743.2
A	398.2	1,375.8	352.3	2,261.4	1,924.6	1,503.2	3,031.9	1,487.2	562.6	1,617.9	1,520.8	776.7
S	390.9	1,425.0	360.8	2,325.4	1,944.8	1,522.7	2,987.9	1,491.2	562.3	1,620.3	1,584.6	882.5
O	370.2	1,442.5	370.9	2,311.2	1,975.3	1,550.6	3,055.4	1,508.0	587.6	1,779.8	1,622.3	848.0
N	368.4	1,494.1	374.9	2,321.2	1,999.3	1,584.6	3,041.8	1,508.0	604.5	1,771.0	1,654.2	921.4
D	355.2	1,481.8	387.1	2,423.1	2,028.8	1,599.0	3,165.1	1,525.4	629.1	1,863.0	1,672.0	1,041.2
1980 J	360.1	1,536.3	390.5	2,463.5	2,099.5	1,597.2	2,973.2	1,610.3	634.8	1,922.7	1,693.4	1,175.9
F	361.4	1,566.6	399.0	2,436.4	2,137.8	1,642.7	2,995.4	1,641.2	644.9	1,942.0	1,746.8	1,179.0
M	378.8	1,598.2	404.4	2,396.0	2,121.9	1,656.9	3,076.1	1,605.2	661.1	2,073.9	1,774.5	921.8
A	384.8	1,600.4	414.6	2,549.4	2,158.8	1,699.6	3,128.0	1,603.1	669.4	2,164.0	1,814.2	884.5

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1977	2,610.5	342.7	749.7	834.6	2,565.3	1,967.7	1,873.1	432.8	226.7	5,827.4	1,809.2	1,743.7	438.4	369.3
1978	3,076.3	400.1	865.8	970.1	3,079.4	2,351.8	2,210.1	498.6	272.8	6,978.6	1,782.7	2,178.8	689.3	579.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 M	3,050.3	393.2	867.2	1,042.7	3,306.2	2,538.8	2,309.8	543.6	243.8	6,788.0	1,750.6	2,175.7	644.8	532.6
J	3,185.6	414.3	945.5	1,157.4	3,330.4	2,658.5	2,421.8	553.7	257.2	6,850.7	1,850.5	2,094.1	694.9	531.1
J	2,940.2	348.8	754.2	962.3	2,711.6	1,981.0	1,787.3	519.2	278.5	6,907.2	1,895.1	2,176.3	627.1	538.9
A	3,254.7	411.6	748.1	1,064.9	2,858.4	1,995.1	1,835.1	495.8	299.8	6,993.8	1,870.1	2,162.6	645.0	615.3
S	3,341.5	472.1	943.9	1,088.6	3,248.4	2,525.9	2,331.6	503.6	305.7	7,354.5	1,834.8	2,322.4	762.0	628.8
O	3,393.2	483.2	933.9	1,119.5	3,373.6	2,700.7	2,519.5	499.6	317.8	7,582.2	1,829.7	2,331.6	755.9	666.9
N	3,459.4	472.7	975.9	1,080.3	3,458.3	2,691.8	2,657.9	495.2	309.0	7,688.5	1,784.3	2,358.9	853.3	717.1
D	3,280.2	419.4	1,022.3	867.7	3,067.5	2,398.7	2,406.2	490.3	293.8	7,897.7	1,708.7	2,418.8	892.0	758.1
1979 J	3,199.7	370.3	880.5	818.3	3,363.5	2,608.7	2,569.4	493.2	343.1	8,042.7	1,824.6	2,621.6	943.6	843.2
F	3,248.5	407.5	965.7	875.4	3,312.2	2,467.8	2,422.7	503.5	352.4	8,412.1	1,917.5	2,672.7	967.2	907.3
M	3,478.3	476.0	1,173.2	1,038.3	3,824.6	3,002.4	2,681.2	536.7	350.6	8,724.3	2,041.8	2,731.8	1,016.8	889.0
A	3,267.3	435.0	1,025.9	1,003.4	3,587.0	2,683.9	2,337.0	568.6	346.2	9,043.5	2,069.5	2,715.3	1,025.5	874.4
M	3,490.5	487.0	1,114.3	1,177.6	3,890.8	2,994.1	2,656.2	581.2	350.8	9,261.6	2,141.0	2,834.5	995.7	853.4
J	3,686.4	510.4	1,147.6	1,265.8	3,730.8	2,831.6	2,555.7	558.8	357.5	9,706.9	2,146.9	2,718.7	957.3	816.9
J	3,543.9	425.7	963.2	1,136.2	3,206.3	2,346.7	2,166.0	544.9	380.4	9,778.4	2,111.4	2,711.7	982.0	877.4
A	3,766.2	480.0	1,008.9	1,227.2	3,461.5	2,323.8	2,028.3	518.0	399.4	9,817.3	2,184.1	2,759.9	999.1	918.2
S	3,790.1	563.7	1,147.7	1,274.9	3,683.7	2,662.8	2,457.9	496.0	377.7	9,813.0	2,056.6	2,719.5	982.6	904.2
O	3,928.2	575.6	1,212.1	1,342.8	4,007.0	3,031.0	2,756.6	488.6	329.7	9,724.0	2,077.8	2,825.1	1,013.8	853.7
N	3,788.0	522.6	1,235.4	1,223.0	3,821.3	2,823.2	2,552.7	465.9	312.9	9,975.9	2,070.2	2,817.4	1,071.8	877.3
D	3,573.8	412.1	1,204.1	945.7	3,240.1	2,552.7	2,364.0	465.2	276.1	10,087.4	2,105.8	2,727.2	1,083.4	858.9
1980 J	3,555.2	445.8	1,126.2	971.8	3,708.9	2,695.3	2,292.9	458.9	309.3	10,665.8	2,257.8	2,880.7	1,097.0	865.1
F	3,698.8	486.3	1,214.5	1,048.3	3,806.7	2,767.6	2,364.6	449.1	303.3	11,119.4	2,310.7	2,968.9	1,077.5	856.1
M	3,817.7	503.4	1,399.3	1,115.2	4,139.3	3,114.4	2,613.8	474.6	298.0	11,546.9	2,320.4	2,794.9	1,104.8	801.4
A	3,659.6	459.5	1,281.7	1,101.0	3,945.0	2,885.7	2,351.3	527.1	290.8	11,631.5	2,294.0	2,668.5	984.5	724.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 M	2,977.5	387.5	829.2	957.9	2,991.4	2,255.9	2,076.3	492.3	255.6	6,787.3	1,719.6	2,136.4	608.0	513.3
J	3,063.2	394.9	850.8	1,023.0	3,062.5	2,346.1	2,225.9	501.1	271.0	6,856.1	1,823.0	2,084.6	721.1	549.8
J	3,035.4	386.7	870.2	981.1	3,104.0	2,318.8	2,197.2	496.9	289.0	6,929.7	1,873.1	2,164.6	652.1	558.0
A	3,132.4	407.4	810.0	998.2	2,995.0	2,367.4	2,255.9	504.6	297.9	6,897.0	1,818.5	2,127.4	707.6	630.5
S	3,224.4	424.8	926.5	1,029.3	3,216.3	2,577.0	2,388.3	523.9	301.4	7,351.1	1,812.2	2,360.4	841.5	671.4
O	3,284.0	432.6	951.6	1,031.3	3,290.1	2,550.6	2,395.2	516.8	309.4	7,635.8	1,819.5	2,408.7	809.3	701.4
N	3,353.0	428.4	948.4	1,018.4	3,350.4	2,585.1	2,450.3	515.7	302.5	7,799.0	1,807.9	2,455.4	857.0	741.3
D	3,372.4	457.6	988.5	1,010.7	3,454.1	2,653.8	2,554.8	512.7	304.5	8,093.3	1,780.7	2,506.2	936.3	761.7
1979 J	3,439.4	428.0	988.3	966.4	3,484.8	2,759.7	2,502.0	519.3	321.7	8,126.4	1,858.8	2,626.8	900.8	801.7
F	3,405.7	441.0	1,014.4	1,007.3	3,466.7	2,657.1	2,498.2	532.4	335.6	8,343.7	1,954.6	2,631.4	929.6	855.6
M	3,452.4	471.7	1,051.6	1,070.7	3,554.6	2,712.5	2,470.2	553.1	344.6	8,609.8	2,045.1	2,672.7	897.9	842.9
A	3,430.7	447.1	1,009.6	1,022.5	3,513.7	2,504.6	2,268.6	540.7	360.9	8,861.0	2,074.9	2,612.6	938.7	844.8
M	3,382.5	478.0	1,059.7	1,079.7	3,478.8	2,649.5	2,400.9	525.9	368.1	9,256.1	2,102.6	2,783.3	935.6	819.4
J	3,592.1	494.7	1,036.1	1,141.7	3,509.3	2,534.6	2,374.1	505.8	376.7	9,703.0	2,115.2	2,704.6	991.5	843.9
J	3,606.7	464.8	1,110.4	1,144.7	3,606.8	2,715.5	2,628.2	521.8	394.7	9,809.8	2,088.8	2,695.5	1,020.3	906.9
A	3,644.2	475.9	1,094.9	1,155.4	3,667.8	2,778.7	2,486.3	527.4	396.0	9,682.7	2,122.7	2,716.5	1,099.1	942.0
S	3,717.0	516.7	1,134.9	1,222.0	3,702.1	2,744.1	2,592.2	515.8	371.9	9,813.0	2,030.4	2,764.9	1,086.9	968.3
O	3,740.0	507.4	1,211.7	1,198.1	3,811.1	2,790.6	2,499.9	505.5	320.8	9,802.4	2,065.0	2,919.7	1,087.8	899.1
N	3,681.7	473.7	1,215.7	1,175.9	3,752.0	2,759.0	2,410.1	485.1	306.5	10,124.7	2,095.7	2,936.9	1,079.3	910.1
D	3,681.0	449.5	1,166.3	1,089.1	3,633.3	2,812.8	2,503.2	486.9	286.2	10,352.5	2,196.7	2,829.6	1,140.9	864.8
1980 J	3,761.9	517.2	1,261.0	1,156.1	3,781.9	2,781.9	2,233.0	485.6	292.5	10,871.2	2,348.9	2,840.7	1,054.6	824.7
F	3,739.6	510.5	1,231.2	1,192.9	3,851.8	2,899.4	2,326.1	473.0	292.6	11,112.7	2,373.4	2,905.0	1,023.9	798.9
M	3,868.1	506.1	1,250.5	1,167.8	3,914.9	2,824.0	2,464.6	476.5	295.5	11,406.6	2,310.2	2,719.6	979.3	744.1
A	3,776.7	465.5	1,246.7	1,115.5	3,739.2	2,693.7	2,211.6	501.7	303.3	11,367.7	2,276.0	2,573.5	900.1	691.7

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1977	4,362.9	967.5	2,284.1	1,843.1	5,227.6	3,312.2	2,640.0	1,912.4	413.3	941.7	866.3	2,246.0	1,187.1	858.1
1978	4,713.5	980.7	2,770.1	2,025.7	5,696.8	3,470.8	2,942.9	2,024.6	434.6	1,025.6	943.5	2,516.4	1,227.7	985.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 M	4,665.4	1,020.3	2,763.1	2,095.6	5,579.9	3,349.0	2,860.4	2,048.8	432.5	1,006.7	949.7	2,385.9	1,135.4	961.7
J	4,814.8	1,012.6	2,799.4	2,100.4	5,589.4	3,287.3	2,949.8	2,118.0	430.3	1,009.6	950.3	2,463.9	1,144.5	1,034.5
J	4,694.9	971.2	2,753.8	2,031.6	5,574.1	3,270.9	2,884.6	2,059.2	431.8	1,023.6	954.0	2,506.5	1,176.6	951.5
A	4,735.0	971.4	2,757.8	2,033.3	5,661.6	3,411.5	2,967.9	2,053.7	446.8	1,019.3	964.5	2,575.2	1,219.7	996.3
S	4,829.7	942.6	2,808.0	2,003.5	5,627.6	3,454.7	3,003.0	2,058.6	437.2	1,035.7	946.1	2,574.9	1,215.7	1,021.4
O	4,810.5	942.7	2,869.5	1,983.4	5,683.0	3,514.8	2,980.2	2,030.1	440.4	1,043.4	952.0	2,585.9	1,258.5	1,010.2
N	4,843.7	981.9	2,934.9	2,005.2	5,875.6	3,591.2	3,009.6	2,043.8	447.3	1,062.8	958.3	2,722.7	1,284.0	1,002.2
D	4,831.9	998.2	2,932.1	2,085.3	6,111.2	3,628.9	3,054.1	2,062.7	461.6	1,111.5	993.5	2,852.1	1,313.8	1,048.2
1979 J	4,959.2	1,045.3	3,093.2	2,192.5	6,236.7	3,805.2	3,176.6	2,102.3	476.6	1,129.8	1,025.4	2,810.4	1,323.1	1,041.5
F	5,067.8	1,083.2	3,173.5	2,258.1	6,364.1	3,937.3	3,310.6	2,168.3	496.6	1,154.4	1,037.7	2,784.8	1,362.0	1,082.4
M	5,278.7	1,123.5	3,364.2	2,340.4	6,425.5	3,990.4	3,425.7	2,247.0	511.4	1,218.4	1,088.4	2,799.8	1,337.4	1,123.2
A	5,265.3	1,152.4	3,390.1	2,396.9	6,398.9	3,898.7	3,364.3	2,271.8	519.4	1,227.9	1,124.7	2,819.1	1,277.0	1,080.4
M	5,447.5	1,204.5	3,541.6	2,452.8	6,518.1	3,837.8	3,481.1	2,360.4	541.3	1,334.1	1,158.5	2,950.5	1,194.5	1,153.7
J	5,580.8	1,247.0	3,597.0	2,457.2	6,577.2	3,814.1	3,507.9	2,409.2	558.9	1,368.8	1,158.3	3,002.8	1,249.7	1,203.8
J	5,552.6	1,240.5	3,632.4	2,453.3	6,762.0	3,752.7	3,395.5	2,451.0	581.6	1,347.2	1,180.4	3,175.0	1,282.9	1,157.7
A	5,562.5	1,274.5	3,731.7	2,454.5	6,927.2	3,903.9	3,527.8	2,465.7	606.1	1,400.4	1,211.3	3,290.2	1,390.2	1,232.9
S	5,556.3	1,359.2	3,803.8	2,442.5	6,995.1	4,079.3	3,442.1	2,399.4	647.4	1,423.5	1,208.6	3,359.5	1,464.2	1,189.3
O	5,711.0	1,298.1	3,908.4	2,403.1	7,097.2	4,235.5	3,611.6	2,569.4	605.8	1,434.0	1,216.5	3,384.0	1,499.5	1,357.6
N	5,747.1	1,371.8	3,933.6	2,446.6	7,289.5	4,336.8	3,639.7	2,556.7	631.5	1,451.6	1,203.9	3,409.2	1,532.4	1,356.9
D	5,823.7	1,491.6	4,045.7	2,542.6	7,595.3	4,336.4	3,684.3	2,557.1	668.3	1,535.0	1,252.8	3,596.9	1,574.1	1,390.5
1980 J	5,999.6	1,656.7	4,021.8	2,674.0	7,672.7	4,465.9	3,754.6	2,578.6	750.3	1,555.4	1,301.8	3,509.7	1,568.7	1,348.1
F	6,075.6	1,685.3	4,150.7	2,757.2	7,676.9	4,531.7	3,803.7	2,555.7	759.2	1,578.4	1,320.7	3,412.1	1,572.9	1,317.6
M	6,324.4	1,437.4	4,238.4	2,814.6	7,697.3	4,513.6	4,033.9	2,656.6	631.1	1,607.9	1,335.6	3,375.5	1,549.1	1,361.4
A	6,513.3	1,403.4	4,357.2	2,873.0	7,867.3	4,430.2	4,063.7	2,813.4	611.4	1,622.8	1,358.1	3,505.2	1,529.7	1,447.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 M	4,607.8	984.4	2,735.0	2,028.2	5,632.7	3,454.7	2,915.1	2,008.2	430.4	1,000.6	945.6	2,464.8	1,210.7	991.5
J	4,661.2	989.7	2,783.7	2,041.0	5,662.9	3,412.9	2,964.5	2,026.7	434.1	1,011.2	940.2	2,508.9	1,203.1	1,015.8
J	4,648.8	978.7	2,784.0	2,027.5	5,675.1	3,408.2	2,985.2	2,008.0	433.3	1,017.0	941.1	2,514.1	1,223.7	991.7
A	4,696.9	991.0	2,796.5	2,053.4	5,747.5	3,451.6	2,955.4	2,023.8	444.1	1,018.1	949.4	2,564.9	1,233.8	998.1
S	4,819.2	975.4	2,848.3	2,046.2	5,760.6	3,443.2	2,986.2	2,065.5	438.7	1,029.5	947.6	2,570.0	1,206.4	1,005.3
O	4,875.9	978.6	2,892.5	2,059.3	5,805.7	3,483.0	3,001.1	2,068.2	441.6	1,054.3	962.7	2,575.7	1,212.7	997.4
N	4,912.0	1,007.9	2,938.3	2,099.4	5,883.7	3,516.2	3,008.4	2,076.4	453.1	1,082.0	984.5	2,650.2	1,238.0	995.0
D	4,958.4	1,008.5	2,943.7	2,145.8	5,956.6	3,572.6	3,059.0	2,101.5	458.7	1,113.1	1,004.9	2,698.7	1,242.8	1,018.2
1979 J	5,064.5	1,047.7	3,120.1	2,209.6	6,085.3	3,721.0	3,170.6	2,167.1	480.4	1,131.3	1,036.4	2,760.7	1,271.6	1,037.0
F	5,157.8	1,058.3	3,148.7	2,236.1	6,223.2	3,828.7	3,285.1	2,258.2	493.4	1,153.2	1,039.0	2,796.9	1,333.7	1,108.6
M	5,253.4	1,096.0	3,314.2	2,277.6	6,327.2	3,908.0	3,330.4	2,250.4	503.8	1,209.4	1,081.6	2,875.7	1,340.1	1,123.3
A	5,181.4	1,121.2	3,323.2	2,309.2	6,343.0	3,900.7	3,319.8	2,237.4	519.5	1,225.1	1,115.7	2,905.4	1,328.5	1,078.3
M	5,380.3	1,164.0	3,511.7	2,374.8	6,588.4	3,951.2	3,546.4	2,311.7	538.6	1,326.1	1,152.7	3,049.6	1,274.0	1,188.7
J	5,402.5	1,220.9	3,583.5	2,389.8	6,665.4	3,948.8	3,518.2	2,303.0	564.1	1,371.0	1,145.7	3,056.3	1,313.4	1,179.1
J	5,496.6	1,251.3	3,671.7	2,444.4	6,878.6	3,904.8	3,501.3	2,390.1	584.2	1,338.3	1,164.4	3,185.2	1,335.1	1,208.4
A	5,516.2	1,300.5	3,781.5	2,471.2	7,028.0	3,948.2	3,508.5	2,428.6	602.8	1,399.3	1,192.0	3,278.7	1,406.5	1,235.0
S	5,544.2	1,404.2	3,850.1	2,491.0	7,153.6	4,065.5	3,421.0	2,405.9	649.5	1,415.0	1,210.9	3,353.8	1,454.4	1,169.4
O	5,792.6	1,346.6	3,937.4	2,486.6	7,244.0	4,203.7	3,639.2	2,618.9	607.4	1,449.2	1,230.6	3,372.2	1,444.8	1,341.2
N	5,828.8	1,408.3	3,936.9	2,554.2	7,299.1	4,246.8	3,642.5	2,598.0	640.2	1,478.0	1,237.0	3,317.9	1,476.7	1,347.3
D	5,982.8	1,506.9	4,063.4	2,619.8	7,402.1	4,275.0	3,697.3	2,608.3	663.9	1,537.8	1,267.9	3,402.6	1,488.9	1,352.0
1980 J	6,137.0	1,659.7	4,034.0	2,698.4	7,485.5	4,348.2	3,755.1	2,666.4	756.1	1,566.2	1,313.9	3,444.6	1,510.7	1,355.8
F	6,144.8	1,642.5	4,128.1	2,736.8	7,459.7	4,343.4	3,750.0	2,619.9	747.0	1,581.1	1,324.0	3,420.3	1,512.4	1,332.3
M	6,277.8	1,402.3	4,144.8	2,740.6	7,549.3	4,370.7	3,912.9	2,657.6	621.1	1,588.4	1,322.4	3,459.2	1,527.1	1,354.0
A	6,441.9	1,367.8	4,266.1	2,753.8	7,806.0	4,400.9	4,023.4	2,779.5	611.3	1,610.7	1,336.6	3,615.5	1,586.3	1,457.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1977	518.5	160.9	1,460.5	678.9	1,009.9	1,061.9	692.7	1,931.8	393.2	491.6	584.9	1,971.7	1,063.1	1,089.1
1978	574.6	175.0	1,822.4	738.1	1,098.8	1,139.5	782.9	2,114.2	371.2	544.5	658.3	2,081.5	1,103.5	1,174.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 M	544.5	179.2	1,795.0	749.2	1,085.1	1,066.1	728.0	2,072.0	408.6	580.4	720.0	2,108.7	1,147.5	1,170.6
J	556.8	178.6	1,806.7	764.6	1,080.4	1,054.5	732.9	2,139.9	403.6	573.2	712.2	2,045.0	1,088.2	1,182.4
J	554.4	170.5	1,790.5	767.4	1,071.2	1,045.0	724.2	2,081.3	368.7	548.5	659.2	1,996.3	1,049.2	1,208.9
A	573.3	183.1	1,834.0	767.3	1,100.3	1,100.4	760.4	2,107.9	341.5	519.8	638.3	1,986.0	1,091.2	1,211.1
S	585.4	172.4	1,894.9	751.7	1,121.4	1,157.4	805.1	2,185.6	332.9	523.2	633.4	1,931.2	1,081.6	1,176.4
O	607.5	172.0	1,935.2	766.4	1,129.1	1,192.4	824.0	2,172.9	330.2	532.2	606.1	1,968.0	1,063.8	1,145.9
N	621.3	180.1	1,955.8	761.0	1,127.0	1,214.7	841.1	2,178.6	354.3	556.1	628.5	2,025.9	1,092.4	1,166.2
D	619.9	179.7	1,931.6	697.9	1,125.8	1,259.0	851.6	2,149.3	356.9	535.4	653.1	2,133.2	1,056.0	1,154.2
1979 J	658.8	186.3	2,040.3	735.1	1,188.0	1,305.0	877.7	2,198.1	382.4	576.9	696.1	2,238.3	1,177.0	1,257.3
F	657.4	184.8	2,087.0	777.4	1,218.2	1,302.1	885.6	2,242.1	401.8	590.6	743.5	2,361.1	1,273.2	1,342.6
M	661.2	193.7	2,179.7	732.6	1,230.5	1,326.7	898.2	2,370.4	418.4	617.3	779.4	2,395.2	1,326.3	1,404.3
A	647.3	201.0	2,238.9	723.3	1,265.6	1,255.2	864.3	2,346.2	432.0	597.3	789.4	2,314.2	1,366.5	1,419.6
M	687.3	209.6	2,281.6	756.8	1,277.6	1,184.5	836.2	2,399.8	453.6	613.7	801.3	2,290.0	1,458.7	1,491.3
J	701.4	213.1	2,313.8	780.9	1,303.5	1,104.8	788.5	2,470.3	475.0	614.6	784.4	2,270.9	1,459.6	1,515.6
J	672.3	219.2	2,377.9	793.0	1,329.8	1,112.5	751.7	2,429.2	439.6	649.6	757.0	2,257.2	1,357.4	1,486.1
A	672.7	228.6	2,420.0	784.0	1,348.5	1,200.5	836.3	2,424.1	439.8	641.0	732.4	2,288.6	1,313.2	1,458.7
S	707.9	260.5	2,438.4	780.7	1,340.5	1,245.7	826.2	2,449.0	451.3	662.2	721.0	2,295.1	1,369.4	1,426.6
O	716.7	249.3	2,493.1	778.5	1,359.0	1,353.2	890.5	2,425.0	443.0	693.0	693.8	2,354.3	1,382.8	1,363.5
N	721.4	258.3	2,556.9	803.7	1,384.1	1,400.5	891.1	2,469.1	482.0	682.7	735.1	2,496.2	1,403.9	1,391.8
D	720.0	284.5	2,570.4	759.5	1,393.0	1,424.4	890.1	2,546.6	538.7	692.0	773.6	2,605.4	1,337.8	1,403.7
1980 J	752.7	328.1	2,513.2	822.6	1,451.3	1,511.6	893.6	2,668.3	578.3	714.3	813.0	2,711.7	1,385.5	1,512.9
F	767.7	329.4	2,629.0	864.5	1,434.8	1,511.0	874.2	2,752.1	596.7	744.1	849.0	2,830.0	1,447.9	1,611.9
M	797.0	264.7	2,667.5	903.4	1,440.8	1,461.6	919.7	2,870.8	541.6	760.1	867.5	2,881.0	1,503.0	1,752.8
A	816.3	251.4	2,713.6	928.8	1,458.4	1,400.1	925.1	2,883.5	540.6	783.7	905.3	2,903.7	1,500.4	1,690.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 M	534.1	178.3	1,802.0	721.2	1,086.3	1,102.1	751.2	2,065.5	375.7	561.0	669.7	2,081.6	1,141.9	1,172.4
J	550.9	179.9	1,820.6	750.8	1,091.5	1,119.2	770.5	2,083.6	375.7	550.1	672.0	2,062.5	1,090.6	1,178.2
J	577.7	176.3	1,817.0	760.8	1,086.1	1,118.4	809.4	2,063.1	369.1	554.5	663.1	2,074.9	1,066.1	1,184.1
A	608.5	183.8	1,848.5	752.7	1,101.4	1,143.2	802.2	2,064.6	363.1	539.4	667.7	2,081.2	1,074.6	1,155.1
S	603.0	173.3	1,882.6	751.0	1,122.5	1,169.5	814.3	2,150.7	363.4	544.6	671.6	2,068.1	1,067.3	1,166.6
O	614.2	174.3	1,910.4	761.2	1,144.7	1,186.3	810.5	2,193.5	362.7	550.9	655.7	2,085.3	1,084.0	1,193.2
N	621.7	179.6	1,921.4	758.8	1,141.0	1,189.8	808.3	2,213.9	375.2	561.7	680.9	2,092.5	1,088.4	1,205.1
D	618.7	179.6	1,941.6	747.4	1,136.7	1,214.7	811.2	2,238.2	370.2	549.1	685.1	2,121.2	1,115.1	1,229.6
1979 J	644.3	185.1	2,065.1	761.5	1,152.8	1,250.7	840.6	2,253.1	382.2	582.7	697.0	2,171.8	1,198.7	1,293.0
F	637.3	178.8	2,081.4	786.2	1,199.7	1,248.2	857.0	2,262.3	386.1	588.5	727.8	2,226.6	1,246.8	1,319.5
M	651.8	192.5	2,168.0	738.7	1,220.5	1,263.2	853.8	2,351.2	399.7	598.5	729.6	2,231.0	1,304.7	1,353.3
A	623.5	199.5	2,225.8	707.1	1,256.7	1,248.3	852.6	2,320.5	402.2	568.5	730.4	2,180.9	1,323.9	1,388.9
M	675.1	208.4	2,290.6	728.3	1,278.9	1,225.6	863.3	2,393.5	417.0	593.0	745.0	2,259.9	1,451.6	1,494.4
J	694.4	214.5	2,332.9	767.2	1,317.1	1,173.6	828.9	2,405.1	442.3	589.7	739.4	2,292.0	1,461.8	1,510.2
J	700.8	227.0	2,414.4	786.7	1,348.5	1,191.0	840.1	2,405.7	440.1	586.2	761.4	2,344.9	1,378.7	1,452.8
A	714.3	229.7	2,440.3	768.9	1,350.6	1,248.6	883.9	2,373.3	468.0	665.0	766.7	2,398.7	1,293.1	1,389.6
S	729.3	262.0	2,423.6	780.0	1,342.0	1,259.0	836.4	2,409.0	492.7	690.0	765.0	2,457.8	1,352.1	1,415.2
O	724.2	252.6	2,461.8	773.1	1,377.6	1,346.1	875.6	2,449.5	486.6	717.6	751.3	2,494.2	1,412.8	1,422.4
N	721.1	257.6	2,512.9	801.3	1,401.7	1,371.7	857.0	2,509.7	510.5	689.3	796.5	2,579.5	1,398.4	1,438.2
D	717.9	284.3	2,582.6	813.4	1,407.1	1,374.1	847.9	2,656.6	558.7	710.4	812.3	2,592.4	1,412.0	1,497.4
1980 J	732.5	325.8	2,514.2	852.7	1,418.6	1,432.0	844.3	2,738.1	577.8	714.2	819.1	2,622.3	1,405.5	1,555.0
F	750.0	318.4	2,617.2	878.4	1,395.1	1,429.5	835.4	2,774.9	577.1	740.7	828.1	2,644.3	1,401.5	1,582.3
M	791.8	261.7	2,638.0	919.5	1,426.7	1,377.4	874.8	2,828.4	519.5	724.8	808.9	2,663.4	1,466.2	1,684.1
A	791.5	249.6	2,674.9	912.7	1,445.2	1,386.1	911.9	2,870.9	506.9	762.4	831.8	2,745.3	1,428.5	1,654.0

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
											Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵					
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars				
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³						
Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons					
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1978 J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	385	80	3,880	29.7	303	76	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	399	85	4,361	27.4	400	59	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	442	55	5,042	28.6	425	59	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	429	88	3,185	38.3	446	73	63.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
M	6,097	39	399	66	6,439	36.9	485	70	96.0	0.8	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	
										Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	1781	7569	7273
1978 M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.78	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	16.86	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	16.01	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	173	671	8333
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	169	722	7812
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	162	804	8508
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	131	640	8879
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	152	789	9197
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	175	853	8698
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	64	237	8193
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	90	587	8263
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	187	647	8287
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	178	467	7860
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	168	602	7770
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	132	550	7273
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921
A		18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 J	3,672	2,241	600	x	1,223	124	x	382	582	454	129	325	x
J	2,551	1,505	436	59	774	94	142	265	452	309	116	193	x
A	3,881	2,357	576	152	1,306	148	175	x	658	423	125	298	x
S	4,591	3,024	573	99	2,036	138	178	417	649	472	200	272	29
O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,194	2,469	659	137	1,409	118	146	602	590	281	146	113	37
F	3,947	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	502	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,222	521	113	1,331	99	158	488	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,304	608	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	300	179	x	76
M	3,386	2,006	511	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	330	200	x	x

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	19,066	215	399	3,330	1,620	195	695	12,511
1978 M	1,656.9	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	44.5	1,098.5
J	1,691.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	65.0	1,121.5
J	1,315.0	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	47.7	903.5
A	1,547.5	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	52.4	966.3
S	1,605.8	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	60.8	1,050.4
O	1,669.9	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	52.9	1,098.7
N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,792.6	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	95.0	1,181.6
A	1,622.2	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	65.0	1,100.8
M	1,696.9	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	60.0	1,116.6
J	1,642.1	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	70.0	1,091.2
J	1,245.8	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.8	844.5
A	1,560.7	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	55.0	987.7
S	1,578.0	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	55.8	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,574.9	12.3	34.7	294.8	154.2	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,702.5	13.1	37.8	304.9	151.7	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,749.1	14.3	40.0	328.4	156.2	17.9	60.4	1,123.4
A	1,617.6	16.5	37.9	319.0	148.7	18.5	54.4	1,015.3

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
Thousand metric tonnes							Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	46,283	19536.2	7402.5	12107.8	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 J	4,347	1682.4	637.7	1041.7	662	732	774	76	698	260
J	4,180	1544.7	634.8	907.0	608	760	756	70	685	266
A	4,559	1683.4	655.4	1025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	4,667	1536.1	592.1	941.3	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	4,517	1666.2	633.9	1029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	4,669	1619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1658.2	595.5	1060.5	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1527.8	598.2	927.6	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1636.6	628.7	1005.6	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1540.5	581.0	957.4	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1704.0	640.9	1061.0	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1673.5	643.9	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	620	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,282	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	768	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,561	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	677	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,953	1727.3	644.8	1080.7						

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel			Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
			Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 J	861.3	20.2	1,235.9	1,219.4	16.5	1,101.7	166.1	171.1	10.4	12.8	3.4	98.1	6.1	66.6
J	912.5	17.5	1,233.1	1,225.7	7.4	1,015.4	152.8	175.9	10.2	8.7	4.9	85.0	7.7	54.1
A	735.5	21.3	1,059.0	1,048.2	10.9	815.0	131.3	117.0	10.3	9.1	1.5	73.2	5.4	46.9
S	902.7	25.6	1,315.3	1,298.6	16.7	943.0	147.4	129.1	12.9	15.1	1.0	92.4	5.1	54.4
O	869.1	19.8	1,306.6	1,289.4	17.2	996.1	152.7	155.2	16.8	14.4	1.1	91.1	6.4	50.2
N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0
1978 J	45.7	18.9	12.6	20.1	11.0	12.6	130.9	73.4	41.9	15.0	5.6	116.8	62.5
J	41.0	20.5	11.8	18.8	8.3	11.6	110.3	51.1	56.7	10.6	3.6	125.5	46.4
A	34.7	6.6	9.3	12.6	8.9	12.2	99.2	53.3	24.2	9.9	3.6	92.6	53.3
S	40.5	14.2	13.2	17.6	9.1	14.2	102.1	69.6	30.9	13.4	4.5	130.3	26.1
O	39.6	23.0	17.4	19.8	8.7	15.6	115.4	68.3	30.1	13.0	4.4	131.0	22.0
N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7
D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units)	()	(Million dollars)				
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1978 J	69.49	88.82	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1
J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	42.09	41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.19	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M			1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales									
	Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total	
	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.
					Units					
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654	
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394	
1978 J	147,264	116,872	106,788	84,187	88,733	70,060	18,055	14,127	40,476	32,685
J	115,260	114,286	82,822	82,536	67,821	68,596	15,001	13,940	32,438	31,750
A	108,004	113,072	77,998	82,054	61,012	67,623	16,986	14,431	30,006	31,018
S	109,161	131,627	80,067	97,016	63,343	82,039	16,724	14,977	29,094	34,611
O	125,989	111,733	91,567	80,054	80,277	67,863	11,290	12,191	34,422	31,679
N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159	11,531	27,637	29,905
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Chrysler						Ford				
	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunder-bird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978 J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	6,561	-	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043	-
J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	888	-	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	-
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	-	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	-
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	-	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	-
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	-	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1978 J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792		
J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684		
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324		
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719		
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634		
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756		
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,538	2,157	378	301	-
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	-
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	-
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.90	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	10.75	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	12.51	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93			38.36	x	116.12			30.14	x	87.08

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 A	1,406	618	374	2,397	279	27	374	988	730	851	1,383	2,331	414
M	1,418	619	372	2,408	220	17	371	969	831	1,804	1,483	3,026	396
J	1,471	473	311	2,255	200	22	311	922	801	1,668	1,202	2,982	406
J	1,412	609	333	2,356	229	24	333	1,024	747	1,213	1,160	2,265	407
A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690	389
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	1,995	459

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S. A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
Thousand cubic metres					Million cubic metres								
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1978 M	7,055.6	3,051.1	10,106.7	8,517.6	1,382.5	8,917.6	7,005.5	4,586.3	1,260.6	1,178.4	2,147.3	2,325.7	-
A	5,784.3	2,717.4	8,501.7	7,484.7	1,175.9	8,206.6	5,920.5	3,623.1	864.0	892.3	1,866.8	2,161.4	-
M	6,261.1	2,510.8	8,771.8	7,738.9	1,096.5	7,631.5	5,410.6	2,878.1	555.2	552.4	1,770.5	2,022.6	-
J	7,866.0	3,241.8	11,107.8	9,629.9	1,255.4	6,988.5	4,801.6	2,237.9	320.1	320.1	1,597.7	1,784.7	-
J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,533.5	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	-
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	-
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	-
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁶	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102461	38285	15932	14648
1978 M	7719	8023	2678	1560	1119	1077	412	237	189	751	7498	3171	1003	1206
J	9602	9318	3099	1547	1315	1200	470	354	215	1118	7733	3293	1145	1245
J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137
A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8354	3600	1181	1285
S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8708	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9128	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8822	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9250	3126	1574	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	237	791	8928	2850	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	190	970	8900	2969	1302	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8574	2846	1434	1137
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7391	2958	1109	1090
Net sales in Canada										Closing inventories				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4782	3308	2192	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 M	847	330	226	158	557	15682	4673	2248	1878	3271	645	615	164	2188
J	420	378	466	169	618	16296	4441	2242	2100	3780	715	521	190	2307
J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194
A	518	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	179	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	481	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	428	486	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	354	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	385	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2436	358	60	203	475	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2435	358	74	170	516	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1987	394	72	164	540	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel	Lead				Molybdenum		
	Total metal content		Refined copper			Total metal content		Refined lead				
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²		Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports			
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1978 J	66.7	45.6	43.0	19.5	15.2	21.2	27.9	17.3	18.3	7.9	1.1	1.4
J	44.6	53.1	35.8	19.4	6.8	8.8	26.7	28.4	13.2	8.8	1.0	0.7
A	47.9	28.8	29.4	16.5	2.7	4.8	11.8	17.1	11.1	12.3	1.1	1.3
S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0
N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7
D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.3	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.0	43.7	57.7	17.4	14.1	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.6	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M		-		21.5		11.6		20.2		11.4	-	1.5

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Thousand tonnes						Thousands			Thousand grams		
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	5362.1	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2	
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4	
1978 J	93.0	81.9	43.6	50.4	330.9	2138	4558	-	123524	97229	359.3	
J	79.2	118.8	25.0	36.2	321.1	2801	4543	-	82504	123574	399.7	
A	88.7	56.3	31.3	27.5	514.8	6850	4442	-	79182	97634	581.1	
S	88.3	92.6	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4229	-	84477	140028	612.0	
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4621	-	126460	141925	926.0	
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055.1	
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028.4	
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478.3	
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296.1	
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	661.9	
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507.2	
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497.4	
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562.5	
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579.2	
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387.4	
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	581.8	
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518.4	
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	612.8	
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988.2	
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571.4	
F	76.4	75.1	48.5	34.7	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433.3	
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	495.6	
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.4	4275	4228	-	95894	107805	618.7	
M		61.1		30.3	-			-		107400	-	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 J	126	118.5	881	1103	1234	500.0	270.9	615.5
J	93	79.8	693	1177	1154	442.0	95.3	431.0
A	164	112.6	887	1130	1259	399.2	76.5	551.9
S	143	152.0	803	1083	1146	476.1	221.2	478.4
O	138	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	494.8
N	120	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	545.7
D	129	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548.3
1979 J	108	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539.5
F	109	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	427.9
M	123	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	613.7
A	116	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	680.9
M	120	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577.1
J	139	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676.1
J	97	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	594.5
A	144	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	579.9
S	136	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600.1
O	138	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	591.7
N	127	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633.2
D	152	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	555.9
1980 J	91	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529.4
F	92	92.8	1526	509	462	522.5	81.1	541.7
M	104	96.4	1505	562	513	606.1	46.4	588.8
A	100	104.9	702	728	718	555.4	124.2	665.2
M		70.9		1004	1072	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,060.2	439.8	80.1	251.7	108.1	620.4	390.0
J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,096.1	460.9	100.3	243.3	117.4	635.2	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,057.8	442.3	77.5	275.1	89.8	615.6	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,057.0	446.1	78.3	257.5	110.3	610.9	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,093.5	483.6	66.5	316.0	101.1	610.0	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,102.1	491.7	124.3	247.8	119.6	610.4	357.7	1,060.3	533.9	124.3	269.6	140.0	526.5	342.5

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,102.1	9.8	5.3	21.7	16.2	189.4	348.1	6.7	29.2	245.8	226.9	2.9	0.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	159
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	166
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	175
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	163
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	166
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	215
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	219
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	212
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	201
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	191
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	150
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	143
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	140
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	138
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing														Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N H A. and conventional	Dwelling units								
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴		
								C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A	Total						
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars			
	D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469		
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137		
1978 A	3	180	183	74	291	365	547	111	5,209	5,320	8,083	13,403	578	247		
M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210		
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283		
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232		
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190		
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225		
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228		
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201		
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165		
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168		
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178		
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205		
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329		
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257		
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374		
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450		
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329		
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293		
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213		
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174		
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168		
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99		
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116		
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board						Portland cement ² (000) tons
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2} Million bd. ft.	Building board (panels natural or coated) Million sq. ft. 1/2'' basis	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board Million sq. ft. 5/8'' basis	Not tempered or treated Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products			
										Wall board ² Million sq. ft.	Lath ²		
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805	
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121	
1978 S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0	
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0	
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0	
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0	
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	388.0	
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	416.0	
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0	
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0	
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0	
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0	
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0	
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0	
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0	
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0	
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0	
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0	
1980 J	166.7	1,457.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0	
F	185.1	1,637.3	5.5	x	x	5.6	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0	
Iron and steel products													
Year and month	Construction ³					Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value \$'000			
	Steel wire, nails ² (000) net tons	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles met. bundle	Roofing asphalt met. tonnes					
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030			
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760			
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052			
1978 S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	2492.3	14.9	56.4	44,865.5			
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	1893.5	14.9	50.5	40,182.0			
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	1186.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8			
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	1365.0	12.5	39.0	32,281.8			
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7			
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0			
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9			
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6			
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4			
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6			
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0			
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7			
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4			
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1			
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6			
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9			
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	6.9	2808.6	11.0	29.1				
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	6.6	3110.5	12.8	32.6				

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1978	11,880.34	-	11,880.34	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07
1979	13,970.91	-	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86
1978 J	1,014.56	-	1,014.56	403.05	249.70	-	5.86	-	42.74	-	-13.72	1.59	7.39	25.17
J	1,021.19	-	1,021.19	513.43	309.37	-	8.05	-	75.49	-	-8.80	6.09	12.77	26.68
A	715.76	-	715.76	167.59	81.14	-	1.45	-	8.51	-	-4.49	1.71	2.98	7.16
S	1,169.31	-	1,169.31	476.53	177.27	7.89	3.57	-	27.30	-	11.79	2.65	6.19	95.23
O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77
1980 J	1,811.63	-	1,811.63	1,175.23	120.22	390.69	2.38	-	25.51	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57
F	937.07	-	937.07	330.30	73.66	-	2.53	-	25.56	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44
M	1,006.69	-	1,006.69	292.95	99.39	-	2.75	-	36.35	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54
A	1,002.40	-	1,002.40	365.78	149.94	26.15	2.35	-	27.84	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03
M	1,061.22	-	1,061.22	381.03	199.64	-	2.12	-	22.79	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20

Year and month	Crops											Livestock and products			
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
													Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	-	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	-	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31
1978 J	7.45	20.64	0.40	5.25	12.11	16.10	35.32	-	9.32	-22.25	-	-	583.19	235.27	14.99
J	7.72	9.53	-	4.21	35.92	31.41	9.62	-	9.74	-24.35	-	-	475.73	169.10	8.67
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	10.92	32.76	38.79	9.62	-	9.75	-48.30	-	-	514.18	194.66	9.59
S	1.23	9.12	0.50	12.79	41.95	68.83	26.75	-	31.22	-47.75	-	-	662.81	288.56	23.50
O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	633.89	258.00	49.59
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	576.16	229.81	23.48
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	600.56	258.69	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	675.73	269.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	674.51	271.58	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	10.01	19.80	11.81	58.44	21.20	-13.18	405.57	-	617.58	253.89	26.79
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	6.16	16.57	11.81	41.05	18.18	-5.18	-	-	585.88	238.24	22.21
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	4.25	13.33	11.81	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	689.42	296.00	23.68
A	8.22	31.94	-	16.96	4.20	11.59	11.81	-	7.53	-4.96	-	-	589.66	229.16	18.59
M	9.36	22.30	5.19	10.53	2.77	11.97	41.84	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	637.08	246.48	16.37

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	* Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 J	104.76	0.15	1.19	153.78	42.35	25.81	4.88	-	24.98	3.15	0.19
J	72.56	0.10	0.70	143.65	49.46	26.31	5.18	-	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	81.98	0.14	1.13	139.91	56.21	25.44	5.11	-	30.88	1.13	1.99
S	117.95	0.24	1.52	130.22	58.08	24.47	18.27	2.14	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.89	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	94.24	0.21	1.52	139.96	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.54	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	100.87	0.16	1.01	136.29	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.45	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	118.09	0.24	1.25	155.24	52.95	33.24	8.74	4.90	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	86.29	0.35	2.21	167.05	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.31	15.99	4.50	0.16
M	87.75	0.12	0.81	193.33	51.80	32.66	7.75	21.26	18.80	1.88	1.17

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total ¹	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2034 14	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1978 A	250	26	8	658	26.2	1.2	3.1	13.1	25.6	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	344	39	12	878	23.2	1.3	3.0	10.8	31.4	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	24.0	1.4	3.3	11.4	32.7	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	24.1	1.4	2.8	12.6	36.0	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	-	-	-	-	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	-	-	-	-	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	-	-	-	-	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.1	41.1	-	-	-
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.5	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																		
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles					Crop production				Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
			Major group	Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Ferti- lizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live- stock	Feed							
1971 = 100																			
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195			
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1			
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6			
1977 2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.9	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	140.7	244.8	211.6			
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6			
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6			
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1			
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1			
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1			
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1			
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6			
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6			
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6			
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6			
1980 1	253.5	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.6	295.0	252.3	253.4	255.6	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1			

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 J	1,285.38	32.68	4.16	387.16	10.07	42.92	99.97	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.16	0.39
J	1,405.42	23.64	7.79	379.65	13.52	26.90	70.89	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	14.44	0.14	0.69
A	1,273.82	44.66	0.76	341.31	12.40	25.57	78.63	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.76	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	-	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14

¹Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863947	2461208	101937	84434	132527	136418	100	28697	9831	6471
1979	6889741	2534812	97980	96801	135992	146955	106	33693	10674	7317
1978 J	688980	192209	11665	7503	14552	15695	74	27455	8415	4501
A	656121	209010	10402	7078	11968	14950	69	29557	9691	4438
S	596343	206471	9149	7945	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138
O	544355	214250	7163	7756	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299
N	493324	213443	5554	6525	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156
D	494020	212949	5795	7096	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471
1979 J	488955	212726	6353	7010	6303	8149	81	28763	9140	3954
F	442489	196561	5262	6718	5589	8372	95	28824	9629	5833
M	525908	219182	6621	8330	8980	11877	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576365	204924	8185	8731	10701	11836	61	29078	9578	5230
M	666487	213873	10567	9100	13327	15327	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693136	206663	12716	8981	13035	17300	120	30282	9099	5849
J	658737	202098	11000	8589	12716	17601	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669494	215373	9905	8484	13171	16414	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598121	204433	8642	8429	15301	11755	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560985	224023	7482	8097	15840	10057	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498494	221700	5654	7085	12644	9201	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510570	213256	5593	7247	8385	9066	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506369	218394	6661	7982	9062	8572	95	32913	10775	8141
F	486263	210376	5966	7606	6808	9207	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562385	217548	7378	7612	11112	11146	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615589	210944	9520	8247	15496	12612	58	32347	11521	6586
M			10719	9994	13192	15603	53	32242	10655	7212
J							80	34037	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 J	128924	186774	-	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	-	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	-	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	-	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	155149
N	126704	177301	x	x	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	x	x	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	x	x	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	1,479.8	104.8	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.6	1,372.0	481.4	143.8	71.8	102.7	79.0
J	1,341.5	96.3	550.4	122.3	121.5	70.2	1,134.6	487.8	127.3	62.3	93.9	67.7
A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,819.1	127.9	765.5	156.7	137.9	82.8	1,431.2	584.6	184.2	79.7	135.0	98.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 J	1,359.3	97.7	626.5	144.8	113.5	74.1	1,124.4	458.7	115.3	68.1	102.6	77.1
J	1,339.8	96.3	628.4	150.9	111.1	73.7	1,125.8	456.8	115.8	69.7	104.7	77.6
A	1,370.6	94.1	641.7	143.4	113.3	74.2	1,155.0	460.9	115.0	72.4	102.9	77.3
S	1,392.6	97.2	662.2	150.9	113.9	74.8	1,303.1	470.8	119.2	76.5	109.3	80.0
O	1,372.0	99.6	658.8	147.4	114.0	74.9	1,182.5	473.5	119.9	71.6	109.2	78.6
N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,656.0	120.6	752.0	154.9	126.6	78.8	1,180.4	572.4	144.7	80.1	126.4	96.9

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 J	54.9	76.0	156.1	179.2	24.4	22.6	45.8	86.5	790.4	6,205.2
J	46.8	65.8	156.0	168.0	21.7	17.5	42.1	72.1	756.3	5,622.3
A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	80.9	85.8	166.3	222.4	30.6	35.2	54.9	109.8	930.9	7,319.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3		2		3	2	4	3		1
1978 J	53.9	61.2	151.5	175.5	27.3	22.1	48.3	64.0	721.7	5,708.7
J	56.0	58.9	149.3	176.2	27.1	21.5	50.1	66.6	720.2	5,728.1
A	54.9	58.8	153.0	179.9	27.9	21.7	49.0	68.8	728.7	5,783.4
S	57.3	60.5	162.4	184.4	27.2	22.3	50.4	69.5	757.9	6,069.7
O	59.3	60.2	153.5	182.6	28.0	22.4	51.3	69.4	741.5	5,890.0
N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.7	68.6	167.2	222.8	34.8	23.5	58.1	82.1	872.5	6,676.9

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	116.6	30.7	199.9	159.7	1,540.0	2,295.2	242.8	268.5	609.8	723.0	19.0	709.1	815.8	148.8	358.1
J	106.6	32.2	191.4	151.1	1,373.4	2,059.9	225.6	236.7	549.0	679.8	16.7	611.0	714.8	139.0	328.8
A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.8	32.3	232.9	188.1	1,886.9	2,566.2	280.7	300.8	803.1	876.9	18.1	865.0	937.1	175.5	435.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 J	108.9	27.5	184.9	145.4	1,417.2	2,106.7	225.7	240.4	560.1	686.2	16.4	-	-	-	-
J	106.9	28.0	188.6	146.1	1,412.8	2,099.9	230.3	239.1	563.3	685.7	15.9	-	-	-	-
A	110.6	28.5	190.0	146.5	1,445.5	2,112.3	232.2	242.0	574.2	687.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
S	112.3	32.3	193.5	160.6	1,483.9	2,260.2	258.5	245.6	582.8	719.0	16.8	-	-	-	-
O	112.2	25.7	192.6	142.9	1,486.9	2,155.5	216.8	245.8	584.8	710.1	16.3	-	-	-	-
N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.8	29.5	215.2	168.9	1,676.5	2,358.6	256.7	274.9	745.7	838.7	17.0	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 M	5,503.3	8,937.5	35.9	38.0	111.1	151.3	1,126.1	669.5	98.2	86.1	76.4	96.5	120.9	349.5	95.9	226.6
J	5,612.8	8,953.2	34.3	34.6	114.1	151.2	1,117.9	716.9	113.5	87.3	73.1	100.3	146.3	393.7	104.1	210.1
J	5,063.7	9,163.2	21.4	37.1	97.3	156.8	1,107.7	720.6	109.0	86.5	74.2	99.8	150.1	345.2	76.7	210.3
A	5,513.7	9,006.8	40.1	17.3	117.2	157.2	1,127.7	699.2	104.8	88.0	71.3	104.9	181.4	321.1	98.5	189.0
S	5,589.7	9,122.7	42.8	18.0	111.4	160.4	1,154.0	738.5	114.0	85.3	78.5	106.8	170.6	351.5	108.1	185.9
O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,637.4	11,900.7	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,961.4	12,560.7	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,432.7	12,727.7	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,611.2	13,560.6	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7

Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 M	514.0	1,282.7	225.1	468.5	357.6	725.8	753.4	2,540.8	237.3	535.8	167.9	322.8	689.2	688.3	845.2	642.3
J	508.2	1,228.1	262.5	476.4	301.8	691.1	806.7	2,547.7	239.0	546.2	165.2	326.5	736.4	673.8	837.2	678.1
J	413.2	1,121.1	220.7	477.2	365.1	883.5	645.8	2,641.3	218.4	552.7	137.8	333.1	658.7	708.3	723.0	686.9
A	461.1	1,108.7	281.1	545.4	336.9	788.4	702.1	2,685.2	254.2	514.1	168.0	351.1	745.7	667.3	768.5	676.3
S	471.1	1,208.9	316.7	528.8	290.8	706.7	764.4	2,707.9	249.6	523.9	182.4	352.1	731.8	681.8	746.2	679.1
O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	257.9	559.4	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	262.5	658.1	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	283.5	717.6	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	301.6	750.8	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60 655191-201	655179-80 655183-84
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 M	611.3	2,071.2	138.6	390.2	67.1	298.0	37.8	15.7	21.8	106.4	117.0	430.1	228.9	830.8
J	600.1	1,902.1	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.3	415.5	229.3	751.9
J	550.4	2,001.4	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	765.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.3	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	23.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 M	917	30	19,911	20,858	412	3,682	4,094	-	-	-	-	-	33,255	547	58,755
J	947	32	20,392	21,372	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,775
J	970	31	20,662	21,662	439	4,019	4,458	-	-	-	-	-	34,145	579	60,845
A	958	31	20,902	21,891	448	4,080	4,528	-	-	-	-	-	34,229	551	61,200
S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,081	27,046	539	5,719	6,258	-	-	-	-	-	49,281	663	83,248

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to installment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1978 J	4,611.3	3,212.5	177.2	1,221.6	527.9	280.2	47.9	44.2	62.6	52.1	66.3	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,958.2	2,757.9	148.6	1,051.7	379.2	189.8	34.7	28.9	52.8	32.3	33.8	11.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	39.3
A	3,976.8	2,663.8	157.7	1,155.3	462.8	248.0	37.7	38.1	61.7	48.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	67.9	53.0
S	4,688.6	3,226.2	145.2	1,317.2	448.3	250.1	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	87.6
O	4,847.0	3,379.8	152.1	1,315.1	504.0	290.7	37.9	46.1	91.8	38.5	65.0	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
N	5,314.6	3,626.7	178.1	1,509.8	581.3	327.6	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	78.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	58.0
D	4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6
1979 J	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7
F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,911.6	4,061.7	241.0	1,608.9	833.9	452.5	92.7	77.1	128.7	79.1	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.5
F	6,159.2	4,171.5	269.9	1,717.8	898.5	508.2	96.6	77.9	126.0	71.4	119.3	24.8	74.0	29.2	88.9	76.1
M	6,515.0	4,298.0	298.5	1,918.5	1,096.1	599.2	76.4	90.2	150.4	118.8	151.2	41.5	59.6	21.5	82.4	64.4
A	6,207.0	3,991.3	237.1	1,978.6	865.7	483.5	90.4	59.7	143.1	76.3	97.9	41.2	105.4	46.3	89.0	87.2
M	6,017.4	3,762.6	256.1	1,998.7	972.7	609.3	86.7	123.8	128.4	116.7	134.3	10.3	176.1	112.7	105.0	90.4

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3					
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6
1978 J	8.0	411.5	22.5	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.6	17.4	4,185.9	3,022.1	164.2	999.6	253.3
J	7.0	381.2	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.7	12.1	4,261.7	3,049.9	152.0	1,059.8	214.5
A	10.4	361.7	23.0	238.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	120.2	45.0	78.6	14.1	4,347.7	3,085.1	158.1	1,104.5	231.4
S	11.3	493.4	9.4	317.2	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,761.5	3,304.1	164.9	1,292.4	263.3
O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,636.1	3,201.2	142.1	1,292.7	277.2
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	5,047.9	3,428.1	187.4	1,432.4	300.7
D	9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5
F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	31.2	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.3	16.0	297.3	45.2	55.9	48.3	142.4	34.0	118.7	23.3	5,987.0	4,151.4	261.4	1,574.2	449.0
F	20.1	565.9	38.3	340.4	38.6	56.2	47.7	114.9	47.0	112.3	28.1	6,291.9	4,197.1	295.7	1,799.1	548.4
M	9.2	554.8	24.6	349.1	58.8	69.0	57.6	158.9	50.6	124.6	32.3	6,421.9	4,073.2	286.3	2,062.4	622.6
A	9.8	721.9	23.5	416.7	113.0	58.9	49.2	176.1	78.6	110.6	32.2	6,249.5	3,794.4	246.9	2,208.2	605.6
M	16.8	569.3	18.5	357.7	60.9	80.1	67.3	139.5	58.1	121.6	38.7	5,585.2	3,498.5	217.1	1,869.6	553.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg*	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1978 J	4,472.2	3,274.6	147.5	1,050.2	486.5	246.6	11.9	56.5	101.4	41.3	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7
J	3,885.0	2,654.8	122.5	1,107.7	450.8	245.6	18.0	62.0	92.7	48.2	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,771.2	2,534.2	121.7	1,115.3	478.8	263.0	16.6	68.8	98.8	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2
S	4,024.7	2,905.8	122.8	996.1	406.4	208.8	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,820.4	3,440.8	152.6	1,226.9	544.8	303.7	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1
N	4,947.7	3,555.6	155.2	1,236.9	559.3	292.0	28.4	57.8	125.5	47.5	18.7	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0
D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,453.9	3,733.1	146.5	1,574.3	616.4	331.5	30.2	64.4	128.2	52.1	38.9	35.5	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,417.4	3,708.1	185.3	1,524.1	613.5	305.5	16.6	62.4	132.1	59.2	20.2	29.8	317.7	0.7	232.6	41.8
M	5,968.9	4,298.8	164.8	1,505.3	591.3	296.6	18.2	60.5	130.5	55.2	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,429.3	4,639.2	190.6	1,599.5	662.6	351.5	24.2	75.4	153.5	54.7	19.9	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.5
M	5,649.0	4,087.1	156.8	1,405.1	529.5	268.3	12.7	64.7	114.0	41.8	18.4	21.7	226.7	0.4	127.4	34.8

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2	M.C.D.				
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	5	3	3
1978 J	311.2	4.9	173.4	38.7	26.6	126.8	22.3	80.3	45.9	7.2	-	4,013.9	2,928.4	123.2	962.3	229.5
J	303.6	4.5	169.6	51.3	37.8	165.3	16.5	119.9	51.5	4.7	-	4,212.7	2,958.9	130.3	1,123.5	239.9
A	319.3	4.6	188.0	36.5	27.0	133.7	22.2	87.3	46.2	11.2	-	4,068.7	2,933.7	120.9	1,014.1	242.8
S	348.2	5.1	216.6	43.4	29.3	152.6	15.1	109.8	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,406.9	3,167.4	141.4	1,098.1	239.7
O	389.8	7.4	236.9	42.1	33.4	179.1	22.9	109.9	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,468.5	3,110.5	141.6	1,216.4	302.0
N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.7	41.1	169.1	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,661.1	3,262.4	148.3	1,250.4	289.3
D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	438.2	6.9	225.1	59.2	49.0	256.2	21.1	197.5	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,633.6	4,057.7	156.3	1,419.6	336.9
F	365.8	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	227.8	16.6	207.3	92.2	5.6	3.7	5,443.5	3,718.5	190.4	1,534.6	335.7
M	373.5	7.2	203.7	49.9	34.2	362.9	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,821.0	4,109.8	154.3	1,557.0	276.2
A	374.1	9.6	214.8	28.0	17.5	271.8	30.1	222.3	73.7	0.6	6.5	6,175.5	4,349.9	178.9	1,646.7	339.7
M	350.9	5.8	201.4	60.0	45.7	252.9	34.3	180.6	85.3	1.1	0.3	5,252.9	3,735.9	149.3	1,367.7	241.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shellfish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 J	199.7	154.5	4,611.3	97.4	4,513.9	14.6	463.8	24.0	44.6	53.0	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	202.4	131.2	3,958.2	71.0	3,887.2	14.6	392.7	17.5	44.1	30.6	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	213.7	125.1	3,976.8	65.0	3,911.8	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	208.2	151.4	4,688.6	74.1	4,614.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.8	154.1	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.4	166.8	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	289.2	136.8	5,911.6	121.5	5,790.1	16.6	502.8	43.7	40.0	56.7	161.3	11.2	76.6	42.9	13.2	22.5
F	291.9	141.0	6,159.2	137.3	6,021.8	19.7	463.3	42.7	36.7	40.4	155.3	8.5	72.5	35.6	18.7	20.9
M	284.8	152.1	6,515.0	155.6	6,359.4	22.1	483.2	41.1	44.9	35.5	202.3	7.5	41.4	35.5	19.3	23.1
A	285.7	144.2	6,207.0	138.4	6,068.7	21.7	461.1	41.0	41.7	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.3	21.7	19.9
M			6,022.0	126.6	5,895.3	20.0	599.0	39.3	46.7	48.8	258.6	12.4	80.9	34.1	25.3	20.6
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Ores, concentrates & scrap													Other fabricated materials, inedible			
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmlrd (37)	Non-metal, minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,630.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.3	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	-	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,463.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,489.4	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,611.3	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	241.1	1,542.4	225.0	16.4
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	225.0	2,074.2	235.0	15.7
1980 J	1,264.0	36.7	33.3	8.0	71.6	48.3	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,363.4	284.2	27.3
F	1,308.2	40.2	57.7	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	176.6	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,491.1	336.5	20.5
M	1,274.6	43.0	43.1	14.0	62.1	69.0	42.7	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,621.3	305.8	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,427.7	261.6	25.2
M	1,223.1	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.3	120.3	2,333.5	252.2	22.6

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1978 J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,718.3
J	174.1	233.6	49.5	10.7	73.0	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,420.7
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,642.4
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.6	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	43.6	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	99.6	33.5	424.4	1,630.8
F	279.0	305.1	81.5	16.3	139.9	88.4	44.2	14.7	36.4	88.9	116.0	90.4	78.2	31.2	271.9	1,727.9
M	352.2	310.1	88.7	21.1	189.7	81.2	61.0	19.8	36.8	96.9	116.4	119.9	76.3	48.5	240.9	1,945.5
A	323.2	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.2	108.0	50.3	18.7	33.5	115.7	144.3	70.9	79.0	37.2	125.9	1,837.5
M	332.6	310.1	71.9	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.8	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,702.2
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communications and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1978 J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,300.8	1,120.5	745.3	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.4	35.5	62.1
J	169.5	33.8	18.1	14.4	45.7	1,065.6	879.6	551.0	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357.2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,262.9	1,087.1	671.2	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,519.2	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.0	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.4	780.2	498.9	40.0	241.3	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.4	38.3	153.7
F	273.3	52.5	24.9	19.8	88.1	1,099.8	853.1	559.3	45.2	248.6	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.1	38.7	154.0
M	269.1	42.5	28.8	22.8	91.5	1,288.6	948.6	619.2	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.3	48.8	180.7
A	303.9	72.1	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,160.8	878.4	578.8	51.2	248.5	23.8	94.7	92.4	157.4	53.7	161.7
M	299.5	47.2	25.3	23.1	106.7	1,082.6	788.4	523.8	24.8	239.8	29.7	91.5	82.6	161.3	50.4	108.4

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)												Crude materials, inedible			
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)								
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1
1978 J	196.3	173.3	4,472.2	8.9	336.6	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	508.4	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	201.1	147.0	3,885.0	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.5	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	204.9	140.0	3,771.2	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.1	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	203.5	150.5	4,024.7	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	440.8	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	208.5	175.8	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	215.8	174.4	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6
1980 J	254.8	164.5	5,453.9	11.3	344.8	21.3	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	880.2	16.5	11.7	13.7	32.2
F	253.5	164.2	5,417.4	9.1	297.3	16.4	31.4	27.6	35.2	21.8	55.5	954.9	8.4	12.6	12.3	8.6
M	262.1	175.0	5,968.9	3.9	314.7	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	901.7	13.2	13.3	12.8	7.3
A	265.0	186.4	6,429.3	10.4	351.2	17.7	43.1	27.3	55.0	10.9	60.7	1,034.2	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9
M		5,649.0		8.2	363.0	25.2	40.6	28.3	59.9	16.9	52.4	908.4	13.2	10.3	12.6	45.8
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
										Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)					
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1978 J	17.7	100.2	256.8	742.2	26.6	21.4	12.6	32.2	24.1	26.0	66.0	72.4	0.9	23.3	33.1	63.3
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	660.0	23.2	15.3	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.9	48.9	62.1	8.9	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	686.2	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.2	48.8	65.6	10.9	16.7	34.6	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	720.3	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.3	52.5	69.5	17.5	18.2	37.9	58.9
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.6	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	490.2	1,140.3	32.4	27.1	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.6	85.6	84.7	68.9	33.4	57.2	76.0
F	29.3	1.1	683.8	974.3	32.0	27.4	13.8	39.1	27.8	30.7	83.7	77.5	33.2	16.4	37.0	81.4
M	13.1	2.1	606.0	1,305.6	32.2	29.5	13.6	39.5	28.7	30.7	78.0	90.9	18.2	16.2	44.0	72.3
A	28.2	77.6	680.1	1,329.3	32.5	33.6	13.2	42.6	33.1	28.8	98.7	98.1	43.8	28.2	40.4	88.1
M	31.0	99.5	549.8	1,007.6	32.0	32.3	12.5	34.0	26.9	34.7	73.9	76.8	23.2	24.7	34.8	91.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Fabricated Materials, inedible		Machinery										Transp. and communications equipment			
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
1978 J	46.3	78.5	2,844.7	537.3	98.3	38.3	89.1	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,520.9	1,226.6
J	53.4	75.2	2,340.7	478.2	90.6	37.7	74.9	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,147.1	930.5
A	43.1	74.7	2,215.3	450.4	71.8	32.9	73.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	1,000.9	777.0
S	57.5	75.4	2,543.0	446.4	87.7	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,334.9	1,095.1
O	123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1
N	119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0
D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3
1979 J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980 J	220.6	95.1	3,019.5	690.7	118.9	44.7	118.2	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	73.1	32.2	1,345.6	964.8
F	136.6	90.7	3,128.2	733.2	112.4	46.9	140.8	31.9	32.5	15.9	39.5	77.9	81.5	43.4	1,455.9	1,078.2
M	430.8	98.0	3,384.3	795.1	119.9	47.9	144.4	34.7	32.8	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.3	35.4	1,587.1	1,212.6
A	333.8	103.6	3,640.9	843.5	126.3	55.4	164.2	41.4	35.5	13.6	43.1	97.2	99.7	35.7	1,789.1	1,365.2
M	161.2	91.6	3,260.9	792.3	117.3	47.7	171.0	40.9	32.6	15.6	43.5	91.5	76.0	31.2	1,563.0	1,132.4

Year and month	End products, inedible																
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'old goods		Miscellaneous end products				
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)	
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3	
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4	
1978 J	480.4	143.1	603.2	109.5	125.5	369.6	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.3	87.6	222.6	26.0	32.8	54.8	
J	369.4	115.6	445.5	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2	
A	309.0	95.5	372.4	45.5	128.4	339.7	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.4	206.9	93.5	217.4	25.7	32.4	54.7	
S	403.3	124.5	567.3	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8	
O	600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3	
N	522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5	
D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3	
1979 J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0	
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0	
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9	
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1	
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0	
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8	
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4	
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9	
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5	
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7	
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4	
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6	
1980 J	366.2	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.9	24.3	67.5	85.1	129.8	249.0	134.3	285.3	30.5	42.4	61.2	
F	503.1	113.2	461.9	125.4	162.1	444.2	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	233.2	126.7	261.7	26.3	42.8	59.1	
M	601.4	127.7	483.5	106.5	183.8	496.6	29.0	68.3	98.3	151.3	214.3	96.9	291.2	31.7	43.2	68.4	
A	615.3	164.7	585.2	158.6	170.1	507.0	29.1	73.1	101.7	144.9	191.9	73.6	309.3	32.8	42.4	72.6	
M	518.8	132.9	480.6	179.5	169.5	443.3	26.8	63.9	95.2	124.8	187.7	73.2	274.6	30.9	37.1	62.8	

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products				
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1	
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3	
1978 J	19,241	17,876	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0	
J	19,785	19,545	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7	
A	23,425	21,559	339.4	31.2	16.1	-	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4	
S	22,863	21,400	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4	
O	23,143	20,535	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7	
N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5	
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9	
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3	
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0	
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4	
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9	
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9	
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1	
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9	
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3	
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7	
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6	
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4	
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8	
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9	
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6	
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3	
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7	
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1	
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1	
1978 J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8	
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1	
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5	
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8	
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5	
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4	
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6	
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6	
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1	
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8	
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8	
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1	
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2	
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5	
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3	
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6	
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7	
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9	
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5	
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4	
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0	
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0	
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3	
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3	

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
Million dollars			Millions				
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,601.3	3,596.2	346.1	4,255.7	342.0	152,085	1,738
1978 F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	101
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	134
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.8	22.0	11,488	107
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	138
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	128
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	228
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	124
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	154
A	383.7	295.0	30.3	344.7	38.9	11,967	127
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	369.0	35.4	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.7	364.5	26.4	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.1	351.8	33.9	13,507	194
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars				Millions	Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}		M ³ -km	Tonne km
		M ³	Tonnes			M ³	Tonnes				M ³ -km	Tonnes		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 A	-	7.02	5.90	8080	6783	2.94	2.24	981	748	255.3	4892.59	3.57	7375381	5386
M	-	7.45	6.25	8938	7504	3.15	2.39	1135	864	190.4	4539.28	3.31	7023980	5129
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907
J	-	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	-	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Ouebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Sources: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Other maturities						Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks			
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
												Total		
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1978 J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	-	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7	
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2	
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	-	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8	
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	-	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4	
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	-	-	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9	
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5	
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
Liabilities														
End of period	Canadian dollar deposits													
	Assets			Notes in circulation			Government of Canada						All other liabilities	
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1978 J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,297.2	8,255.1	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,302.9	8,186.0	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8			9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits							
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total	
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651	
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144	
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580	
1978 J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073	
J	5,187	5,191	91,032	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573	
A	5,319	5,343	92,768	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,143	95,413	
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187	
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368	
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024	
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144	
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,378	102,468	
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325	
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391	
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702	
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361	
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062	
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533	
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244	
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607	
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178	
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712	
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580	
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578	
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367	
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519	
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,545	124,507	
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17								

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,327	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,781	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,089	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Canadian securities				Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other resi- dential mortgages	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,225	63,274	7,630	4,946	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,194
J	1,389	1,686	1,135	202	60,168	64,580	7,852	5,110	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,209
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,316	65,416	8,074	5,270	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,604	65,383	8,252	5,450	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,036	81,888	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,986	89,808	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,911

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits							Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Non-personal term and notice				Total ¹		Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Total ²	
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1978 J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219	103,626	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,245	27,596	13,717	99,898	108,388	102,047
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,602	53,144	28,015	13,549	101,310	109,694	103,092
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756
O	8,217	937	9,154	2,530	61,335	33,056	14,998	111,918	121,072	118,542
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,563	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,138	35,522	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588
A	8,135	958	9,093	1,927	68,808	35,421	14,267	120,424	129,517	127,590
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,179	14,093	123,466	132,726	130,030

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces	By selected cities										By type of account		
			Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashied (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 M	2,336.73	22.58	6.69	54.81	46.99	701.95	831.67	86.77	70.15	241.44	273.68	1,223.6
J	2,475.45	27.30	8.06	59.62	52.29	701.47	888.55	106.13	73.56	260.83	297.64	1,758.3
J	2,117.27	16.88	5.65	50.34	40.05	612.35	781.39	83.96	64.22	223.41	239.02	957.3
A	2,093.49	18.95	7.81	39.77	41.95	599.96	742.47	80.16	66.40	237.02	259.00	1,287.6
S	2,132.52	20.65	6.69	49.88	39.02	691.71	731.24	89.89	60.23	216.39	226.82	1,549.9
O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance							Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	Total		
								All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities																					
Year and quarter	Government of Canada						Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹											
	Funded debt ²			New issues ³	Retirements ³	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding																		
	B	2402	2401									2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,200	1,401	6,799	1,038	402	636										
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	7,904	1,660	6,244	1,248	446	802										
1976 2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193										
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,003	384	99	285										
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332										
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294										
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	354	1,631	295	87	209										
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	240	2,101	352	93	259										
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	377	1,418	521	81	440										
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	343	1,503	265	93	172										
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,667	176	2,491	256	76	179										
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	110	100										
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	595	1,414	308	123	185										
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,227	531	1,695	349	95	254										
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	317	2,497	264	121	143										
3	65,813	492	66,309	2,000	-	1,000	366	634	239	69	170										
4	68,641	488	69,129	2,800	1,192	1,864	446	1,418	396	161	235										
1980 1	70,852	488	71,339	2,850	944	2,284	326	1,958	202	129	73										
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶											
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues									
	B			3010			3032			3054			3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
	1978			6,122			1,506			4,616			112	109	3	5,986	106	5,881	1,009	38	971
1979	4,400	1,099	3,303	91	54	38	1,612	60	1,552	2,624	19	2,605									
1976 2	1,382	426	956	39	28	11	223	14	209	85	2	84									
3	1,441	210	1,232	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233									
4	1,193	351	841	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167									
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49									
2	1,917	440	1,477	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164									
3	1,267	157	1,110	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82									
4	1,848	409	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382									
1978 1	1,516	239	1,277	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	65	11	54									
2	1,515	497	1,018	21	17	5	631	15	617	364	13	351									
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	302	7	295									
4	1,924	495	1,429	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	278	7	271									
1979 1	1,261	187	1,075	30	15	15	173	15	158	481	3	478									
2	1,209	390	819	18	17	1	630	18	612	748	9	739									
3	1,377	172	1,205	14	8	6	500	13	487	813	4	809									
4	553	350	204	29	14	16	309	14	295	582	3	579									
1980 1	1,266	235	1,031	8	8	1	448	-	448	348	-	348									

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁸Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars					Percentage
	D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559			4560
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27	
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21	
1978 J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17	
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16	
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15	
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48	
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54	
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68	
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82	
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97	
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91	
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66	
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68	
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73	
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84	
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15	
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38	
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16	
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94	
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32	
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13	
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91	
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45	
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01	
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42	
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	331	29	2,639	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-3,743
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-544
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,333
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-214
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,152
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313
M	1,132	2,025	83	376	119	69	239	7	95	679	38	4,862	59

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	1,431	1,478	841	12,997	42,902
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,963	768	1,275	1,657	1,628	890	13,455	46,923
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	834	19	86	74	114	68	2,406	4,656
M	322	510	237	186	827	26	90	110	110	71	716	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	849	26	92	126	134	72	847	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	863	89	92	107	138	72	971	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	918	64	132	130	137	73	979	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	874	32	99	143	113	74	956	3,613
O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670
N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	282	85	2,048	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	2,864	5,376
M	369	662	248	142	975	27	112	112	104	74	817	3,642
J	313	818	312	141	986	30	102	97	148	76	976	3,999
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	974	3,602
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	205	79	1,140	4,201
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	168	78	1,089	4,333
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	58	76	1,016	4,006
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	137	81	1,269	4,694
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	119	82	1,222	4,303
M	430	782	491	138	1,092	34	108	121	132	81	1,394	4,803

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 · Selected Social Data

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Canada and Provinces, 1976

Characteristics	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
(Based on 100% data)													
POPULATION, 1976	22,992,603	557,725	118,229	828,571	677,249	6,234,445	8,264,465	1,021,506	921,323	1,838,037	2,466,608	21,836	42,609
Sex and age group:													
Male, Total	11,449,525	283,385	59,330	414,155	339,335	3,084,645	4,096,865	508,010	464,775	932,370	1,232,510	11,700	22,445
0-4 years	888,640	29,730	5,020	33,730	29,730	227,285	311,735	42,540	37,985	78,375	88,620	1,085	2,810
5-9 "	966,725	32,140	5,390	36,915	31,705	248,650	341,965	43,340	39,920	83,505	99,170	1,110	2,910
10-14 "	1,164,645	34,335	6,785	44,125	37,550	318,650	409,280	49,765	48,550	95,565	116,170	1,155	2,710
15-19 "	1,195,975	32,080	6,460	44,650	37,965	338,365	412,665	51,030	49,430	98,960	120,995	1,130	2,245
20-24 "	1,065,765	26,045	5,035	38,210	32,005	299,170	368,265	46,980	41,745	94,580	110,305	1,190	2,235
25-34 "	1,823,210	41,625	8,295	62,270	51,120	515,555	652,015	75,755	59,290	150,040	200,800	2,465	3,985
35-44 "	1,314,910	26,940	5,975	42,915	33,505	363,860	488,050	53,005	45,900	106,015	144,800	1,495	2,445
45-54 "	1,226,190	23,375	5,300	39,135	31,105	330,340	466,090	51,965	48,585	93,190	134,415	1,090	1,595
55-64 "	928,050	19,960	5,040	36,230	27,260	237,945	336,490	45,780	44,090	66,395	107,340	605	910
65-69 "	338,515	6,995	2,100	13,980	10,570	84,490	120,535	17,465	17,375	23,920	40,655	165	260
70 and over	536,885	10,160	3,915	21,995	16,810	120,335	189,780	30,380	31,905	41,825	69,235	210	335
Female, Total	11,543,080	274,340	58,900	414,420	337,915	3,149,800	4,167,600	513,495	456,550	905,670	1,234,095	10,135	20,160
0-4 years	843,360	28,075	4,585	31,940	28,535	215,375	295,475	39,780	36,690	74,550	84,645	995	2,715
5-9 "	921,080	30,780	5,135	34,860	29,760	236,965	325,850	41,630	38,115	79,490	94,800	980	2,715
10-14 "	1,111,730	32,705	6,315	42,160	35,820	303,415	389,480	48,050	46,755	91,645	111,720	1,095	2,575
15-19 "	1,149,280	30,630	6,395	42,060	35,805	327,930	393,325	49,345	47,500	94,255	116,900	1,040	2,100
20-24 "	1,068,040	26,140	4,980	37,245	31,790	299,270	376,095	46,995	39,670	91,425	111,165	1,180	2,090
25-34 "	1,797,335	40,445	7,980	60,375	48,720	514,250	650,255	74,020	56,740	143,960	194,940	2,175	3,475
35-44 "	1,282,095	25,085	5,710	41,960	33,065	363,030	476,495	51,790	44,910	99,805	135,080	1,135	2,025
45-54 "	1,246,835	22,055	5,255	40,760	32,260	346,310	470,830	54,545	48,270	90,200	134,255	845	1,260
55-64 "	996,390	19,045	5,320	38,300	28,465	264,730	359,190	48,625	45,020	68,155	118,435	430	660
65-69 "	382,300	6,795	2,125	14,500	11,115	101,580	140,390	19,330	17,365	24,560	44,210	100	225
70 and over	744,640	12,580	5,100	30,255	22,575	174,950	288,215	39,385	35,535	47,625	87,955	150	310
Marital status:													
Single (never married), Total	10,672,595	296,945	58,910	396,545	331,585	3,001,560	3,706,190	471,150	429,780	869,265	1,074,300	11,245	25,215
Single (never married), 15 years of age and over	4,776,420	109,180	25,685	172,815	138,485	1,451,220	1,632,320	206,045	181,765	366,140	479,170	4,820	8,780
Married	10,973,905	238,670	52,315	380,395	309,345	2,906,970	4,052,515	484,810	435,865	865,470	1,221,530	9,815	16,200
Widowed	1,043,565	20,040	6,235	42,170	30,755	259,945	395,495	52,615	47,445	69,410	118,225	405	825
Divorced	302,535	2,070	770	9,460	5,570	65,970	110,360	12,930	8,230	33,895	52,550	370	370
Mother tongue:													
English	14,122,765	545,340	109,745	768,070	435,975	800,680	6,457,645	727,240	715,685	1,482,725	2,037,645	18,940	23,085
French	5,887,200	2,760	6,545	36,870	223,785	4,989,240	462,070	54,745	26,710	44,440	38,430	525	1,095
German	476,720	445	145	1,555	1,020	22,630	154,630	73,375	61,250	79,925	80,970	405	360
Italian	484,045	170	30	1,135	555	124,570	309,810	5,870	1,255	13,745	26,715	45	140
Ukrainian	282,060	35	25	570	170	10,975	76,040	60,250	45,920	64,960	22,775	135	195
Other	1,294,790	3,310	730	10,365	5,185	175,870	638,200	79,380	55,500	113,760	195,145	1,045	1,630
Not stated	445,020	5,665	1,005	10,005	10,565	110,470	166,080	20,645	14,995	38,485	64,925	745	1,435
Occupied private dwellings, Total	7,166,095	131,665	32,930	243,095	190,435	1,894,110	2,634,620	328,005	291,150	575,280	828,285	6,495	10,020
Owned	4,431,230	106,180	25,225	176,060	136,795	953,960	1,676,250	217,685	219,925	372,820	540,635	3,195	2,505
Rented	2,734,860	25,485	7,700	67,040	53,645	940,155	958,370	110,315	71,230	202,465	287,655	3,295	7,515
Single-detached	3,991,545	95,930	24,315	162,550	125,830	745,600	1,494,465	219,950	224,505	372,420	516,485	3,420	6,075
Single-attached	587,180	13,360	2,710	17,070	10,810	123,200	297,950	18,605	11,600	43,655	46,195	920	1,105
Apartment	2,061,515	7,940	3,175	37,360	28,755	847,430	723,930	71,680	34,325	108,190	195,980	1,060	1,685
Duplex	351,145	10,150	1,115	12,135	13,020	149,995	95,485	9,860	9,835	22,765	26,525	185	75
Movable	174,710	4,285	1,610	13,980	12,020	27,885	22,790	7,910	10,890	28,250	43,105	905	1,075
Private households, Total	7,166,095	131,665	32,930	243,100	190,435	1,894,110	2,634,620	328,005	291,150	575,280	828,285	6,495	10,020
By number of persons:													
1	1,205,340	8,975	4,375	34,795	23,925	294,315	448,940	63,485	55,125	99,640	169,125	1,160	1,475
2	1,990,140	25,075	8,390	64,725	47,955	501,905	744,690	95,805	84,735	160,480	253,005	1,660	1,715
3	1,256,520	23,870	5,990	44,485	35,055	356,010	460,540	54,010	46,785	96,295	130,790	1,130	1,570
4-5	2,057,940	43,945	9,215	70,665	57,200	550,795	767,845	87,130	76,455	169,705	220,240	1,900	2,830
6-9	624,010	26,165	4,565	26,680	24,230	181,080	206,310	25,765	26,175	47,225	53,205	600	2,101
10 or more	32,145	3,635	390	1,745	2,070	10,010	6,300	1,810	1,875	1,930	1,925	45	415
<i>Average number of persons per private household</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>4.1</i>
Family persons in private households	19,783,200	502,700	102,700	710,360	594,710	5,434,790	7,124,630	859,575	783,815	1,556,010	2,060,325	17,415	36,175
Non-family persons in private households	2,628,800	43,115	12,250	94,805	67,270	647,820	959,590	128,425	110,530	224,585	332,465	3,230	4,715
By number of families:													
0	1,532,150	13,005	6,005	47,140	32,235	372,875	569,005	79,145	67,780	131,545	209,775	1,645	1,995
1	5,542,295	112,865	26,300	191,510	154,450	1,502,315	2,027,645	245,845	221,145	438,850	608,945	4,780	7,645
2 or more	91,655	5,790	620	4,450	3,750	18,915	37,970	3,015	2,235	4,885	9,565	75	380
Families, Total	5,727,895	124,655	27,560	200,480	162,030	1,540,405	2,104,540	251,975	225,685	448,770	628,445	4,930	8,420
Husband-wife families	5,168,565	113,850	24,685	179,010	145,880	1,381,505	1,902,090	227,240	206,585	407,570	568,245	4,430	7,470
Lone parent families	559,330	10,800	2,875	21,470	16,155	158,895	202,450	24,735	19,100	41,200	60,200	500	955
By number of children:													
0	1,726,405	26,405	7,405	57,315	43,430	427,840	650,990	81,305	73,745	135,105	219,985	1,395	1,480
1	1,355,180	29,245	6,530	48,650	38,540	383,730	499,435	58,295	49,830	99,255	138,715	1,140	1,810
2	1,368,375	27,715	5,775	45,270	36,460	366,165	515,535	57,340	48,915	111,360	150,700	1,205	1,930
3-4	1,053,700	27,545	5,645	38,580	32,695	288,100	377,480	45,315	42,905	87,735	104,825	960	1,920
5 or more	224,235	13,740	2,215	10,665	10,910	74,565	61,100	9,715	10,280	15,310	14,225	230	1,285
Children in families by age:													
Under 6 years	2,044,885	66,660	11,275	76,725	67,960	523,695	724,820	94,980	85,675	178,570	205,890	2,385	6,250
6-14	3,680,345	113,565	20,935	137,930	118,405	985,635	1,303,370	158,545	151,800	306,250	371,045	3,650	9,210
15-17	1,324,105	36,035	7,510	48,210	41,345	379,880	459,640	55,460	54,385	104,910	133,350	1,100	2,285
18-24	1,471,380	37,620	7,970	52,535	46,265	483,895	517,490	56,250	46,505	92,330	127,835	775	1,915
25 and over	366,020	10,320	2,770	15,470	12,830	139,775	112,685	15,125	13,180	17,610	25,510	140	615
<i>Average number of persons per family</i>	<i>3.5</i> </												

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Canada and Provinces, 1976 — Concluded

Characteristics	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
(Based on sample data)													
Mobility status:													
Population 5 years and over.....	21,238,900	499,310	108,420	760,680	617,650	5,788,370	7,648,790	937,955	845,965	1,683,550	2,291,395	19,745	37,065
Non-movers.....	10,930,125	323,975	65,155	442,750	353,405	3,164,815	3,879,765	488,355	473,830	748,975	968,725	5,905	14,480
Movers.....	10,308,775	175,340	43,265	317,930	264,250	2,623,555	3,769,025	449,600	372,135	934,575	1,322,670	13,840	22,585
Non-migrants.....	4,984,745	90,435	16,440	151,920	128,375	1,366,910	1,839,870	258,775	172,185	425,795	519,555	5,245	9,245
Migrants.....	5,324,030	84,900	26,820	166,010	135,870	1,256,650	1,929,155	190,825	199,950	508,785	803,120	8,595	13,340
From same Census Division.....	1,226,395	26,110	9,305	43,865	29,535	347,610	428,055	19,595	48,715	97,590	172,890	1,205	1,920
From same province.....	3,493,810	57,720	12,720	91,385	70,495	1,019,305	1,299,280	96,360	130,050	252,720	459,515	1,280	2,975
Different CD.....	2,239,715	31,110	3,260	46,500	40,180	661,945	864,265	75,535	80,375	153,260	282,325	960	960
CD not stated.....	27,695	500	155	1,020	780	9,745	6,970	1,230	955	1,875	4,300	65	95
From different province.....	915,120	19,965	11,560	55,775	46,875	79,680	203,895	57,165	52,555	175,045	197,365	6,310	8,930
From outside Canada.....	719,675	4,175	1,695	12,530	13,215	108,200	363,615	28,265	9,885	61,900	114,670	690	835
Province of residence in 1971 not stated.....	195,420	3,045	850	6,315	5,280	49,470	62,365	9,040	7,465	19,110	31,565	330	600
Population 15 years and over.....	17,096,435	369,965	85,000	604,835	484,155	4,684,110	6,190,685	756,405	673,305	1,334,910	1,871,480	15,410	26,170
Male.....	8,429,525	187,185	42,135	299,380	240,350	2,290,060	3,033,885	372,370	338,325	674,920	928,550	8,355	14,020
Female.....	8,666,905	182,780	42,870	305,460	243,805	2,394,045	3,156,795	384,035	334,985	659,985	942,935	7,060	12,155
Education:													
Male:													
Less than grade 5.....	441,660	23,155	2,405	14,705	20,995	165,310	117,985	22,655	20,630	23,210	27,290	405	2,910
Grades 5-8.....	1,772,920	50,370	12,935	70,755	68,260	566,765	577,205	81,255	89,345	108,265	144,265	1,105	2,400
Grades 9-10.....	1,627,360	40,865	9,820	73,690	45,595	408,480	595,205	74,075	70,485	129,410	176,105	1,620	2,015
Grades 11-13.....	1,889,675	26,270	5,940	52,380	45,060	429,025	756,330	83,420	74,580	167,780	244,815	1,945	2,130
Post-secondary non-university.....	1,109,280	24,720	4,815	42,830	28,155	279,895	384,400	43,060	33,720	116,230	147,375	1,730	2,350
Some university.....	880,615	13,160	3,525	23,120	17,930	267,835	311,525	37,220	28,525	67,090	108,550	935	1,205
With post-secondary non-university.....	353,385	4,350	1,140	7,500	5,610	126,685	116,880	13,460	9,115	25,500	42,235	390	520
Without post-secondary non-university.....	527,225	8,810	2,385	15,620	12,315	141,145	194,650	23,760	19,405	41,590	66,315	545	685
University degree.....	708,020	8,640	2,690	21,895	14,365	172,755	291,230	30,685	21,045	62,940	80,140	615	1,010
Female:													
Less than grade 5.....	421,400	17,140	1,400	9,080	13,695	151,020	130,635	22,925	19,235	23,200	29,635	305	2,775
Grades 5-8.....	1,789,750	46,780	8,650	58,295	61,295	663,720	582,595	76,660	70,955	88,755	129,035	755	2,255
Grades 9-10.....	1,705,035	49,825	11,855	80,870	50,555	437,565	622,400	77,265	65,730	127,590	178,305	1,330	1,750
Grades 11-13.....	2,266,560	27,590	6,870	64,845	55,360	514,535	910,660	98,645	83,695	199,100	301,485	1,800	1,980
Post-secondary non-university.....	1,318,825	23,980	7,370	54,725	36,065	320,370	485,815	56,535	53,170	121,185	156,140	1,625	1,850
Some university.....	784,690	12,550	5,130	23,620	18,145	225,975	267,675	34,615	31,520	64,270	103,570	870	1,015
With post-secondary non-university.....	381,125	4,500	2,335	10,600	8,530	120,635	127,380	16,770	15,730	26,465	47,265	390	530
Without post-secondary non-university.....	403,560	8,045	2,790	13,025	9,615	105,340	136,295	17,850	15,520	37,805	56,300	475	485
University degree.....	381,005	4,915	1,600	14,020	8,685	80,860	161,010	17,380	10,955	35,885	44,765	375	550
Labour force:													
Males in the labour force.....	6,361,320	123,330	31,140	210,525	167,170	1,698,980	2,340,775	280,295	260,840	536,915	693,670	6,805	10,885
Participation rate.....	75.5	65.9	73.9	70.3	69.6	74.2	77.2	75.3	77.1	79.6	81.4	77.7	81.4
15-19 years of age.....	602,410	12,280	3,715	20,525	16,950	145,545	213,145	29,345	31,705	61,665	65,725	655	1,150
Unemployment rate.....	13.7	30.5	11.8	17.4	18.1	18.3	11.9	8.8	5.9	7.5	16.1	20.7	10.5
20-24 years of age.....	913,780	20,145	4,385	32,305	26,505	249,065	320,485	40,545	37,495	83,330	96,270	1,015	1,875
Unemployment rate.....	11.5	22.7	12.9	15.5	15.4	13.1	10.6	7.8	5.2	6.6	13.6	14.2	6.3
25-34 years of age.....	1,666,785	35,550	7,605	55,980	44,795	470,575	600,415	60,415	68,680	55,025	138,465	183,315	2,250
35-44 years of age.....	1,207,790	22,890	5,500	38,165	29,445	331,035	452,940	48,435	43,150	98,795	133,960	1,340	2,150
45-54 years of age.....	1,095,830	18,460	4,680	32,895	25,915	290,280	423,750	46,835	44,565	85,475	120,675	970	1,335
55-64 years of age.....	707,360	12,370	3,745	24,820	19,245	177,485	265,120	36,195	35,735	53,565	77,945	465	660
65 and over.....	167,965	1,635	1,510	5,825	4,315	34,990	64,555	10,260	13,160	15,615	15,790	110	190
Employed.....	5,975,670	104,360	28,935	193,270	151,275	1,581,775	2,219,910	268,915	253,925	517,950	638,780	6,175	10,395
Unemployed.....	385,650	18,965	2,205	17,250	15,895	117,205	120,860	11,375	6,920	18,965	54,885	635	485
Unemployment rate.....	6.1	15.4	7.1	8.2	9.5	6.9	5.2	4.1	2.7	3.5	7.9	9.3	4.5
Females in the labour force.....	3,900,345	58,175	19,460	116,335	94,240	982,880	1,515,455	180,475	161,350	336,590	425,175	4,145	6,080
Participation rate.....	45.0	31.8	45.4	38.1	38.7	41.1	48.0	47.0	48.2	51.0	45.1	58.7	50.0
15-19 years of age.....	489,800	9,200	2,770	14,560	12,755	118,040	181,555	23,600	22,835	48,920	54,175	575	820
Unemployment rate.....	14.7	26.0	18.3	20.1	17.8	19.0	13.2	8.8	8.1	8.6	17.0	18.3	14.5
20-24 years of age.....	722,055	13,355	3,500	23,285	18,940	202,230	264,405	31,960	26,270	61,700	74,330	810	1,280
Unemployment rate.....	11.6	17.2	16.4	16.7	16.7	11.9	11.8	7.0	6.6	7.0	13.8	16.7	6.9
25-34 years of age.....	968,960	15,775	4,505	28,600	22,760	261,420	375,645	40,500	31,115	79,495	105,955	1,270	1,935
35-44 years of age.....	688,890	9,175	3,230	19,640	15,605	168,125	277,355	29,894	27,780	60,175	76,150	740	1,020
45-54 years of age.....	614,570	6,570	2,735	13,780	10,430	140,340	253,285	30,400	28,880	51,990	68,890	510	620
55-64 years of age.....	337,760	3,365	2,105	11,015	8,505	71,265	134,960	19,760	19,440	28,060	38,790	210	300
65 and over.....	78,300	750	625	2,655	1,890	21,465	28,255	4,355	5,040	6,245	6,895	30	100
Employed.....	3,586,030	49,765	17,200	103,475	83,155	896,605	1,396,635	171,790	154,765	320,960	382,335	3,650	5,690
Unemployed.....	314,315	8,410	2,260	12,860	11,080	86,270	118,820	8,685	6,585	15,630	42,840	495	385
Unemployment rate.....	8.1	14.5	11.6	11.1	11.8	8.8	7.8	4.8	4.1	4.6	10.1	12.0	6.3
Labour force activity(families):													
Husbands.....	5,175,505	114,305	24,725	179,175	145,965	1,383,965	1,903,975	227,565	206,875	407,895	569,185	4,400	7,470
Participation rate.....	82.9	75.6	81.3	78.4	78.5	83.4	84.0	81.4	82.8	85.4	80.4	88.8	85.5
Unemployment rate.....	3.6	11.4	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.9	4.9	5.1	2.6	2.6
Wives.....	5,168,735	113,785	24,735	179,030	145,800	1,381,450	1,902,520	227,395	206,470	407,875	568,285	4,420	7,470
Participation rate.....	43.8	29.5	47.1	37.0	38.2	38.3	47.7	46.6	49.8	49.7	42.9	54.2	46.8
Unemployment rate.....	7.0	13.6	10.5	9.8	11.4	7.7	7.0	3.9	2.9	3.5	8.8	10.2	5.7
Female lone parent.....	465,475	8,700	2,370	17,700	13,280	132,805	168,750	20,805	15,475	34,715	49,805	380	685
Participation rate.....	46.8	25.6	46.0	37.8	37.6	35.5	52.0	50.5	53.3	57.3	57.2	65.6	55.0
Unemployment rate.....	7.9	12.6	10.4	9.0	9.9	7.1	8.1	5.4	5.3	5.5	11.2	13.1	5.3
Male lone parent.....	93,590	2,105	500	3,765	2,860	25,965	33,600	3,940	3,625	6,460	10,380	115	270
Participation rate.....	73.5	53.9	71.1	66.5	63.0	68.7	77.8	71.8	71.8	80.1	78.2	85.3	69.1
Unemployment rate.....	5.6	16.3	8.6	7.1	7.8	5.7	4.8	4.4	3.0	3.8	8.2	10.2	5.9

GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada
CANSIM Division

Canadian statistical review

August 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) — Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$27.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

Table of Contents

vi	The Standard Industrial Classified Revised 1980, and The Integration of Economic Statistics
xiv	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Please note that the data shown in Section 3 Table 2.2 (Real Domestic Product) of Canadian Statistical Review weekly supplement of July 25th 1980, were for the month of March and April.

The Standard Industrial Classification revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics

*Gérard Côté

A. Introduction: The SIC: Its History and Purpose

I. - *Origin:*

The unequivocal directives leading to the successive changes in the SIC stem from the very origins of the Canadian statistical system.

From a Canadian perspective, the world events of the thirties (1930's) and forties (1940's) had no small impact on our statistical operations:

The depression which preceded the war had demonstrated that industrialized economies were not self-regulating mechanisms which would necessarily or automatically adjust to a level of full employment. . . . The problems associated with running a war-time controlled economy under conditions of full mobilization had further emphasized the need for extending the range of economic information, and in a way which would describe the behaviour of the economic system in its larger dimensions. The transition to peace and post-war reconstruction which began in 1945 presented new and difficult problems of adjustment in which the government would necessarily be required to play a major role. Against this background, the 1945 White Paper placed on record the key objectives which the government intended to pursue in carrying forward its reconstruction programme in the post-war years.

In line with these objectives, the government decided to establish a more comprehensive and fully integrated system of economic reporting.

(Excerpt from *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*, Volume 3, Statistics Canada, Catalogue 13-549E). Such was the setting for the development of the first (1948) Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

As this introduction has already revealed, the SIC is in the rather unique situation of being in the hands of information (data) producers. The classification and concepts it conveys will project a highly-developed image for the benefit of economic researchers and analysts while at the same time embodying the practical considerations essential to information production.

II. - *Stages in the Evolution of the SIC*

- 1948:

The introduction to the 1948 manual indicates that this classification was designed with a view to employing the "establishment" as the classification unit. However, the same introduction describes only the general characteristics of the establishment and fails to go into sufficient detail.

- 1960:

The absence of a sufficiently specific definition had left room for interpretation. In 1960, the statistical objective or observation unit was specified in terms of the information that had to be known about the different areas of economic activity. The major achievement of the 1960 concepts was the specification in terms of "statistical coverage" of the unit to be used for statistical purposes. This constituted the first explicit definition of a

* Mr Gérard Côté is Chief, Economic Classifications Unit, Standard Division, Statistics Canada.

This paper was presented at the "Congrès de la Société

canadienne des sciences économiques" held in Quebec City, May 14-16 1980

statistical unit whose purpose was a fully integrated system of Canadian economic statistics.

– 1980:

After some twenty years of using a virtually unchanged system (the 1970 version of the SIC being for all intents and purposes an updating of the industrial groupings), a certain number of adjustments have to be made to the classification so that it will better reflect the structure of the economy and have a more positive impact on the statistical integration process. The following questions served as research guidelines:

- is the basic unit sufficiently well-defined?
- is the classification, whose basic unit is the “establishment,” sufficiently flexible to permit the incorporation of other statistical units?
- have all units necessary to the complete and fully integrated coverage of the economy been identified?

B. Underlying Principles

The principles on which the SIC is based stem from three sources corresponding to the exigencies of the environment in which it is being implemented. First, there are principles pertaining to the nature of information, and the production of statistical information; second, there are principles pertaining to the nature of standardization; and third, there are basic principles stemming from economic theory per se. Our intention is not to pose as theoreticians of these three sciences or techniques, but simply to establish a thematic grouping of the observations pertinent to our subject of interest: economic classifications and the integration of economic statistics.

B.1 Information

- *Information, Statistics and Classification*
- *(Nature of) Information:*

A piece of information can provide insight into the nature of what is, thereby providing a description of a situation. A piece of information can also provide insight into what is happening, thereby supplying a description of an action. But the information will be far more complete if the action and the situation are sufficiently correlated.

- *Statistics:*

Statistics is the science of grouping information for the purpose of studying and analysing the state and behaviour of the factors in a situation, to which grouping the homogeneity of the factors collectively examined and analysed is prerequisite. Statistics is also an empirical science based on classes of variables.

- *The classification:*

The type of classification to be adopted, the nature of the variables to be grouped and other characteristics of the classification will depend on the range of application of the statistics. The classification therefore becomes a description of the reality to be observed in addition to being a piece of information in its own right. The more detailed this description, the more precisely the collected information can be qualified and the more flexibility the whole — the data base — will permit in the later handling of the stored information. The classification adopted as a statistical tool will have to be useful not only in the analysis per se but also in the various stages of statistical production. The system must therefore perform the combined functions of storing, handling, publishing and analysing statistical information.

- *The World of Statistical Production:*

- *Statistical Communications Network:*

It must also be realized that in practise, the producer of statistical information is part of what could be called a statistical communications network.

The statistical agency must operationalize the variables and concepts in which the users' requests for information are formulated and transmit them to the respondents in the form of statistical requests. It should be noted here that the format used to group the variables for all respondents may or may not correspond to the format used to group the variables yielded by the accounting practises of any of these respondents.

- *Dependence of Statistics on Accounting Practises (in Economic Statistics):*

The accounting practises of a firm, which are themselves subject to standardization, will tend to vary with the size of the respondent and the firm's objectives. However, our integration objective demands a global and unique, yet flexible, conception of economic reality.

- *Reporting Unit and Statistical Unit:*

The statistician's response to this state of affairs is to create a standard which not only specifies the statistical objective but also permits the restructuring of the firm's accounting system if necessary; hence the distinction between the reporting unit and the statistical unit.

The reporting unit is that unit from which the information will be obtained, i.e. the unit which will respond to a statistical survey. As indicated previously, then, it may or may not correspond to the statistical unit.

The statistical unit will be that unit for which the data are required — the unit for which the

statistical equipment will be standardized. The statistical unit must therefore be formulated in such a way as to satisfactorily describe a structural reality while minimizing statistical distortions and meeting the analytical needs of users.

B.2 Standardization

– *A standard:*

The notions presented here were derived from a United Nations report dealing with standardization as it relates to the industrial development of developing countries. Its discussion of the nature of a standard leads to the following definition: a standard is a specification intended for recurrent use. A standard also performs two functions: it is used as a message in a communication and as a reference criterion in the evaluation of this message. The standard must therefore be clearly and fully specified; to attain this degree of clarity, it is suggested that the standard be established in accordance with the following three levels of specificity:

- (1) Specification of the nature and basic value of a required characteristic of the standard;
- (2) Specification of permissible deviations from the basic value;
- (3) Specification of the method by which compliance with the requirements mentioned under (1) and (2) will be checked.

– *Standards Space:*

(cf. table — Standards Space). This concept of standards space is depicted by a three-dimensional diagram, with each of the axes representing one of the standardization components. The abscissa contains the "subject" component, which signifies that the technique of standardization applies to all areas of human activity, be they in the field of medicine, education, industrial production or statistics, and in particular economic statistics. The ordinate contains the levels of standardization, emphasizing the vertical hierarchy of standards. As can be seen, international standards are at the top of the ordinate, followed by national, organizational, divisional and study levels. Such a presentation obviously is intended to highlight the need for compatibility between the various levels of a standard. The third axis of the diagram contains the aspects of the standardization, headed by the nomenclatures so as to underline the need for a specialized and standardized vocabulary for each area of human activity. Invariably, the nomenclatures will take the form of classifications, each with its own specifications. The final degrees of specificity of the standard

will be determined by testing. The contracts represent a major aspect of standardization in the sense that they confirm the theoretical applicability of standardization to all areas of human activity.

B.3 The Industrial Approach

The industrial structure approach is one way of examining the world of economic production, its organization and its modes of operation.

– *Industry in an SIC context:*

The world of economic production can be seen as a matrix linking all industries to the goods and services produced therein. Such a matrix should permit the identification of all the relations that exist between the goods and services produced and the activities in which they are produced. In an SIC context, such a matrix is used to describe the content of a prescribed level of observation of production organization. An industry therefore becomes the sum of these observation units (of the same type) which cover a similar surface of the matrix or have similar production schemes.

– *SIC v. Complete Industrial Structure*

Generally speaking, the industrial structure will be described in terms of what is to be measured. Production is organized and lends itself well to industrial profiles. However, the latter must always depict as accurately as possible the reality covered by the statistical observations. Thus, the higher the statistical objective on the hierarchical scale of production, the greater the chances that the resulting industrial aggregation will have to be enlarged, and vice versa. The industry thus becomes a function of the type of production units, of economic activities, goods and services and geographic location.

At the national level, where geography is no longer a factor, this formulation can still be depicted in a three-dimensional diagram illustrating the type of relations existing between the members of the function (cf. table — ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIES).

With such an industrial depiction of an economy, it is easy to see why the title by which the French version of the classification was known in 1970 — *Classification des Activités Economiques* — no longer corresponded to the concepts conveyed by the said classification. In 1980, the French title reverts to *Classification Type des Industries*.

C. Towards an Economic Classification Theory

Our objective in the integration of economic statistics is to maximize the integrability of our survey data both in their raw and published form. These data are of the type that describe the observed world, or what is happening. Their

integrability will be largely determined by the classifications — and the concepts underlying these classifications — used in the presentation of these data.

– *Integrational Focus: Industry*

The concept of industry used in the foregoing schematization of economic classifications seems to be that which encompasses the largest number of elements of the various aspects of economic statistics and therefore possesses the greatest capacity for integration. It is within this concept that the goods and services on the one hand are correlated with the economic activities on the other hand and the whole is linked with the production units. The economic activity itself can be broken down into capital assets and labour factors (i.e. production factors), and thus ultimately linked to the technologies and the professions.

The industrial approach therefore appears to be capable of the scope of integrational coverage described above. It should be noted that previously, the policy was to keep the different classifications independent of one another in order to minimize confusion on the part of users. Today, the new approach or, more specifically, the new structuring of the economic classifications field, has already clearly indicated the need for certain changes if our objective is to be attained. As a result, a project for the classification of all goods and services is already under study, for the purpose of identifying a desirable degree of compatibility between the different commodity classifications which cover the aspects of domestic production, imports and exports, as well as bridging the gap between these same commodity classifications and the Standard Industrial Classification.

– *The Standardization of Observation Levels:*

In our context of statistical production, the production units will therefore have to be expressed as sets of statistical variables to be used in economic analysis. Each grouping, elevated to the status of a standard, will generate a prescribed combination of the other three aspects of the industry function, at a given point in time, and thus an industrial structure specific to it. In determining the groups of variables to be standardized in defining our statistical units it will also be necessary to take into consideration the dependence of the statistics on the accounting structure of the firms that will be responding to the statistical surveys. A breakdown of this accounting structure reveals a certain number of intrafirm organizational levels. It is a small matter for the statistician to convert these organizational levels into statistical observation levels and hence types of production units. In Canada, it is considered desirable to standardize four (4) such

units: location/activity, establishment, “statistical” company and enterprise. Of these four units, only “establishment” has a history of its own as a standardized statistical unit. In the 1980 revision of the SIC the establishment is retained as the basic observation unit, with the difference being that the establishment as a statistical unit will no longer necessarily be equivalent to the reporting unit.

– *From the Reporting Unit to the Statistical Unit*

What actually happens is that the respondent units are converted into statistical units. This operation, known as “profiling,” consists of evaluating the capacity of the accounting system of each reporting unit to provide data pertaining to the variables of each of our statistical units. The profiling procedure will also involve the identification of the activity coverage of the statistical units. It will also have to cover the identification of the unit’s activity or principal production as well as the decision as to which industrial class best encompasses this type of production.

– *The Profile of an Establishment*

The establishment unit is an operational entity whose production will in general be relatively homogenous. This implies that the establishment will normally combine certain activities associated with the production of selected commodities and selected combinations of commodity groups with their respective activities. It is therefore necessary to discriminate between these numerous combinations of activities and commodities in identifying the principal type of production of the establishment so that it can be classified accordingly.

– *From the Statistical Unit to the Classification*

Since this situation is the rule as opposed to the exception for all the types of units identified above, the analyses leading up to the identification of industries for each of these types of units will have to incorporate careful study of the principal production specialization and coverage ratios, known as “homogeneity criteria.” In order to maintain the practicality of the industrial classification, a relative size criterion is also introduced to justify the presence of a specific industrial class therein. In the process of revising the Standard Industrial Classification for 1980, the systematic application of such an analysis led to the exclusion of the publishable data criterion from the composition of industrial classes. As a result, these same classes are far more accurate and therefore more flexible and adaptable with respect to their use in all phases of statistical production.

This approach to the 1980 revision obviously accentuates the fact that the SIC uses the establishment as the basic unit of classification. If, as might be expected, the larger units (e.g. companies and enterprises) display a higher level of diversification than the establishment, it is reasonable to ask whether the SIC itself can be effectively used to classify a unit such as the company. The theory currently held at Statistics Canada is that a specific classification should be developed for the "company" unit and the project is now in progress. It should be noted in passing that the concept of company as referred to here has become a statistical concept as opposed to a legal one, as it was in previous versions of the classification. A greater potential for integrating financial statistics with production statistics is therefore expected.

- *Integration Framework for Economic Classification*

An attempt to diagram this approach has been made in the following table (cf. table entitled "Economic Classifications").

This table constitutes an organized presentation of our standardization subject, i.e. the nomenclature and classification of our subject, economic classifications. The distinction between production matrix and industrial structure has been included therein in order to underline the fact that the "industrial structure" concept encompasses both the type of industry that is prevalent in an economy and the organizational reality of this production at all levels: enterprise, company, establishment and activity.

In a standardization perspective, this structure can be placed in the standards space, which is what has been attempted in the lower part of the table. Successive iterations are used to develop the characteristics of each standard of the subject (i.e. of the classification in the first half of the table), which results in gradually increasing precision, or, in other words, a gradual increase in the specificity of our standards. It is here that the problems begin, as illustrated by the discussions on the statistical definitions of the "establishment" and "company" units respectively within the statistical agency.

Nevertheless, this standardization procedure helps us keep the discussion in its proper perspective and indicate the steps to be followed, with reference, among other things, to the aspects and levels of the standards space. For example, the definition of "establishment" in the 1970 version of the Standard Industrial Classification is more or less equivalent to the definition of a manufacturing establishment. The discussions that have taken place during the revision process have underlined the need to

generalize this definition in order to make it applicable to all sectors of economic activity. The result will in all probability be a less specific definition of "establishment" in the introduction to the 1980 SIC. The production divisions within Statistics Canada have agreed to respect the more general definition of the classification, hence the "standardization contract" aspect. But once again, each production division responsible for specific areas of the classification will have at its disposal a more specific manual covering the definition of "establishment," the profiling procedures, and the agreements on the data to be surveyed in each industry covered. The movement to the forefront of the "standards space contract" has thus been a more or less natural process designed to provide proper coverage of the acceptable deviations from the norm in statistical production by industry of implementation.

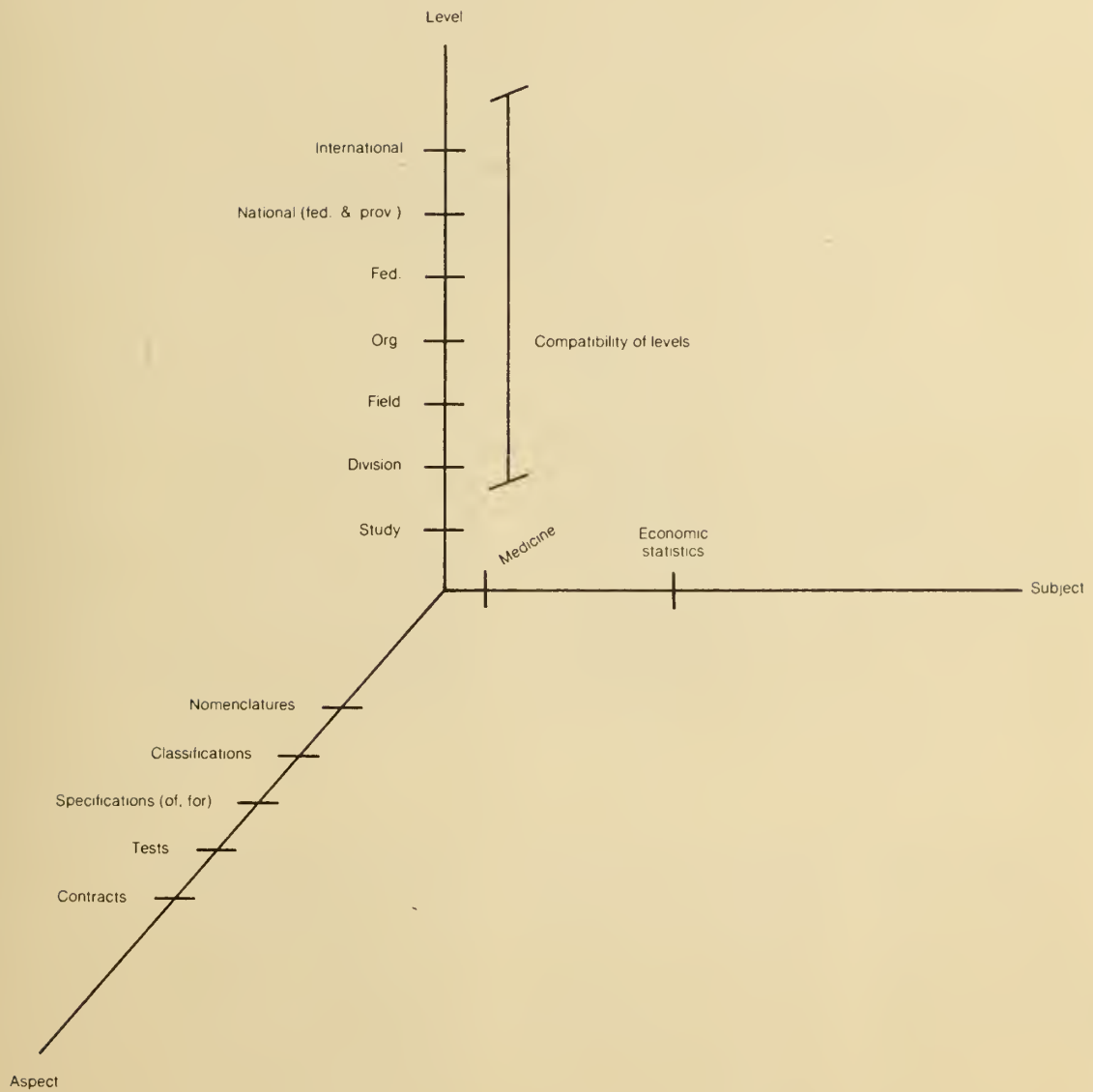
D. *Conclusion*

Dealing with the revision of the Standard Industrial Classification for 1980 with a view to meeting the economic statistics integration objective therefore hinges on the identification of certain characteristics inherent in the new edition of the classification, on the identification of a procedure specific to the statistical framework in order to arrive at the first drafts of these classifications, and on the plans for the continued improvement of our statistical production. It is clear that certain questions remain unanswered. However, we believe that the background we have provided offers some interesting avenues while helping us to maintain a certain direction both in the research on the development of the model and in the priorities to be given to the various phases of implementation of our programs.

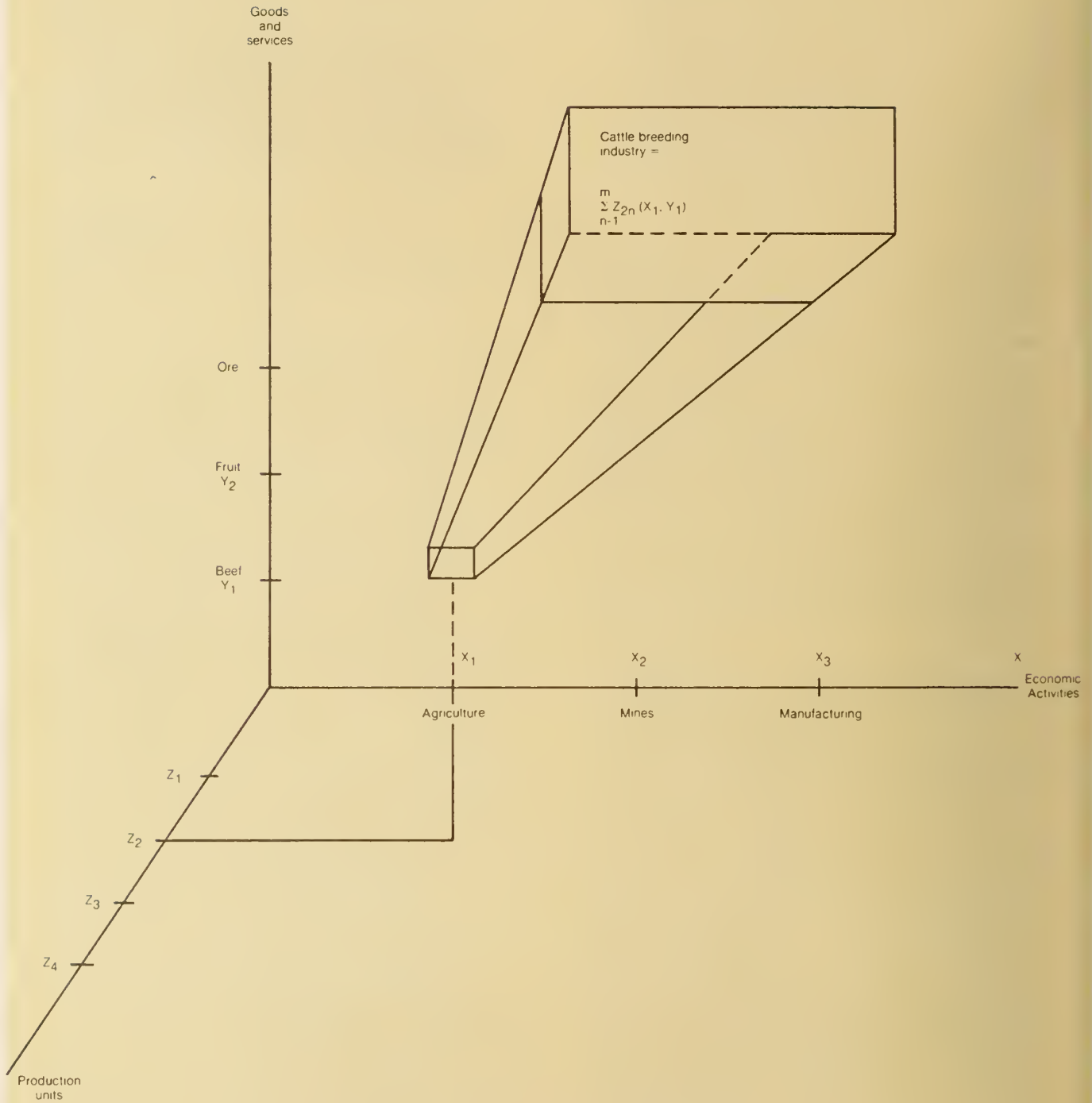
The message we have just delivered should provide some insight into the real magnitude of the economic statistics integration problem. Obviously, the SIC plays a critical role therein, but its role is not the only one, even though the industrial approach to the integration of economic classifications is favoured here.

In closing, we would like to hark back to a subject covered previously. As we have seen, a standard has two functions: it is used both as a message in a communication and as an evaluation of that same message. If it is part of the statistical agency's duty to communicate the characteristics of its production, hence of its standards, the message must have a receiver. The users of statistics have everything to gain by listening to the message. The statistical world would be indebted to them for understanding both the advantages and the disadvantages of its system of standards and also for understanding that total integration remains the ultimate goal.

Standards Space

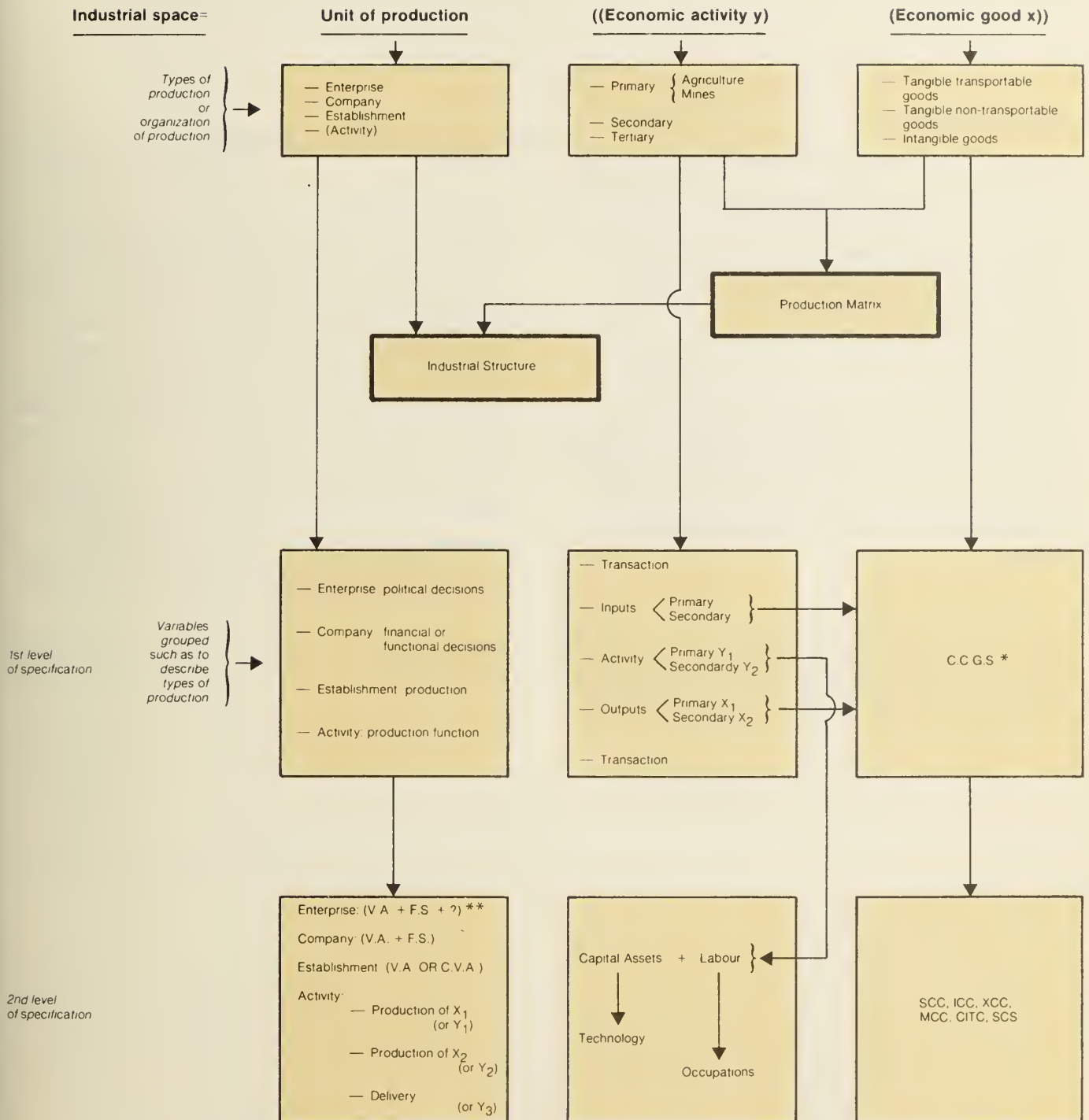


Organization of Industries



Economic Classifications

Industry Σ (Units of production f(Economic activity y, economic good x))



*CCGS Canadian Classification of All Goods & Services

**V.A. Value added
C.V.A. Census value-added
F.S. Financial statistics (relating to production)

Observations

Mortality Atlas in Canada, Volume I: Cancer

The Mortality Atlas of Canada, Volume I, Cancer, is the product of a collaborative effort between Health and Welfare Canada and Statistics Canada. The purpose of this volume of the Atlas is to illustrate the spatial variation of cancer mortality rates in Canada in order to facilitate the detection of high risk regions and any general patterns of disease distribution. Regional mortality rate variations can be used to generate hypotheses concerning underlying casual factors and epidemiologic studies can then be designed to test such hypotheses. In this way it may be possible to identify factors which can be controlled to reduce the risk of cancer and the associated morbidity and premature mortality.

Copies of *Mortality Atlas of Canada, Volume I: Cancer* (Price: Canada \$18.25, Others Countries \$21.90) can be obtained from the Canadian Government Publishing

Summary

The spatial distribution of cancer mortality in Canada was demonstrated by a series of 28 maps based on statistical analyses of mortality by census division during the period 1966 to 1976. The maps revealed substantial spatial variation for all cancer sites combined and for several individual cancers including stomach, large intestine except rectum and lung. Mortality rates for certain sites such as male lung cancer tended to be high in major urban centres whereas the high rates for other sites such as stomach tended to occur in rural or semi-rural census divisions. Explanation of the spatial variation of cancer mortality in Canada will require investigations to confirm the validity of the basic mortality data and development of specific hypotheses to be tested by epidemiologic studies.

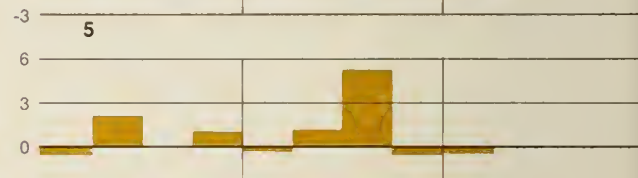
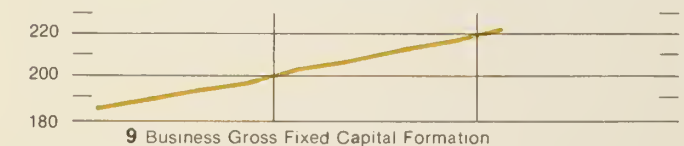
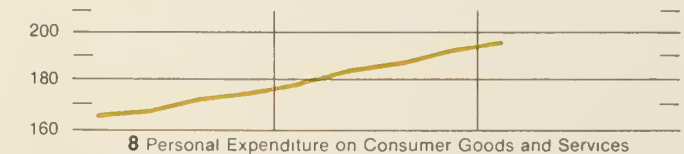
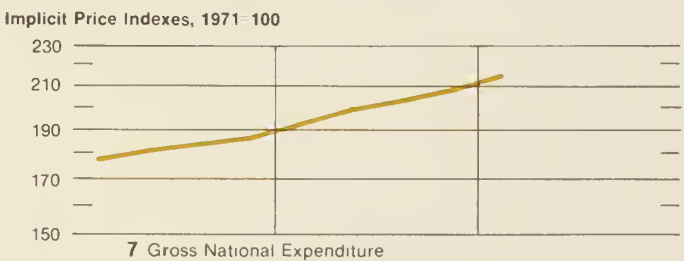
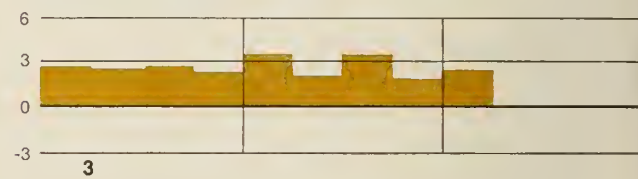
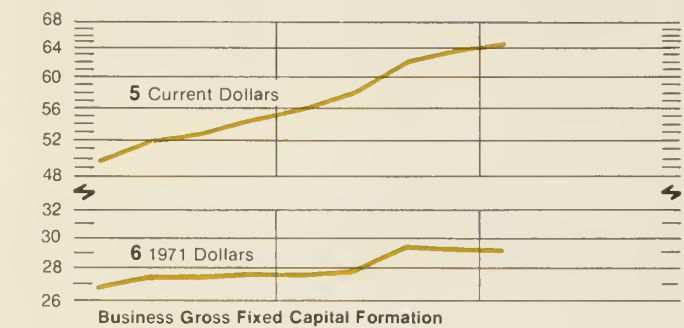
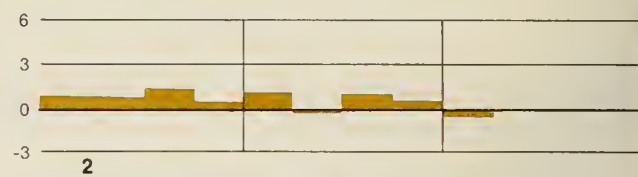
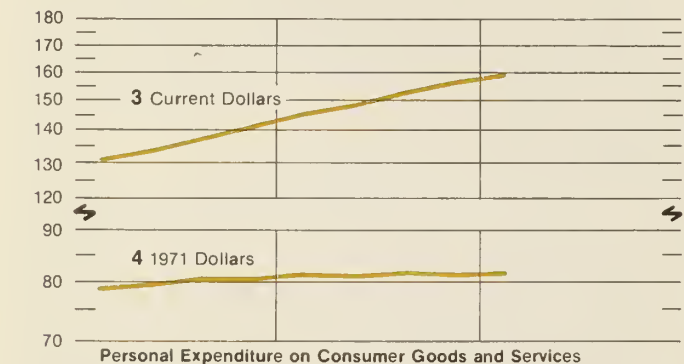
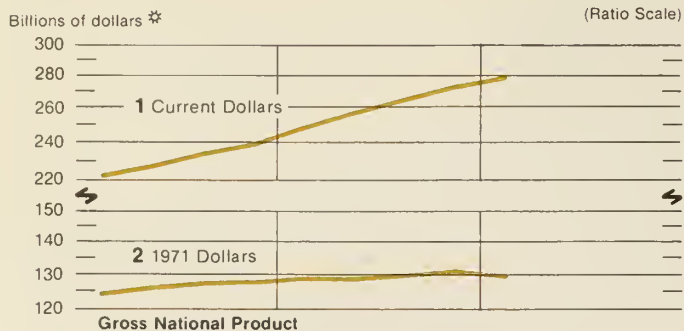
Center, Supply and Services Canada, Hull, Québec Canada K1A 0S9.

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

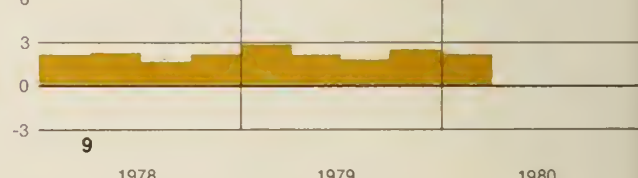
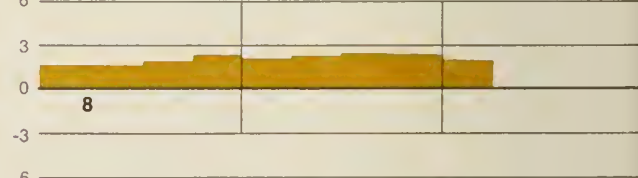
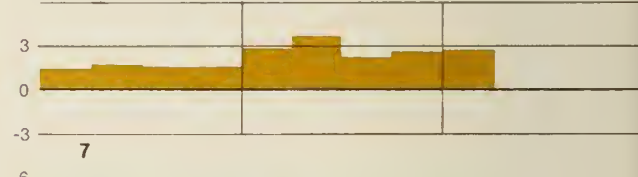
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



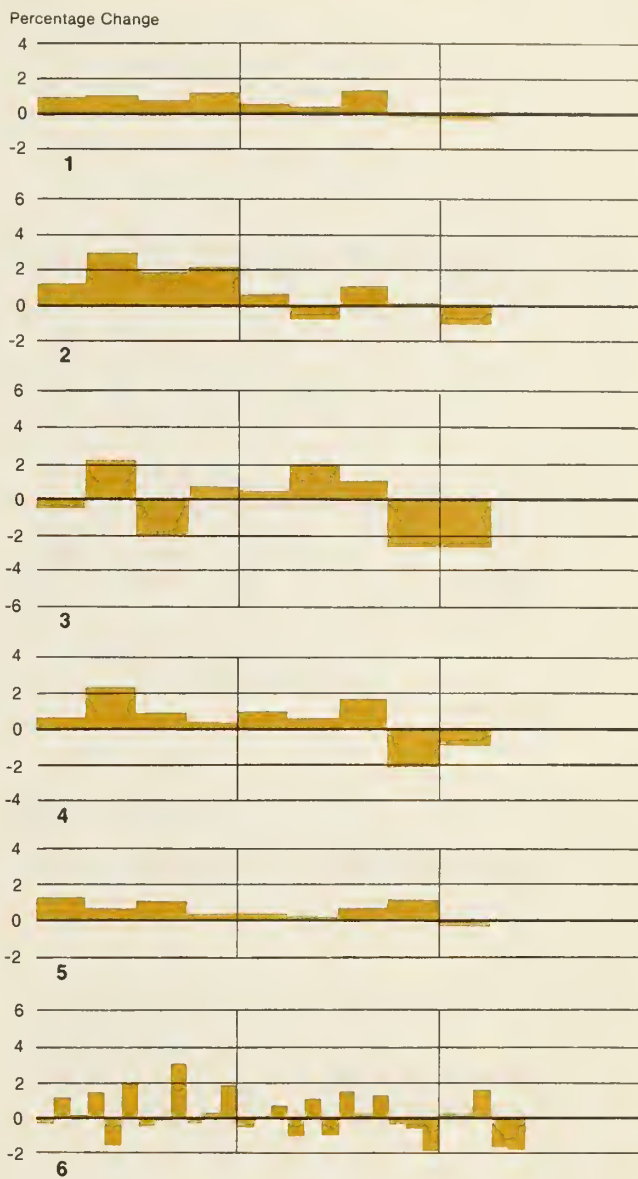
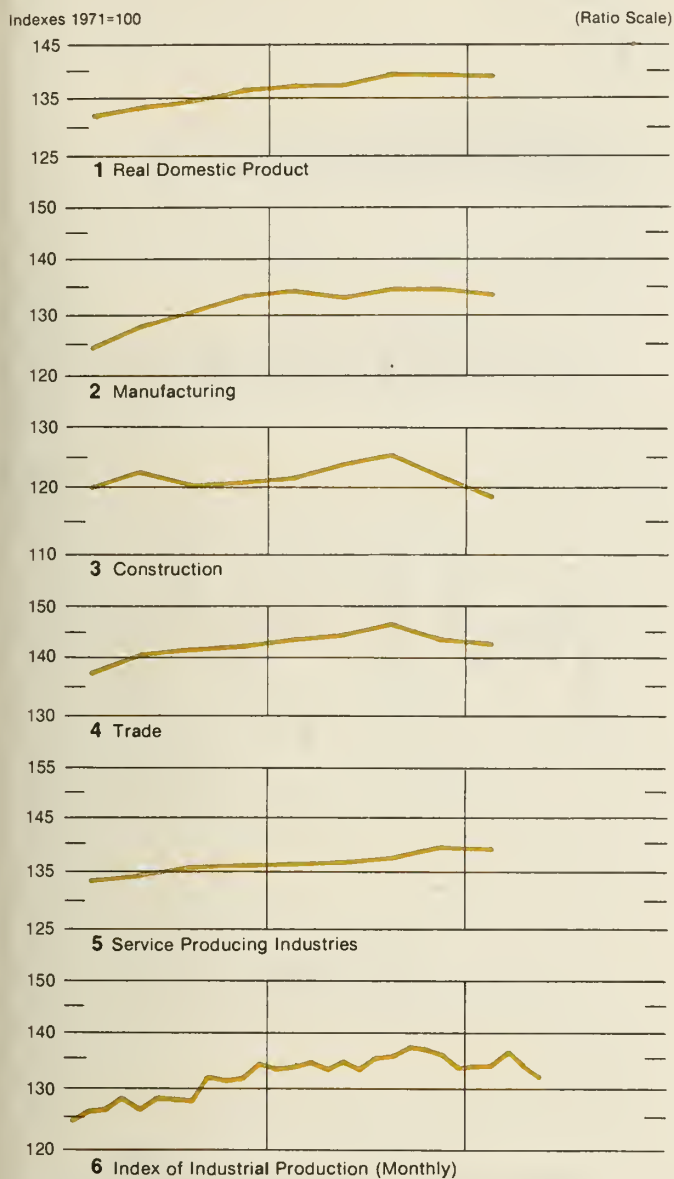
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



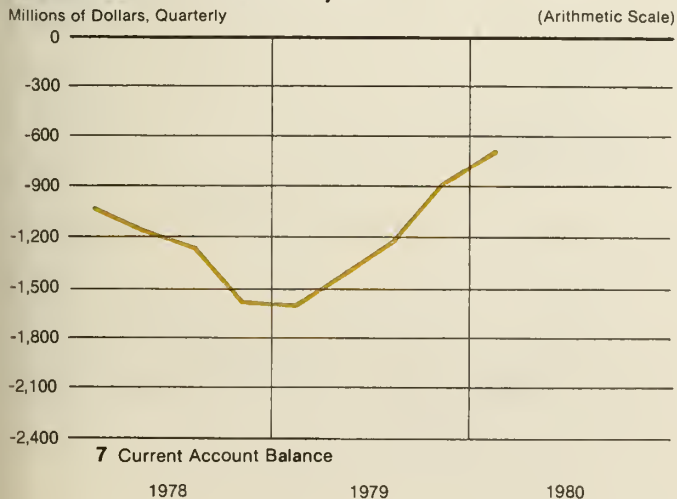
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

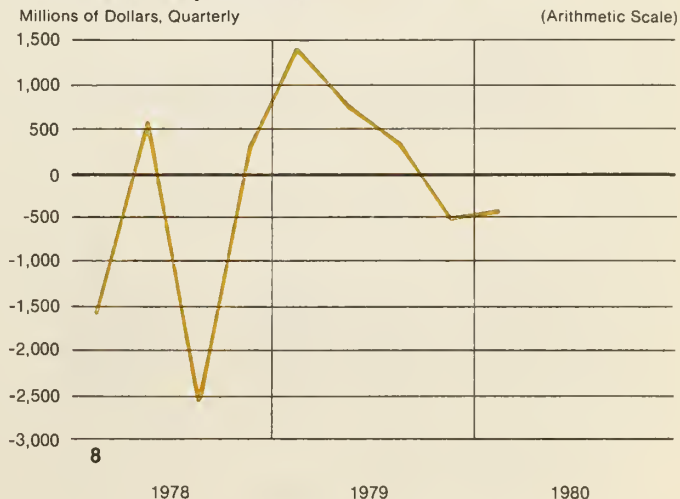
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



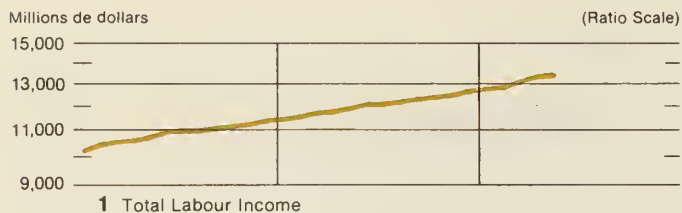
Canadian Balance of International Payments



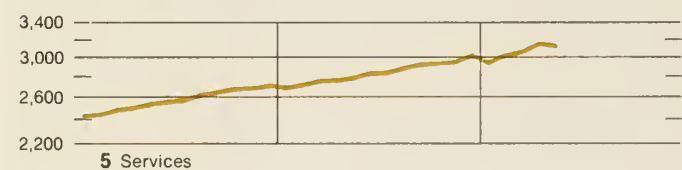
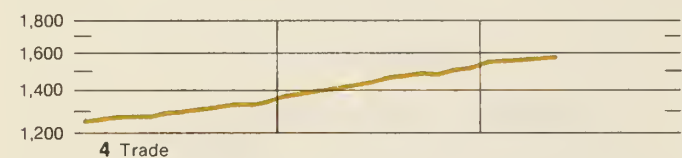
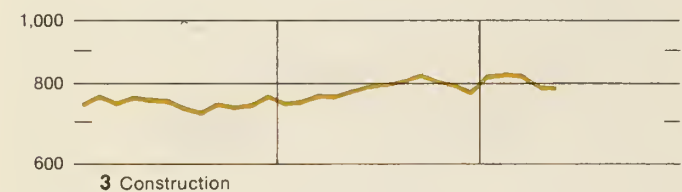
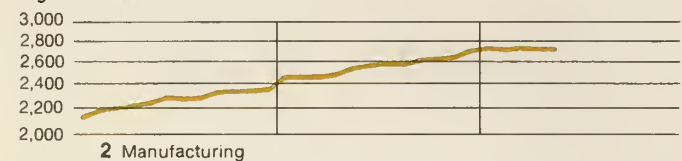
Net Official Monetary Movements



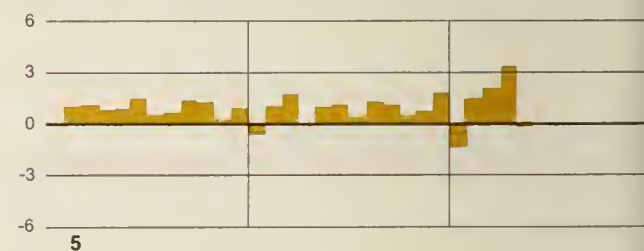
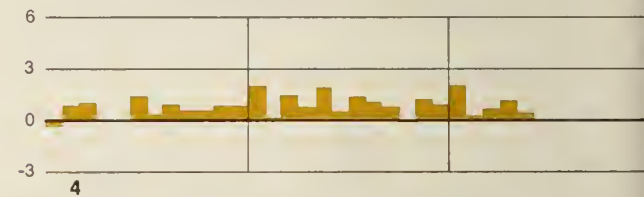
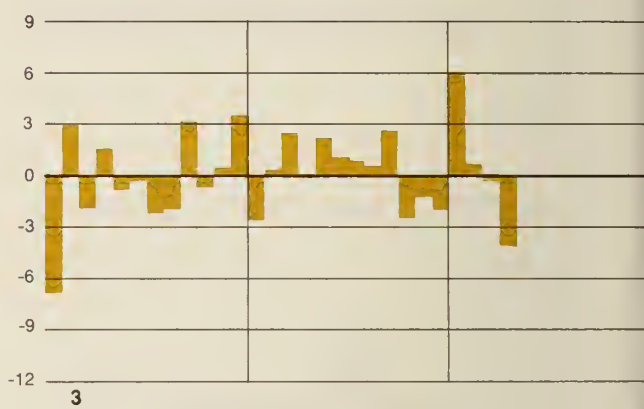
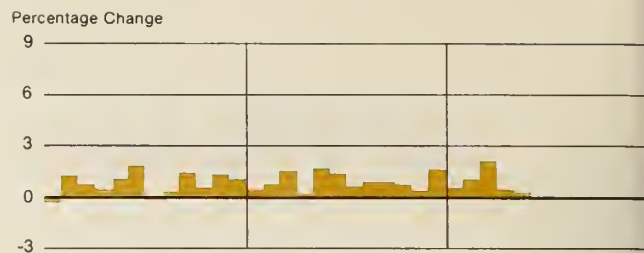
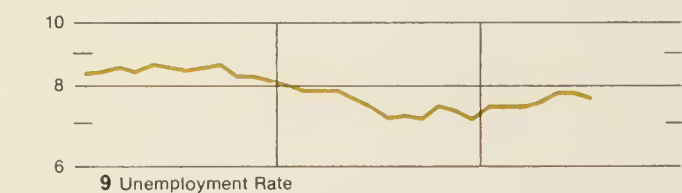
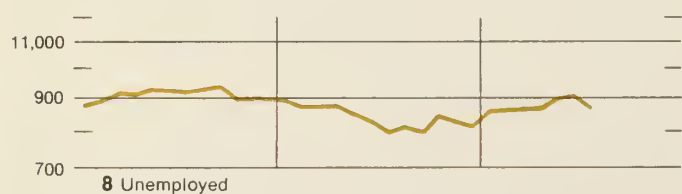
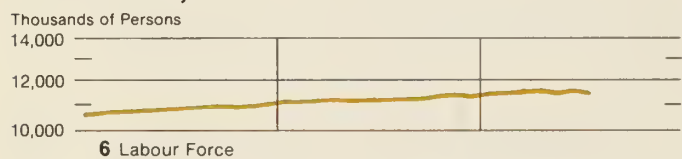
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



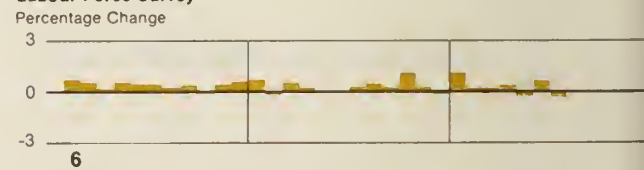
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey



Labour Force Survey



1978

1979

1980

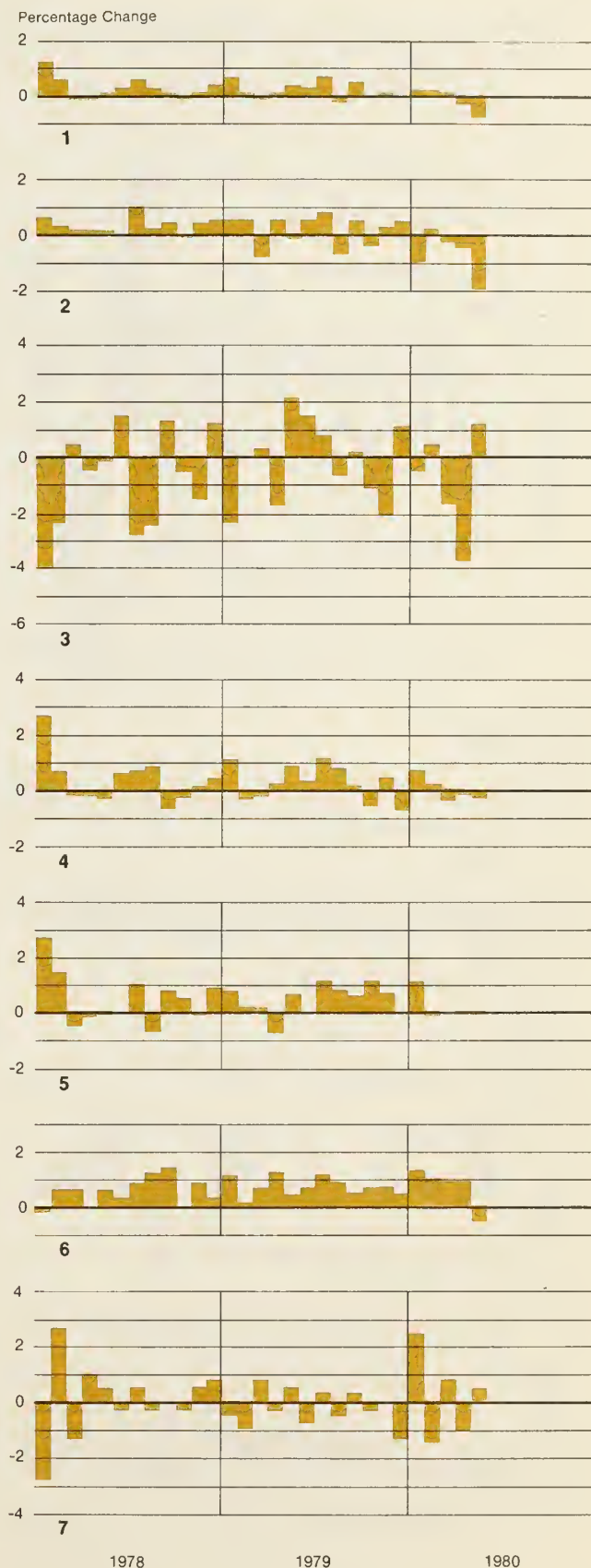
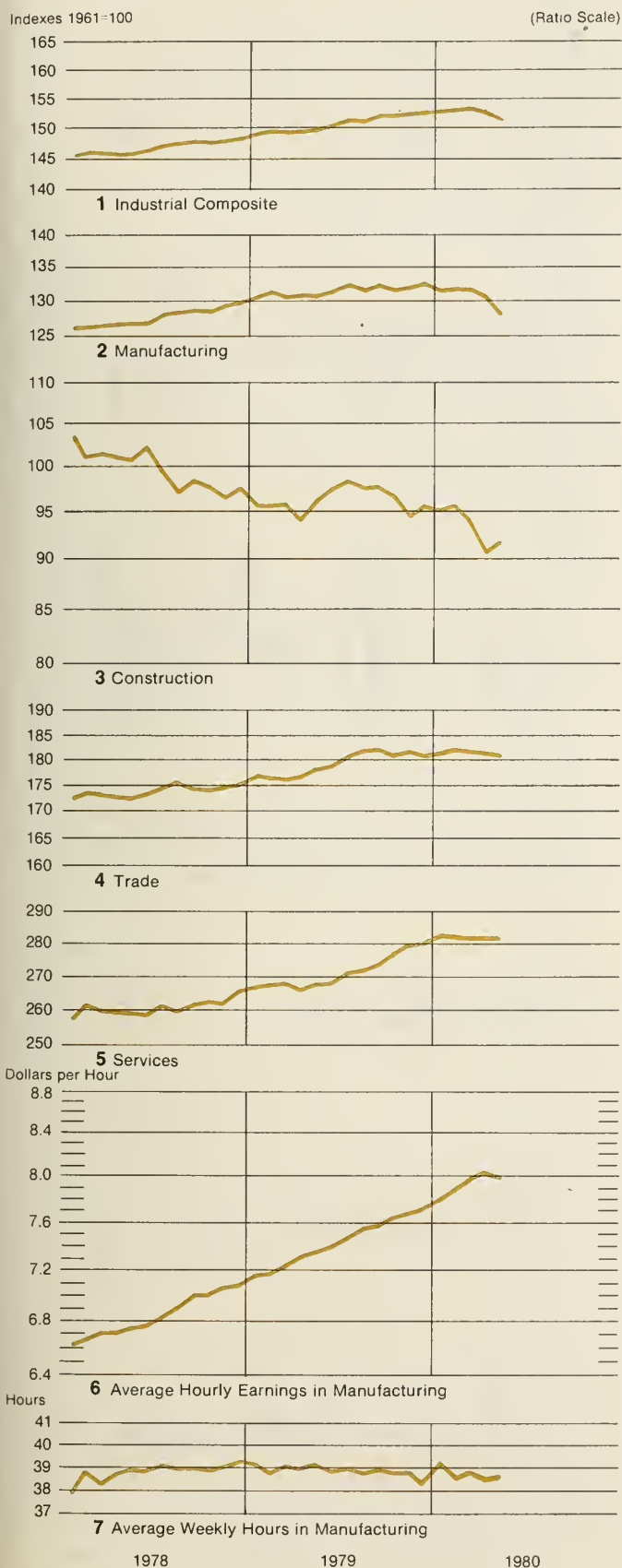
1978

1979

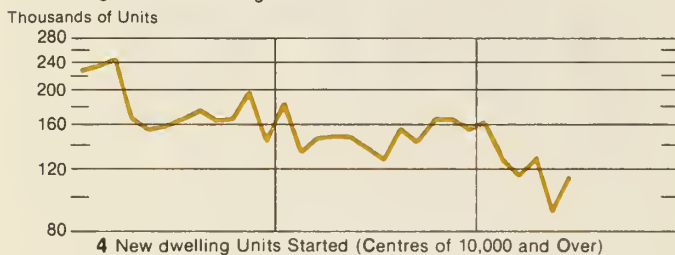
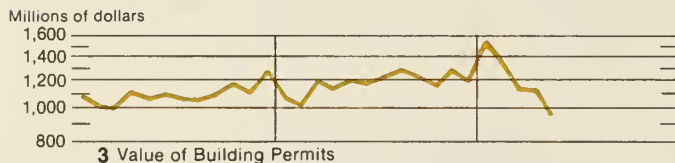
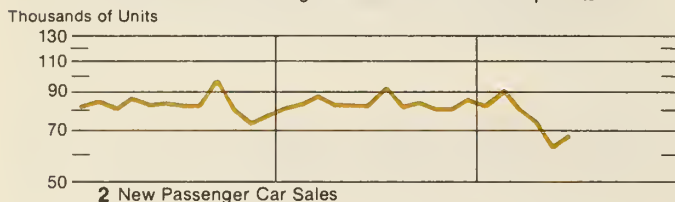
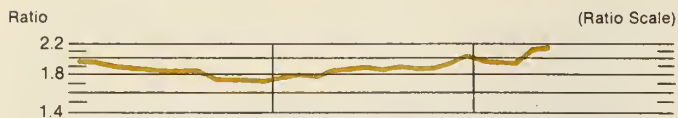
1980

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

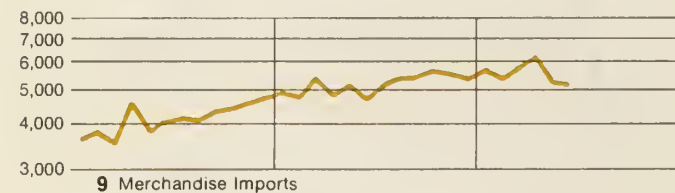
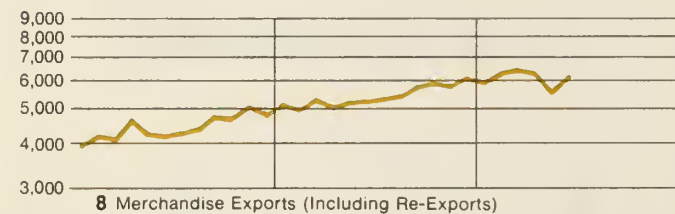
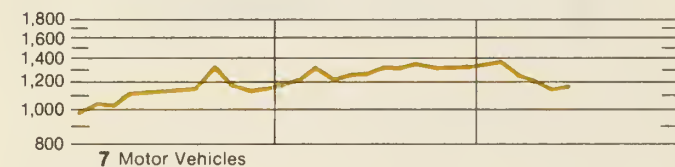
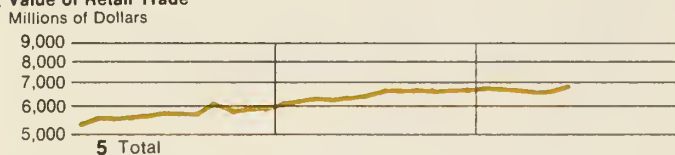
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



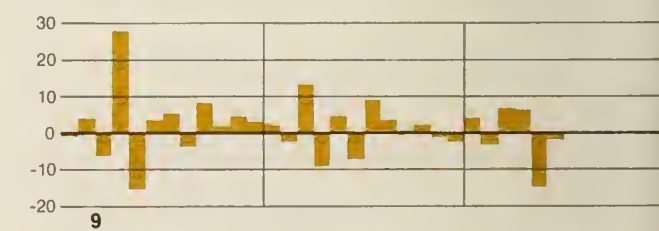
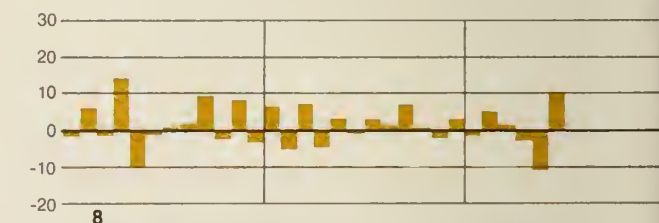
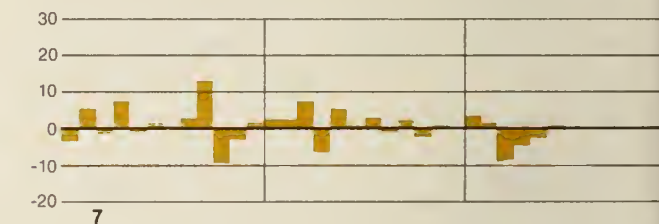
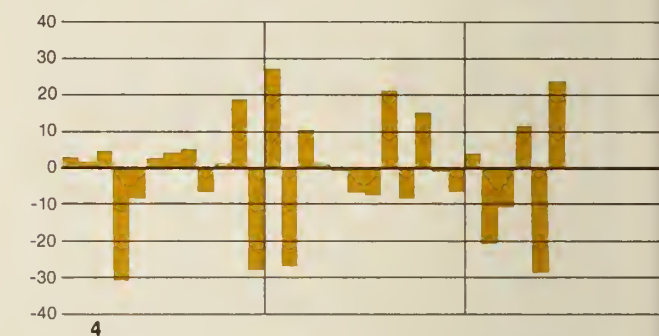
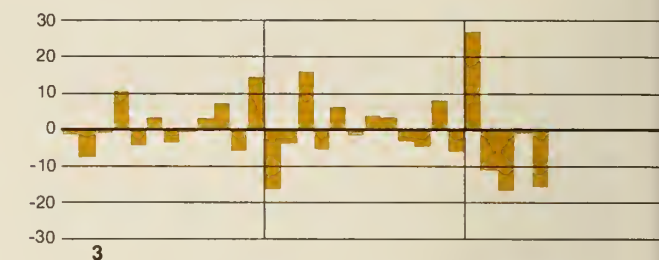
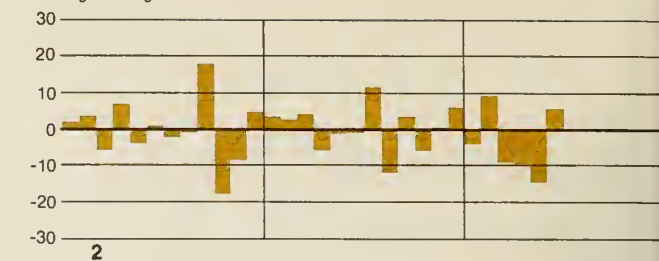
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



Percentage Change



1978

1979

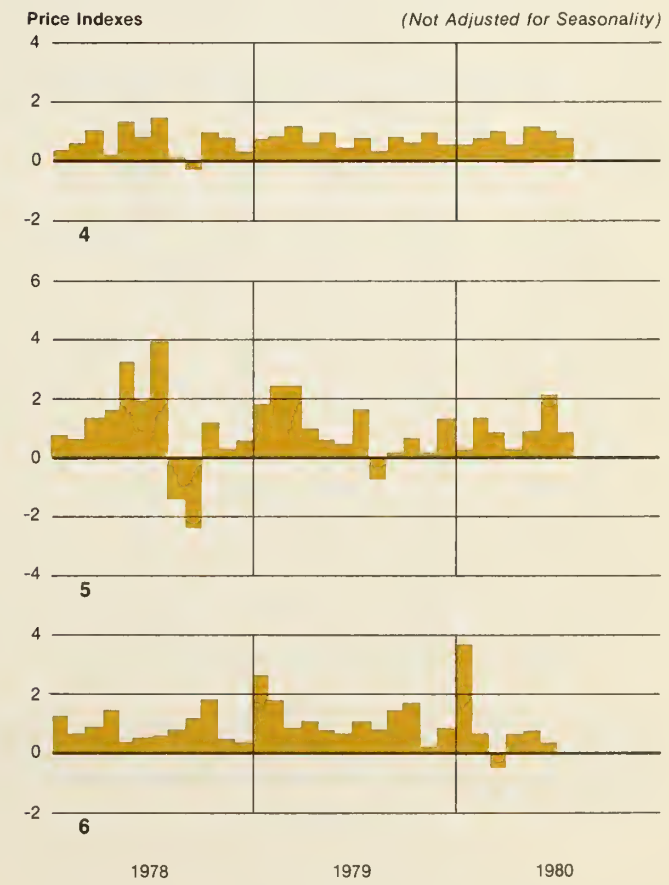
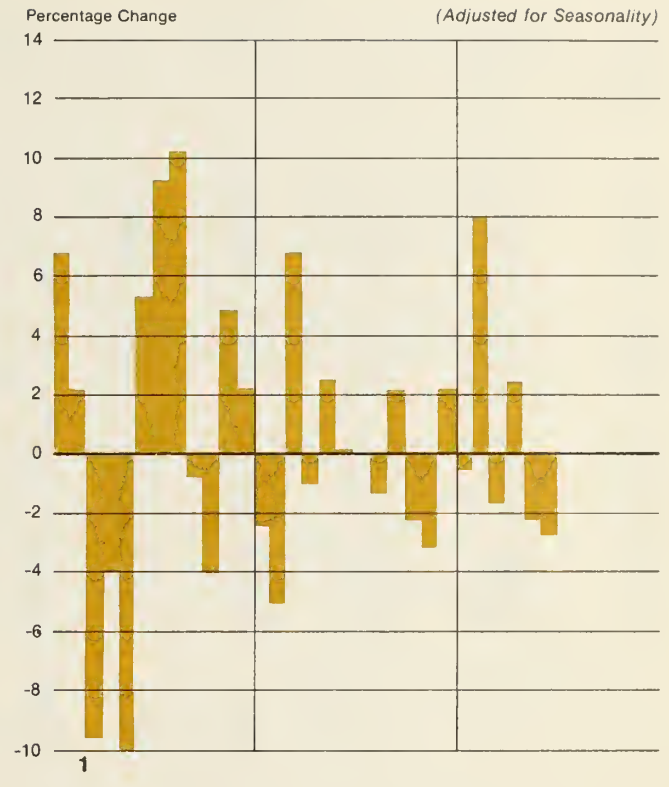
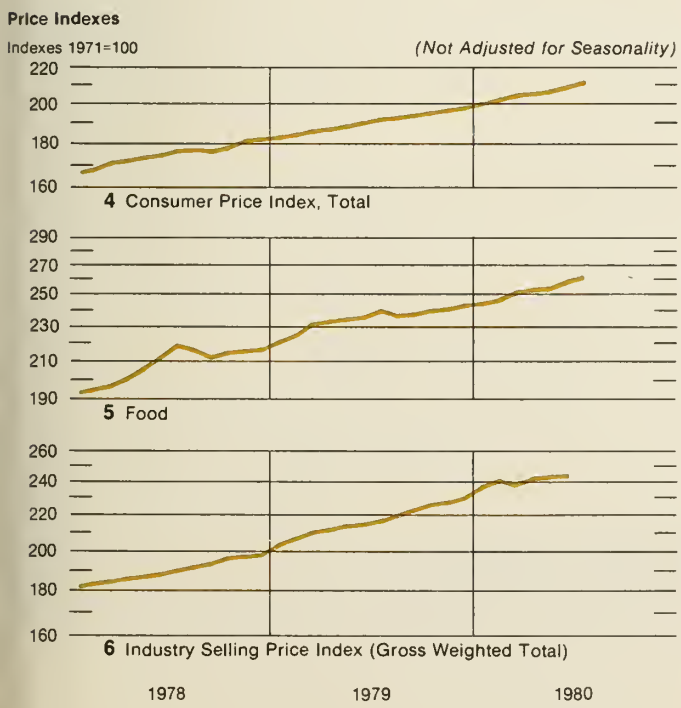
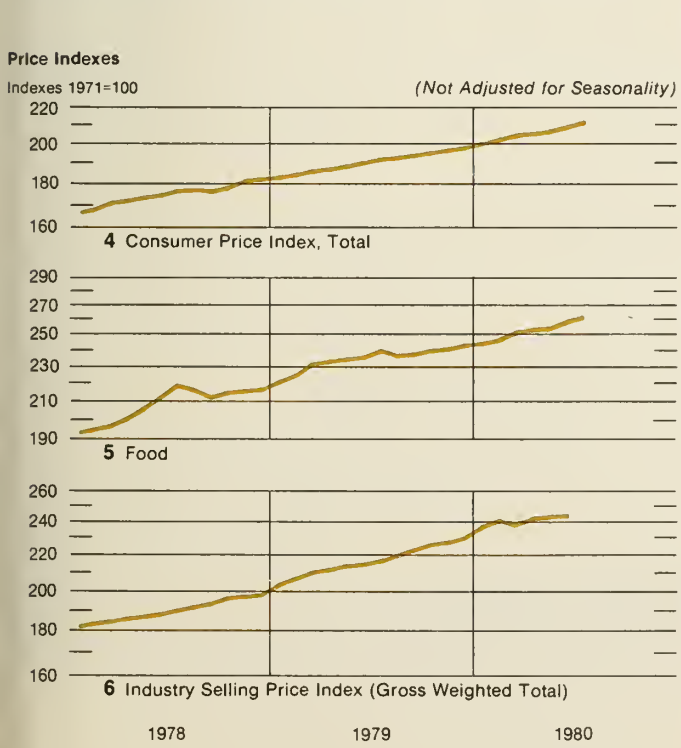
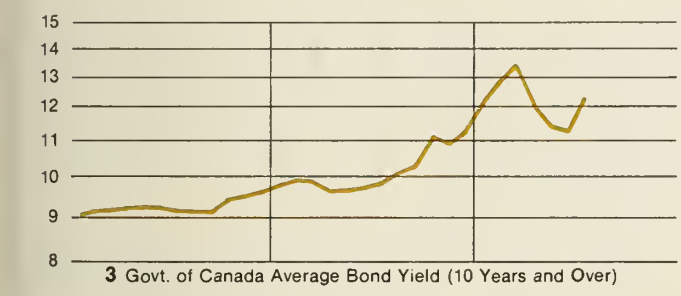
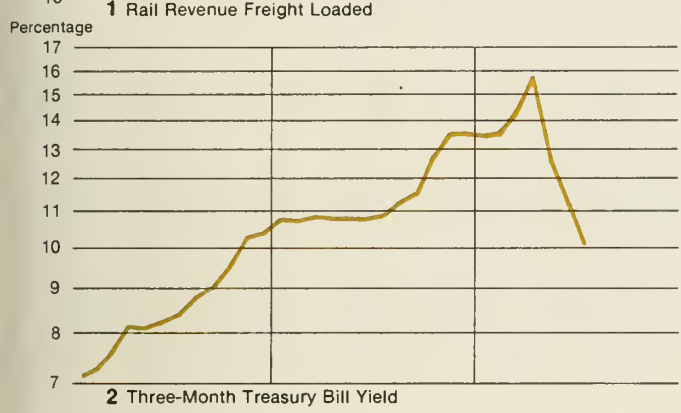
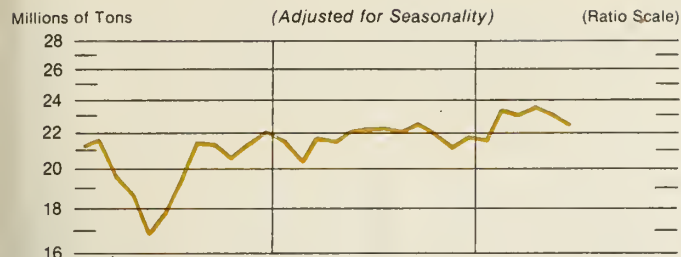
1980

1978

1979

1980

Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
							Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars				Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)			(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2

Percentage change from previous quarter

1977- 2	2.4	0.3	1.9	-0.3	2.4	-0.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	0.4	0.1r
3	1.7	0.3	2.2	0.3	2.5	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	0.5	0.2
4	2.6	1.3	2.6	0.8	-0.4	-1.6	1.3	1.8	1.3	0.6	0.7
1978- 1	2.4	0.8	2.7	1.1	1.6	-0.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.2
2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.2	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.3	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.3	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	-0.1	0.1
1980- 1	2.3	-0.5	2.5	0.4	1.9	-0.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	-0.3r	-1.0

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1971 = 100)				(\$000,000)									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,729	-1,849	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	3,740	-1,993	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	11,121	-4,323	1,919	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)						
-0.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	29	350	-463	-1,594	2.0	2.3	-4.2	2.4	2.3	1-1978
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	-1,318	3,284	-1,304	576	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,302	-1,070	-1,028	-1,319	2.0	2.3	-3.0	2.1	2.9	3
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,176	1,010	1,014	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,962	-1,659	1,029	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0r	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,059	347	-1,440	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	1,305	-1,027	307	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,795	-1,984	-743	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
-2.7r	-0.8r	-0.2r	-0.6	-680	462	195	-425	3.0	2.5r	4.4	3.5r	1.6	1-1980

Percentage change from previous month

-1.6	1.0	1.4	-0.9	0.0	0.9r	M-1978
2.0	1.8	1.9	-0.3	1.4	1.5	J
-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-2.2	0.3	0.6	J
-0.1	0.3	0.2	-1.9	0.9	0.7	A
3.1	1.4	1.7	3.1	0.6	1.4	S
-0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.7	0.6	1.3	O
0.3	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	N
1.9	1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D
-0.6	0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.7	J-1979
0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
0.7	1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
-1.0	0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.8	0.0	A
1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
-1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
1.6	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
0.1	0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
1.3	0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
-0.4	0.8	0.4	-2.4	-0.1	0.5	O
-0.6	0.3	0.8	-1.3	1.2	0.7	N
-1.8	1.6	2.9	-2.1	0.9	1.7	D
0.1	0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
0.1	0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
1.7r	2.2r	1.0r	-0.3	0.7r	2.1	M
-1.7r	0.4	-0.3	-4.1	1.2	3.3	A
-1.8	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.4	-0.1	M

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$ units \$000,000					
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717

Percentage change from previous quarter

													(*)			
1978-	2	1.3	1.1	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.69r	2.7	5.4	-31.4
	3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	-3.1	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.71r	3.2	-1.9	4.3
	4	0.4	0.8	-3.7	-3.9	0.2	0.7	-1.1	-0.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.89r	-11.7	10.8	0.2
1979-	1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.7	1.1	1.1	-1.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	-0.3	1.72r	9.4	-7.9	-8.2
	2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.0	1.77r	-1.8	7.1	-5.7
	3	0.6	1.1	-5.4	-6.1	1.1	0.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	-0.3	1.85r	4.1	5.9	-2.1
	4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.4	-0.1	-2.3	-0.2r	2.3	1.9	-0.7	2.17r	-4.7	-1.6	13.4
1980-	1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.8r	0.4	1.3	2.8	0.7	1.94r	3.4	10.7	-16.6
	2	0.3	0.0	3.9	4.1								1.83			

Percentage change from previous month

1978-	J	0.4	0.5	-0.4	-1.2	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	2.02r	-2.0	-3.5	4.3
	A	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.7	1.2	-0.3	1.92r	-0.6	-0.1	5.3
	S	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.7	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.71r	18.2	3.5	-6.8
	O	-0.1	0.3	-4.6	-4.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.3	1.66r	-17.5	7.6	1.4
	N	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.68r	-8.1	-6.1	19.1
	D	0.5	0.6	-0.9	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.89r	5.3	14.9	-27.7
1979-	J	0.6	0.7	-0.7	-1.2	0.7	0.5	-2.3	1.1	0.8	1.1	-0.5	1.90r	4.5	-16.3	27.9
	F	-0.2	0.0	-2.4	-2.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.1	-1.0	1.93r	3.6	-4.0	-26.7
	M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.8	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.72r	4.9	16.5	10.7
	A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.7	0.2	-0.8	1.2	-0.3	1.89r	-5.5	-5.2	0.9
	M	0.0	0.2	-2.9	-2.6	0.4	-0.1	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.75r	-0.6	6.3	-0.1
	J	0.0	0.2	-2.4	-2.6	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	-0.8	1.77r	-0.2	-1.7	-6.7
	J	0.2	0.5	-3.3	-4.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.3	2.02r	12.0	3.8	-7.5
	A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	-0.2	-0.7	-0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	-0.5	1.93r	-11.9	3.2	21.7
	S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.85r	4.0	-2.9	-8.4
	O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.1	-0.6	1.1	0.7	-0.3	1.77r	-5.4	-4.3	15.8
	N	0.2	0.4	-2.3	-1.4	0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	-0.0	1.89r	0.5	8.7	-0.6
	D	-0.2	-0.1	-1.7	-2.7	0.0	0.4	1.1	-0.7	0.0	0.4	-1.3	2.17r	6.6	-5.4	-6.3
1980-	J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.2	-1.0	-0.6r	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.4	2.13r	-3.9	27.5	4.2
	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2r	0.2	0.5r	0.2	-0.2	1.0	-1.5	2.08r	9.4	-11.1	-20.1
	M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1r	-0.3r	-1.7r	-0.4r	0.0r	0.9	0.8	1.94r	-8.8	-16.7	-10.6
	A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	-0.3r	-0.5r	-3.8r	-0.2	-0.1r	0.9r	-1.0r	2.08	-9.4	-0.9r	11.5
	M	-0.3	-0.6	4.5	4.0	-0.8	-2.0	1.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.6	0.5	2.05	-14.5	-15.6	-28.5
	J	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.0									5.9		24.0
	J	-0.3	0.0	-4.0	-2.6											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
								Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)	'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

						(*)	(*)				
3.7	2.5r	8.9	7.7	12.9	-14.3	8.24	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2-1978
3.5	2.7r	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3
1.2	2.3r	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.5	3.4	4
4.3	3.8r	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3r	2.0	0.4	-1.9	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1r	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9r	-0.9	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6r	1.8	4.9	2.0	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.8	1-1980
0.8		-11.4	-3.9	-1.7	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.3	2

Percentage change from previous month

0.3	0.4	0.1	1.8	5.0	9.3	8.43	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J-1978
1.0	0.6	2.6	2.0	-3.4	10.3	8.77	9.16	0.1	-1.4	0.8	A
4.9	3.0	12.8	9.5	8.3	-0.7	9.02	9.15	-0.2	-2.4	1.2	S
-3.0	-1.2	-9.3	-2.6	1.4	-4.0	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O
0.6	1.7	-3.6	8.9	4.3	4.9	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N
0.9	0.8	1.5	-3.2	3.0	2.3	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D
1.2	-0.8	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.1	-2.5	-5.0	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.9	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.9	-0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.3	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.7	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.1	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.3	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.3	-0.9	1.9	5.1	-3.3r	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8r	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.7	2.1	6.9	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.1	-0.2	-4.8	-2.6r	6.1	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7r	A
1.3r	-2.9r	-2.9r	-10.8r	-14.7r	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.8	M
1.4	0.8	0.8	10.1	-1.8	-2.7	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.4	J
								0.8	0.9		J

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1978 June	23,475.6	568.8	122.1	841.4	694.8	6,272.8	8,444.3	1,033.5	948.4	1,954.2	2,530.1	21.7	43.6
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1977 July	23,280.3	564.6	120.4	835.3	687.7	6,277.3	8,364.5	1,030.0	938.5	1,900.8	2,496.5	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,341.0	566.2	121.1	837.6	690.5	6,270.6	8,392.1	1,029.9	942.2	1,919.1	2,506.4	21.4	43.8
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiances and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiances or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiances and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 2	92,669	2,654	515	3,160	2,988	25,323	31,069	4,215	4,258	8,739	9,345	111	292
3	92,494	2,708	519	3,179	2,868	24,666	31,693	4,378	4,028	8,731	9,289	120	315
4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 2	41,533	757	271	1,857	1,334	10,752	15,016	2,106	2,020	2,852	4,487	27	54
3	40,064	779	254	1,615	1,256	10,399	14,632	1,940	1,695	2,869	4,545	34	46
4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 2	51,806	969	215	1,594	1,353	13,098	19,399	2,334	1,955	4,986	5,765	57	81
3	72,084	1,472	392	2,568	2,247	22,520	24,038	2,991	2,735	6,080	6,921	59	61
4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1978 4	33,735	384	7,366	-1,350	4,171	-270	2,510	-1,371	45,175	6,888	6,568	577	59,208	59,478
1979 1	33,702	392	7,303	-549	4,312	-577	2,282	-1,987	44,878	7,435	6,627	-835	58,105	58,682
2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,581	404	9,041	-651	5,504	-831	2,503	-1,980	51,571	7,623	7,286	-969	65,511	66,342
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	134,768	1,508	28,584	-3,796	16,740	3,648	9,832	-6,100	185,184	26,892	25,852	40	237,968	234,320
1979 1	138,396	1,528	31,360	-2,708	16,852	4,112	9,984	-6,908	192,616	28,420	26,516	-56	247,496	243,384
2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,280	1,572	38,380	-3,132	21,608	4,008	10,996	-6,824	220,888	28,988	29,500	-352	279,024	275,016

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories					
			Business ³							Business					
			Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices	
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187
Unadjusted for seasonality															
1978 4	37,739	12,084	13,641	1,912	11,729	3,491	3,859	4,379	-1,679	20	15	-1,714	17,213	-19,212	-578
1979 1	34,154	13,201	12,281	1,474	10,807	2,634	3,358	4,815	-144	-26	1,384	-1,502	17,225	-19,448	836
2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126
3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927
1980 1	37,663	14,392	14,287	1,578	12,709	2,746	4,298	5,665	-249	-23	1,405	-1,631	20,968	-22,519	969
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	140,300	49,252	54,448	7,252	47,196	13,608	15,008	18,580	632	68	640	-76	69,020	-75,644	-40
1979 1	145,088	49,780	55,904	7,520	48,384	13,556	15,584	19,244	3,624	48	3,608	-32	71,788	-78,748	60
2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264
3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256
1980 1	159,648	54,488	64,472	8,036	56,436	13,976	19,856	22,604	3,984	60	3,704	220	86,808	-90,732	356

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
				Business						Business							
				Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct. imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995	
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1978 4	21,776	5,529	6,919	988	5,931	1,497	2,004	2,430	-729	10	52	-791	8,084	-9,165	-312	32,102	
1979 1	18,972	6,042	6,135	751	5,384	1,099	1,706	2,579	249	-12	928	-667	7,618	-8,978	434	30,472	
2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943	
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024	
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000	
1980 1	19,081	6,027	6,510	747	5,763	1,010	2,007	2,746	9	-10	653	-634	7,526	-8,883	453	30,723	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1978 4	80,036	22,700	27,644	3,744	23,900	5,796	7,788	10,316	764	32	600	132	32,504	-36,208	-4	127,436	
1979 1	81,048	22,448	27,568	3,756	23,812	5,604	7,892	10,316	2,076	20	2,060	-4	31,900	-36,324	60	128,776	
2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512	
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940	
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528	
1980 1	81,412	22,448	29,088	3,748	25,340	5,124	9,260	10,956	1,068	24	964	80	31,416	-35,740	168	129,860	

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government		From corporations ³	From non-residents	
						To persons	Capital assistance			
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Current transfers																
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						To government				Personal savings						
							Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non- residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴	
	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Serv- ices ¹												
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295	
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867	
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1978 4	47,812	37,739	5,729	5,637	11,795	14,578	6,668	32	1,948	429	684	69	243	1,865	-1,622	38,735	
1979 1	48,536	34,154	4,652	3,482	10,972	15,048	7,432	30	2,260	751	833	73	3,003	4,776	-1,773	38,063	
2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102	
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838	
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475	
1980 1	54,132	37,663	4,969	3,886	12,023	16,785	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,180	77	3,932	5,797	-1,865	42,852	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1978 4	196,172	140,300	20,616	17,480	43,192	59,012	25,764	128	8,932	2,024	2,644	276	16,104			159,324	
1979 1	202,788	145,088	21,928	17,876	45,144	60,140	27,148	120	8,916	2,176	3,364	292	15,684			164,428	
2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048	
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484	
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952	
1980 1	225,308	159,648	23,452	19,808	49,392	66,996	29,508	68	9,716	2,304	4,760	308	18,996			183,712	

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving														
Year and quarter	Saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate				
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government			Non-residents			
												Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	11,384	243	159	2,734	239	142	-1,371	148	1,945	6,568	577	13,641	-1,679	-578
1979 1	12,973	3,003	-63	3,652	456	124	-1,987	-212	2,208	6,627	-835	12,281	-144	836
2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927
1980 1	15,007	3,932	-249	4,874	545	136	-1,980	5	1,427	7,286	-969	14,287	-249	969
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	55,040	16,104	408	12,104	1,084	556	-6,100	-1,676	6,668	25,852	40	54,448	632	-40
1979 1	59,588	15,684	124	15,676	1,352	548	-6,908	-108	6,760	26,516	-56	55,904	3,624	60
2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256
1980 1	68,812	18,996	596	20,576	1,692	652	-6,824	632	3,344	29,500	-352	64,472	3,984	356

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4 Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

		Revenue													
		Direct taxes													
		Corporate and government business enterprises													
Year and quarter	Persons										Indirect taxes				
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro-vincial	Canada pension plan	Ouebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec-tions	Pro-vincial ²	Provin-cial tax collec-tions	Non-resi-dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979	36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	8,648	4,767	3,436	322	123	2,440	1,703	1,290	737	509	205	7,663	2,683	2,701	2,279
1979 1	9,722	5,106	3,806	618	192	2,268	1,566	2,328	702	913	186	8,238	2,396	3,401	2,441
2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,820	1,950	3,073	870	1,021	322	9,069	2,742	3,684	2,643
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	34,824	18,472	13,352	2,160	840	9,660	6,712	6,372	2,948	2,524	640	30,000	10,052	10,868	9,080
1979 1	36,184	19,708	13,456	2,260	760	9,544	6,624	6,552	2,920	2,864	820	31,704	10,280	11,620	9,804
2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1	39,292	21,572	14,320	2,456	944	11,832	8,220	8,672	3,612	3,220	1,308	34,852	11,696	12,540	10,616
Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons														
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560			
1978	1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456			
1979	2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	429	4	386	32	7	3,252	1,055	1,644	102	9	316	126			
1979 1	751	5	706	33	7	3,044	824	1,741	81	9	261	128			
2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142			
3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149			
4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161			
1980 1	797	5	749	35	8	3,881	1,163	2,158	86	10	314	150			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	2,024	16	1,852	128	28	12,744	4,036	6,668	380	36	1,120	504			
1979 1	2,176	20	1,996	132	28	12,360	3,800	6,476	356	36	1,180	512			
2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568			
3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596			
4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644			
1980 1	2,304	20	2,112	140	32	15,728	5,200	8,092	380	40	1,416	600			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals									
		Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments							
D	D	40085 40323	40086 40324	40087 40325	40088 40326	40089 40327	40090 40328	40091 40329	40092 40330	40093 40331	40094 40332	40095 40333	40096 40334	40097 40335	40098 40336
1978		26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979		29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978	4	6,593	2,638	12	60	2,204	1,674	5	29,230	10,417	11,554	4,677	1,695	638	249
1979	1	6,668	2,877	17	92	1,941	1,736	5	30,877	10,083	13,250	4,588	1,757	879	320
	2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408
	3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
	4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980	1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,480	11,804	14,746	4,830	1,733	982	385
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978	4	27,408	10,540	24	368	9,620	6,836	20	117,300	39,928	46,252	19,576	6,920	3,280	1,344
1979	1	26,804	10,508	56	480	9,100	6,640	20	119,592	41,252	47,032	19,872	6,724	3,440	1,272
	2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308
	3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396
	4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980	1	28,632	12,004	56	372	9,340	6,840	20	133,948	48,016	52,736	20,848	6,932	3,872	1,544
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter		Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
		Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	D	40111 40349	40112 40350	40113 40351	40114 40352	40115 40353	40116 40354	40553 40556	40554 40557	40117 40355	40118 40356	40119 40357	40120 40358	40121 40359	40122 40360
1978		47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979		51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978	4	12,084	2,829	1,044	3,356	4,286	1,592	13	8	6,159	3,499	2,135	78	328	119
1979	1	13,201	3,805	1,187	3,812	3,940	1,627	14	3	6,782	3,933	2,276	75	366	132
	2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139
	3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
	4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980	1	14,392	3,895	1,332	4,395	4,234	1,850	10	8	7,399	4,218	2,479	78	458	166
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978	4	49,252	12,364	4,256	14,056	16,256	6,492	52	32	25,608	14,892	8,632	296	1,312	476
1979	1	49,780	12,752	4,244	13,992	16,404	6,564	56	12	25,384	14,448	8,632	312	1,464	528
	2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556
	3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
	4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980	1	54,488	12,912	4,520	16,132	17,888	7,484	40	32	27,888	15,612	9,452	328	1,832	664

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt				
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	775	528	247	194	140	54	186	184	2	3,091	1,757	786	522	26
1979 1	803	573	230	183	120	63	199	197	2	3,253	1,981	960	298	14
2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,622	2,199	1,089	319	15
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	3,108	2,080	1,028	764	548	216	824	816	8	12,012	6,964	3,168	1,792	88
1979 1	3,284	2,360	924	784	532	252	732	724	8	12,932	7,744	3,536	1,576	76
2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,864	4,764	1,100	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,368	8,624	3,984	1,680	80

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵					
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to									
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	6,593	2,638	60	2,204	1,674	12	5	29,082	11,635	10,456	4,903	1,618	343	127
1979 1	6,668	2,877	92	1,941	1,736	17	5	31,089	13,578	11,018	4,335	1,641	382	135
2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,475	15,308	12,004	4,653	1,865	471	174
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	27,408	10,540	368	9,620	6,836	24	20	118,976	48,572	43,556	18,388	6,580	1,372	508
1979 1	26,804	10,508	480	9,100	6,640	56	20	119,700	49,548	43,076	18,368	6,640	1,528	540
2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592
1980 1	28,632	12,004	372	9,340	6,840	56	20	133,316	56,104	47,096	19,972	7,564	1,884	696

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving								Plus: capital consumption allowances			
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1978 4	148	-1,218	1,098	-226	77	295	122	924	158	331	370	65
1979 1	-212	-3,495	2,232	253	116	497	185	958	164	344	383	67
2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	5	-3,504	2,742	177	-132	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1978 4	-1,676	-8,644	2,696	1,188	340	1,908	836	3,696	632	1,324	1,480	260
1979 1	-108	-8,296	3,956	1,504	84	1,912	732	3,832	656	1,376	1,532	268
2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	632	-8,088	5,640	876	-632	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1978 4	1,932	313	724	788	107	-860	-1,373	705	-644	35	295	122
1979 1	1,448	222	527	604	95	-702	-3,553	2,049	32	88	497	185
2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,555	217	580	654	104	-450	-3,535	2,559	-36	-160	511	211

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1978 4	7,320	1,216	2,704	2,992	408	-5,300	-9,228	1,316	-324	192	1,908	836
1979 1	7,568	1,056	2,940	3,144	428	-3,844	-8,696	2,392	-108	-76	1,912	732
2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,096	1,052	3,200	3,384	460	-3,064	-8,396	4,028	-744	-788	1,988	848

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1978 4	175.3	148.4	153.8	192.2	182.7	217.0	197.0	193.7	200.0	161.9
1979 1	179.0	150.6	157.7	198.8	185.3	221.8	202.8	200.2	205.7	169.2
2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.1	162.3	177.8	218.5	201.7	242.7	221.6	214.4	219.4	182.7

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure	
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment		Total	Of which merchandise		Total
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1
1978 4	197.5	234.8	192.7	180.1	212.3	215.3	208.9	212.3	186.7
1979 1	203.2	241.9	197.5	186.5	225.0	229.7	216.8	219.1	192.2
2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0
1980 1	222.7	272.8	214.4	206.3	276.3	286.9	253.9	257.5	214.9

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
1978 4	59,208	-577	-6,888	-565	2,880	54,058	237,968	-40	-26,892	-2,236	9,684	218,484
1979 1	58,105	835	-7,435	-565	2,072	53,012	247,496	56	-28,420	-2,340	9,064	225,856
2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,511	969	-7,623	-598	2,631	60,890	279,024	352	-28,988	-2,468	11,316	259,236

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter		Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
		Total	Transportation	Communication	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade								
1971 industry weights															
		100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
	D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
	D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978		134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979		138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978	4	136.2	35.2	148.7	83.1	111.7	134.4	123.5	149.7	132.3	189.9	170.9	153.9	134.9	167.1
1979	1	131.6	46.7	118.1	51.6	110.5	133.6	99.7	147.3	128.4	192.6	198.6	127.6	124.1	130.1
	2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
	3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
	4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980	1	133.3	44.8	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.4	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	126.9	124.8	128.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1978	4	136.6	111.3	130.9	121.9	108.1	133.5	120.9	150.9	134.7	189.1	162.4	142.1	133.3	148.3
1979	1	137.3	109.7	125.5	122.4	110.9	134.3	121.5	153.8	136.4	194.0	166.5	143.5	132.9	150.9
	2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
	3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
	4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980	1	139.1	111.5	124.8	138.4	118.5	133.4	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.3	149.1
Special industry groupings															
Year and quarter		Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
		1971 industry weights													
		12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
	D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
	D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1978		148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3			
1979		153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978	4	153.0	137.3	126.3	134.8	124.6	144.2	139.8	144.4	120.6	130.9	138.0			
1979	1	150.3	137.5	126.0	136.5	121.9	138.2	134.1	137.8	120.9	130.9	136.2			
	2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4			
	3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
	4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980	1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.1	121.7	141.3	136.4	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.3			
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1978	4	152.5	136.3	128.7	132.8	128.9	141.9	140.6	141.8	119.6	131.2	135.8			
1979	1	150.8	136.7	129.0	134.2	129.7	142.5	141.4	142.7	119.7	132.5	136.2			
	2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3			
	3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
	4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980	1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.8	129.9	145.5	143.8	145.2	118.9	134.3	132.4			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping				
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 J	136.1	1.6	107.4	233.3	114.4	91.0	121.3	132.4
J	127.6	41.9	91.6	238.2	92.0	64.2	102.3	94.7
A	130.1	38.8	123.4	243.2	101.0	73.4	110.7	111.0
S	160.7	727.7	151.4	128.6	104.0	78.5	108.7	126.5
O	136.5	24.0	148.9	120.1	111.1	88.4	116.1	124.8
N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.4	51.0	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	49.1	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.7	34.3	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.5	157.4	99.0	80.7	119.6	100.8	120.3	137.9
M	139.9	153.2	76.8	193.6	119.5	98.6	120.6	133.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 J	133.8	107.9	110.5	131.5	111.4	90.7	118.3	125.1
J	133.8	108.4	98.9	116.6	98.4	66.6	111.1	120.7
A	134.2	109.6	112.4	130.8	103.6	73.3	116.6	123.7
S	136.1	110.3	127.5	123.1	105.4	79.7	114.8	119.7
O	135.8	109.4	131.4	133.7	107.7	84.9	115.2	117.2
N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.7	110.2	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.7	111.8	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.0	112.6	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.1	114.0	120.0	128.4	121.6	99.5	126.4	135.4
M	138.0	112.2	104.3	123.5	119.7	94.3	126.4	135.6

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
		22.862	3.254	.212	650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
	D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
	D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1978		129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8
1979		134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	J	140.0	125.9	117.5	167.9	117.8	127.7	118.5	123.6	156.1	119.4	134.3	142.0	135.3
	J	114.1	112.1	40.6	125.7	88.7	103.7	88.5	103.6	126.7	77.7	119.5	121.2	113.0
	A	120.1	124.7	97.7	130.5	101.3	116.6	108.4	128.2	138.4	113.8	123.8	129.6	102.6
	S	139.7	130.0	128.1	165.2	127.6	128.8	113.4	149.4	157.5	131.1	127.3	150.1	121.6
	O	138.1	122.3	117.9	161.5	120.5	130.9	113.2	138.7	153.4	129.0	131.1	149.9	124.3
	N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1
	D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3
1979	J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5
	F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6
	M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9
	A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9
	M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7
	J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8
	J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4
	A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3
	S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6
	O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0
	N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5
	D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8
1980	J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4
	F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4
	M	139.7	115.2	137.9	170.6	106.1	140.1	108.4	121.3	152.8	121.3	147.5	154.8	139.3
	A	134.3	120.0	135.7	164.4	98.4	133.5	106.4	106.8	146.3	116.0	143.5	157.2	134.3
	M	131.2	125.5	128.1	162.0	105.1	129.8	97.1	100.4	134.0	114.5	131.9	154.6	124.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	J	128.7	112.3	107.6	155.2	114.4	123.4	106.5	119.4	144.7	116.6	126.4	137.5	126.2
	J	130.3	112.7	100.7	154.2	107.2	124.1	100.6	116.8	148.2	107.6	128.0	138.2	130.0
	A	128.7	116.7	104.6	155.6	92.6	123.0	104.3	121.2	146.3	119.5	126.2	138.5	114.5
	S	133.3	117.0	121.2	163.4	112.0	126.5	105.2	128.1	150.1	118.8	127.0	142.8	122.2
	O	132.3	117.7	109.5	161.1	110.7	129.0	105.0	130.0	148.3	118.9	126.2	140.7	124.2
	N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4
	D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9
1979	J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4
	F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4
	M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7
	A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0
	M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4
	J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7
	J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4
	A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0
	S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0
	O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4
	N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9
	D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9
1980	J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4
	F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0
	M	134.8	122.5	115.2	160.2	110.0	134.5	103.1	112.9	143.5	116.3	143.0	150.1	128.4
	A	131.7	124.6	122.0	155.5	103.5	128.2	112.3	111.5	136.0	114.7	138.1	150.5	128.7
	M	129.2	122.7	125.9	153.5	105.8	129.8	104.8	111.3	131.4	113.7	132.2	151.7	120.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel-laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990				
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	135.9	176.2	165.3	120.5	138.2	138.2	150.6	136.1	134.4	153.6	138.5	128.7	188.0
J	108.5	137.9	113.0	92.6	128.6	143.4	130.2	122.2	135.1	152.8	138.6	133.8	185.1
A	123.7	129.7	104.3	102.5	132.8	140.8	131.4	129.4	141.6	153.6	139.2	114.6	188.0
S	130.3	169.4	152.0	131.0	149.4	130.2	151.1	152.1	142.5	152.6	136.3	131.7	189.4
O	127.6	161.4	156.5	129.1	149.3	135.3	149.2	149.7	138.9	150.4	134.5	125.5	186.8
N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4
M	137.8	194.7	140.1	132.5	99.6	147.1	168.6	139.5	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3
A	129.9	186.3	125.7	126.5	105.6	124.9	163.4	126.3	102.9	158.8	136.4	123.4	210.0
M	127.1	187.9	117.1	122.9	118.0	126.6	160.9	128.7	111.9	161.6	138.8	133.1	212.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	123.0	156.3	144.5	114.0	119.1	132.3	144.1	128.1	120.6	147.2	130.9	113.1	185.3
J	124.5	158.4	148.5	116.2	123.9	137.7	144.8	133.0	119.9	148.8	132.1	114.1	187.7
A	120.8	154.3	146.5	114.0	124.9	136.3	144.5	133.6	120.1	149.0	132.6	113.4	187.4
S	123.0	165.3	155.5	116.9	131.8	142.2	146.9	136.6	120.2	149.1	132.3	114.8	188.2
O	122.0	164.0	146.9	120.9	127.9	143.2	147.7	136.0	120.7	148.9	133.3	109.2	186.0
N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1
M	135.3	177.9	126.0	128.8	114.8	147.8	160.9	132.5	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5
A	131.9	180.0	114.1	127.8	110.7	140.0	154.1	130.4	116.2	159.7	136.9	133.4	210.6
M	126.8	182.5	109.8	126.7	112.4	138.2	155.6	128.8	114.1	159.8	136.5	124.8	212.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Trade					Community, business and personal services						
		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
		1971 industry weights											
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978		158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979		168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	J	132.0	149.6	139.7	156.4	149.0	137.2	107.4	129.5	203.9	212.0	113.8	154.2
	J	126.4	137.0	128.9	142.6	147.6	130.1	82.3	130.5	226.4	214.5	113.0	154.4
	A	133.4	138.1	128.6	144.7	148.0	129.5	77.4	130.8	226.2	216.5	112.6	159.5
	S	137.7	148.2	141.5	152.8	150.4	138.2	107.9	130.1	200.2	215.9	111.9	157.7
	O	150.1	146.4	141.0	150.2	151.1	138.4	114.2	129.9	195.0	213.7	112.4	146.2
	N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	143.2
	D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979	J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
	F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
	M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
	A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
	M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
	J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
	J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
	A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
	S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
	O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
	N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
	D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980	J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
	F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
	M	198.9	134.3	136.3	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	144.3
	A	168.6	139.5	132.4	144.5	157.8	142.6	116.6	137.0	181.3	229.8	116.6	141.0
	M	152.2	144.3	136.0	150.1	158.1	142.8	114.1	138.1	198.8	228.6	117.1	143.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	J	154.6	140.2	130.0	147.3	147.6	134.6	106.5	128.6	182.9	211.6	112.7	144.2
	J	153.3	139.7	130.5	146.1	147.4	135.8	108.1	129.1	193.1	212.5	113.0	144.8
	A	157.9	140.7	130.7	147.7	148.3	135.9	107.8	130.0	195.0	213.1	112.8	144.1
	S	160.8	144.7	133.1	152.8	149.8	136.0	107.6	129.9	194.9	213.4	112.3	145.1
	O	160.5	141.4	131.5	148.4	151.0	136.3	107.9	130.2	195.4	213.7	112.4	145.5
	N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	144.6
	D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979	J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
	F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
	M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
	A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
	M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
	J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
	J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
	A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
	S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
	O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
	N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
	D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980	J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
	F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
	M	174.6	142.8	136.9	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	148.3
	A	172.9	140.1	131.7	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.9	137.6	197.3	230.5	116.8	148.1
	M	170.0	140.3	132.4	145.9	158.6	141.7	108.7	138.0	196.0	230.2	116.7	147.3

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29 497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11 366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978	129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	134.7	135.9	140.8	124.3	135.5	144.1	139.4	145.3	121.9	134.9	145.0
J	137.2	112.3	130.6	110.5	116.8	139.3	130.6	134.4	114.6	115.6	112.6
A	134.9	118.8	133.3	116.7	123.8	139.2	134.2	138.4	112.0	125.5	114.8
S	129.4	134.8	141.0	185.7	136.6	143.7	170.1	146.0	120.1	138.3	141.0
O	127.1	135.7	140.4	127.1	136.5	142.9	140.1	145.1	121.1	135.5	140.7
N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979 J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	127.8	131.1	114.7	120.5	137.8	130.6	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.2	132.1	141.5	138.7	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
M	126.0	142.6	140.3	125.3	133.5	144.5	139.9	144.5	122.8	138.9	140.4
A	125.8	135.5	138.8	130.7	128.3	145.4	143.4	142.7	122.5	135.5	133.1
M	128.7	131.6	139.4	129.2	127.0	147.2	143.7	143.3	123.2	133.8	128.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	129.8	128.8	134.7	125.3	126.9	139.6	137.2	138.4	119.2	126.2	131.3
J	130.5	128.2	134.7	124.5	126.0	140.2	136.9	138.2	120.2	126.6	134.0
A	129.5	128.1	135.0	124.9	126.3	140.5	137.4	138.6	119.9	127.6	129.9
S	128.6	132.1	137.0	128.1	129.7	141.5	139.9	141.2	119.4	130.7	135.8
O	128.6	131.7	136.7	127.9	129.6	141.2	139.5	140.8	119.5	130.6	134.1
N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979 J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.3	131.0	145.1	143.3	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.5	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
M	128.2	136.4	141.0	130.9	132.6	146.2	144.4	145.8	120.8	136.3	133.2
A	128.4	134.1	140.0	129.0	130.4	146.0	143.2	144.5	121.2	134.3	129.0
M	127.8	131.7	138.9	126.5	127.8	145.8	141.9	143.1	121.0	132.9	125.6

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter		Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
					Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
	D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1978		64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690	
1979		78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	17,652	19,533	-1,881	17,213	19,212	-1,999	14,787	13,774	1,013	2,426	5,438	-3,012	
1979	1	17,637	19,778	-2,141	17,225	19,448	-2,223	15,021	14,509	512	2,204	4,939	-2,735	
	2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322	
	3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566	
	4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109	
1980	1	21,587	22,889	-1,302	20,968	22,519	-1,551	18,462	16,768	1,694	2,506	5,751	-3,245	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	17,665	19,251	-1,586	17,255	18,911	-1,656	14,595	13,631	964	2,660	5,280	-2,620	
1979	1	18,415	20,007	-1,592	17,947	19,687	-1,740	15,245	14,643	602	2,702	5,044	-2,342	
	2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390	
	3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376	
	4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624	
1980	1	22,364	23,044	-680	21,702	22,683	-981	18,578	16,823	1,755	3,124	5,860	-2,736	
Year or quarter		Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
		Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
	D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1978		2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979		2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	375	713	-338	303	2,187	-1,884	756	733	23	992	1,600	-608	-205
1979	1	243	1,163	-920	261	1,352	-1,091	686	624	62	1,014	1,614	-600	-186
	2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
	3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
	4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980	1	316	1,205	-889	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978	4	633	1,023	-390	293	1,793	-1,500	738	708	30	996	1,596	-600	-160
1979	1	638	990	-352	287	1,488	-1,201	776	729	47	1,001	1,632	-631	-205
	2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
	3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
	4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980	1	818	1,039	-221	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded**

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1978 4	439	321	118	130	66	64	104	95	9	205	-160
1979 1	412	330	82	125	58	67	101	101	-	186	-171
2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1978 4	410	340	70	146	65	81	104	95	9	160	-180
1979 1	468	320	148	162	64	98	101	101	-	205	-155
2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.**Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1978 4	11,685	13,598	-1,913	522	-2,435	775	788	-13	47	-60	4,987	4,942	45	444	-399
1979 1	11,718	13,837	-2,119	31	-2,150	781	661	120	89	31	4,952	5,094	-142	392	-534
2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,894	15,355	-1,461	889	-2,350	1,058	786	272	313	-41	6,313	6,426	-113	492	-605

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international paymentsTable 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ³	Municipal	Corporation ⁴	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ³	Municipal	Corporation ⁴	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1978	-125	-2,010	-396	132	-8	-272	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,172	125	1,265	6,459
1979	735	-1,855	360	153	-8	505	543	-34	-12	-34	463	1,616	1,916	181	1,238	4,951
1978 4	-735	-495	-158	25	-2	-135	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	12	193	1,525
1979 1	-125	50	-357	27	-2	-332	94	-3	-3	-9	79	1,060	886	95	100	2,141
2	-5	-590	-55	10	-2	-47	212	-4	-1	26	233	94	407	59	402	962
3	75	-340	441	94	-2	533	175	-28	-5	-21	121	254	346	1	714	1,315
4	790	-975	331	22	-2	351	62	1	-3	-30	30	208	277	26	22	533
1980 1	160	-290	639	23	-9	653	103	-2	-	-33	68	430	399	46	273	1,148

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ³	Municipal	Corporation ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1978	-209	-503	-189	-282	-1,183	5,311	44	-21	19	-510	262	-808	1,389	3,279
1979	-209	-694	-394	-414	-1,711	3,703	-276	-312	46	-549	33	-780	1,960	3,210
1978 4	-51	-285	-115	-73	-524	1,048	-28	-8	5	-229	27	-139	533	-156
1979 1	-48	-81	-133	-79	-341	1,879	-101	-6	5	-126	4	-102	1,079	2,225
2	-56	-219	-74	-73	-422	773	-65	-6	6	-84	-	-238	515	259
3	-50	-257	-91	-78	-476	960	-91	-7	4	-46	1	-181	52	960
4	-55	-137	-96	-184	-472	91	-19	-293	31	-293	28	-259	314	-234
1980 1	-43	-204	-48	-70	-365	851	31	-64	5	-100	4	-139	-45	1,066

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:			
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions ⁵	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1978	2,771	-547	33	54	-53	128	-8	-222	150	-1,845	461	3,740	-1,993	-	-184	-3,115
1979	4,088	384	507	214	-184	126	-25	144	462	2,195	7,911	11,121	-4,323	219	-847	2,766
1978 4	1,646	-224	-58	133	-64	130	-40	-56	122	-257	1,332	1,176	1,010	-	1,014	-709
1979 1	919	466	-66	17	177	1	-20	112	558	573	2,737	4,962	-1,659	219	1,029	352
2	1,280	-97	306	-38	60	71	-36	-30	122	162	1,800	2,059	347	-	-1,440	2,178
3	-124	163	140	-10	22	-292	34	28	-162	546	345	1,305	-1,027	-	307	-
4	2,013	-148	127	245	-443	346	-3	34	-56	914	3,029	2,795	-1,984	-	-743	236
1980 1	-719	-183	-109	-16	165	268	40	187	507	-744	-604	462	195	217	-425	-3

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	150.2	30.3	272.0	217.0	2,574.6	4,236.5	402.4	317.8	898.5	1,247.0	10,385.0
J	153.5	31.1	272.4	215.2	2,499.3	4,160.2	395.9	303.7	894.9	1,194.4	10,156.5
A	154.3	31.2	272.6	213.7	2,509.3	4,139.8	399.3	303.9	896.5	1,203.9	10,160.9
S	150.2	30.1	276.0	214.8	2,574.4	4,245.9	405.5	318.6	905.9	1,270.2	10,428.0
O	148.8	29.7	273.2	219.0	2,582.7	4,237.8	410.2	324.5	932.1	1,256.7	10,450.5
N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.4	4,709.1	445.2	352.6	1,132.1	1,468.9	11,855.6
A	168.9	31.4	305.8	228.5	3,000.9	4,744.4	448.9	363.3	1,128.2	1,490.0	11,952.6
M	176.0	34.5	319.6	246.2	3,044.7	4,879.4	458.8	380.9	1,161.2	1,515.0	12,261.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	141.9	28.1	262.3	205.7	2,516.4	4,120.3	389.5	300.8	873.1	1,205.5	10,079.9
J	142.2	28.4	263.3	204.0	2,426.8	4,113.5	385.8	298.8	868.8	1,195.5	9,961.6
A	144.9	28.2	263.3	202.0	2,464.5	4,097.0	389.1	299.7	875.5	1,214.3	10,014.0
S	144.4	28.1	268.3	206.2	2,539.7	4,161.0	394.4	306.1	884.0	1,229.6	10,196.8
O	145.8	29.0	269.2	215.2	2,541.9	4,169.0	400.7	314.0	909.0	1,231.8	10,260.7
N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.8	240.8	3,036.8	4,812.2	456.3	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.7	12,100.0
A	177.3	33.9	313.9	239.7	3,041.3	4,807.2	458.9	374.0	1,155.9	1,498.1	12,143.6
M	176.5	33.4	315.8	247.2	3,005.3	4,846.8	457.9	376.5	1,166.4	1,496.8	12,166.8

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	127.5	125.3	262.9	2,336.6	823.7	1,113.3	1,324.1	667.9	2,648.7	955.2	10,385.0	844.5	11,229.5
J	153.6	119.2	264.4	2,286.9	819.6	1,105.2	1,295.6	669.7	2,484.2	958.1	10,156.5	825.8	10,982.3
A	173.8	124.5	267.0	2,319.9	811.8	1,092.2	1,296.3	667.1	2,461.3	946.9	10,160.9	826.2	10,987.1
S	151.1	128.6	256.5	2,361.4	853.4	1,101.2	1,312.2	672.6	2,657.1	934.0	10,428.0	848.0	11,276.0
O	123.9	124.7	258.9	2,367.8	841.2	1,083.4	1,337.0	670.4	2,710.6	932.8	10,450.5	849.7	11,300.2
N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,428.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.4	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.0	842.3	3,091.7	1,106.3	11,855.6	986.5	12,842.1
A	96.4	114.2	354.4	2,701.3	724.0	1,309.7	1,572.3	838.4	3,193.1	1,048.8	11,952.6	994.6	12,947.3
M	122.1	136.1	372.0	2,742.4	807.5	1,348.3	1,600.7	843.2	3,214.5	1,074.2	12,261.1	1,020.0	13,281.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 J	107.0	112.4	256.0	2,281.2	750.9	1,081.4	1,295.6	654.7	2,571.9	926.7	10,037.9	819.8	10,857.7
J	107.2	107.2	259.8	2,277.9	734.5	1,071.2	1,299.7	660.2	2,587.7	921.5	10,026.9	809.7	10,836.7
A	111.0	109.0	262.8	2,282.2	720.2	1,060.8	1,311.0	667.1	2,606.6	923.6	10,054.4	814.2	10,868.6
S	111.1	109.9	257.6	2,320.9	742.3	1,083.6	1,319.1	675.1	2,644.4	929.6	10,193.4	829.3	11,022.7
O	113.6	109.8	259.1	2,333.6	737.3	1,076.3	1,327.1	676.3	2,678.9	945.1	10,257.0	834.3	11,091.4
N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,730.9	825.5	1,349.5	1,563.8	833.7	3,064.0	1,120.0	12,100.0	1,006.7	13,106.7
A	122.3	149.3	366.8	2,723.1	791.5	1,332.3	1,582.9	837.7	3,164.1	1,073.6	12,143.6	1,010.4	13,154.0
M	122.4	142.6	376.1	2,722.9	791.4	1,344.0	1,589.2	839.0	3,161.4	1,077.9	12,166.8	1,011.8	13,178.6

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1978 A		10,955	10,026	929		62.9	8.5
S		10,979	10,038	941		62.9	8.6
O		10,964	10,066	898		62.8	8.2
N		10,995	10,096	899		62.9	8.2
D		11,047	10,156	891		63.1	8.1
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0
F		11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8
M		11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8
A		11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8
M		11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6
J		11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4
J		11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1
A		11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2
S		11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1
O		11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4
N		11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3
D		11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4
F		11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4
M		11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.4
A		11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5
M		11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8
J		11,496	10,628	868		63.8	7.6

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 A	10,026	6,174	3,852	2,512	1,366	1,146	7,514	4,808	2,706
S	10,038	6,172	3,866	2,510	1,362	1,148	7,528	4,810	2,718
O	10,066	6,192	3,874	2,523	1,370	1,153	7,543	4,822	2,721
N	10,096	6,205	3,891	2,533	1,374	1,159	7,563	4,831	2,732
D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946
J	10,628	6,411	4,217	2,659	1,423	1,236	7,969	4,988	2,981

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 A	929	519	410	428	243	185	501	276	225
S	941	518	423	428	239	189	513	279	234
O	898	497	401	410	229	181	488	268	220
N	899	491	408	425	237	188	474	254	220
D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214
J	868	486	382	409	227	182	459	259	200

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 A	62.9	78.3	48.0	64.8	70.4	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.3
S	62.9	78.1	48.3	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.3	81.1	44.5
O	62.8	78.0	48.0	64.6	69.8	59.2	62.1	81.0	44.3
N	62.9	78.0	48.2	65.1	70.3	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7
J	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.0	71.2	62.7	62.7	80.5	45.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 A	8.5	7.8	9.6	14.6	15.1	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.7
S	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.6	14.9	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.0	14.3	13.6	6.1	5.3	7.5
N	8.2	7.3	9.5	14.4	14.7	14.0	5.9	5.0	7.5
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8
J	7.6	7.0	8.3	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 A	10,955	201	51	345	271	2,838	4,182	472	419	970	1,201
S	10,979	202	51	344	275	2,843	4,199	474	419	969	1,207
O	10,964	201	51	348	276	2,827	4,178	474	425	974	1,204
N	10,995	200	50	348	278	2,833	4,204	475	420	966	1,208
D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269
J	11,496	212	54	365	290	2,960	4,356	485	442	1,065	1,265

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 A	10,026	167	46	309	236	2,524	3,884	441	399	923	1,099
S	10,038	167	46	309	240	2,535	3,879	440	400	919	1,108
O	10,066	168	46	312	242	2,535	3,887	444	405	929	1,102
N	10,096	168	45	312	246	2,541	3,905	446	401	922	1,104
D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184
J	10,628	183	48	331	256	2,666	4,057	459	421	1,026	1,181

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1978 A	929	34	5	36	35	314	298	31	20	47	102
S	941	35	5	35	35	308	320	34	19	50	99
O	898	33	5	36	34	292	291	30	20	45	102
N	899	32	5	36	32	292	299	29	19	44	104
D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85
J	868	29	6	34	34	294	299	26	21	39	84

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 A	62.9	52.2	58.6	56.7	54.5	59.8	65.9	63.1	61.5	68.6	62.9
S	62.9	52.3	58.6	56.5	55.2	59.9	66.1	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	52.1	58.0	57.0	55.3	59.5	65.6	63.4	62.2	68.4	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	56.8	57.0	55.6	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.4	67.6	62.9
D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3
J	63.8	52.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.0	66.6	64.4	62.7	69.9	63.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 A	8.5	16.9	9.3	10.4	12.9	11.1	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.8	8.5
S	8.6	17.3	10.6	10.2	12.7	10.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	5.2	8.2
O	8.2	16.4	9.9	10.3	12.3	10.3	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.6	8.5
N	8.2	16.0	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.3	7.1	6.1	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7
J	7.6	13.7	10.7	9.3	11.7	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	-	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	801	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	707	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1977 3	151	136	190	102	196	145
4	151	134	196	102	187	141
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 A	483.0	10.1	-	170.6	139.8	19.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	5.5	1.3	-
M	503.8	0.7	-	171.3	175.2	22.7	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5
J	670.4	1.0	-	126.1	268.0	99.0	-	0.2	-	5.2	-	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.2	7.9	17.3
A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade		
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	Wholesale	Retail	
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	-	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
				1318	1319	1320			1339	1323	1324		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	150.1	62.8	135.8	129.2	118.2	142.8	84.4	137.8	180.3	160.6	191.8	207.2	278.3
M	152.6	76.0	144.7	129.5	120.3	140.8	93.9	140.5	180.8			208.0	284.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	158.5	187.1	203.9	267.3
F	149.3	80.4	118.6	131.2	119.6	145.3	95.3	134.3	176.4	158.1	186.6	204.2	267.7
M	149.2	82.4	121.3	130.2	118.7	144.7	95.6	134.7	176.1	157.9	186.0	204.3	268.0
A	149.3	87.4	121.5	130.8	119.2	145.2	94.0	134.1	176.4	158.0	186.5	204.5	265.8
M	149.9	90.4	123.8	130.7	119.2	145.5	96.0	134.4	178.0	159.1	188.6	204.4	267.3
J	150.4	82.5	131.6	131.4	120.0	145.9	97.4	134.4	178.5	158.8	189.3	205.1	267.4
J	151.5	82.8	133.5	132.5	120.8	147.2	98.2	134.1	180.5	160.3	191.7	205.9	270.3
A	151.2	83.2	132.4	131.6	119.8	146.3	97.5	132.6	181.9	160.2	194.2	207.7	272.5
S	152.0	81.6	133.6	132.2	120.8	146.4	97.6	134.5	182.0	161.3	193.5	206.8	274.2
O	152.0	81.9	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.5	96.5	136.0	180.9	160.2	192.2	207.2	277.2
N	152.2	82.2	133.7	131.9	120.7	145.4	94.6	136.9	181.7	160.9	192.9	207.6	279.1
D	152.2	81.7	135.1	132.4	120.7	146.4	95.6	136.2	180.5	160.9	191.4	207.6	279.2
1980 J	152.5	82.3	134.5	131.1	120.2	144.4	95.0	138.1	181.7	161.9	192.6	206.4	282.4
F	152.8	83.8	135.6	131.4	119.8	145.3	95.5	137.3	182.1	162.0	193.3	207.2	281.9
M	153.0	87.1	139.0	131.0	119.4	145.7	93.9	139.3	181.3	161.6	194.1	208.0	281.8
A	152.6	86.7	140.7	130.4	119.6	143.9	90.3	139.8	181.0	161.6	192.3	208.3	281.5
M	151.4	79.7	145.7	127.8	118.7	139.5	91.4	139.1	180.5			207.6	281.3

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	150.1	126.4	158.4	136.6	132.4	125.5	154.6	126.8	150.4	226.7	183.9
M	152.6	134.3	178.2	141.1	138.3	128.5	155.6	129.4	153.8	232.4	186.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	185.2
F	149.3	132.1	162.7	137.7	136.7	128.6	153.7	126.9	146.3	210.9	176.2
M	149.2	133.2	165.6	138.7	135.0	128.2	153.9	127.5	148.0	212.7	175.6
A	149.3	135.2	163.2	139.4	134.6	128.2	153.7	127.3	145.6	211.8	177.3
M	149.9	137.2	158.7	139.5	136.8	128.5	154.3	126.8	147.1	215.0	179.1
J	150.4	136.8	162.3	138.6	133.6	127.8	155.4	128.5	149.7	217.6	179.2
J	151.5	136.8	160.1	139.8	133.8	127.6	156.9	128.8	151.4	219.7	181.5
A	151.2	135.2	165.3	139.8	134.5	127.6	155.8	129.9	151.3	221.3	182.0
S	152.0	132.9	166.2	141.6	136.1	128.8	156.5	129.0	150.5	221.6	182.3
O	152.0	131.2	172.3	140.6	135.0	129.1	156.0	130.4	150.4	223.7	182.7
N	152.2	128.5	168.8	139.2	136.5	128.7	156.5	130.7	147.7	225.5	185.7
D	152.2	127.3	164.6	139.2	136.6	129.0	156.7	130.5	151.0	224.2	184.9
1980 J	152.5	127.3	174.1	140.1	140.8	128.6	156.4	129.0	153.3	228.5	184.2
F	152.8	131.7	165.7	140.9	140.0	128.5	156.6	129.8	152.2	230.3	183.4
M	153.0	134.6	168.0	141.1	139.0	128.8	157.2	129.7	153.3	231.3	183.7
A	152.6	136.4	171.2	140.3	141.8	127.9	156.3	129.0	154.3	231.4	184.6
M	151.4	136.6	167.8	140.7	136.9	127.5	154.3	128.4	152.9	231.5	185.3

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	111.4	126.5	71.5	108.6	102.7	130.5	128.2	133.8	127.7	126.2	140.1	139.2	181.6	166.7	128.7	120.6

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Con-struction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.76	419.16	462.11	336.30	316.24	356.86	441.59	373.39	314.61	198.00	299.77	205.45
M	312.39	402.25	461.38	335.68	316.24	356.26	446.39	374.72			296.93	208.85

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	308.68	341.18	214.71	276.91	203.79	397.13	513.61	373.03	340.20	263.64	398.00	346.71	363.51	374.51	334.45	362.59

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	265.82	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.76	286.40	223.00	261.16	277.26	309.79	305.39	277.98	296.06	329.66	355.98
M	312.39	285.28	223.30	264.68	283.03	312.64	306.05	278.35	301.35	332.36	356.95

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1979	9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93	
1978 J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19	
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27	
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33	
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44	
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48	
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48	
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48	
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53	
F	9.40	7.18	7.17	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.62	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61	
M	9.48	7.24	7.22	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.69	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63	
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.81	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
M	9.56	7.38	7.34	6.87	6.82	7.84	7.83	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94	
J	9.51	7.41	7.39	6.92	6.88	7.87	7.85	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07	
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.95	7.91	7.95	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02	
A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.04	7.96	8.01	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03	
S	9.82	7.57	7.58	7.03	7.05	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11	
O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.11	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15	
N	10.11	7.69	7.68	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15	
D	10.05	7.70	7.71	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.17	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980 J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.28	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22	
F	10.38	7.90	7.89	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.37	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28	
M	10.59	7.98	7.96	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.47	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31	
A	10.51	8.03	8.03	7.49	7.48	8.51	8.51	7.54	8.05	5.24	6.34	5.27	8.53	6.23	9.40	
M	10.61	8.02	7.98	7.50	7.45	8.52	8.51									

Year and month	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1979	8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23
1978 J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21
A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24
S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30
O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33
N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41
1980 J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36
F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35
M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37
A	8.86	9.33	8.37	8.73	9.05	7.28	8.75	11.14	8.33	11.72	11.94	11.22	9.16	7.85	4.59	4.41
M										11.58	11.89	11.08				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1978 J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0	
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2	
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2	
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6	
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7	
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9	
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0	
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9	
F	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.9	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.2	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.8	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.4	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.8	39.9	39.4	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.2	36.9	37.6	37.8	38.5	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.1	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.5	38.0	37.8	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.8	37.7	39.2	39.1	37.9	39.1	37.2	39.0	34.9	37.9	39.1	39.7	
M	41.0	38.4	38.6	37.8	37.9	39.0	39.2									

Manufacturing														Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9	
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9	
1978 J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2	
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9	
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2	
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1	
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8	
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7	
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2	
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0	
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5	
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7	
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7	
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8	
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4	
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4	
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3	
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1	
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8	
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5	
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1	
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9	
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3	
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5	
A	34.9	40.0	39.7	39.9	38.5	39.4	39.6	43.4	40.1	38.4	37.5	40.6	41.3	38.4	33.9	25.6	
M										39.2	37.3	42.8					

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4
1978 J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0
1980 J	238.9	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1
F	240.7	246.3	239.4	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2
M	239.4	243.6	234.7	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7
A	241.0	245.0	226.1	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.1	259.5	224.3	283.6	250.1	302.6
M	243.0	249.5	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.2	260.0	226.1	283.6	253.2	303.5
J	244.0	248.9	225.4	221.1	281.7	224.2	251.3	262.0	226.8	283.6	254.7	305.0

Year and month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1978 J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.6	223.0	180.4	201.8	184.8	234.1	215.3	207.0
J	513.3	203.1	259.2	279.4	157.4	263.2	223.2	183.7	203.2	185.3	234.5	219.4	207.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products* manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	246.4	349.4	224.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	243.9	329.0	224.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	241.3	310.9	225.0	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	233.7
M	240.8	305.4	225.4	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.0	185.9	161.3	153.6	233.7
J	238.3	284.7	226.5	320.8	201.2	203.0	253.9	223.0	185.6	161.5	154.1	237.7

Year and month	Clothing industries						Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1978 J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.7	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.0	275.9	223.4	228.9	243.9
J	167.2	150.4	146.4	194.4	218.5	188.9	238.8	284.4	235.9	234.4	246.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.9	224.9	207.4	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.8	225.2	207.7	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.0	235.5	205.5	228.8	226.1	209.6	239.4	275.8	298.5	302.1	209.1
M	297.8	251.0	233.3	208.6	231.4	227.6	209.4	244.3	280.7	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	251.0	233.4	216.9	233.7	231.7	211.3	244.3	277.6	300.0	305.9	211.0
Primary metal industries												
Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.	
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8	
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4	
1978 J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7	
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2	
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5	
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6	
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8	
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7	
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3	
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9	
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3	
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7	
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1	
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9	
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4	
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9	
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0	
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5	
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5	
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1	
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7	
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6	
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.2	251.7	260.3	238.5	390.7	258.7	226.6	348.6	
A	213.2	225.5	225.5	301.5	262.1	278.4	240.1	377.1	270.7	214.1	342.0	
M	213.2	225.3	226.6	298.8	262.7	278.5	239.9	370.8	271.2	209.0	328.4	
J	213.2	228.4	228.5	301.5	263.1	278.5	240.6	379.8	271.2	206.2	318.1	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool* and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.7	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.0
M	226.7	282.9	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.6	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.2	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.3	203.9	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.4
M	231.6	283.5	230.0	225.4	235.7	212.6	204.8	224.6	220.4	169.3	176.9	206.4
J	232.2	284.8	229.9	228.4	235.7	212.6	206.1	224.7	222.3	170.3	176.9	205.1

Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.2	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.7	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	183.9	148.9	173.7	234.1	120.8	194.3	240.0	253.7	205.1	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	186.0	149.2	175.5	228.7	121.0	203.5	239.4	255.6	206.8	230.8	224.2	208.7
A	186.3	150.2	176.9	234.8	121.1	200.2	234.4	258.7	208.8	232.3	224.5	208.7
M	188.8	152.4	177.6	236.6	121.0	212.6	231.8	258.7	211.3	233.4	224.4	213.1
J	189.3	152.4	179.1	238.2	121.0	213.2	232.9	257.7	211.9	233.6	223.9	213.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1978		207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7					
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..					
1978 J		212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5					
A		209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4					
S		209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7					
O		209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7					
N		209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2					
D		209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8					
1979 J		226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
F		226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
M		226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	240.0	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M		266.1	244.0	217.8	242.7	192.3	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A		266.1	247.2	219.4	241.6	192.0	288.0	337.4	271.3	..	..					
M		266.1	247.2	224.3	240.5	193.0	287.9	337.4	286.9	..	..					
J		266.1	247.2	224.3	240.9	193.2	284.4	337.4	291.8	..	..					
Chemical and chemical products industries																
Year and month											Miscellaneous manufacturing industries					
		Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1978		189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1978 J		190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
A		190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S		191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
O		193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1	365.3	147.4	154.5	178.4
N		194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
D		195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J		200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F		202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M		204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A		208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M		211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J		213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J		217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A		220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S		221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O		224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N		226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D		228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J		238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.8	181.9	186.3	251.8	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.4	187.7	254.6	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	212.7	227.7
M		253.1	279.6	167.3	235.2	186.7	183.8	256.9	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	212.7	227.7
J		254.1	276.8	167.5	239.1	186.2	193.1	256.7	283.1	365.0	181.8	233.3	790.3	189.3	208.9	227.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)																
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services					
	Housing										Goods					Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67	
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805	
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3	
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5	
1978 A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6	
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4	
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6	
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9	
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4	
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0	
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9	
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1	
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8	
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0	
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1	
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2	
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	156.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4	
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2	
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9	
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5	
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9	
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8	
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2	
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9	
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0	
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3	
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0	
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6	
All items indexes for regional cities ²																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Charlottesville Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver	
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500	
1978	182.8	140.1	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	175.8	171.6	176.7	173.8	177.4	
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1	
1978 A	185.3	142.2	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	178.0	173.7	178.3	175.4	179.2	
S	184.8	142.1	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	177.7	174.0	178.5	176.3	180.2	
O	187.9	143.8	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	178.5	174.7	180.8	177.6	181.2	
N	190.1	144.5	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	179.9	175.5	182.4	178.9	182.2	
D	190.6	145.0	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	180.4	176.2	182.9	178.9	183.0	
1979 J	191.1	145.9	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	182.7	178.3	183.7	180.3	184.1	
F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6	
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5	
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0	
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9	
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2	
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3	
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8	
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5	
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7	
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8	
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0	
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0	
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7	
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6	
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5	
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7	
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5	
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3	

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1978 J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.5
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.5
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.5
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.5
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.5
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.5
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.0
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.0
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.0	221.0	225.3	221.1	231.0
F	217.8	214.5	223.6	232.0	221.9	212.7	224.0	214.3	224.7	224.2	225.3	221.9	231.8
M	217.4	213.8	223.6	231.8	219.8	212.2	225.0	214.8	225.1	224.9	225.3	222.4	232.3
A	216.8	213.0	223.6	230.6	218.5	212.6	224.2	213.1	226.8	228.2	225.3	222.4	232.3
M	217.4	210.0	230.8	230.9	224.6	211.1	227.2	209.6	230.4	228.3	232.8	230.2	240.4
J	220.6	212.5	235.1	233.7	229.8	214.4	228.1	211.8	233.7	229.9	237.9	234.0	244.3

New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St. Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1978	114.9	112.8	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	113.4	113.7	106.4	118.3
1979	134.1	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	129.9
1978 J	116.7	113.1	100.2	122.7	100.5	112.0	112.3	110.3	106.5	122.3
A	117.4	114.2	99.2	124.2	101.7	113.0	113.5	115.4	106.5	122.4
S	118.2	115.3	97.8	126.1	102.4	114.2	117.6	118.0	107.0	122.6
O	120.5	118.9	100.8	130.4	104.4	116.2	119.6	124.8	107.2	122.9
N	120.5	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	122.8	124.3	106.8	122.9
D	121.4	120.4	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	125.1	124.7	106.8	122.9
1979 J	123.9	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	123.6
F	128.6	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	123.9
M	131.2	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	126.7
A	131.3	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	126.5
M	131.9	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	126.6
J	133.8	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	126.7
J	136.6	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	134.0
A	135.4	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	134.1
S	137.6	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	134.0
O	139.1	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	134.1
N	139.0	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	134.1
D	140.5	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	134.1
1980 J	150.3	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	131.3	295.3	126.1	143.5
F	150.8	155.4	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	136.6	278.5	127.0	143.7
M	146.5	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.8	227.6	129.2	143.7
A	144.1	144.4	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	141.5	196.9	134.3	143.7
M	146.1	147.7	144.8	140.6	132.5	152.3	133.8	190.0	134.5	143.7
J	145.9	147.3	145.7	138.8	130.0	151.2	125.7	198.6	134.5	143.7

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month							Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86	
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	11,678.0	11,800.5	12,635.4	19,748.5	1,021.8	20,770.3	8,312.7	5,472.2	6,985.3	1.69	
J	9,647.9	9,738.8	12,726.4	19,505.3	1,056.0	20,561.3	8,380.0	5,422.1	6,759.1	2.02	
A	10,335.5	10,370.1	12,761.0	19,850.7	1,038.7	20,889.4	8,505.9	5,624.3	6,759.0	1.92	
S	11,649.3	12,261.3	13,372.9	19,918.4	1,058.1	20,976.5	8,500.6	5,726.2	6,749.7	1.71	
O	12,047.7	12,318.0	13,643.2	19,987.9	1,088.6	21,076.5	8,510.4	5,813.9	6,752.0	1.66	
N	12,174.5	12,305.5	13,774.2	20,405.1	1,066.3	21,471.5	8,746.3	5,869.1	6,856.0	1.68	
D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89	
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90	
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93	
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72	
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89	
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75	
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77	
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02	
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93	
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85	
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77	
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89	
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17	
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.13	
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.08	
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94	
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.08	
M	13,690.8	13,406.4	18,797.7	28,128.9	1,246.2	29,375.1	11,914.3	7,677.2	9,783.6	2.05	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1978 J	10,794.2	11,035.3	12,560.1	19,737.1	1,020.5	20,757.6	8,351.2	5,568.2	6,838.2	1.83	
J	10,702.6	10,833.6	12,691.1	19,715.3	1,040.9	20,756.2	8,352.9	5,585.7	6,817.6	1.84	
A	10,679.5	10,669.5	12,681.1	20,044.8	1,018.4	21,063.2	8,450.2	5,706.3	6,906.7	1.88	
S	11,368.7	12,130.9	13,444.1	20,160.4	1,053.4	21,213.8	8,500.8	5,753.1	6,959.9	1.77	
O	11,549.2	11,895.6	13,789.7	20,293.0	1,068.3	21,361.3	8,548.3	5,795.0	7,018.0	1.76	
N	11,767.2	12,016.8	14,039.3	20,588.3	1,045.0	21,633.3	8,764.0	5,797.6	7,071.7	1.75	
D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75	
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78	
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80	
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80	
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86	
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87	
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88	
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87	
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88	
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89	
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92	
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95	
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02	
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01	
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.00	
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.97	
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.11	
M	13,036.6	12,848.0	18,496.5	28,014.8	1,234.5	29,249.3	12,007.2	7,704.1	9,538.0	2.14	

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included. Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310000 310030	310021 310051	310022 310052	310001 310031	310002 310032	310003 310033	310004 310034	310005 310035	310006 310036	310007 310037	310008 310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	11,678.0	6,014.0	5,664.0	1,942.9	87.9	280.4	71.8	293.4	65.7	255.7	695.4
J	9,647.9	5,312.9	4,334.9	1,751.5	79.6	221.7	59.3	209.3	55.9	241.5	601.3
A	10,335.5	5,898.0	4,437.4	1,892.3	73.4	234.1	80.3	265.0	66.0	304.6	678.1
S	11,649.3	6,208.1	5,441.2	1,990.1	83.2	274.9	83.3	307.4	67.2	326.8	670.8
O	12,047.7	6,396.7	5,650.9	2,010.3	76.7	285.4	83.2	327.6	68.7	316.9	697.7
N	12,174.5	6,433.5	5,740.9	2,031.1	93.3	293.3	86.6	330.4	66.9	305.6	673.3
D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,690.8	7,695.0	5,995.8	2,419.0	98.4	312.9	77.4	363.5	65.7	248.5	631.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 J	10,794.2	5,706.3	5,087.9	1,812.4	82.0	262.0	71.2	277.4	63.0	258.1	626.1
J	10,702.6	5,697.4	5,005.2	1,790.6	87.2	251.3	71.6	266.2	59.1	251.5	634.2
A	10,679.5	5,825.0	4,854.5	1,851.4	82.3	251.8	64.3	284.1	59.3	261.3	638.4
S	11,368.7	6,043.1	5,325.6	1,902.3	85.9	265.7	74.4	297.0	60.7	281.6	652.6
O	11,549.2	6,141.4	5,407.8	1,936.0	85.3	270.6	76.3	301.6	61.5	283.4	677.3
N	11,767.2	6,251.2	5,516.0	1,982.0	90.7	278.0	82.6	312.8	60.2	304.7	682.0
D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	13,036.6	7,402.0	5,634.6	2,301.7	99.6	296.3	80.1	349.6	72.1	300.2	594.1

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	144.9	909.8	344.8	941.2	781.5	461.4	1,777.6	492.1	369.5	848.8	685.1	227.1
J	105.2	797.8	301.6	776.2	661.3	356.3	1,129.8	373.1	331.5	834.5	559.3	200.3
A	146.3	860.5	334.9	696.5	718.9	352.7	1,076.2	408.5	360.0	921.2	626.8	238.5
S	160.4	887.3	370.9	856.1	774.9	450.7	1,633.2	535.6	359.1	877.0	660.5	278.8
O	164.6	945.6	380.0	897.9	776.1	441.5	1,786.1	505.1	381.5	937.0	678.1	286.6
N	172.8	915.8	382.8	968.5	792.9	463.7	1,820.1	518.5	330.8	1,002.0	651.4	273.5
D	143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	175.2	1,227.5	451.3	1,091.9	961.1	622.1	1,542.9	587.9	383.2	1,166.9	965.2	298.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 J	140.3	840.4	338.0	862.2	719.1	403.3	1,581.3	452.4	303.2	858.2	622.8	220.8
J	126.8	853.0	343.8	879.6	714.2	412.7	1,498.2	431.3	308.2	880.0	618.8	224.3
A	147.3	835.1	346.5	740.6	705.5	420.1	1,449.0	448.7	304.9	916.4	638.4	234.1
S	149.1	904.5	353.7	880.5	725.7	475.9	1,643.0	480.0	318.8	911.9	653.9	251.5
O	152.3	914.0	358.0	907.8	739.9	455.2	1,668.2	481.4	325.7	938.1	667.0	249.6
N	153.1	908.2	351.5	923.2	760.5	472.0	1,715.3	499.7	310.2	968.0	662.4	250.1
D	155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	172.5	1,170.4	438.7	998.5	933.6	581.3	1,407.9	602.2	344.5	1,149.2	838.6	305.5

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	19,748.5	10,010.9	9,737.5	2,390.9	517.2	595.3	178.6	628.1	141.4	654.4	982.2
J	19,505.3	9,960.6	9,544.6	2,373.3	475.5	584.9	178.0	629.0	136.6	626.0	964.8
A	19,850.7	10,049.5	9,801.1	2,533.7	445.1	584.6	162.4	636.4	133.7	590.4	964.3
S	19,918.4	10,011.4	9,907.0	2,581.4	405.7	572.4	159.8	626.4	127.3	571.5	978.0
O	19,987.9	10,009.6	9,978.2	2,641.8	429.4	559.4	152.1	614.7	128.7	550.9	990.4
N	20,405.1	10,191.7	10,213.4	2,672.2	458.5	579.8	156.2	615.5	123.3	578.7	1,041.2
D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,128.9	13,952.3	14,176.6	3,185.0	648.8	905.0	232.7	827.1	182.2	891.0	1,447.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 J	19,737.1	9,955.0	9,782.1	2,436.0	497.2	582.4	164.5	622.0	133.9	580.0	997.6
J	19,715.3	9,932.5	9,782.8	2,410.3	505.7	578.0	170.1	628.9	133.1	595.2	995.4
A	20,044.8	10,048.0	9,996.8	2,527.9	509.3	584.3	162.2	628.8	131.2	589.1	1,020.4
S	20,160.4	10,095.1	10,065.3	2,533.6	496.8	591.5	165.9	627.9	128.6	593.2	1,023.1
O	20,293.0	10,173.1	10,119.9	2,575.5	507.8	593.7	161.2	626.1	132.8	592.1	1,025.8
N	20,588.3	10,318.8	10,269.5	2,596.5	503.1	607.6	167.1	629.3	129.2	620.6	1,073.5
D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,014.8	13,948.1	14,066.7	3,248.4	597.1	876.0	217.3	812.6	174.3	814.0	1,446.6

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	308.2	1,160.9	322.5	1,801.2	1,553.7	1,220.8	2,090.6	1,288.6	491.9	1,472.2	1,316.6	632.3
J	303.7	1,188.5	329.5	1,809.7	1,530.5	1,214.9	1,986.3	1,251.8	482.6	1,467.9	1,348.7	622.0
A	304.0	1,197.7	331.0	1,861.2	1,571.8	1,218.6	2,162.1	1,239.2	479.6	1,477.0	1,323.9	633.0
S	307.3	1,191.6	331.5	1,864.0	1,582.5	1,247.6	2,220.2	1,231.7	475.3	1,514.2	1,327.8	601.5
O	307.2	1,201.2	308.2	1,904.5	1,576.8	1,244.0	2,249.1	1,240.2	465.7	1,493.7	1,332.9	595.8
N	312.6	1,217.8	325.8	1,921.9	1,602.4	1,274.8	2,318.9	1,266.8	474.5	1,471.1	1,371.5	620.8
D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.8	1,538.7	450.0	2,487.5	2,226.1	1,792.4	3,251.8	1,867.2	714.0	2,164.6	2,029.8	897.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 J	302.8	1,183.9	317.0	1,816.7	1,540.4	1,247.5	2,150.3	1,244.2	482.6	1,484.5	1,337.3	616.3
J	303.1	1,185.8	315.2	1,817.7	1,544.5	1,251.7	2,132.2	1,254.1	484.1	1,436.4	1,357.8	616.0
A	306.2	1,184.3	319.9	1,865.2	1,584.1	1,265.3	2,208.3	1,256.5	490.8	1,439.4	1,339.1	632.5
S	312.3	1,176.6	324.4	1,865.0	1,596.0	1,284.3	2,224.4	1,268.1	492.1	1,488.6	1,365.3	602.7
O	313.9	1,190.2	312.5	1,884.2	1,613.8	1,259.5	2,251.2	1,280.9	490.6	1,497.6	1,373.8	609.8
N	318.4	1,212.9	336.0	1,874.1	1,646.5	1,262.0	2,275.4	1,312.2	507.4	1,486.8	1,398.7	631.0
D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	382.5	1,621.5	442.4	2,556.9	2,200.1	1,787.6	3,235.9	1,786.3	670.8	2,228.7	2,035.6	880.2

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note. All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month							
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equip- ment	Con- struction materials and compo- nents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supple- mentary classifi- cation: auto- motive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equip- ment	Con- struction materials and compo- nents	Other inter- mediate goods and supplies	Export- based indus- tries	Supple- mentary classifi- cation: auto- motive products	
	Non- durable	Durable						Non- durable	Durable						
D	310397 310462	310398 310463	310399 310464	310400 310465	310401 310466	310402 310467	310403 310468	310413 310478	310414 310479	310415 310480	310416 310481	310417 310482	310418 310483	310419 310484	
1978		3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979		3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J		3,222.6	424.9	986.7	1,157.3	3,264.8	2,621.4	2,468.4	575.6	322.2	6,826.3	2,040.2	2,165.2	705.7	539.8
J		2,976.6	353.5	756.2	969.2	2,639.6	1,952.5	1,836.5	564.6	350.5	6,862.5	2,072.6	2,229.7	646.3	541.1
A		3,278.1	419.5	797.8	1,081.8	2,791.9	1,966.2	1,886.5	562.0	368.1	6,950.2	2,015.1	2,209.9	655.4	602.6
S		3,382.0	487.8	1,009.8	1,118.1	3,175.0	2,476.4	2,376.3	561.0	381.0	7,276.4	2,007.1	2,367.9	779.3	613.1
O		3,437.6	494.7	997.6	1,159.6	3,294.0	2,664.0	2,564.9	537.2	394.8	7,545.3	1,994.2	2,407.8	763.7	643.9
N		3,500.5	481.7	1,024.0	1,111.7	3,403.7	2,652.7	2,701.0	513.9	375.8	7,630.8	1,961.5	2,444.3	847.6	688.0
D		3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6	732.5
1979 J		3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F		3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M		3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A		3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M		3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J		3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J		3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A		3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S		3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O		4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N		3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D		3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J		3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F		3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M		3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A		3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M		3,997.9	493.7	1,366.4	1,227.7	3,877.2	2,727.8	2,393.7	610.6	368.7	11,825.9	2,388.6	2,649.4	954.4	640.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.		2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 J		3,102.1	402.4	895.6	1,007.6	3,006.3	2,343.8	2,289.3	527.0	337.6	6,785.8	1,997.6	2,159.4	713.5	552.4
J		3,080.6	396.1	889.2	988.6	3,054.8	2,296.4	2,268.2	535.4	358.9	6,885.5	2,040.2	2,232.7	666.9	554.0
A		3,181.9	417.3	870.6	1,006.9	2,900.5	2,301.8	2,312.3	561.0	360.0	6,866.7	1,952.6	2,191.1	712.6	618.4
S		3,263.1	432.9	987.7	1,039.2	3,153.2	2,529.3	2,423.7	578.6	374.2	7,298.9	1,976.7	2,437.9	865.1	657.7
O		3,327.4	441.3	992.1	1,053.8	3,213.1	2,522.4	2,445.2	551.7	384.5	7,586.5	1,992.4	2,468.6	813.2	689.1
N		3,412.1	439.9	1,004.4	1,054.3	3,285.6	2,550.5	2,523.9	544.9	374.8	7,696.2	2,002.5	2,528.8	880.2	722.7
D		3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3	747.3
1979 J		3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F		3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M		3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A		3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M		3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J		3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J		3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A		3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S		3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O		3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N		3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D		3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J		3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F		3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M		3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A		3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M		3,950.0	486.2	1,334.5	1,158.1	3,591.4	2,478.5	2,260.4	560.6	385.6	11,827.1	2,333.3	2,579.5	896.9	606.7

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	4,831.6	1,034.2	2,842.2	2,104.9	5,737.9	3,197.5	2,995.0	2,145.6	453.5	1,111.5	1,004.7	2,483.2	1,113.9	1,032.3
J	4,759.6	993.9	2,814.6	2,043.4	5,718.2	3,175.3	2,912.9	2,094.8	452.5	1,138.8	1,015.3	2,528.7	1,149.6	954.3
A	4,771.4	990.3	2,856.7	2,047.7	5,808.5	3,375.7	3,057.1	2,087.5	465.2	1,137.2	1,025.5	2,600.1	1,190.3	997.5
S	4,810.5	960.2	2,926.4	2,012.4	5,788.2	3,420.4	3,072.6	2,073.2	456.4	1,161.8	1,005.9	2,604.9	1,198.1	1,022.8
O	4,803.5	961.7	2,931.7	1,996.3	5,828.2	3,466.2	3,063.7	2,040.8	463.1	1,166.8	1,007.8	2,605.1	1,226.6	1,011.7
N	4,832.6	1,005.8	3,006.6	2,015.0	6,012.6	3,532.2	3,073.0	2,055.1	475.1	1,189.8	1,006.8	2,753.8	1,265.5	1,010.9
D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,717.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,601.6	1,417.0	4,602.8	2,925.9	8,297.6	4,283.9	4,221.1	2,901.5	623.3	1,894.7	1,411.1	3,659.2	1,424.4	1,473.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 J	4,681.1	1,002.8	2,837.7	2,035.4	5,818.4	3,330.2	3,003.1	2,060.2	453.5	1,112.6	987.5	2,541.0	1,165.5	1,005.7
J	4,699.1	993.8	2,834.1	2,034.1	5,814.2	3,362.4	3,021.9	2,039.5	452.5	1,130.2	999.2	2,535.0	1,197.5	990.2
A	4,737.2	1,009.6	2,883.9	2,064.6	5,898.3	3,412.0	3,029.2	2,055.6	465.2	1,138.5	1,009.3	2,589.5	1,210.2	1,002.1
S	4,816.7	990.0	2,931.6	2,056.8	5,922.5	3,416.2	3,069.3	2,090.3	456.4	1,157.7	1,006.3	2,590.9	1,186.4	1,010.2
O	4,874.9	996.2	2,953.6	2,086.2	5,947.3	3,439.9	3,084.1	2,083.0	463.1	1,182.5	1,023.5	2,590.4	1,191.2	997.0
N	4,919.1	1,027.8	2,994.4	2,125.7	6,034.1	3,475.8	3,098.9	2,102.9	475.1	1,213.2	1,043.4	2,699.4	1,220.8	1,009.4
D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,503.5	1,366.6	4,556.0	2,817.0	8,332.7	4,424.4	4,267.1	2,829.1	623.3	1,870.8	1,395.6	3,757.7	1,526.7	1,497.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	539.6	170.0	1,931.0	708.5	1,070.7	1,052.2	717.4	2,146.3	410.5	511.0	702.0	2,183.9	1,031.4	1,245.2
J	542.2	164.7	1,912.3	711.7	1,068.7	1,022.3	689.3	2,122.5	376.6	487.8	647.9	2,120.8	1,003.4	1,269.2
A	552.1	173.1	1,961.0	714.1	1,101.2	1,122.7	779.0	2,131.8	352.0	478.8	626.4	2,107.2	1,062.6	1,280.6
S	554.3	165.7	2,034.1	695.8	1,119.1	1,156.9	800.5	2,182.9	338.0	478.7	620.4	2,064.1	1,065.3	1,249.1
O	575.4	166.2	2,054.3	698.4	1,124.2	1,195.2	833.4	2,187.2	332.3	480.7	608.5	2,098.8	1,044.3	1,218.4
N	586.5	175.7	2,066.7	703.0	1,129.6	1,207.3	827.1	2,191.0	354.9	498.4	623.2	2,129.0	1,059.4	1,234.9
D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	791.9	226.0	2,888.9	919.6	1,451.2	1,399.7	930.3	2,908.3	567.8	736.0	924.5	3,187.3	1,459.8	1,817.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 J	533.9	170.0	1,944.4	694.1	1,083.7	1,131.8	765.6	2,087.0	379.3	492.1	663.0	2,193.7	1,032.9	1,231.8
J	561.5	164.7	1,936.8	701.1	1,084.5	1,137.2	795.7	2,098.1	376.6	491.5	650.5	2,194.7	1,027.7	1,236.0
A	581.9	173.1	1,975.0	697.6	1,106.2	1,152.1	797.6	2,099.7	371.3	490.8	655.9	2,202.6	1,049.7	1,229.5
S	568.8	165.7	2,029.0	694.6	1,126.3	1,172.9	812.4	2,157.6	367.9	493.2	661.1	2,205.3	1,056.9	1,246.7
O	580.0	166.2	2,042.1	699.2	1,137.4	1,180.8	810.3	2,211.9	366.9	499.2	661.7	2,219.5	1,067.9	1,276.8
N	588.1	175.7	2,022.1	703.0	1,140.7	1,182.1	800.2	2,228.1	377.0	507.3	676.2	2,194.0	1,072.9	1,289.3
D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	776.3	226.0	2,890.0	886.4	1,458.5	1,461.3	972.2	2,898.1	517.3	712.0	852.7	3,116.5	1,436.4	1,797.4

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages					
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production					
											Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse		
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic									Ex-warehoused ⁵	
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³								
Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons					
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088		
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70		
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45		
1978 J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74		
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01		
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98		
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18		
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83		
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70		
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73		
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54		
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38		
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58		
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65		
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19		
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20		
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39		
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74		
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80		
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67		
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45		
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02		
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97		
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88		
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30		
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81		
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	-	-	-	-		

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1978 J	13.78	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683	
J	16.86	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599	
A	16.01	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359	
S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603	
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500	
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596	
M	20.50	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	125	540	8915	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes --- dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	* Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 J	2,551	1,505	436	59	774	94	142	265	452	309	116	193	x
A	3,881	2,357	576	152	1,306	148	175	x	658	423	125	298	x
S	4,591	3,024	573	99	2,036	138	178	417	649	472	200	272	29
O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,304	608	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	300	179	x	76
M	3,386	2,006	511	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	330	200	x	x
J	3,726	2,236	591	178	1,191	119	157	409	524	278	210	x	62

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,994	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	690	12,511
1978 J	1,691.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	65.0	1,121.5
J	1,315.0	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	47.7	903.5
A	1,547.5	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	52.4	966.3
S	1,605.8	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	60.8	1,050.4
O	1,669.9	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	52.9	1,098.7
N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,642.1	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	70.0	1,091.2
J	1,245.8	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.8	844.5
A	1,560.7	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	55.0	987.7
S	1,578.0	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	55.8	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,574.9	12.3	34.7	294.8	154.2	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,702.5	13.1	37.8	304.9	151.7	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,785.4	14.3	40.0	328.4	156.2	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,593.8	16.5	37.9	319.0	148.7	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,487.1	17.7	41.2	295.9	145.2	13.2	26.0	940.9

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	46,283	19546.1	7409.6	12110.6	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 J	4,180	1544.7	634.8	907.0	608	760	756	70	685	266
A	4,559	1683.4	655.4	1025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	4,667	1536.1	592.1	941.3	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	4,517	1666.2	633.9	1029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	4,669	1619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1527.8	598.2	927.6	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1636.6	628.7	1005.6	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1540.5	581.0	957.4	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1704.0	640.9	1061.0	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1673.5	643.9	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	621	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,282	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	769	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,561	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	690	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,953	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,472	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	732	717	732	86	646	192

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel			Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
			Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 J	912.5	17.5	1,233.1	1,225.7	7.4	1,015.4	152.8	175.9	10.2	8.7	4.9	85.0	7.7	54.1
A	735.5	21.3	1,059.0	1,048.2	10.9	815.0	131.3	117.0	10.3	9.1	1.5	73.2	5.4	46.9
S	902.7	25.6	1,315.3	1,298.6	16.7	943.0	147.4	129.1	12.9	15.1	1.0	92.4	5.1	54.4
O	869.1	19.8	1,306.6	1,289.4	17.2	996.1	152.7	155.2	16.8	14.4	1.1	91.1	6.4	50.2
N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0
1978 J	41.0	20.5	11.8	18.8	8.3	11.6	110.3	51.1	56.7	10.6	3.6	125.5	46.4
A	34.7	6.6	9.3	12.6	8.9	12.2	99.2	53.3	24.2	9.9	3.6	92.6	53.3
S	40.5	14.2	13.2	17.6	9.1	14.2	102.1	69.6	30.9	13.4	4.5	130.3	26.1
O	39.6	23.0	17.4	19.8	8.7	15.6	115.4	68.3	30.1	13.0	4.4	131.0	22.0
N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7
D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales				
	Passenger cars		Total (Million dollars)	Passenger		Commercial		
	Imports less re-exports (	Exports)		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	
D	2357 Thousand units	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4	
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0	
1978 J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0	
A	42.09	41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6	
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0	
O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6	
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6	
D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5	
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4	
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2	
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8	
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4	
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6	
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7	
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9	
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6	
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7	
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1	
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4	
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1	
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1	
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0	
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8	
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4	
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2	
J			1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3	

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales									
	Passenger								Commercial	
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total	
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654	
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394	
1978 J	115,260	114,286	82,822	82,536	67,821	68,596	15,001	13,940	32,438	31,750
A	108,004	113,072	77,998	82,054	61,012	67,623	16,986	14,431	30,006	31,018
S	109,161	131,627	80,067	97,016	63,343	82,039	16,724	14,977	29,094	34,611
O	125,989	111,733	91,567	80,054	80,277	67,863	11,290	12,191	34,422	31,679
N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159	11,531	27,637	29,905
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	126014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978 J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	888	-	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	-
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	-	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	-
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	-	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	-
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	-	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1978 J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684		
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324		
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719		
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634		
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756		
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	-
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	-
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	10.75	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	12.51	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.78	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89			47.76	x	116.88			36.86	x	92.37

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N. S.	N. B.	Sask.	Alta	B. C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	* 2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 J	1,471	473	311	2,255	200	22	311	922	801	1,668	1,202	2,982	406
J	1,412	609	333	2,356	229	24	333	1,024	747	1,213	1,160	2,265	407
A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690	389
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,364	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,322	3,593	471

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports	
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Thousand cubic metres						Million cubic metres								
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3	
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1	
1978 M	6,261.1	2,510.8	8,771.8	7,738.9	1,096.5	7,631.5	5,410.6	2,878.1	555.2	552.4	1,770.5	2,022.6	-	
J	7,866.0	3,241.8	11,107.8	9,629.9	1,255.4	6,988.5	4,801.6	2,237.9	320.1	320.1	1,597.7	1,784.7	-	
J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,533.5	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	-	
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	-	
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	-	
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-	
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8	
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7	
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4	
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6	
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3	
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2	
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1	
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-	
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-	
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-	
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-	
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-	
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3	
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2	
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3	
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4	
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5	
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁵	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102464	38285	15932	14648
1978 J	9602	9318	3099	1547	1315	1200	470	354	215	1118	7733	3293	1145	1245
J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137
A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8354	3600	1181	1285
S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9118	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8822	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9250	3126	1574	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8951	2850	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8875	2969	1302	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8574	2846	1434	1137
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7663	2946	1399	1091
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7687	3314	966	1345

Year and month	Net sales in Canada						Closing inventories							
	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4782	3299	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 J	420	378	466	169	618	16296	4441	2242	2100	3780	715	521	190	2307
J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194
A	518	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	481	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	428	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	354	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	385	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2436	358	60	203	498	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2435	358	74	169	492	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1987	394	72	164	540	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	501	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	-	-	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1978 J	66.7	45.6	43.0	19.5	15.2	21.2	27.9	17.3	18.3	7.9	1.1	1.4
J	44.6	53.1	35.8	19.4	6.8	8.8	26.7	28.4	13.2	8.8	1.0	0.7
A	47.9	28.8	29.4	16.5	2.7	4.8	11.8	17.1	11.1	12.3	1.1	1.3
S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0
N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7
D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.3	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.0	43.7	57.7	17.4	14.1	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.6	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Thousand tonnes				Thousands		Thousand grams				Thousand kilograms	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	5362.1	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2	
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	4294.2	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4	
1978 J	93.0	81.9	43.6	50.4	330.9	2138	4558	-	123524	97229	359	
J	79.2	118.8	25.0	36.2	321.1	2801	4543	-	82504	123574	400	
A	88.7	56.3	31.3	27.5	514.8	6850	4442	-	79182	97634	581	
S	88.3	92.6	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4229	-	84477	140028	612	
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4621	-	126460	141925	926	
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055	
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028	
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478	
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296	
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662	
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507	
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497	
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562	
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579	
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387	
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582	
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518	
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613	
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988	
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571	
F	76.4	75.1	48.5	34.7	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433	
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496	
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.4	4275	4228	-	95894	107805	619	
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5408	4167	-	106988	107400	533	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.
Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 J	93.3	79.8	693	1177	1154	442.0	95.3	431
A	164.4	112.6	887	1130	1259	399.2	76.5	552
S	143.5	152.0	803	1083	1146	476.1	221.2	478
O	138.0	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	495
N	120.2	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	546
D	129.5	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	152.5	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	1526	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	1505	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	104.9	702	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	70.9	646	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	451
J	-	-	-	1081	1080	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Non-residential			Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Non-residential			Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
		Total	Industrial	Commercial					Total	Industrial	Commercial			
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,096.1	460.9	100.3	243.3	117.4	635.2	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,057.8	442.3	77.5	275.1	89.8	615.6	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,057.0	446.1	78.3	257.5	110.3	610.9	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,093.5	483.6	66.5	316.0	101.1	610.0	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,174.8	595.5	148.1	341.9	105.5	579.3	370.6	952.5	520.1	120.1	293.2	106.8	432.4	325.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,174.8	14.2	4.4	25.9	19.4	191.4	412.6	16.8	27.3	269.4	188.7	4.4	0.2

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	166
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	175
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	163
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	166
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	219
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	212
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	201
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	191
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	143
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	140
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	138
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing														Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²						Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units								
	Conventional lenders							National Housing Act			Conventional	Total				
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total		Existing residential	Other			
														Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656		
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469		
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137		
1978 A	3	180	183	74	291	365	547	111	5,209	5,320	8,083	13,403	578	247		
M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210		
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283		
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232		
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190		
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225		
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228		
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201		
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165		
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168		
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178		
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205		
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329		
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257		
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374		
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450		
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329		
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293		
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213		
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174		
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168		
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99		
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116		
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					Portland cement ² (000) tons		
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltd sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products				
										Wall board ²	Lath ²			
													Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.
3/8"'	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. 1/2" basis	3/8" basis	Million sq. ft. 1/8" basis	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.								
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012		
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805		
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121		
1978 S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0		
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0		
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0		
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0		
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	388.0		
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	416.0		
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0		
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0		
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0		
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0		
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0		
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0		
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0		
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0		
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0		
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0		
1980 J	166.7	1,457.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0		
F	185.1	1,637.3	5.5	x	x	5.6	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0		
Iron and steel products														
Year and month	Steel wire, nails ²	Construction ³				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & laquers				
		Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt						
											(000) net tons	(000) net tons	met. bundle	met. tonnes
	D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030			
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760				
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052				
1978 S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	2492.3	14.9	56.4	44,865.5				
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	1893.5	14.9	50.5	40,182.0				
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	1186.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8				
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	1365.0	12.5	39.0	32,281.8				
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7				
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0				
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9				
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6				
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4				
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6				
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0				
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7				
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4				
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1				
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6				
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9				
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	6.9	2808.6	11.0	29.1					
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	6.6	3110.5	12.8	32.6					

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Vanaers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops											
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014	
1978	11,880.34	-	11,880.34	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07	
1979	13,970.91	-	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86	
1978 J	1,021.19	-	1,021.19	513.43	309.37	-	8.05	-	75.49	-	-8.80	6.09	12.77	26.68	
A	715.76	-	715.76	167.59	81.14	-	1.45	-	8.51	-	-4.49	1.71	2.98	7.16	
S	1,169.31	-	1,169.31	476.53	177.27	7.89	3.57	-	27.30	-	11.79	2.65	6.19	95.23	
O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21	
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13	
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10	
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81	
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46	
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52	
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99	
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49	
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75	
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26	
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96	
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43	
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85	
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55	
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77	
1980 J	1,811.24	-	1,811.24	1,174.85	120.22	390.69	2.38	-	25.51	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57	
F	937.05	-	937.05	330.29	73.66	-	2.53	-	25.56	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44	
M	1,006.69	-	1,006.69	292.95	99.39	-	2.75	-	36.35	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54	
A	1,006.06	-	1,006.06	369.45	149.94	26.15	2.35	-	27.84	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03	
M	1,055.43	-	1,055.43	382.96	199.64	-	2.12	-	22.79	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20	
J	1,334.61	-	1,334.61	593.99	349.18	-	3.09	-	37.70	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58	
Crops															
Year and month	Crops											Livestock and products			
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	-	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	-	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31
1978 J	7.72	9.53	-	4.21	35.92	31.41	9.62	-	9.74	-24.35	-	-	475.73	169.10	8.67
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	10.92	32.76	38.79	9.62	-	9.75	-48.30	-	-	514.18	194.66	9.59
S	1.23	9.12	0.50	12.79	41.95	68.83	26.75	-	31.22	-47.75	-	-	662.81	288.56	23.50
O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	633.89	258.00	49.59
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	576.16	229.81	23.48
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	600.56	258.69	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	675.73	269.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	674.51	271.58	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	10.01	19.80	11.81	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	617.58	253.89	26.79
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	6.16	16.57	11.81	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	585.88	238.24	22.21
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	4.25	13.33	11.81	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	689.42	296.00	23.68
A	11.90	31.94	-	16.96	4.20	11.59	11.81	-	7.53	-4.96	-	-	589.66	229.16	18.59
M	9.36	24.22	5.19	10.53	2.77	11.97	41.84	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	629.36	246.48	16.37
J	9.57	29.24	1.88	7.44	15.61	13.74	41.84	-	9.98	-32.85	-	-	716.34	298.66	15.50

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 J	72.56	0.10	0.70	143.65	49.46	26.31	5.18	-	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	81.98	0.14	1.13	139.91	56.21	25.44	5.11	-	30.88	1.13	1.99
S	117.95	0.24	1.52	130.22	58.08	24.47	18.27	2.14	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.89	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	94.24	0.21	1.52	139.96	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.54	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	100.87	0.16	1.01	136.29	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.45	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	118.09	0.24	1.25	155.24	52.95	33.24	8.74	4.90	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	86.29	0.35	2.21	167.05	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.31	15.99	4.50	0.16
M	87.75	0.12	0.81	185.52	51.80	32.76	7.75	21.26	18.80	1.88	1.17
J	116.26	0.24	2.26	189.17	55.41	32.40	6.45	-	22.07	1.66	0.54

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1978 A	250	26	8	658	26.2	1.2	3.1	13.1	25.6	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	344	39	12	878	23.2	1.3	3.0	10.8	31.4	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	24.0	1.4	3.3	11.4	32.7	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	24.1	1.4	2.8	12.6	36.0	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	42.5	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles															
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services Major group	Hired farm labour Major group	Property taxes Major group ²	Interest Major group ³	Farm rent Major group ²
			Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Ferti- lizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live- stock	Feed					
1971 = 100																
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6
1977 3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1
2	251.3	235.5	220.9	223.6	197.0	222.3	308.8	314.7	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.7	245.1	169.3	481.6	272.1

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 J	1,405.42	23.64	7.79	379.65	13.52	26.90	70.89	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	14.44	0.14	0.69
A	1,273.82	44.66	0.76	341.31	12.40	25.57	78.63	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.76	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	-	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	-	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863947	2461208	101937	84434	132527	136418	100	28697	9831	6471
1979	6889741	2534812	97980	96801	135992	146955	106	33693	10674	7317
1978 A	656121	209010	10402	7078	11968	14950	69	29557	9691	4438
S	596343	206471	9149	7945	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138
O	544355	214250	7163	7756	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299
N	493324	213443	5554	6525	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156
D	494020	212949	5795	7096	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471
1979 J	488955	212726	6353	7010	6303	8149	81	28763	9140	3954
F	442489	196561	5262	6718	5589	8372	95	28824	9629	5833
M	525908	219182	6621	8330	8980	11877	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576365	204924	8185	8731	10701	11836	61	29078	9578	5230
M	666487	213873	10567	9100	13327	15327	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693136	206663	12716	8981	13035	17300	120	30282	9099	5849
J	658737	202098	11000	8589	12716	17601	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669494	215373	9905	8484	13171	16414	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598121	204433	8642	8429	15301	11755	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560985	224023	7482	8097	15840	10057	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498494	221700	5654	7085	12644	9201	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510570	213256	5593	7247	8385	9066	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506369	218394	6661	7982	9062	8572	95	32913	10775	8141
F	486263	210376	5966	7606	6808	9207	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562385	217548	7378	7612	11112	11146	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615589	210944	9520	8247	15496	12612	58	32347	11521	6586
M	691735	223476	10719	9994	13192	15603	53	32242	11400	7163
J	-	-	12359	10503	18357	17633	80	34037	10655	7212
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	36343	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 J	67014	178454	-	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	-	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	-	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	155149
N	126704	177301	x	x	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	x	x	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	x	x	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75403	75403	9040	77420	86460	130715

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060 650088 650089)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069 650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D		650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095		650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	1,341.5	96.3	550.4	122.3	121.5	70.2	1,134.6	487.8	127.3	62.3	93.9	67.7
A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,643.0	111.1	702.4	132.3	135.5	80.7	1,403.4	569.9	164.9	82.6	128.8	94.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 J	1,339.8	96.3	628.4	150.9	111.1	73.7	1,125.8	456.8	115.8	69.7	104.7	77.6
A	1,370.6	94.1	641.7	143.4	113.3	74.2	1,155.0	460.9	115.0	72.4	102.9	77.3
S	1,392.6	97.2	662.2	150.9	113.9	74.8	1,303.1	470.8	119.2	76.5	109.3	80.0
O	1,372.0	99.6	658.8	147.4	114.0	74.9	1,182.5	473.5	119.9	71.6	109.2	78.6
N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,633.4	106.6	778.5	150.2	125.8	83.6	1,179.9	550.5	140.6	82.3	136.8	97.0

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058	
D (650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087	
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 J	46.8	65.8	156.0	168.0	21.7	17.5	42.1	72.1	756.3	5,622.3
A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	68.4	76.5	168.9	213.4	31.0	25.9	53.2	102.5	994.3	6,983.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3	2	3	2	4	3	1			
1978 J	56.0	58.9	149.3	176.2	27.1	21.5	50.1	66.6	720.2	5,728.1
A	54.9	58.8	153.0	179.9	27.9	21.7	49.0	68.8	728.7	5,783.4
S	57.3	60.5	162.4	184.4	27.2	22.3	50.4	69.5	757.9	6,069.7
O	59.3	60.2	153.5	182.6	28.0	22.4	51.3	69.4	741.5	5,890.0
N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	73.2	64.6	165.3	213.5	36.2	26.1	58.4	82.6	948.2	6,786.5

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174 650203	650262 650291	650350 650379	650438 650467	650526 650555	650702 650731	650878 650907	651054 651083	651142 651171	651318 651347	651494 651523	650614	650790	650966	651406
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	106.6	32.2	191.4	151.1	1,373.4	2,059.9	225.6	236.7	549.0	679.8	16.7	611.0	714.8	139.0	328.8
A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	121.5	32.7	223.9	181.5	1,734.4	2,471.8	265.8	287.0	780.0	863.0	21.8	787.4	898.0	164.4	435.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 J	106.9	28.0	188.6	146.1	1,412.8	2,099.9	230.3	239.1	563.3	685.7	15.9	-	-	-	-
A	110.6	28.5	190.0	146.5	1,445.5	2,112.3	232.2	242.0	574.2	687.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
S	112.3	32.3	193.5	160.6	1,483.9	2,260.2	258.5	245.6	582.8	719.0	16.8	-	-	-	-
O	112.2	25.7	192.6	142.9	1,486.9	2,155.5	216.8	245.8	584.8	710.1	16.3	-	-	-	-
N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	120.2	30.6	218.7	172.7	1,692.4	2,379.0	257.8	274.0	753.2	849.2	19.4	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 J	5,063.7	9,163.2	21.4	37.1	97.3	156.8	1,107.7	720.6	109.0	86.5	74.2	99.8	150.1	345.2	76.7	210.3
A	5,513.7	9,006.8	40.1	17.3	117.2	157.2	1,127.7	699.2	104.8	88.0	71.3	104.9	181.4	321.1	98.5	189.0
S	5,589.7	9,122.7	42.8	18.0	111.4	160.4	1,154.0	738.5	114.0	85.3	78.5	106.8	170.6	351.5	108.1	185.9
O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,778.3	14,121.0	44.5	29.0	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 J	413.2	1,121.1	220.7	477.2	365.1	883.5	645.8	2,641.3	218.4	552.7	137.8	333.1	658.7	708.3	723.0	686.9
A	461.1	1,108.7	281.1	545.4	336.9	788.4	702.1	2,685.2	254.2	514.1	168.0	351.1	745.7	667.3	768.5	676.3
S	471.1	1,208.9	316.7	528.8	290.8	706.7	764.4	2,707.9	249.6	523.9	182.4	352.1	731.8	681.8	746.2	679.1
O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60 655191-201	655179-80 655183-84
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 J	550.4	2,001.4	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	765.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.3	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
A	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
J	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ¹						Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 J	970	31	20,662	21,662	439	4,019	4,458	-	-	-	-	-	34,145	579	60,845
A	958	31	20,902	21,891	448	4,080	4,528	-	-	-	-	-	34,229	551	61,200
S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,085	27,051	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,191	667	83,248
M	959	21	26,218	27,199	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,949	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,482	27,485	532	6,136	6,668	18,356.9	2,844.3	3,386.7	9,077.9	19,063.7	52,729	764	87,646

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	European Common Market ¹																
	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	(excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa	
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978		53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979		65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1978 J		3,958.2	2,757.9	148.6	1,051.7	379.2	189.8	34.7	28.9	52.8	32.3	33.8	11.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	39.3
A		3,976.8	2,663.8	157.7	1,155.3	462.8	248.0	37.7	38.1	61.7	48.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	67.9	53.0
S		4,688.6	3,226.2	145.2	1,317.2	448.3	250.1	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	87.6
O		4,847.0	3,379.8	152.1	1,315.1	504.0	290.7	37.9	46.1	91.8	38.5	65.0	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
N		5,314.6	3,626.7	178.1	1,509.8	581.3	327.6	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	78.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	58.0
D		4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6
1979 J		5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7
F		4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M		5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A		4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M		5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J		5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J		5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A		5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S		5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O		6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N		6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D		5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J		5,911.6	4,061.7	241.0	1,608.9	833.9	452.5	92.7	77.1	128.7	79.1	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.5
F		6,159.2	4,171.5	269.9	1,717.8	898.5	508.2	96.6	77.9	126.0	71.4	119.3	24.8	74.0	29.2	88.9	76.1
M		6,515.0	4,298.0	298.5	1,918.5	1,096.1	599.2	76.4	90.2	150.4	118.8	151.2	41.5	59.6	21.5	82.4	64.4
A		6,207.0	3,991.3	237.1	1,978.6	865.7	483.5	90.4	59.7	143.1	76.3	97.9	41.2	105.4	46.3	89.0	87.2
M		6,017.4	3,762.6	256.1	1,998.7	972.7	609.3	86.7	123.8	128.4	116.7	134.3	10.3	176.1	112.7	105.0	90.4
J		6,534.6	3,819.6	313.9	2,401.1	1,017.5	515.4	92.6	81.0	149.2	61.2	112.1	50.5	310.5	200.5	61.3	75.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation																	
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹	
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978		113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3	M.C.D.				
1979		108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6
1978 J		7.0	381.2	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.7	12.1	4,261.7	3,049.9	152.0	1,059.8	214.5
A		10.4	361.7	23.0	238.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	120.2	45.0	78.6	14.1	4,347.7	3,085.1	158.1	1,104.5	231.4
S		11.3	493.4	9.4	317.2	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,761.5	3,304.1	164.9	1,292.4	263.3
O		7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,636.1	3,201.2	142.1	1,292.7	277.2
N		11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	5,047.9	3,428.1	187.4	1,432.4	300.7
D		9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9
1979 J		7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5
F		7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M		9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A		6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M		10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J		6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J		10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A		4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S		11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O		13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N		9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D		12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J		10.1	469.3	16.0	297.3	45.2	55.9	48.3	142.4	34.0	118.7	23.3	5,987.0	4,151.4	261.4	1,574.2	449.0
F		20.1	565.9	38.3	340.4	38.6	56.2	47.7	114.9	47.0	112.3	28.1	6,291.9	4,197.1	295.7	1,799.1	548.4
M		9.2	554.8	24.6	349.1	58.8	69.0	57.6	158.9	50.6	124.6	32.3	6,421.9	4,073.2	286.3	2,062.4	622.6
A		9.8	721.9	23.5	416.7	113.0	58.9	49.2	176.1	78.6	110.6	32.2	6,249.5	3,794.4	246.9	2,208.2	605.6
M		16.8	569.3	18.5	357.7	60.9	80.1	67.3	139.5	58.1	121.6	38.7	5,585.2	3,498.5	217.1	1,869.6	553.1
J		12.1	768.9	45.7	425.5	121.5	71.4	63.9	274.7	75.8	133.2	41.0	6,145.0	3,673.1	284.6	2,187.3	466.3

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1978 J	3,885.0	2,654.8	122.5	1,107.7	450.8	245.6	18.0	62.0	92.7	48.2	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,771.2	2,534.2	121.7	1,115.3	478.8	263.0	16.6	68.8	98.8	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2
S	4,024.7	2,905.8	122.8	996.1	406.4	208.8	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,820.4	3,440.8	152.6	1,226.9	544.8	303.7	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1
N	4,947.7	3,555.6	155.2	1,236.9	559.3	292.0	28.4	57.8	125.5	47.5	18.7	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0
D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
A	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
J	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,453.9	3,733.1	146.5	1,574.3	616.4	331.5	30.2	64.4	128.2	52.1	38.9	35.5	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,419.8	3,708.1	185.3	1,526.4	613.5	305.5	16.6	62.4	132.1	59.2	20.2	29.8	317.7	0.7	232.6	41.8
M	5,969.0	4,298.8	164.8	1,505.4	591.3	296.6	18.2	60.5	130.5	55.2	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,429.3	4,639.2	190.6	1,599.5	662.6	351.5	24.2	75.4	153.5	54.7	19.9	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.5
M	5,665.6	4,085.8	158.4	1,421.5	539.9	272.0	12.9	65.9	114.8	42.3	19.2	21.8	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.2
J	5,685.3	4,111.8	180.4	1,393.1	612.5	335.0	18.2	67.3	170.0	48.9	17.3	21.8	159.1	-	151.9	44.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2					
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	M.C.D.	3	3
1978 J	303.6	4.5	169.6	51.3	37.8	165.3	16.5	119.9	51.5	4.7	-	4,212.7	2,958.9	130.3	1,123.5	239.9
A	319.3	4.6	188.0	36.5	27.0	133.7	22.2	87.3	46.2	11.2	-	4,068.7	2,933.7	120.9	1,014.1	242.8
S	348.2	5.1	216.6	43.4	29.3	152.6	15.1	109.8	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,406.9	3,167.4	141.4	1,098.1	239.7
O	389.8	7.4	236.9	42.1	33.4	179.1	22.9	109.9	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,468.5	3,110.5	141.6	1,216.4	302.0
N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.7	41.1	169.1	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,661.1	3,262.4	148.3	1,250.4	289.3
D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	438.2	6.9	225.1	59.2	49.0	256.2	21.1	197.5	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,633.6	4,057.7	156.2	1,419.6	336.9
F	365.8	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.0	16.6	184.2	93.4	5.6	3.7	5,445.9	3,718.5	190.4	1,537.1	335.7
M	373.5	7.2	203.7	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,821.2	4,109.7	154.3	1,557.1	276.2
A	374.1	9.6	214.8	28.0	17.5	271.8	30.1	222.3	73.7	0.6	6.5	6,175.5	4,349.9	178.9	1,646.7	339.8
M	353.0	5.9	202.1	60.6	46.2	254.5	34.7	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,268.4	3,734.7	150.8	1,382.9	244.4
J	410.2	8.4	228.0	47.4	38.6	171.1	54.8	90.1	106.4	3.8	10.5	5,175.9	3,689.3	152.9	1,333.7	316.8

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 J	202.4	131.2	3,958.2	71.0	3,887.2	14.6	392.7	17.5	44.1	30.6	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	213.7	125.1	3,976.8	65.0	3,911.8	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	208.2	151.4	4,688.6	74.1	4,614.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.8	154.1	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.4	166.8	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	289.2	136.8	5,911.6	121.5	5,790.1	16.6	502.8	43.7	40.0	56.7	161.3	11.2	76.6	42.9	13.2	22.5
F	291.8	141.1	6,159.2	137.3	6,021.8	19.7	463.3	42.7	36.7	40.4	155.3	8.5	72.5	35.6	18.7	20.9
M	284.6	152.7	6,515.0	155.6	6,359.4	22.1	483.2	41.1	44.9	35.5	202.3	7.5	41.4	35.5	19.3	23.1
A	286.0	145.0	6,207.0	138.4	6,068.7	21.7	461.1	41.0	41.7	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.3	21.7	19.9
M	285.2	141.3	6,022.0	126.6	5,895.3	20.0	599.0	39.3	46.7	48.8	258.6	12.4	80.9	34.1	25.3	20.6
J		6,534.6	133.3	6,401.3	28.1	875.0	37.5	59.9	49.3	55.2	6.0	62.1	28.0	23.4	25.1	
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Ores, concentrates & scrap																
Other fabricated materials, inedible																
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmlrd (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 J	585.3	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	-	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,463.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,489.4	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,611.3	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	241.1	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	225.0	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,264.0	36.7	33.3	8.0	71.6	48.3	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,363.4	284.2	27.3
F	1,308.2	40.2	57.7	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	176.6	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,491.1	336.5	20.5
M	1,274.6	43.0	43.1	14.0	62.1	69.0	42.7	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,621.3	305.8	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,427.7	261.6	25.2
M	1,223.1	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.3	120.3	2,333.5	252.2	22.6
J	1,352.3	18.9	62.5	17.2	143.4	78.6	46.8	22.5	133.7	252.9	315.3	68.0	174.6	2,413.8	252.1	16.7

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mats. (45-48)	Chem- icals (49,50)	Ferti- lizers and mats. (51)	Syn- thetic- rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Alum- inum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1978 J	174.1	233.6	49.5	10.7	73.0	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,420.7
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,642.4
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.6	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	43.6	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	99.6	33.5	244.4	1,630.8
F	279.0	305.1	81.5	16.3	139.9	88.4	44.2	14.7	36.4	88.9	116.0	90.4	78.2	31.2	271.9	1,727.9
M	352.2	310.1	88.7	21.1	189.7	81.2	61.0	19.8	36.8	96.9	116.4	119.9	76.3	48.5	240.9	1,945.5
A	323.2	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.2	108.0	50.3	18.7	33.5	115.7	144.3	70.9	79.0	37.2	125.9	1,837.5
M	332.6	310.1	71.9	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.8	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,702.2
J	363.4	328.3	88.1	19.9	190.0	115.8	41.5	7.2	37.3	96.3	137.2	67.4	75.4	32.8	129.4	1,718.0
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Comm-unic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1978 J	169.5	33.8	18.1	14.4	45.7	1,065.6	879.6	551.0	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357.2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,262.9	1,087.1	671.2	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,519.2	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.0	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.4	780.2	498.9	40.0	241.3	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.4	38.3	153.7
F	273.3	52.5	24.9	19.8	88.1	1,099.8	853.1	559.3	45.2	248.6	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.1	38.7	154.0
M	269.1	42.5	28.8	22.8	91.5	1,288.6	948.6	619.2	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.3	48.8	180.7
A	303.9	72.1	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,160.8	878.4	578.8	51.2	248.5	23.8	94.7	92.4	157.4	53.7	161.7
M	299.5	47.2	25.3	23.1	106.7	1,082.6	788.4	523.8	24.8	239.8	29.7	91.5	82.6	161.3	50.4	108.4
J	263.2	54.2	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,085.1	775.6	516.1	22.9	236.6	18.1	105.0	83.4	171.8	47.4	150.5

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)												Crude materials, inedible			
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)								
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1
1978 J	201.1	147.0	3,885.0	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.5	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	204.9	140.0	3,771.2	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.1	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	203.5	150.5	4,024.7	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	440.8	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	208.5	175.8	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	215.8	174.4	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6
1980 J	255.2	164.2	5,453.9	11.3	344.8	21.3	26.5	24.9	41.3	20.1	70.5	880.2	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2
F	253.7	164.1	5,419.8	9.1	297.2	16.4	31.4	27.6	35.2	21.8	55.6	955.9	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6
M	262.3	174.9	5,969.0	3.9	314.8	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	901.7	13.2	13.3	12.8	7.3
A	265.2	186.3	6,429.3	10.4	351.2	17.7	43.1	27.3	55.0	10.9	60.7	1,034.2	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9
M	259.9	167.5	5,665.6	8.4	366.6	25.5	41.7	28.4	59.3	16.9	53.0	915.3	16.7	10.3	12.1	46.1
J		5,685.3		5.2	398.3	22.0	59.7	31.5	50.6	39.8	60.5	778.2	24.4	9.4	11.7	36.7
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
										Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)					
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1978 J	21.6	47.8	318.3	660.0	23.2	15.3	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.9	48.9	62.1	8.9	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	686.2	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.2	48.8	65.6	10.9	16.7	34.6	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	720.3	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.3	52.5	69.5	17.5	18.2	37.9	58.9
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.6	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	490.2	1,140.4	32.4	27.2	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.6	85.6	84.7	68.9	33.4	57.2	76.0
F	29.3	1.1	684.9	975.6	32.0	27.4	13.8	39.2	27.8	30.7	83.7	77.5	34.3	16.4	37.0	81.4
M	13.1	2.1	606.0	1,305.8	32.2	29.5	13.6	39.5	28.7	30.7	78.0	90.9	18.2	16.2	44.0	72.3
A	28.2	77.6	680.1	1,329.3	32.5	33.6	13.2	42.6	33.1	28.8	98.7	98.1	43.8	28.2	40.4	88.1
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,019.0	30.4	32.7	12.7	34.0	28.2	34.4	75.4	78.0	23.2	24.5	35.3	91.6
J	28.8	87.3	385.7	1,071.9	32.1	30.8	11.1	33.2	27.7	25.2	60.7	75.0	27.4	45.0	36.3	104.1

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible																
	Machinery															Transp. and communications equipment	
	Fabricated Materials, inedible												Mechanical power transmission equipment				
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)			
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0	
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1	
1978 J	53.4	75.2	2,340.7	478.2	90.6	37.7	74.9	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,147.1	930.5	
A	43.1	74.7	2,215.3	450.4	71.8	32.9	73.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	1,000.9	777.0	
S	57.5	75.4	2,543.0	446.4	87.7	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,334.9	1,095.1	
O	123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1	
N	119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0	
D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3	
1979 J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9	
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4	
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9	
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3	
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1	
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4	
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5	
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4	
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7	
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8	
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4	
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3	
1980 J	220.6	95.1	3,019.5	690.7	118.9	44.7	118.2	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	73.1	32.2	1,345.6	964.8	
F	136.6	90.7	3,128.2	733.2	112.4	46.9	140.8	31.9	32.5	15.9	39.5	77.9	81.5	43.4	1,455.9	1,078.2	
M	430.9	98.1	3,384.3	795.3	119.9	48.0	144.4	34.8	32.8	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.3	35.4	1,587.1	1,212.6	
A	333.8	103.6	3,640.9	843.5	126.3	55.4	164.2	41.4	35.5	13.6	43.1	97.2	99.7	35.7	1,789.1	1,365.2	
M	160.9	94.7	3,293.2	801.1	117.5	45.2	176.2	40.9	32.3	15.8	44.4	92.0	77.7	31.0	1,571.8	1,137.1	
J	250.4	84.5	3,335.0	785.1	114.1	49.1	165.7	49.3	37.3	15.3	37.2	87.2	82.8	28.0	1,623.0	1,161.3	
End products, inedible																	
Year and month	Other equipment and tools																
	Transp. and communications equipment										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products				
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)	
	D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3	
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4	
1978 J	369.4	115.6	445.5	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2	
A	309.0	95.5	372.4	45.5	128.4	339.7	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.4	206.9	93.5	217.4	25.7	32.4	54.7	
S	403.3	124.5	567.3	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8	
O	600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3	
N	522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5	
D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3	
1979 J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0	
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0	
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9	
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1	
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0	
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8	
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4	
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9	
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5	
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7	
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4	
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6	
1980 J	366.2	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.8	24.3	67.6	85.1	129.6	249.0	134.3	285.3	30.5	42.4	61.2	
F	503.1	113.2	461.9	125.4	162.1	444.2	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	233.2	126.7	261.7	26.3	42.8	59.1	
M	601.4	127.7	483.5	106.5	183.8	496.8	29.0	68.3	98.3	151.3	214.4	96.9	291.2	31.7	43.2	68.4	
A	615.3	164.7	585.2	158.6	170.1	507.0	29.1	73.1	101.7	144.9	191.9	73.6	309.3	32.8	42.4	72.6	
M	520.3	133.8	483.1	182.4	168.9	450.4	27.0	64.7	97.0	126.9	190.4	73.8	279.5	31.3	37.1	63.1	
J	603.8	115.8	441.6	213.9	170.4	434.8	24.2	57.0	94.2	130.7	204.9	85.6	287.2	34.0	39.0	61.4	

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1978 J	19,785	19,545	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,559	339.4	31.2	16.1	-	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,400	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,535	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manu- factured	Other metals, primary and manu- factured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1978 J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015*	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,601.3	3,596.2	346.1	4,255.7	342.0	152,085	1,731
1978 M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	134
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.8	22.0	11,488	107
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	138
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	128
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	228
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	154
A	383.7	295.0	30.3	344.7	38.9	11,967	127
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	369.0	35.4	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.7	364.5	26.4	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.1	351.8	33.9	13,507	194
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts				Net receipts				Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}			
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km	M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km		M ³ -km	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4084	4085	
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 M	-	7.45	6.25	8938	7504	3.15	2.39	1135	864	190.4	4539.28	3.31	7023980	5129
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907
J	-	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	-	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Other maturities						Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1978 J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2	
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	-	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8	
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	-	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4	
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	-	-	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9	
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5	
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
Liabilities														
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1978 J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,297.2	8,255.1	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,302.9	8,186.0	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6			9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31 *	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 J	5,187	5,191	91,032	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,768	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,143	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,378	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,545	124,507
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,781	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,089	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,463	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin-	Grain	Canada	General	Total							
		cial-muni-	dealers ⁸	Savings Bonds ⁹					loans ¹⁰				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 J	1,389	1,686	1,135	202	60,168	64,580	7,852	5,110	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,209
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,316	65,416	8,074	5,270	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,604	65,383	8,252	5,450	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,036	81,888	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,986	89,808	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,911
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,905	156,657

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
	B	2002	2003							
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1978 J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219	103,626	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933	108,423	102,081
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,547	101,310	109,694	103,090
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,998	111,913	121,071	118,541
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,563	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,138	35,522	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588
A	8,135	958	9,093	1,927	68,808	35,421	14,267	120,424	129,517	127,590
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,179	14,181	123,554	132,814	130,118
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,307	14,323	124,701	134,014	132,114

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,969.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashied (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 J	2,475.45	27.30	8.06	59.62	52.29	701.47	888.55	106.13	73.56	260.83	297.64	1,758.3
J	2,117.27	16.88	5.65	50.34	40.05	612.35	781.39	83.96	64.22	223.41	239.02	957.3
A	2,093.49	18.95	7.81	39.77	41.95	599.96	742.47	80.16	66.40	237.02	259.00	1,287.6
S	2,132.52	20.65	6.69	49.88	39.02	691.71	731.24	89.89	60.23	216.39	226.82	1,549.9
O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance							Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	Total		
								All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹		
	Funded debt ²										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,200	1,400	6,799	1,038	402	636
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	7,904	2,181	5,722	1,248	654	594
1976 3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,003	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	354	1,631	295	87	209
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	240	2,101	352	93	259
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	377	1,418	521	81	440
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,667	176	2,491	256	76	179
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	110	100
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	595	1,414	308	123	185
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,227	532	1,695	349	200	149
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	317	2,496	264	153	111
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,000	886	113	239	140	99
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	446	1,418	396	161	235
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,284	330	1,954	202	129	73
2	73,103	488	73,591	2,750	1,165	2,838	411	2,427	143	175	-32

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1978	6,122	1,513	4,610	112	109	3	5,986	106	5,881	1,049	38	1,011
1979	4,400	1,164	3,236	91	54	38	1,616	63	1,553	2,625	19	2,605
1976 3	1,441	210	1,232	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,193	351	841	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,917	441	1,477	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	75	11	64
2	1,515	499	1,017	21	17	5	631	15	617	374	13	361
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	312	7	305
4	1,924	499	1,425	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	288	7	281
1979 1	1,261	195	1,067	30	15	15	173	16	157	481	3	478
2	1,209	398	810	18	17	1	630	18	612	749	9	739
3	1,377	174	1,203	14	8	6	500	14	486	813	4	809
4	553	397	156	29	14	16	313	15	298	582	3	579
1980 1	1,266	239	1,026	8	8	1	448	-	448	349	-	349
2	1,598	356	1,242	20	4	16	686	-	686	661	-	661

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars				
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1978 A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1978-79 M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	331	29	2,639	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-544
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,333
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-214
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,152
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536
1980-81 J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313
M	1,132	2,025	83	376	119	69	239	7	95	679	38	4,862	59
A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	1,431	1,478	841	12,997	42,902
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,963	768	1,275	1,657	1,628	890	13,455	46,923
1978-79 M	322	510	237	186	827	26	90	110	110	71	716	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	849	26	92	126	134	72	847	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	863	89	92	107	138	72	971	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	918	64	132	130	137	73	979	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	874	32	99	143	113	74	956	3,613
O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670
N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	282	85	2,048	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	248	142	975	27	112	112	104	74	817	3,642
J	313	818	312	141	986	30	102	97	148	76	976	3,999
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	974	3,602
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,122	4,201
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,068	4,333
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,007	4,006
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040
1980-81 J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,263	4,694
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,212	4,303
M	430	782	491	138	1,092	34	108	121	132	81	1,394	4,803
A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 • Selected Social Data

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976

Characteristics	St. John's	Halifax	St. John	Moncton	Québec	Toronto	Winnipeg	Regina	Edmonton	Victoria
(Based on 100% data)										
POPULATION, 1976	143,390	267,995	112,975	77,570	2,802,485	2,803,100	578,215	151,190	554,230	218,250
Sex and age group:										
Male, Total	70,575	132,765	55,260	37,645	1,367,755	1,376,070	280,935	73,970	278,225	104,380
0-4 years	6,705	11,030	4,815	3,090	94,345	100,875	21,865	6,400	22,550	5,985
5-9 "	6,940	11,405	5,045	3,250	106,675	110,785	22,195	6,255	23,765	6,845
10-14 "	7,895	13,505	5,795	3,995	131,240	128,060	25,640	7,250	27,055	8,890
15-19 "	7,605	13,680	5,700	4,040	137,545	127,305	27,190	7,675	29,680	10,225
20-24 "	7,230	14,520	5,485	3,710	128,565	122,880	28,740	8,280	32,555	10,035
25-29 "	6,400	13,590	4,780	3,510	125,725	130,195	26,125	6,655	27,630	9,095
30-34 "	4,980	10,240	3,640	2,650	110,195	108,370	19,545	4,955	20,525	6,500
35-39 "	3,940	7,845	2,910	2,045	89,875	91,320	15,545	4,035	16,470	5,230
40-44 "	3,385	7,265	2,665	1,900	86,285	90,005	15,110	3,910	16,060	5,265
45-49 "	3,165	6,340	2,720	1,830	84,020	87,165	14,810	3,800	15,110	5,515
50-54 "	3,050	6,080	2,765	1,995	75,820	80,135	15,065	3,525	13,070	6,120
55-59 "	2,820	5,305	2,500	1,665	59,115	58,835	13,005	3,045	9,985	5,670
60-64 "	2,430	4,330	2,150	1,345	50,245	49,855	11,875	2,600	7,965	5,210
65 and over	4,035	7,630	4,295	2,630	88,110	90,260	24,230	5,590	15,805	13,795
Female, Total	72,815	135,220	57,720	39,920	1,434,730	1,427,030	297,280	77,220	276,005	113,870
0-4 years	6,440	10,400	4,770	2,925	89,550	95,380	20,640	6,105	21,290	5,870
5-9 "	6,725	10,895	4,725	2,960	101,780	106,275	21,280	6,035	22,525	6,870
10-14 "	7,610	12,830	5,470	3,790	125,140	121,365	24,445	6,845	25,665	8,660
15-19 "	7,780	13,110	5,635	4,035	134,720	124,910	27,625	7,940	29,290	10,105
20-24 "	7,745	15,055	5,525	4,120	132,825	133,775	30,375	8,630	32,375	10,100
25-29 "	6,510	13,695	4,775	3,520	129,855	135,955	26,480	6,785	26,510	8,675
30-34 "	5,090	10,000	3,585	2,670	112,200	108,500	19,710	4,830	19,810	6,465
35-39 "	3,755	7,680	2,840	2,100	91,525	90,990	15,705	4,105	16,265	5,300
40-44 "	3,335	6,980	2,730	2,035	87,080	86,775	15,145	3,925	15,080	5,290
45-49 "	3,245	6,550	2,750	2,065	86,790	84,265	15,605	3,785	14,385	5,945
50-54 "	3,005	6,535	3,015	2,225	82,430	83,095	17,330	3,950	13,460	7,065
55-59 "	2,895	5,735	2,820	1,830	67,215	62,075	14,755	3,530	10,550	6,800
60-64 "	2,675	4,725	2,550	1,610	59,750	54,645	13,790	3,155	8,840	6,780
65 and over	6,000	11,035	6,525	4,045	133,885	139,025	34,380	7,605	19,955	19,945
Marital status:										
Single	73,910	128,760	53,710	36,270	1,283,790	1,247,615	258,845	70,205	263,520	86,520
Married	60,945	119,840	49,655	35,570	1,299,485	1,318,920	265,655	68,900	248,810	106,075
Widowed	5,895	10,690	6,045	3,450	128,705	130,490	31,600	7,265	20,255	15,285
Divorced	890	4,045	1,415	970	39,040	45,410	9,815	2,280	12,350	5,425
Separated	1,755	4,650	2,150	1,310	51,470	60,665	12,300	2,545	9,290	4,950
Mother tongue:										
English	139,860	250,095	101,815	50,445	607,505	2,041,865	425,690	126,420	432,745	195,055
French	345	7,395	6,670	24,355	1,831,110	39,805	30,620	2,270	16,785	2,660
German	195	760	215	90	18,710	53,130	30,370	8,890	21,285	3,405
Italian	65	710	135	170	120,595	200,965	5,620	595	6,260	705
Ukrainian	15	160	50	35	10,070	32,710	31,835	3,680	28,505	905
Other	965	4,410	1,045	425	146,395	353,675	41,405	6,165	35,820	10,945
Not stated	1,935	4,445	3,040	2,050	68,095	80,960	12,685	3,180	12,835	4,575

Note: Data is randomly rounded to base 5.

In some cases, data groupings are derived by aggregating rounded data.

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Continued

Characteristics	St. John's	Halifax	St-John	Moncton	Québec	Toronto	Winnipeg	Regina	Edmonton	Victoria
(Based on 100% data)										
Occupied private dwellings, total.....	36,800	81,840	34,060	23,730	924,630	909,530	197,305	49,795	179,630	81,005
Owned	25,220	45,600	18,845	14,545	353,225	507,830	116,330	32,520	99,825	49,315
Rented	11,580	36,240	15,220	9,185	571,410	401,705	80,980	17,270	79,810	31,690
Double house (semi-detached).....	1,980	3,970	690	1,225	34,130	102,000	6,495	1,015	4,480	2,475
Row house	4,230	2,930	1,015	400	19,905	44,205	5,175	1,370	11,175	2,045
Attached to non-residential structure.....	300	335	160	160	4,110	2,140	650	95	315	205
Single detached	18,480	39,335	14,780	13,115	223,365	361,560	115,400	33,310	100,345	46,995
Apartment	4,605	25,365	11,100	5,850	603,740	379,810	61,330	12,150	53,540	25,810
Duplex	6,570	6,435	4,660	2,250	36,870	19,285	7,450	1,565	7,835	2,145
Movable	640	3,475	1,650	730	2,520	535	815	295	1,945	1,330
Private households, Total.....	36,800	81,840	34,065	23,730	924,635	909,530	197,305	49,790	179,635	81,000
1 person household	3,105	12,355	5,350	3,195	176,100	164,465	41,995	9,930	33,405	20,315
2 persons household	8,145	22,445	9,115	6,725	257,285	251,155	59,070	14,235	50,215	28,370
3 persons household	7,035	15,365	6,300	4,500	170,070	160,810	32,900	8,350	31,000	11,430
4 persons household	7,335	15,435	6,065	4,465	167,620	169,995	32,830	8,870	33,160	11,295
5 and more	11,165	16,240	7,235	4,840	153,555	163,105	30,515	8,415	31,855	9,590
<i>Average number of persons per household</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.6</i>
Family persons in private households	131,320	234,505	100,200	69,475	2,470,250	2,471,995	495,155	130,505	477,470	180,540
Non-family persons in private households.....	7,730	24,865	9,425	6,570	273,010	284,000	67,825	16,535	61,925	29,750
By number of families:										
0	4,930	17,570	7,125	4,620	218,000	215,400	53,090	12,750	45,465	24,545
1	30,790	63,220	26,555	18,815	697,610	672,475	142,550	36,685	132,665	55,760
2 or more	1,080	1,050	380	290	9,020	21,665	1,665	360	1,500	690
Families, Total	32,980	65,340	27,325	19,400	715,775	716,530	145,915	37,410	135,695	57,165
Lone parent (male) families	545	1,070	510	310	12,170	11,570	2,210	485	1,915	810
Lone parent (female) families	2,815	5,930	2,610	1,695	67,400	61,565	14,065	3,295	12,605	4,870
Husband-wife families	29,625	58,345	24,205	17,395	636,205	643,390	129,640	33,635	121,175	51,490
By number of children at home:										
0	7,620	18,675	7,625	5,660	216,075	221,075	48,270	11,780	40,305	24,385
1	8,010	16,240	6,860	4,755	184,205	180,525	35,365	8,735	31,610	12,125
2	7,725	15,850	6,175	4,515	175,750	182,175	34,210	9,120	34,415	11,945
3-4	7,055	12,160	5,280	3,695	120,380	118,350	24,505	6,675	25,700	7,780
5 or more	2,565	2,415	1,390	770	19,365	14,400	3,565	1,105	3,665	930
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years	4,185	6,615	2,940	1,875	58,450	63,595	12,615	3,675	13,195	3,540
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 15-17 years	50	100	30	20	1,045	1,370	195	50	175	65
Families with some children 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	1,685	3,860	1,440	1,140	40,660	41,935	8,255	2,290	9,085	3,305
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	470	670	340	165	4,950	5,290	1,155	345	1,080	250
Families with children all under 18 years	16,675	32,285	13,135	9,060	321,605	332,795	65,240	18,255	68,465	22,180
Families with all children at home 18 years and over.....	3,915	6,925	3,320	2,290	92,810	85,470	17,270	3,655	12,330	5,615
Families with children at home	25,360	46,665	19,705	13,735	499,695	495,450	97,645	25,630	95,390	32,780
<i>Average number of persons per family</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.1</i>
Persons in families, total.....	125,290	225,680	96,395	67,170	2,392,690	2,371,305	479,775	126,270	462,340	175,210

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Concluded

Characteristics	St. John's	Halifax	St-John	Moncton	Québec	Toronto	Winnipeg	Regina	Edmonton	Victoria
(Based on sample data)										
Mobility status:										
Population 5 years and over	130,015	245,705	103,270	71,425	2,617,605	2,605,915	534,910	138,505	509,990	205,890
Movers (within same Census division)	34,570	64,830	30,085	17,495	709,625	693,660	185,575	42,875	150,540	54,945
Migrants:										
From same province	8,980	14,110	5,860	6,925	122,000	105,085	24,700	16,945	40,260	19,750
From different province	5,815	25,215	7,270	8,010	39,490	64,640	33,935	11,025	52,295	23,520
From outside Canada	2,180	5,950	1,900	1,510	86,120	226,140	22,800	2,730	23,320	7,890
Province of residence in 1971 not stated	910	2,965	1,285	895	24,330	23,105	4,905	1,015	6,365	2,640
Movers	59,365	134,085	52,095	37,220	1,304,810	1,374,830	275,855	74,790	296,320	119,400
Non-movers	70,650	111,615	51,175	34,210	1,312,800	1,231,080	259,060	63,715	213,670	86,485
Population 15 years and over										
Population 15 years and over	101,070	197,935	82,395	57,570	2,153,755	2,140,360	442,130	112,240	411,370	175,125
Males	49,020	96,825	39,615	27,330	1,035,500	1,036,350	211,240	54,055	204,855	82,660
Females	52,045	101,105	42,780	30,235	1,118,255	1,104,010	230,890	58,180	206,515	92,470
Education:										
Male:										
Less than grade 9	12,195	18,045	10,295	6,750	279,350	209,730	41,855	10,595	30,630	11,610
Grades 9-10	10,530	21,270	7,940	5,045	176,420	172,750	39,780	9,960	34,600	14,950
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	4,645	11,565	5,120	3,555	82,705	154,255	36,300	8,935	34,050	14,250
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	4,580	7,645	4,160	2,650	119,300	100,110	15,545	5,025	19,195	8,780
Post-secondary non-university without certificate or diploma	3,080	7,845	2,925	1,790	72,455	75,790	14,105	3,510	18,435	6,560
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	4,050	8,310	3,025	2,240	49,820	69,680	14,010	3,235	19,920	6,350
University without degree	4,915	8,915	3,080	2,575	127,785	106,320	23,110	5,720	20,675	9,355
University with certificate or diploma	760	1,460	425	430	24,465	22,205	3,240	1,125	2,970	1,735
University with degree	4,265	11,775	2,650	2,295	103,195	125,510	23,295	5,955	24,375	9,060
Female:										
Less than grade 9	11,950	16,725	9,415	7,020	349,430	242,260	49,140	11,020	31,030	12,615
Grades 9-10	12,750	23,170	9,475	5,780	199,760	193,210	44,690	10,250	35,620	15,965
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	5,365	13,385	6,030	4,030	88,455	181,400	41,910	10,430	38,160	18,145
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	4,895	8,475	5,550	3,245	156,260	139,405	22,255	6,250	25,925	12,215
Post-secondary non university without certificate or diploma	3,555	7,860	2,705	1,995	68,125	75,545	14,945	4,710	17,275	7,030
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	5,830	13,675	4,650	3,805	75,900	93,715	20,405	6,290	22,740	9,530
University without degree	4,115	8,230	2,870	2,525	107,425	88,535	20,615	4,925	16,920	9,770
University with certificate or diploma	1,040	1,910	610	530	19,715	17,545	3,365	1,420	3,725	2,185
University with degree	2,555	7,680	1,480	1,300	53,170	72,395	13,565	2,890	15,115	5,015
Labour force:										
Males in the labour force	34,915	74,525	29,285	20,060	794,200	818,420	159,495	42,480	162,580	58,415
Participation rate	71.2	77.0	73.9	73.4	76.7	79.0	75.5	78.6	79.4	70.7
Males in the labour force aged 15-24	9,070	19,445	7,515	5,005	169,930	166,955	39,485	12,120	45,905	14,460
Males in the labour force aged 25-44	16,495	35,510	12,665	9,145	378,940	388,020	69,500	18,285	73,950	24,150
Males in the labour force aged 45-54	5,140	10,955	4,730	3,425	143,245	153,250	26,905	6,670	25,610	10,475
Males in the labour force aged 55-64	3,640	7,245	3,590	2,205	84,785	89,655	19,420	4,380	14,220	7,805
Males in the labour force aged 65 and over	575	1,365	780	275	17,300	20,535	4,185	1,020	2,895	1,530
Employed males	31,505	69,385	27,365	18,665	751,460	775,935	152,145	41,275	155,885	54,560
Unemployed males	3,410	5,140	1,920	1,395	42,735	42,490	7,350	1,205	6,695	3,855
Unemployment rate	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.9	5.4	5.2	4.6	2.8	4.1	6.6
Females in the labour force	21,395	46,935	17,150	13,250	488,135	574,585	110,210	29,610	107,095	39,965
Participation rate	41.1	46.4	40.1	43.8	43.6	52.0	47.7	50.9	51.9	43.2
Females in the labour force aged 15-24	8,300	16,485	5,975	4,630	149,475	157,875	35,950	10,800	38,770	12,685
Females in the labour force aged 25-44	8,835	19,960	6,415	5,280	215,130	262,065	42,935	10,980	43,790	14,925
Females in the labour force aged 45-54	2,535	6,000	2,520	2,060	75,205	96,575	17,795	4,480	15,640	6,985
Females in the labour force aged 55-64	1,380	3,595	1,825	1,055	38,225	48,360	11,370	2,930	7,630	4,465
Females in the labour force aged 65 and over	350	890	415	215	10,110	9,710	2,155	420	1,265	910
Employed females	19,175	43,170	16,010	11,720	451,425	535,070	104,350	28,375	101,975	36,555
Unemployed females	2,220	3,770	1,145	1,530	36,710	39,520	5,855	1,235	5,125	3,415
Unemployment rate	10.4	8.0	6.7	11.5	7.5	6.9	5.3	4.2	4.8	8.5

Canadian statistical review

September 1980

GOV
DOC.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Canadian statistical review

September 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) — Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$27.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed		
-	nil or zero	MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Gross National Product, Second Quarter 1980 — Advance Information
xii	Financial Activity in Canada — An Overview
xx	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Gross National Product

Second Quarter 1980 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates of Gross National Product indicate that GNP rose 1.0% to a level of \$281.4 billion, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, in the second quarter. After allowing for price inflation, this represents a 1.1% decline in the volume of production, as the recession in Canada deepened; production is now 0.2% lower than the level of a year earlier, the first year-over-year decline since early 1975. The 1.7% decline in real GNP in the last two quarters suggests that the recession in Canada has been more severe than the 1974-75 downturn, largely because of more pronounced weakness in consumer demand.

The further slide of the economy appears to have been the result of an intensification of those forces that have been acting to restrain economic activity since early 1979. Continued rapid inflation in the price of consumer goods and services and the record high interest rates attained early in the quarter have acted to constrict household demand, particularly for durable goods and new housing. This, together with the slump in exports to the United States, has led to rapid inventory accumulation for six consecutive quarters. Production cutbacks, weakening employment, and a curtailment of business investment in plant and equipment in the second quarter resulted from the deterioration in business conditions. The drop in production was accompanied by some slowdown in the implicit price index for GNE, as prices weakened in world commodity markets.

The rate of inventory accumulation in the non-farm business sector rose to \$1.5 billion in volume this quarter. Increased stockbuilding was recorded at all stages of fabrication in the manufacturing and mining industries. Inventory accumulation has averaged \$1.7 billion per quarter over the past six quarters, and the short-term course of the economy depends at least as much on the reaction of business firms to this stockpiling as on the performance of final demand. The build-up of inventories has been particularly marked in manufac-

turing, where the stock-to-ships ratio is close to the peak attained during 1974-75.

Real personal expenditure fell 0.7%, with purchases of durable goods down 5.6% as motor vehicle sales fell sharply. The implicit price index for personal expenditure rose 2.6% this quarter, about the same rate as recorded since mid-1979. The 7.3% increase in the personal expenditure deflator in the last four quarters parallels the increase in the United States despite the much greater increase in consumer energy prices in the U.S.

Real business gross fixed capital formation declined 2.5%, as residential construction receded a further 10.5%, largely in response to the shortage of loanable funds and high interest rates. Outlays for plant and equipment fell 0.5% with non-residential construction and machinery and equipment expenditures both declining by like amounts.

Merchandise exports slumped 2.8% in volume, with all of the decline due to lower shipments to the United States. The sharp drop in American expenditure this quarter also triggered a 1.2% decline in prices received for exported goods, notably metal ores and alloys and wood products. The weakness of domestic demand led to a 1.3% decline in imports.

Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 2.2% in the quarter. In the goods-producing industries, wages and salaries were virtually unchanged, as employment declined in both the construction and manufacturing industries. Wages and salaries in the service-producing industries rose 3.2%, in part reflecting higher special payments particularly in education and hospitals. Personal disposable income rose 2.0%, and the personal savings rate remained at about 10%. Corporation profits before taxes declined 5.9% in reaction to the weakness of sales and lower commodity prices. ■

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1979 and 1980
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	138,396	142,368	146,608	150,084	144,364	154,588	157,972			
2 Military pay and allowances	1,528	1,516	1,528	1,556	1,532	1,572	1,720			
3 Corporation profits before taxes	31,360	32,144	36,372	37,476	34,338	38,220	35,968			
4 Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents ...	-2,708	-2,484	-3,000	-3,348	-2,885	-3,136	-3,404			
5 Interest, and miscellaneous investment income	16,852	19,124	18,828	20,756	18,890	21,568	21,392			
6 Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	4,112	4,488	4,036	4,780	4,354	3,976	3,572			
7 Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including Rent	9,984	10,180	10,476	10,908	10,387	10,832	10,892			
8 Inventory valuation adjustment	-6,908	-6,120	-6,672	-6,956	-6,664	-7,296	-5,788			
9 Net national income at factor cost	192,616	201,216	208,176	215,256	204,316	220,324	222,324			
10 Indirect taxes less subsidies	28,420	27,684	28,444	28,372	28,230	28,692	28,748			
11 Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	26,516	27,620	28,260	29,388	27,946	29,756	30,532			
12 Residual error of estimate	-56	-264	-168	-260	-187	-72	-220			
13 Gross national product at market prices ...	247,496	256,256	264,712	272,756	260,305	278,700	281,384			
14 (Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators)	243,384	251,768	260,676	267,976	255,951	274,724	277,812			

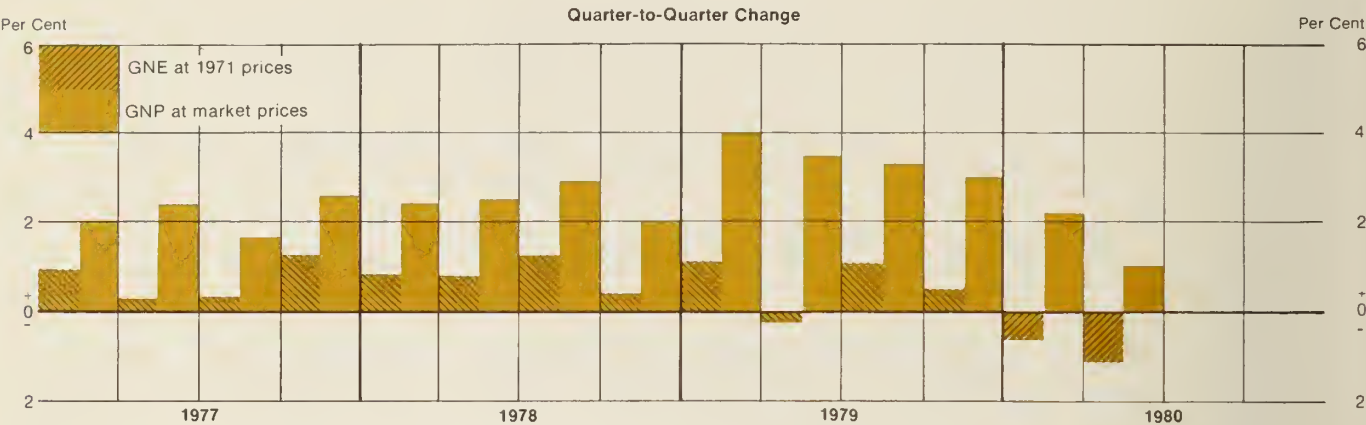
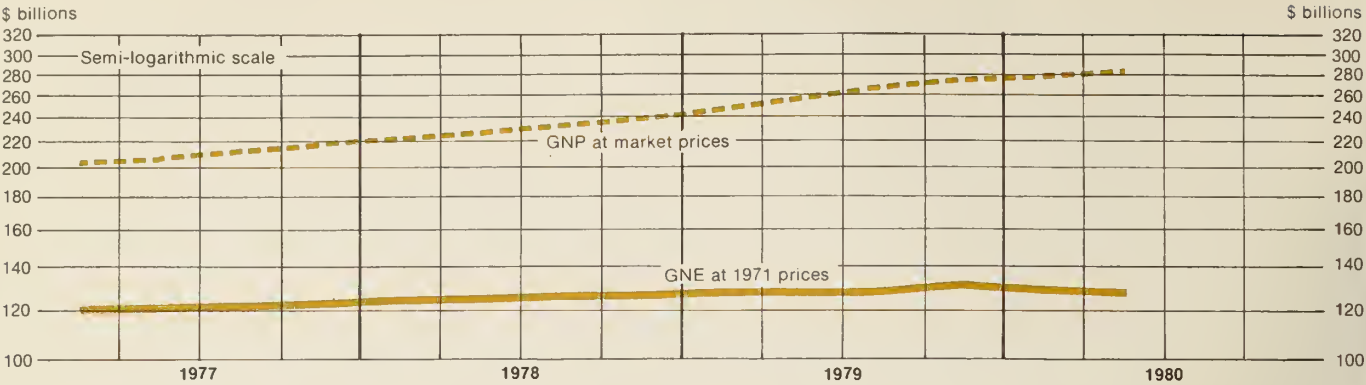
Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1979 and 1980
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	145,088	148,004	153,056	155,808	150,489	159,484	162,488			
2 Durable goods	21,928	22,396	23,216	22,864	22,601	23,452	22,828			
3 Semi-durable goods	17,876	18,192	19,428	19,828	18,831	19,704	20,052			
4 Non-durable goods	45,144	45,820	47,224	47,864	46,513	49,408	50,856			
5 Services	60,140	61,596	63,188	65,252	62,544	66,920	68,752			
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	49,780	50,476	51,996	52,608	51,215	54,276	56,136			
7 Gross fixed capital formation	55,904	57,780	61,988	63,248	59,730	65,204	64,752			
8 Government	7,520	7,672	7,864	7,900	7,739	8,048	8,172			
9 Residential Construction	40	40	40	40	40	36	40			
10 Non-residential construction	6,492	6,672	6,900	6,960	6,756	7,028	7,104			
11 Machinery and equipment	988	960	924	900	943	984	1,028			
12 Business	48,384	50,108	54,124	55,348	51,991	57,156	56,580			
13 Residential construction	13,556	13,728	14,356	14,388	14,007	14,088	12,780			
14 Non-residential construction	15,584	16,804	18,476	19,140	17,501	20,376	20,572			
15 Machinery and equipment	19,244	19,576	21,292	21,820	20,483	22,692	23,228			
16 Value of physical change in inventories	3,624	6,052	3,144	4,956	4,444	3,488	4,120			
17 Government	48	64	60	68	60	60	72			
18 Business	3,608	4,932	3,012	4,992	4,136	3,476	4,888			
19 Non-farm	32	1,056	72	104	248	48	840			
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels										
20 Exports of goods and services	71,788	72,072	79,308	83,328	76,624	87,148	84,264			
21 (of which: merchandise)	60,980	61,148	67,156	71,396	65,170	74,496	71,528			
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-78,748	-78,392	-84,948	-87,448	82,384	-90,972	-90,600			
23 (of which: merchandise)	58,572	57,908	63,292	65,020	61,198	67,316	66,548			
24 Residual error of estimate	60	264	168	256	187	72	224			
25 Gross national expenditure at market prices	247,496	256,256	264,712	272,756	260,305	278,700	281,384			
26 Final Domestic demand	250,772	256,260	267,040	271,664	261,434	278,964	283,376			

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1979 and 1980
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

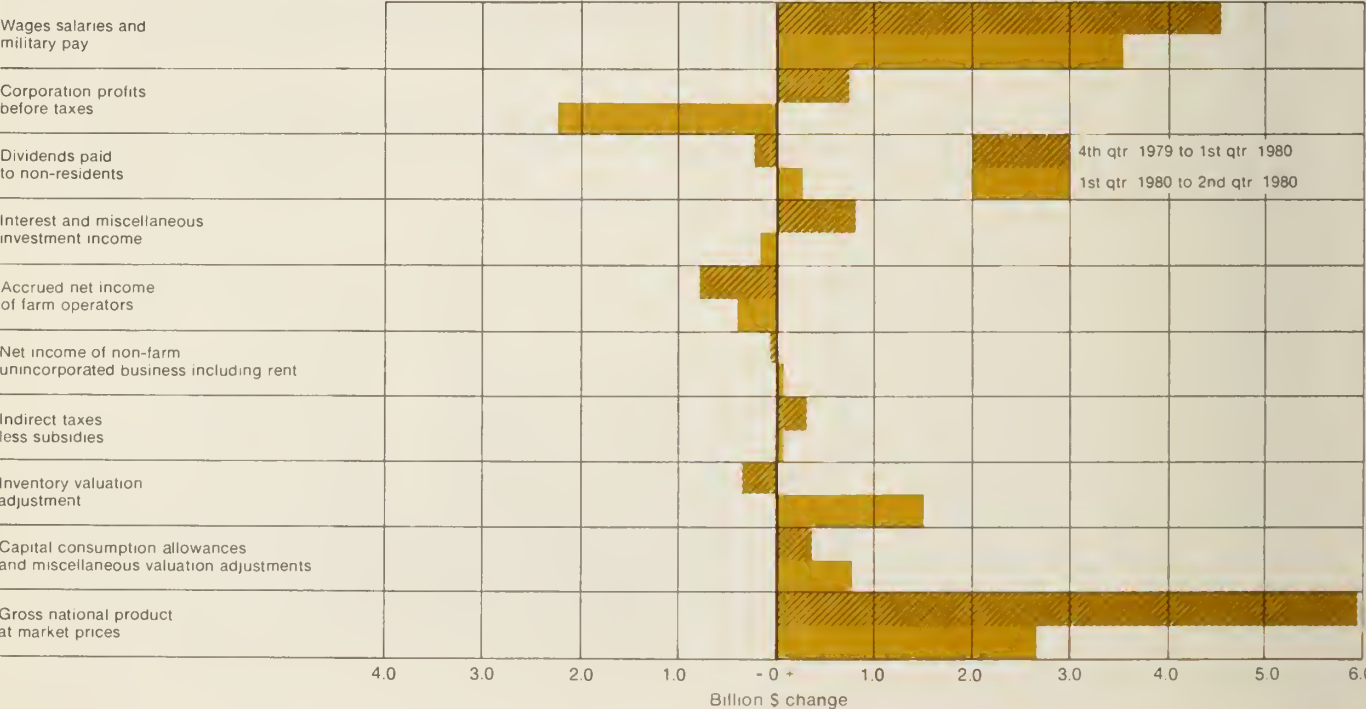
	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	81,048	80,836	81,600	81,076	81,140	81,284	80,704			
2 Durable goods	14,556	14,508	14,708	14,240	14,503	14,412	13,608			
3 Semi-durable goods	11,332	11,204	11,552	11,464	11,388	11,092	11,052			
4 Non-durable goods	22,708	22,604	22,816	22,472	22,650	22,620	22,728			
5 Services	32,452	32,520	32,524	32,900	32,599	33,160	33,316			
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,448	22,436	22,436	22,296	22,404	22,264	22,352			
7 Gross fixed capital formation	27,568	27,860	29,332	29,192	28,488	29,252	28,588			
8 Government	3,756	3,748	3,760	3,728	3,748	3,752	3,732			
9 Residential construction	16	16	16	16	16	12	16			
10 Non-residential construction	3,156	3,176	3,216	3,208	3,189	3,204	3,164			
11 Machinery and equipment	584	556	528	504	543	536	552			
12 Business	23,812	24,112	25,572	25,464	24,740	25,500	24,856			
13 Residential construction	5,604	5,504	5,612	5,456	5,544	5,164	4,624			
14 Non-residential construction	7,892	8,300	8,984	9,100	8,569	9,488	9,428			
15 Machinery and equipment	10,316	10,308	10,976	10,908	10,627	10,848	10,804			
16 Value of physical change in inventories	2,076	2,708	1,340	1,812	1,984	1,076	1,124			
17 Government	20	28	24	32	26	24	28			
18 Non-farm	2,060	2,484	1,472	1,644	1,915	932	1,528			
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels	-4	196	-156	136	43	120	-432			
20 Exports of goods and services	31,900	30,720	31,740	32,128	31,622	31,556	30,720			
21 (of which: merchandise)	26,544	25,416	26,096	26,732	26,197	25,980	25,260			
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services	36,324	-36,208	36,616	36,128	36,319	35,772	-35,308			
23 (of which: merchandise)	-26,728	-26,600	-26,984	26,488	26,700	26,056	-25,576			
24 Residual error of estimate	60	160	108	152	120	36	100			
25 Gross national expenditure (1971) dollars	128,776	128,512	129,940	130,528	129,439	129,696	128,280			
26 Final domestic demand	131,064	131,132	133,368	132,564	132,032	132,800	131,644			

In the second quarter of 1980 Gross National Product at market prices rose 1.0% to a level of \$281.4 billion seasonally adjusted at annual rates. After allowing for price inflation, this represents a 1.1% decline in the volume of production.



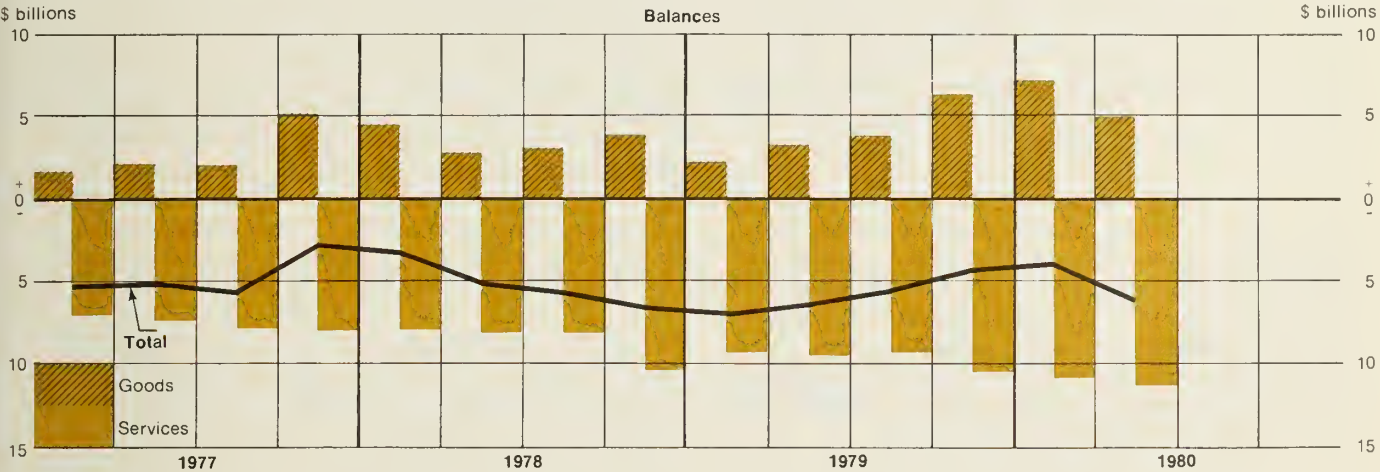
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 2.2% in the second quarter. Corporation profits before taxes fell 5.9% after a 2% increase in the first quarter.

Quarterly Changes in GNP and Components



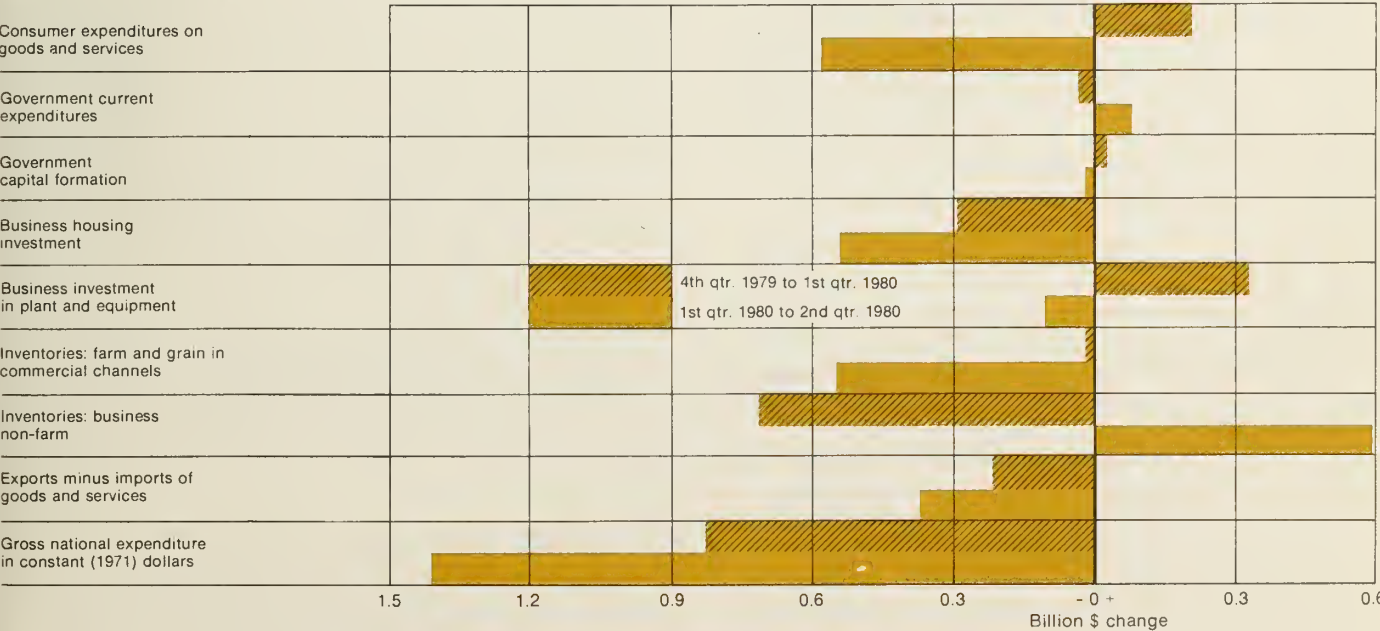
All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Exports of Goods and Services decreased 3.3% and Imports of Goods and Services fell 0.4%. The balance of merchandise trade worsened by \$2,200 million while the service balance fell by \$312 million with the result that the balance in the trade of goods and services fell \$2,512 million.



Real personal expenditure on goods and services, business investment in plant and equipment, business investment in residential construction and exports of goods and services all contributed to the decline of GNP in real terms.

Quarterly Changes in GNE and Components in Constant (1971) Dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Financial Activity in Canada

An Overview

During the first quarter of 1980, domestic non-financial sectors of the Canadian economy raised \$12778 million on conventional credit markets, down from \$15597 million in the first quarter of 1979. The funds so raised equalled 19.5% of the final value of goods and services produced in the period, a sharp drop from 26.8% in the equivalent period the year earlier.

Non-financial private corporations accounted for about 27% of funds raised on conventional credit markets, almost double the proportion in the first quarter of 1979; the federal government's share remained virtually unchanged at about 16%. Private domestic financial institutions (other than banks) provided nearly half of the funds, compared with one third in the comparable period the year earlier, while the proportion provided by the chartered banks fell from 27% to 18%.

Bonds remained the preferred form of financing for the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy, principally the government sectors, accounting for about one quarter of funds raised on credit markets, virtually unchanged from the first quarter of 1979. The proportion of funds raised through bank loans fell to 15% from 20%, while loans from financial institutions other than banks fell from 14% to 9%. Stocks fell from 9% to 7%. Short-term paper (including Treasury bills) rose from under 7% to about 17%. The ratio of short-term to long-term finance remained at about 40:60.

Among the principal factors affecting financial activity were: a 0.5% drop in the real value of Gross National Product, despite continuing strength in net income and gross fixed capital formation by private non-financial corporations; further restrictive monetary policies by the Bank of Canada and the Federal Reserve Board in the United States, prompted by escalating concern over inflation; unprecedented developments on the North American bond markets, coupled with record interest rates; roller-coaster movements in the price of gold, silver, and Canadian stocks and the value of the Canadian dollar against its United States counterpart; and an atmosphere of concern over international political developments, particularly in regard to the situations in Iran and Afghanistan.

Real Economic Activity

During the first quarter, Canada's current dollar Gross National Product rose by 9.2% seasonally adjusted at annual rates, but fell 2% in real terms. Weakness in exports (mainly to the United States), residential construction and manufacturing added to the evidence that the economies of Canada and the United States were entering the long-heralded recession. Exports fell 3.1% by volume, but rising world market commodity prices helped increase the merchandise surplus and improve Canada's terms of trade by 2.4%. These movements helped produce the lowest seasonally adjusted current account deficit on Canada's balance of international payments since the fourth quarter of 1977.

Residential construction fell by 6.1%, representing the worst quarter of a two year slump in this segment of the economy. The automobile industry was assisted during the quarter by the temporary suspension by the Government of Ontario of the sales tax on new vehicles helping to reduce the high level of inventories in this sector. Even so, inventory accumulation particularly of goods-in-process and finished products, by private non-financial corporations was the sharpest on record.

Personal income and personal disposable income rose 10.4% (at annual rates) with personal expenditure rising by approximately the same proportion, leaving the personal savings rate virtually unchanged at 10.3%, substantially higher than the corresponding rate of 3.7% in the United States. Growth in consumer expenditures was confined to services, as increased spending on durables and non-durables was counter-balanced by a sharp drop in purchases of semi-durables.

Corporate profits rose 2.4%: mining and trade grew vigorously, and manufacturers were helped by higher prices for paper, pulp, petroleum and coal products. On the other hand, construction, finance, services, wood and transportation equipment all suffered profit declines.

Money, Interest Rates and Capital Markets

During the first quarter of 1980, financial markets suffered unprecedented conditions, with developments in Canada being split into two separate periods: the first being January and February, and the second, most of

CSR Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table

	1979		1980				Annual	1980			
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual	Annual
Funds raised in credit markets by:											
1. Persons and unincorporated business											Millions of dollars
A) Consumer credit	7,941	6,576	7,421	9,799	31,737	2,952					
B) Bank loans	596	2,274	1,273	749	4,892	764					
C) Other loans	2,551	1,221	866	3,131	7,769	717					
E) Short term paper	1,070	-730	367	1,561	2,268	210					
F) Mortgages	7	8	—	3	12	—					
G) Bonds	3,706	3,808	4,914	4,370	16,798	2,696					
H) Stocks	11	-5	1	9	2	-1					
2. Non-financial private corporations											
B) Bank loans	2,470	5,738	3,570	3,165	14,943	4,201					
C) Other loans	1,043	3,072	521	668	5,304	2,279					
E) Short term paper	376	740	431	494	2,041	579					
F) Mortgages	49	310	608	27	994	187					
G) Bonds	-218	318	615	155	870	461					
H) Stocks	13	28	309	124	474	75					
3. Non-financial government enterprises											
B) Bank loans	1,207	1,270	1,086	1,697	5,260	770					
C) Other loans	1,149	1,390	640	471	3,650	2,049					
E) Short term paper	348	22	49	427	8	925					
F) Mortgages	122	184	117	105	528	139					
G) Bonds	18	1	170	—	189	20					
H) Stocks	22	5	4	1	32	6					
4. General government											
B) Bank loans	646	1,208	304	743	2,901	1,277					
C) Other loans	-7	30	4	49	8	—					
E) Short term paper	4,037	-651	1,625	3,598	8,609	3,576					
F) Mortgages	-355	730	301	-154	-938	83					
G) Bonds	754	-1,354	-13	123	-490	-58					
H) Stocks	400	475	525	725	2,125	1,065					
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	36	-185	-60	-16	-225	323					
6. Rest of the world	-13	-12	-13	-13	-51	-13					
B) Bank loans	3,215	1,155	885	2,933	8,188	2,176					
C) Other loans	15,597	13,053	13,256	17,033	58,939	12,778					
E) Short term paper	573	584	515	1,174	2,846	363					
F) Mortgages	249	174	198	401	1,022	88					
G) Bonds	220	287	223	518	1,248	236					
H) Stocks	2	21	7	1	31	—					
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	102	102	87	254	545	39					
8. Domestic financial institutions	16,170	13,637	13,771	18,207	61,785	13,141					
B) Bank loans	1,425	2,989	665	2,683	7,762	2,220					
C) Other loans	154	1,115	245	353	1,559	-266					
E) Short term paper	-65	478	47	110	570	562					
F) Mortgages	669	386	-437	1,431	2,049	1,192					
G) Bonds	41	7	29	-11	66	5					
H) Stocks	627	661	517	112	1,917	444					
9. Total funds raised - total funds supplied	307	342	264	688	1,601	283					
Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:	17,595	16,626	14,436	20,890	69,547	15,361					
10. Persons and unincorporated business	929	741	1,582	6,120	9,372	-40					
11. Non-financial private enterprises	326	756	563	521	2,166	139					
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	1,557	560	-433	1,107	2,791	1,410					
13. Public financial institutions	-68	880	624	827	2,263	877					
14. Rest of the world	3,404	-222	1,433	775	5,390	2,746					
15. Bank of Canada	643	609	1,045	472	1,551	675					
16. Chartered banks	4,753	7,616	4,133	6,381	21,183	2,811					
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex chartered banks)	6,051	6,904	5,489	6,387	24,831	7,021					

the month of March. To a significant extent, these developments were influenced by events outside the country. Accordingly, these latter will be reviewed first, followed by a chronological analysis of financial markets in Canada.

Concern over developments in the international political situation, coupled with rapidly rising oil prices, and accelerating rates of inflation and demand for credit in the United States, combined to produce an acceleration in gold and silver prices from the already sharp increases experienced in late 1979. In the first three weeks of 1980, gold rose by U.S. \$326.00 an ounce, to reach U.S. \$850.00 on January 21st. Thereafter the price plummeted, and closed the quarter below the U.S. \$500.00 mark. Silver prices moved by even greater amounts in percentage terms. These violent movements in the price of gold contributed to much of the turmoil on financial markets in Canada and the United States for most of the quarter.

In addition, the high, and rising, rate of inflation in the United States produced a series of responses by the Federal Reserve Board aimed at choking off some of the inflationary tendencies in the economy. On February 15th, the Board's discount rate was raised a full percentage point, producing similar increases in banks' prime rates. In mid-March, the Board imposed further restrictive measures. Interest rates rose to record highs. By the end of March, the prime rate charged by most banks in the United States stood at 19.0%, an increase of between 375 and 400 basis points in the quarter, with 250 basis points rise occurring in March alone. Other short-term rates rose by similar amounts. Yields on longer dated bonds also rose but by a smaller amount, thereby further accentuating the downward sloping yield curve.

With such a rapid increase in the cost of borrowing the Board's dual aim of curbing inflationary pressures and reversing the decline in the external value of the dollar appeared to be, at least partially, achieved. The demand for credit by residents of the United States fell sharply, as the economy weakened. M-1A¹ began to fall, allowing interest rates to fall as acutely in April and May as they had risen in February and March. Moreover, the external value of the United States dollar responded strongly to the leap in interest rates in March, but following their subsequent drop in the second quarter, these interest sensitive capital flows tended to move to currencies with higher returns, which again placed downward pressure on the dollar. Stock market prices moved in a similar manner, with the Standard and Poor's Composite 500 Index peaking at 118.44 on the 13th of February, before dropping to 98.22 on March 27th (following news of the Hunt family's silver speculation losses) before ending the quarter at 102.09.

In Canada, gyrations in financial markets were of a similar nature. Stock markets rose and plunged by record amounts, short-term interest rates moved downward, then rose sharply, while long-term yields rose throughout the period but by less than short-term rates overall. The external value of the Canadian dollar also followed an erratic course. Inflation continued, but at a rate several points lower than in the United States. M1, however, continued to grow within the Bank of Canada's target range.

During the first two months of the year, policy makers in Canada, unlike their counterparts in the United States, were not confronted with the same pressures over an escalating inflation rate nor with a depreciating external value of the currency. Indeed, during January and February, the Canadian dollar rose strongly, to reach 87.57¢ U.S. in early March, fuelled, to a great extent, by non-resident purchases of Canadian equities. Much of the massive inflow of over \$600 million in these two months was probably into oil and gas issues, as this index on the Toronto Stock Exchange rose about 38%, to reach a record level 5165.49. Other sectors registering large gains were metals and minerals and gold. This influx of capital may well have been related to (i) Canada's relatively favourable energy position at a time when domestic oil prices have yet to be adjusted to world market levels, and (ii) Canada's offering a refuge from developments on the international political scene.

Because of this relative strength of the Canadian dollar against most other major trading currencies in the first two months of the year, there were not the same pressures as there had been in the fourth quarter of 1979 to match the increases in interest rates in the United States (Canada has traditionally maintained higher yields than those available on similar instruments in the United States in order to attract non-resident investment to this country). Indeed, on short-term paper and Government of Canada Treasury bills, yields fell from those prevailing at the end of 1979, and on an uncovered basis, below comparable instruments in the United States.

In the bond market, however, bearish sentiment prevailed during January and February, accelerating the trend of the previous three years. Yields on all bonds rose very sharply, possibly reflecting a reassessment by investors of long-term inflation prospects in Canada. For example, yields on Government of Canada bonds of over ten years to maturity rose 159 basis points, more than the increase for all of 1979, while the average yield on the McLeod, Young and Weir portfolio of 10 industrial long-term bonds rose 128 basis points.

In March, the restrictive monetary policies instituted in the United States, produced a violent reaction in Canada. Share prices slumped: the Toronto Stock Exchange Composite 300 Index fell from a record high of 2202.62, recorded on the first day of trading in the month, to 1670.89 on March 27th, before recovering to finish the quarter at 1797.58. While a drop in prices may have been anticipated following four months of almost uninterrupted increases the precipitous nature of the decline

1. In January, 1980, the Federal Reserve Board redefined monetary aggregates in the United States, to reflect financial developments. M-1A is the closest definition to the former M-1.

CSR Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1979					1980				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
	Millions of dollars									
Total shorter term (1)	6,028	4,771	4,644	7,445	22,888	4,965				
Total longer term	9,569	8,282	8,612	9,588	36,051	7,813				
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	15,597	13,053	13,256	17,033	58,939	12,778				
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of gross national product	26.8	20.5	18.7	25.1	22.6	19.5				

(1) Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

may have been more related to the measures taken by the Federal Reserve Board. Interest rates moved up sharply, following the decision by the Bank of Canada in mid-March to adopt a "floating" Bank Rate, fixed at 25 basis points above the weekly average yield on Government of Canada 91-day Treasury bills. Over the balance of the quarter, the Bank Rate rose 79 basis points to 14.79%. Other interest rates responded more sharply, particularly on short-term instruments. Having fallen slightly in the first two months, yields on these securities rebounded, with 90-day finance company paper, for example, rising 130 basis points, to 15.25%. However, while the bearish market for bonds prevailed, prices fell less steeply than they had done in the previous two months. Trading almost ceased on the bond market at this time as a result of the turmoil on financial markets. Some new issues were postponed, while the terms on others were reduced or changed. For example, the Government of Canada was forced to offer extendible bonds for the first time since 1976 in order to increase marketability.

Because of the movements in interest rates in Canada during the quarter, the declining yield curve first flattened in the first two months, then steepened acutely in March. At the end of the quarter yields on long-term bonds of the Government of Canada were 179 and 245 basis points below 3 and 6 month Treasury bills, respectively.

While the record yields were available in Canada in March, similar instruments in the United States offered still higher returns. On an uncovered basis, 90-day commercial paper in the United States, for example, provided a yield of 17.93%, some 268 basis points higher than finance company paper in Canada. However, because there was a huge forward discount on the United States dollar in Canada, on a covered basis, there was a large incentive of over 100 basis points for investing in Canada. Despite this factor, downward pressure was exerted on the Canadian dollar, leading the Government of Canada to re-borrow some U.S. \$300 million from Canadian chartered banks in order to bolster this country's official monetary reserves (in January, following the strong inflow of funds into Cana-

da the federal government had repaid the outstanding balance of U.S. \$300 million). Even so, the dollar finished March marginally above record lows against the United States dollar; against most other major trading currencies the Canadian dollar appreciated somewhat during the quarter, reflecting the surge in strength of the United States dollar in March.

While financial markets were weathering their worst crisis since 1974, M1 in Canada grew at 6.5%, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, well within the target range set by the Bank of Canada. M2 and M3, however, were showing much more robust growth, rising 22.7% and 19.7%, respectively, reflecting the increased opportunity cost of holding funds in non-interest bearing accounts (included in M1). At the same time, bank loans rose much more slowly, attributable partly to the increased cost of borrowing and partly to the reduced level of economic activity in the quarter.

Credit Market Developments

Short-term Paper and Treasury bills

Net sales of short-term paper in the first quarter of 1980 were a record \$1682 million, and were over double the \$779 million of the first quarter of 1979. "Other financial institutions: not elsewhere included" (largely holding companies and agencies of foreign banks) accounted for much of the increase, raising \$887 million in new funds, compared with \$207 million the year earlier. Private non-financial corporations also increased their net sales of short-term paper, borrowing an additional \$187 million, compared with \$49 million in the equivalent period of 1979.

The main purchasers of paper were non-residents who increased their holdings of Canadian short-term paper

2. The movements of bank loans in this sector indicate that there may be a timing problem in the data. For example, during the fourth quarter of 1979, total bank loans increased a substantial \$3972 million, while private non-financial corporations showed an increase of \$668 million, or about 17%, whereas in the first quarter 1980, with bank loans generally showing much less robustness, private non-financial corporations recorded an increase of \$2279 million, or 95% of the total increase in bank loans.

by \$1043 million, up substantially from the increase of \$623 million in the first quarter of 1979. Other sectors to increase their holdings were private non-financial corporations, credit unions and caisses populaires, trustee pension plans and "other financial institutions, not elsewhere included."

The substantial increase in net sales of short-term paper may have been the result of the sharp increase in interest rates generally. In selling more paper, borrowers may have been prepared to pay the higher short-run costs as a means of gaining greater flexibility to re-finance should rates fall in the near future. The considerable build-up in holdings by non-residents, particularly of the United States, reflected the large covered yield differential in favour of investing in Canada.

Government of Canada Treasury bills outstanding at the end of the quarter were \$1065 million higher than at the end of 1979, representing a record quarterly increase. The principal purchasers of these instruments were investment dealers whose holdings rose \$454 million, compared with a drop of \$176 million in the first quarter of 1979. Over the quarter, the Bank of Canada's net purchases of Treasury bills amounted to \$221 million.

Loans

Bank loans increased by \$2392 million in the first quarter of 1980, down sharply from the exceptional increase of \$3682 million in the same period of 1979. Bank borrowings by private non-financial corporations increased by \$2279 million, compared with an increase of \$1043 million the year earlier². Borrowings by federal non-financial enterprises amounted to \$916 million, reflecting the Canadian Wheat Board's spring payments to farmers. On the other hand, investment dealers reduced their bank loans by \$493 million while mortgage loan companies' bank borrowings fell by \$188 million.

"Other loans", which include borrowings from non-resident banks, rose by \$1390 million, much more slowly than in the first three months of 1979, when they increased by \$2477 million. Reduced borrowing by the federal government was the main reason for the change: in March 1979, the Government of Canada had borrowed from banks in Switzerland and Japan in order to buttress the international monetary reserves. This contributed to the federal government's total "other loans" borrowing of \$903 million in the first quarter of 1979 whereas in the same period of 1980, \$21 million was repaid. Investment dealers, having reduced their bank loans, increased their "other loan" liability by \$379 million, principally through "buy-back" arrangements.

The generally lower amount of loan borrowing was consistent with the reduced economic activity in the first quarter but also reflected a possible increased degree of disintermediation. During the first two months of the quarter, short-term rates were allowed to fall, which widened the differential between 90-day commercial paper and the prime rate charged by banks to 105 basis points (between 80 and 90 basis points is usual). The sharply higher use of short-term paper in the

quarter, coupled with reduced use of loans, may have been partly attributable to this phenomenon.

Bonds

\$4062 million in new funds were raised through bond financing in the first quarter, compared with \$4798 million in the same period a year earlier. Net new issues (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and issues to the Canada Pension Plan) amounted to 28% of all funds raised in the quarter, a drop of three percentage points from the first quarter of 1979.

The federal government raised \$1397 million in net issues, including a \$516 million reduction in Canada Savings Bond liabilities. The run-off of these latter bonds was substantially lower than the drop in the first three months of 1979, when \$987 million was redeemed. In both cases, the sharp drop appeared to be related to sharp increases in yields available on competing instruments.

The Bank of Canada acquired \$529 million of Government of Canada bonds. Trustee pension plans (\$562 million) was the other major sector to acquire Government of Canada bonds.

Net new issues of "Other Canadian Bonds" amounted to \$415 million in the quarter, continuing a trend in recent quarters to lower amounts of new bond financing. Much of this lower degree of activity was related to reduced bond issues by private non-financial corporations: in the first quarter of 1980, their bond liabilities fell \$75 million. The major issuers were federal government financial corporations, notably the Export Development Corporation, which places most of its new issues abroad. Accordingly, non-residents were the main purchasers of "other Canadian bonds", making net purchases of \$497 million.

Stocks

Net new stock issues raised \$1053 million in the first quarter, the lowest increase since the third quarter of 1977. Most of the reduced flow was attributable to private non-financial corporations and was related to the retirement by Kaiser Resources Limited of about one third of its shares outstanding, amounting to close to \$400 million. (As nearly half of the shares that were retired had been owned by Kaiser Steel Corporation in the United States, the contra entry is represented by a reduced flow in corporate claims (category 2512) in the rest of the world sector).

Transactions in outstanding shares led to a substantial increase in the holdings by the rest of the world sector, rising \$653 million, compared with a drop of \$332 million in the first quarter of the previous year. This record quarterly inflow of funds helped fuel a very strong market in Canada in the first two months of the quarter.

Mortgages

Record increases in mortgage interest rates and the termination of the Multiple Unit Residential Building tax allowance appear to have been significant factors in the

continuing decline in the construction industry. Construction of single-family dwellings was particularly badly hit. Accordingly, net new mortgage funds raised in the first quarter fell to \$3155 million from \$3540 million in the first three months of 1979, but in real terms the decline was much greater. However, private non-financial corporations (principally real estate developers) raised \$461 million in new mortgage funds in the quarter, compared with a drop of \$218 million a year earlier. Most of the funds continued to be provided by the banks and near-banks, though federal and provincial financial enterprises lent \$171 million, compared with a net drop in their lending of \$143 million in the equivalent period in 1979.

Consumer credit

Consumer credit outstanding rose by \$764 million in the first quarter, up from \$596 million in the first quarter of 1979, despite increases in consumer lending rates. The relative strength in consumer borrowing may have been related to the increase in purchases of consumer durables in the quarter.

The chartered banks and trust companies more than accounted for the provision of the funds. Sales finance and consumer loan companies, adversely affected by the movement in interest rates, reduced their lending by \$184 million, representing a record drop. ■

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

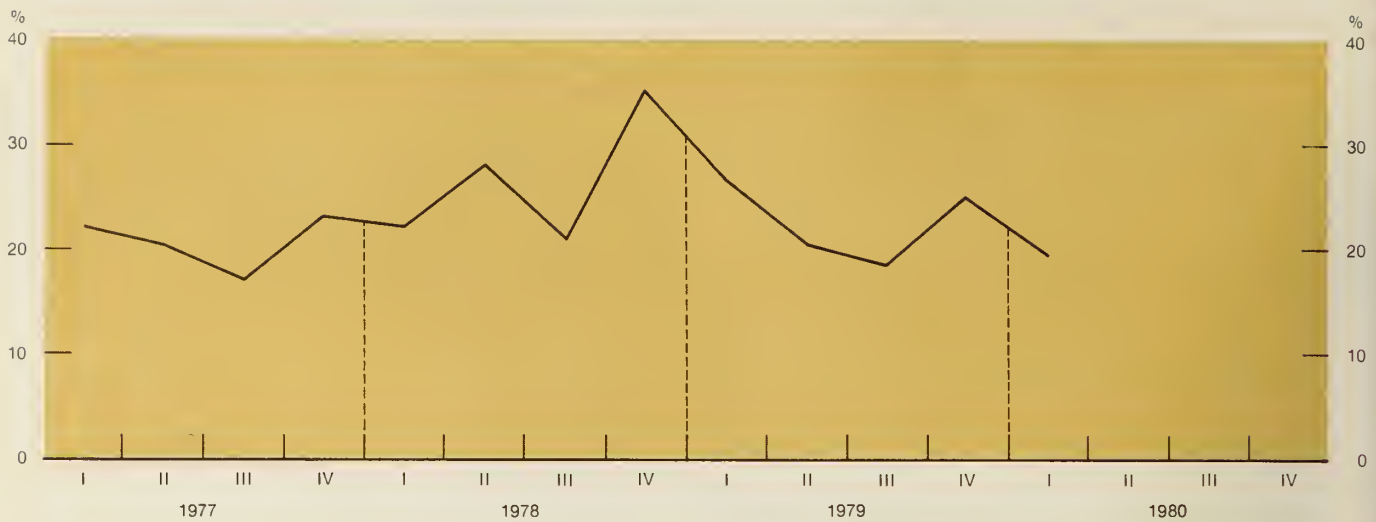
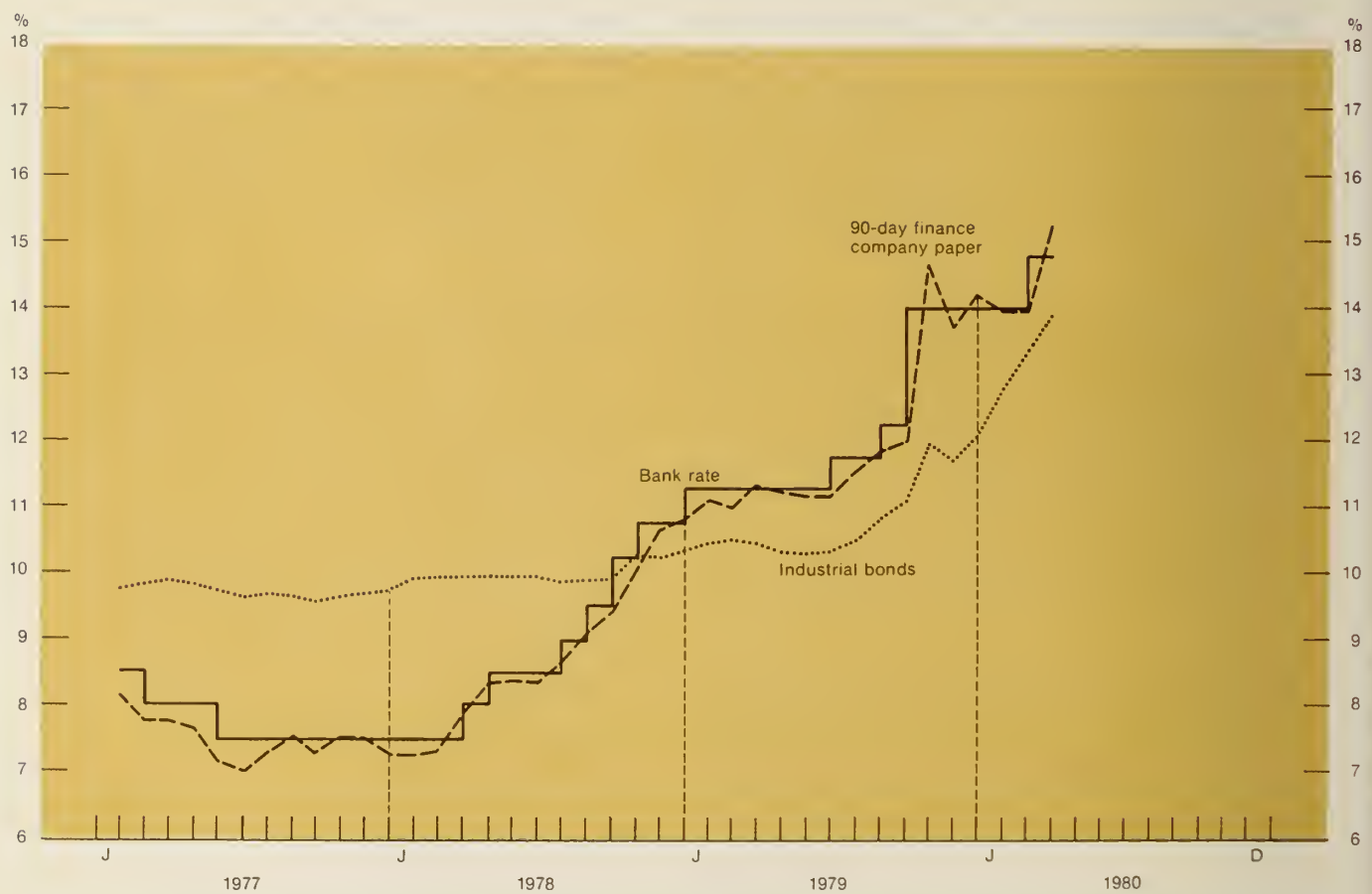


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Chart — 3
Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

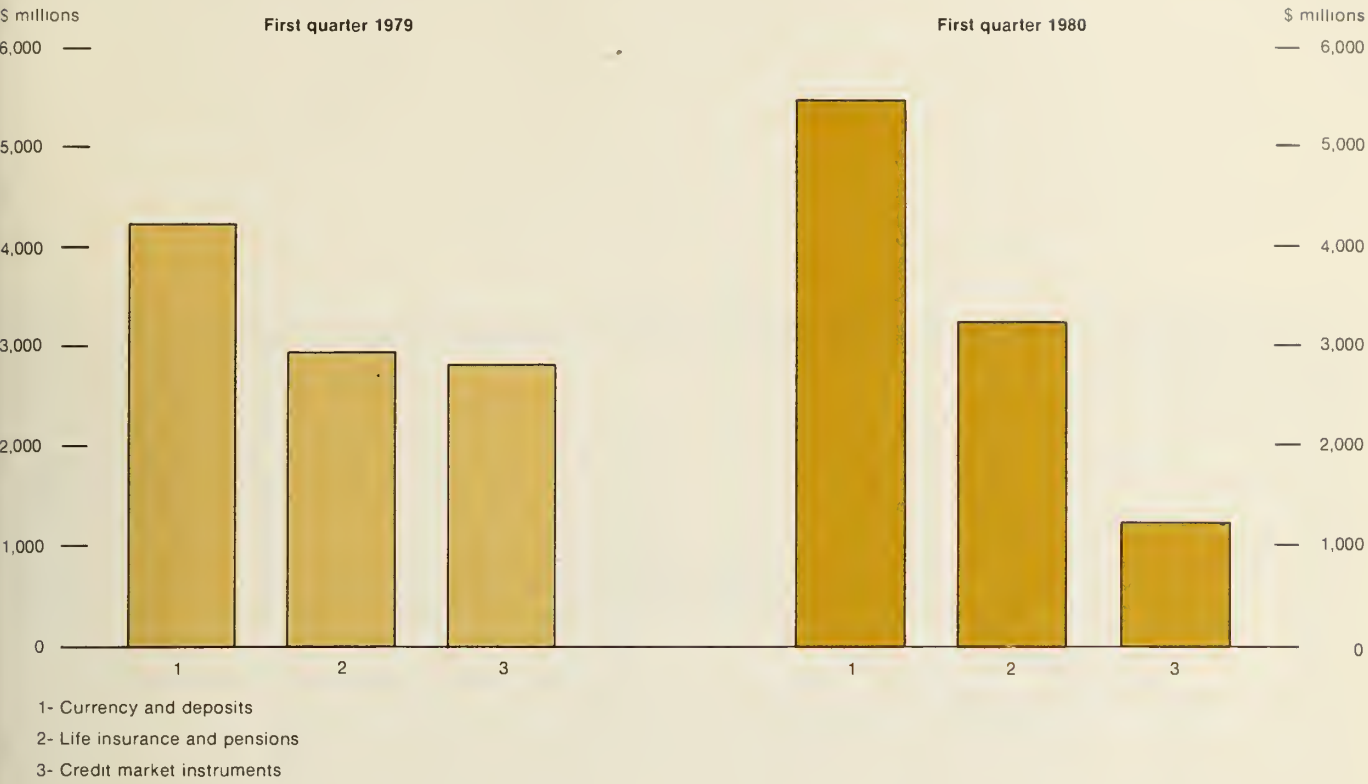
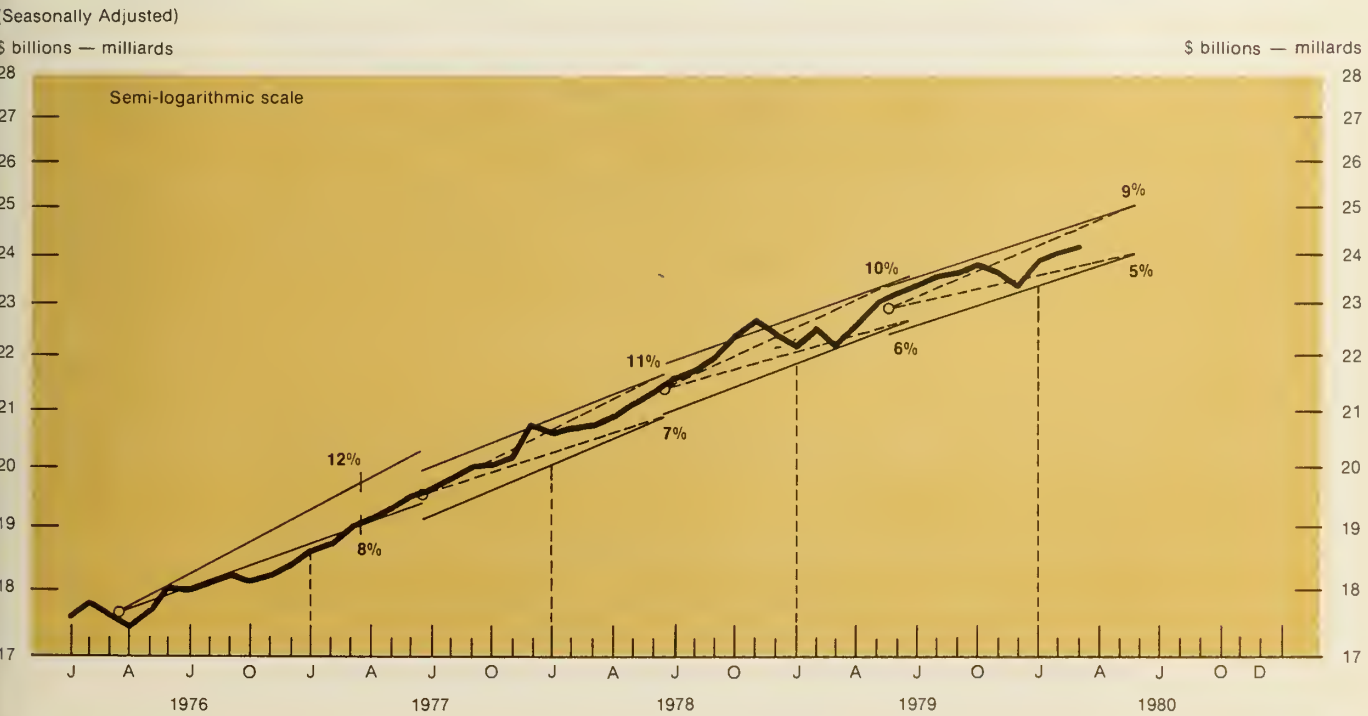


Chart — 4
Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates



Observations

Guide to health data

Preventive medicine — even medicine as a whole — depends for directional guidance concerning the future on vital statistics and other data governing the past. Specialist writers, social scientists, charitable organizations and public welfare programs are also to be counted among those for whom the gaining of a true orientation toward future needs can only come from a guide to reliable research sources. It is therefore very probable that such a valuable guide to students, librarians, researchers, policy makers and all others interested in health and health-related areas will be found in *The Directory of Health Division Information*, issued this month by the Research and Analysis section of Statistics Canada's Health Division.

Designed to assist in the speedy recovery of any of the information falling within the purview of the Health Division, the *Directory* puts at one's fingertips the one,

sure formula for locating precisely whatever it may be that is required in the way of health data — at a glance the user can see where to obtain hospital statistics, vital statistics and illness information (eg. hospital morbidity, notifiable diseases).

Specific information includes:

- how to use the directory
- description of data sources
- description of publications both catalogued and non catalogued
- description of unpublished materials
- description of information on the Cansim cross-classified database where applicable
- who to contact in case of further inquiry.

Copies of *Directory of Health Division Information* (Price \$2.00) can be obtained at any Statistics Canada regional office. ■

List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973

1973

January	Changes in Assets and Debts of Canadian Families Over Time
February	Random — Rounding to Prevent Statistical Disclosures
March	Comparing Unemployment Statistics with Data from the Unemployment Insurance Commission
April	The Occupational Composition of Job Vacancies Regional Estimates of Non-Residential Investment: A Methodological Exploration
May	Canada's Trade in Energy Materials, 1961 to 1972
July	Recent Developments in Federal Financial Statistics
August	The Substantive Research Programme of the 1971 Census
October	Recent Changes in the Organization of Statistics Canada
November	Great Circle Distances and Their Use in Aviation Statistics

1974

January	A Brief Guide to Statistics Related to Foreign Ownership in Canada
February	Recent Canadian Experience With Unemployment Labour Force Assessment and Revision Project
April	Reconciliation of International Trade Statistics
May	Study of Net Worth of Canadian-born and Immigrant Families, 1970
July	1974 Census Test — Preparing for 1976
August	A Note on the Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series
October	Perspective Canada
November	A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts

1975

January	CANSIM/SIS — A New Phase of Development
February	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
April	Job Vacancy Survey
May	1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July	Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August	The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities
October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973 (continued)

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of and import prices
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph. D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
April	An Economic Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business — Statistics versus Paper Burden Experimental Study — A Consumer Price Index For Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973 (continued)

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Classification Revised, 1980 and the Integration of Economic Statistics

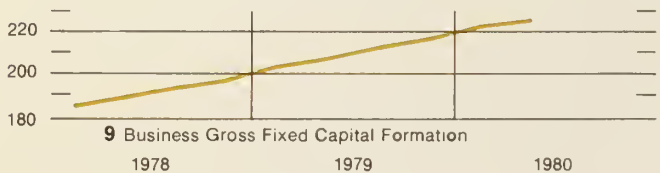
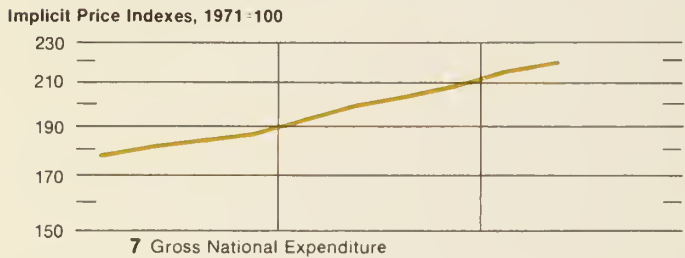
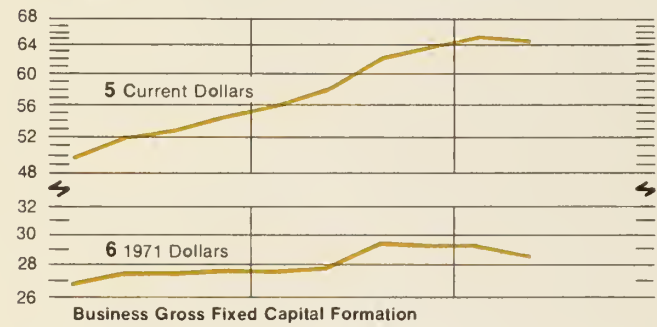
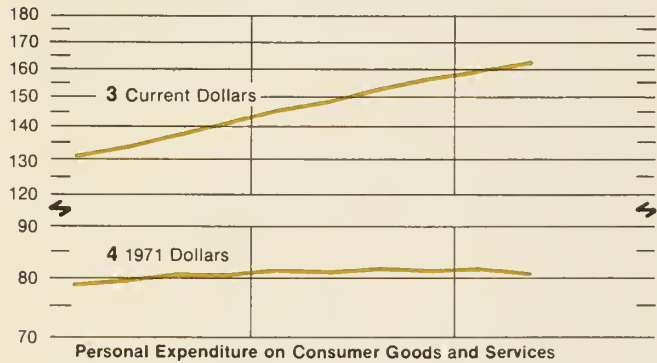
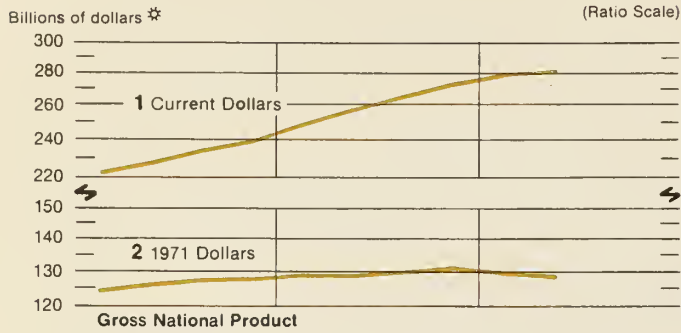


Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

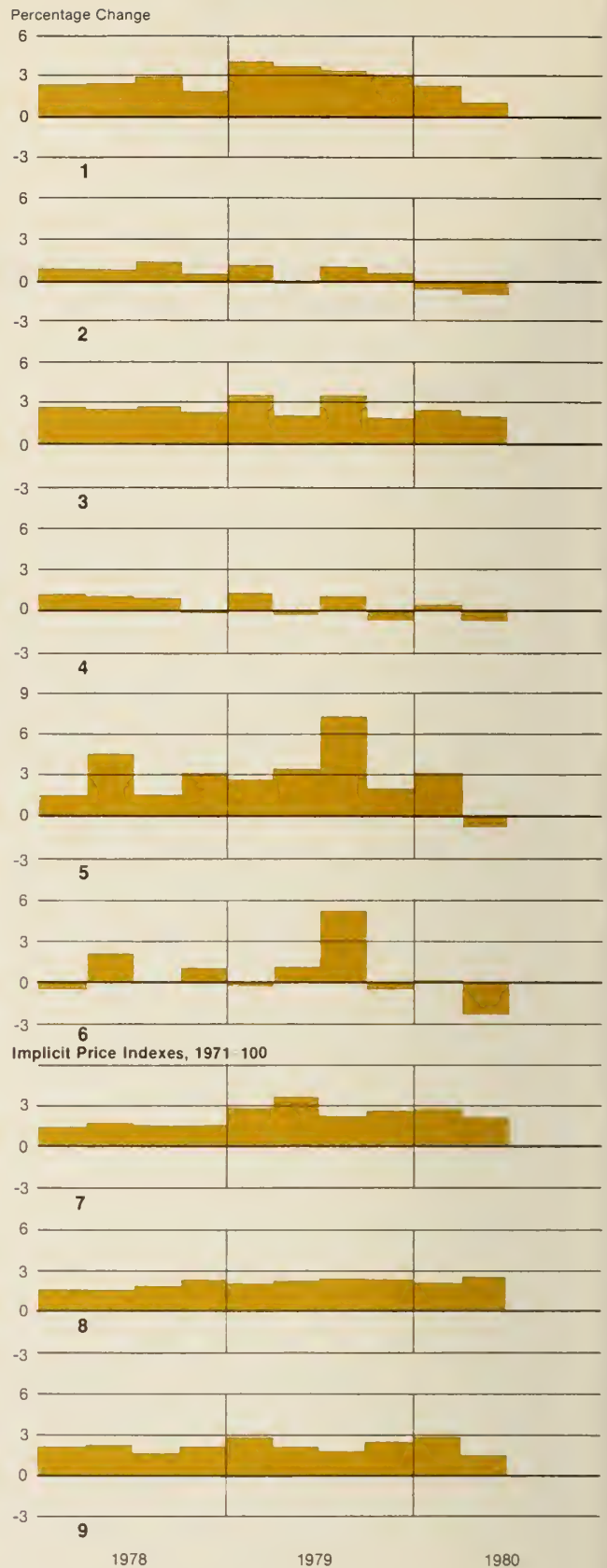
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

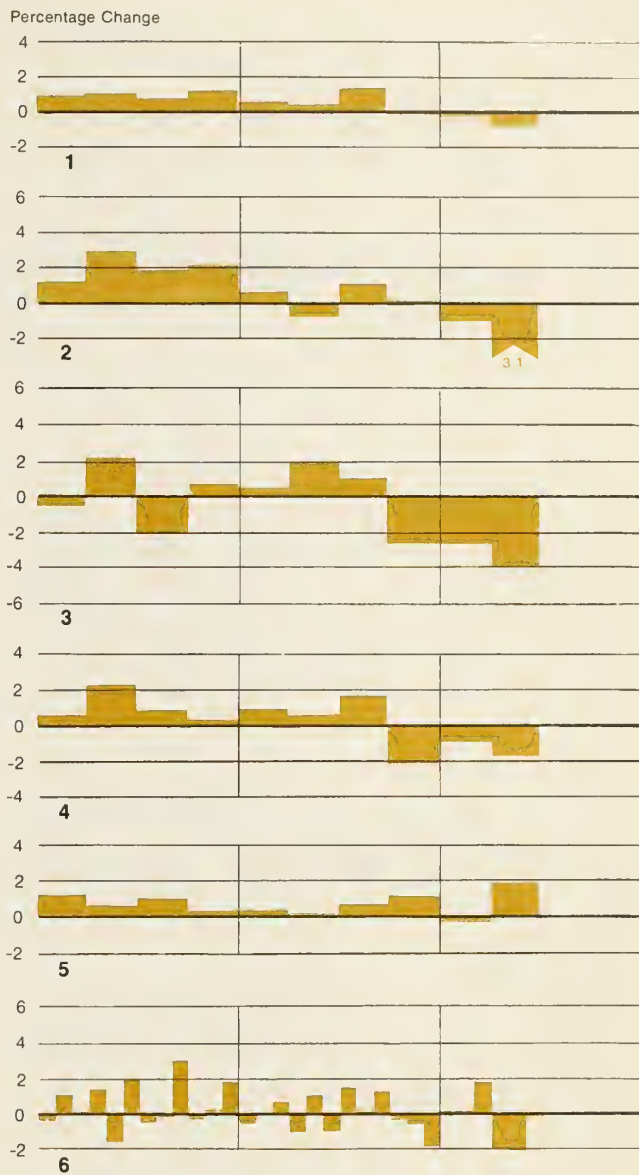
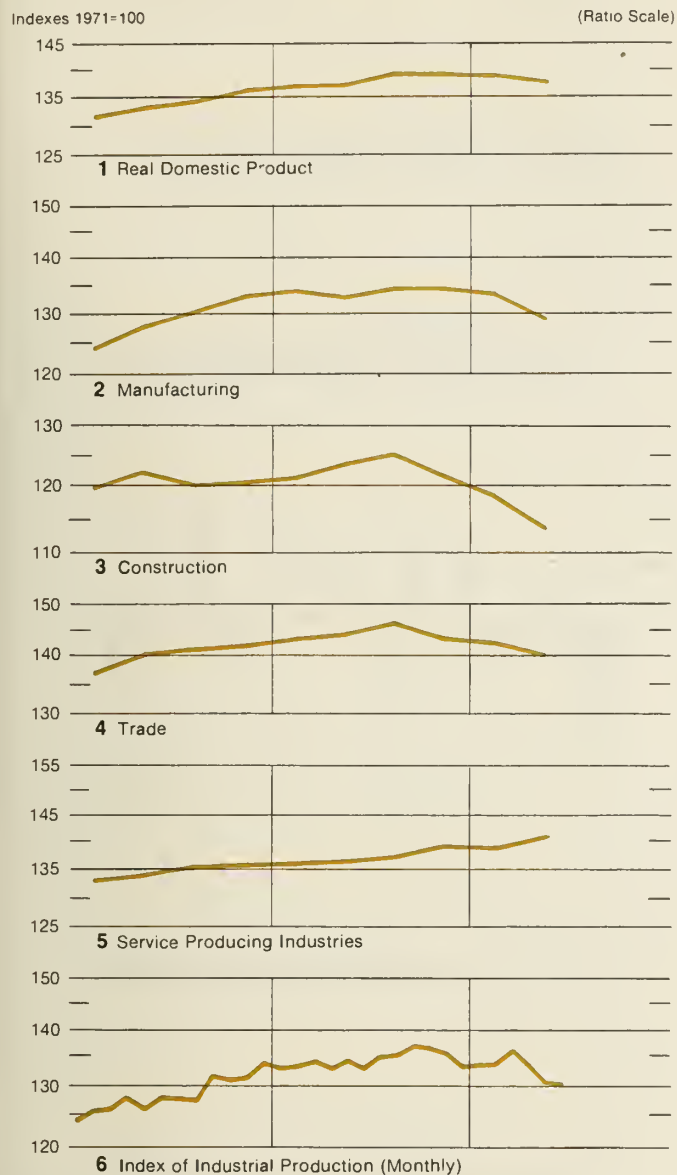


☆ At Annual Rates

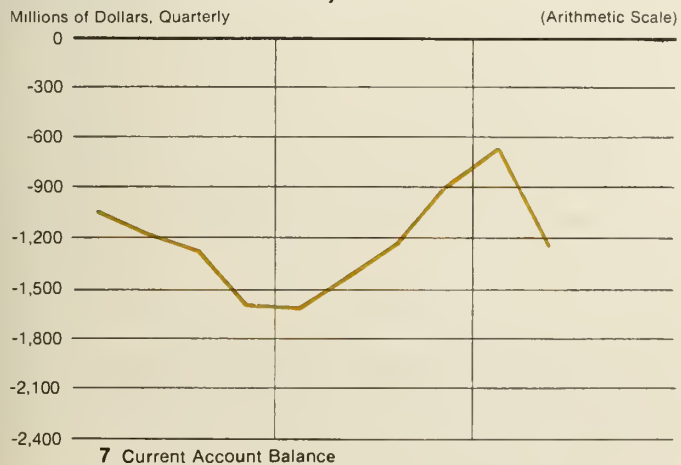


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

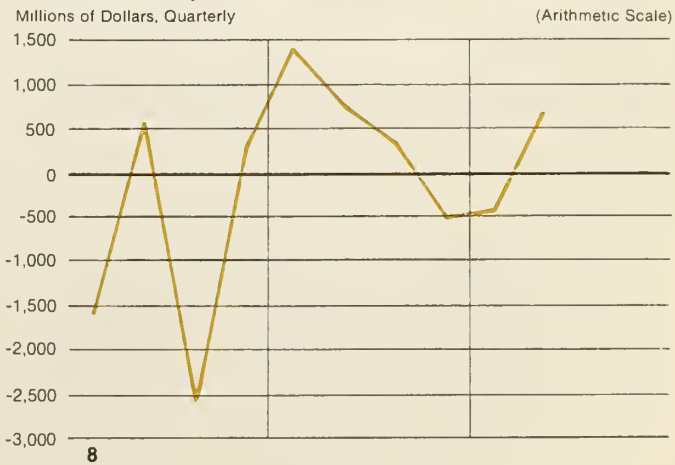
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



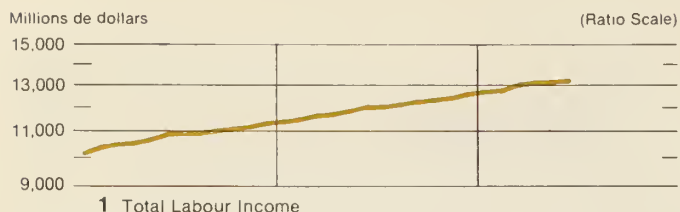
Canadian Balance of International Payments



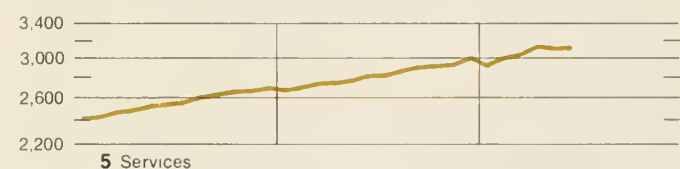
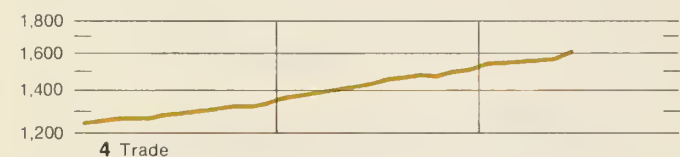
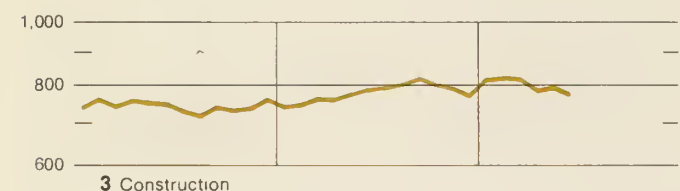
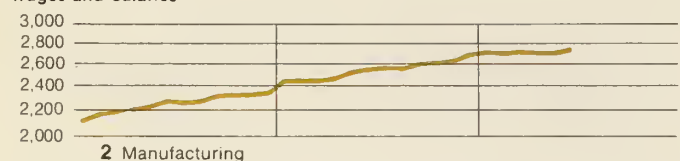
Net Official Monetary Movements



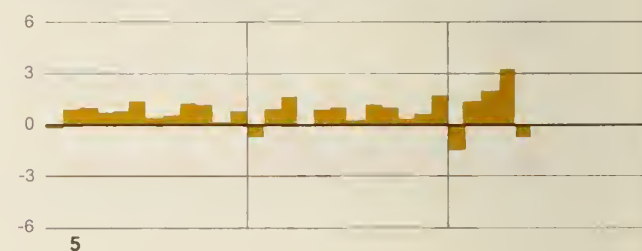
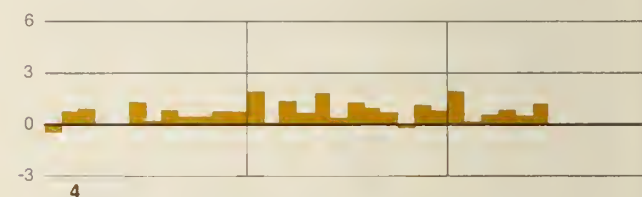
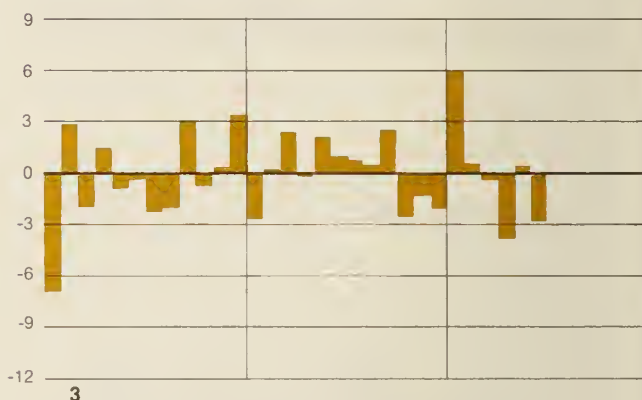
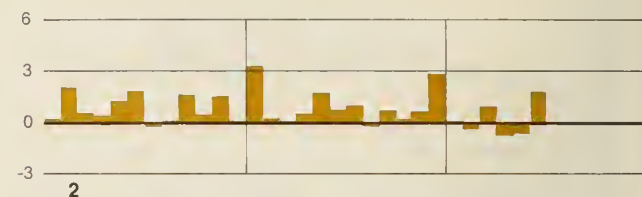
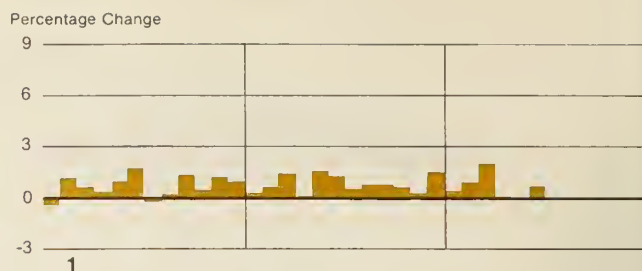
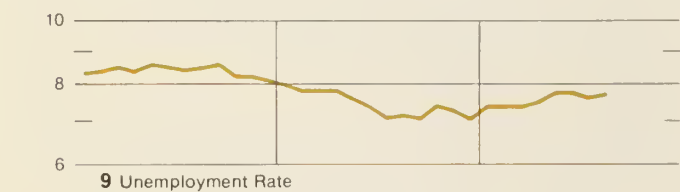
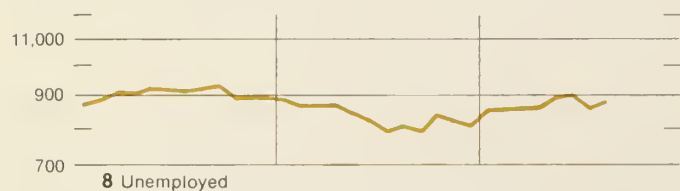
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey

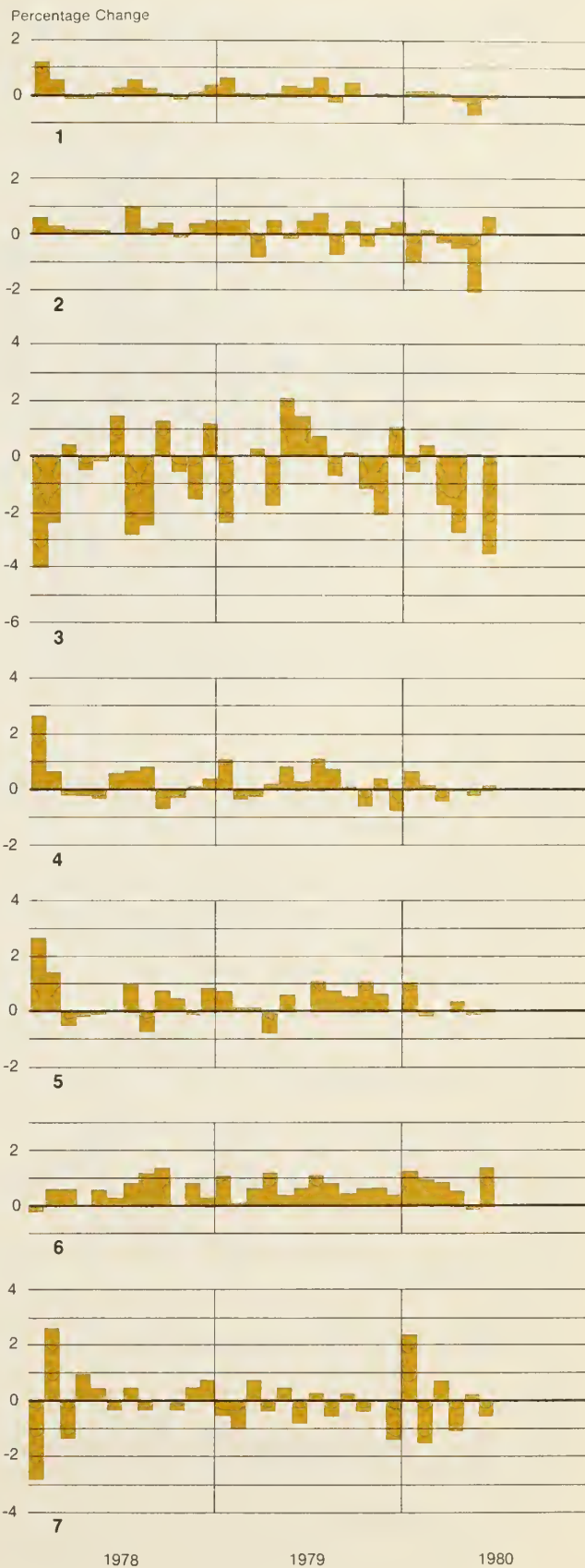
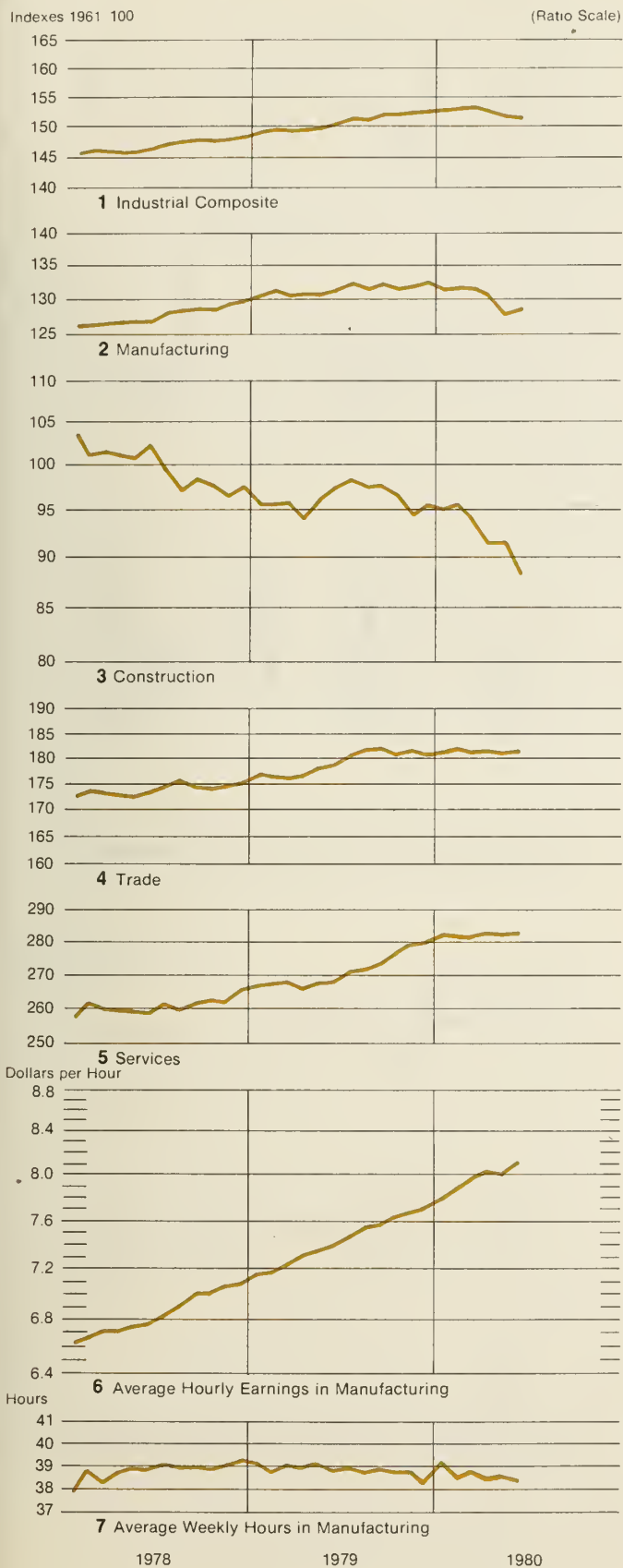


Labour Force Survey

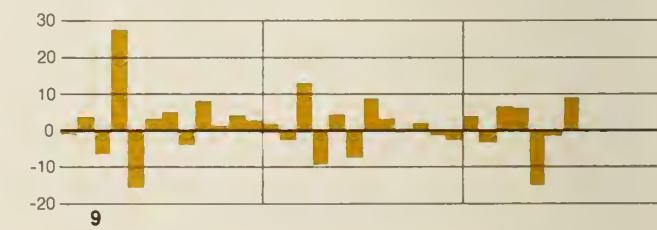
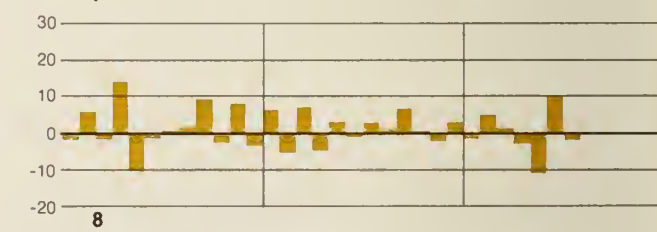
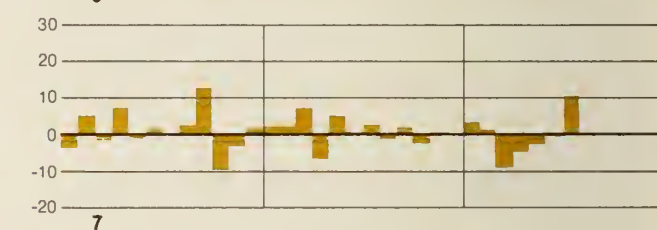
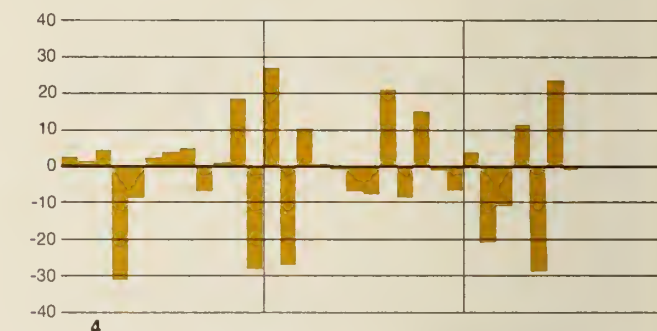
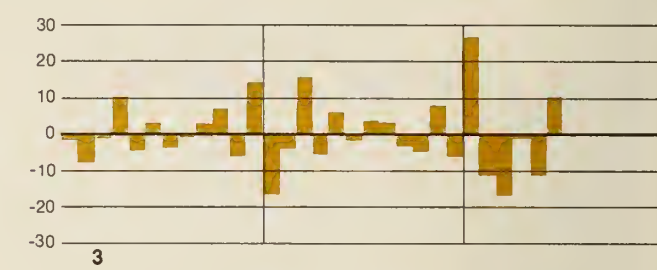
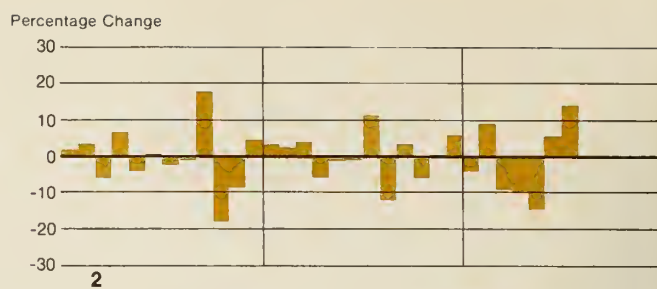
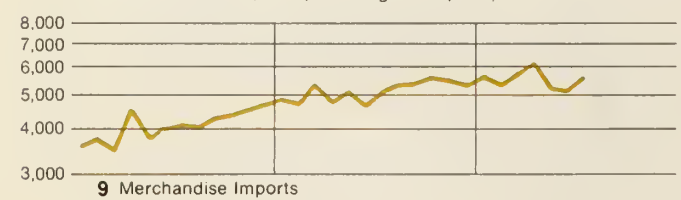
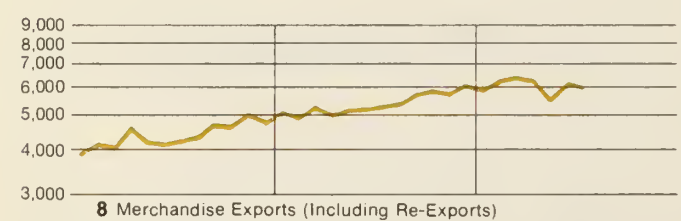
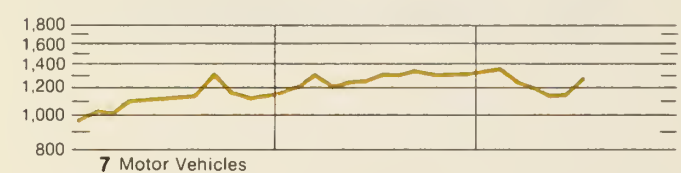
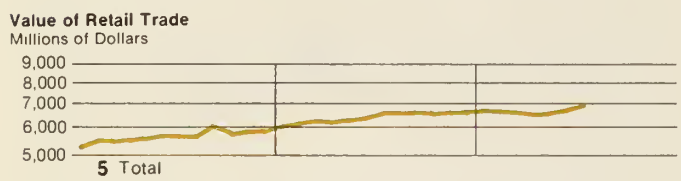
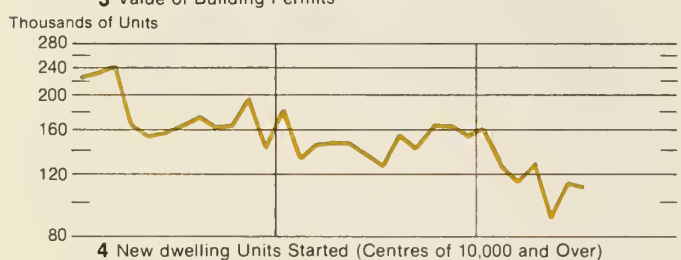
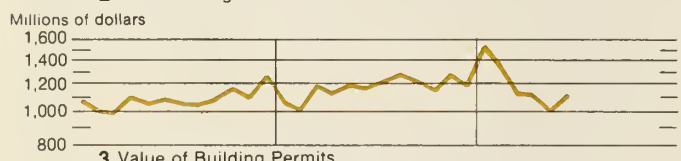
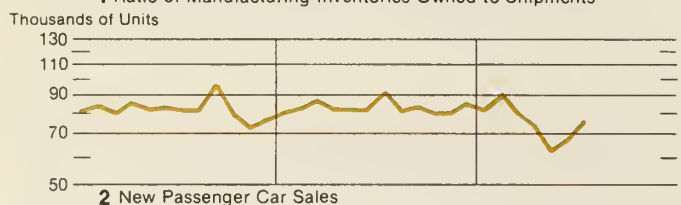


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1978

1979

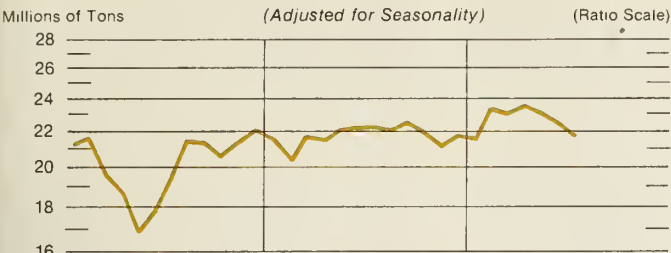
1980

1978

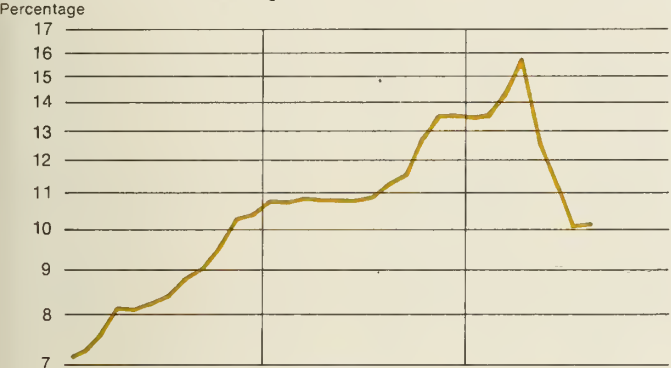
1979

1980

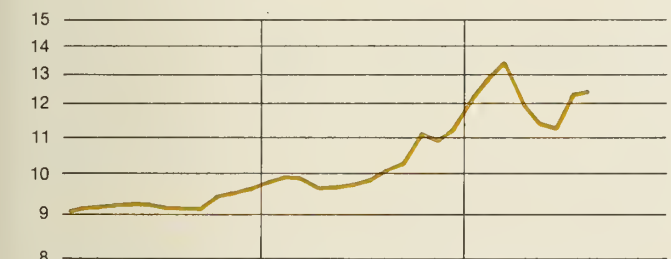
Selected Economic Indicators



1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

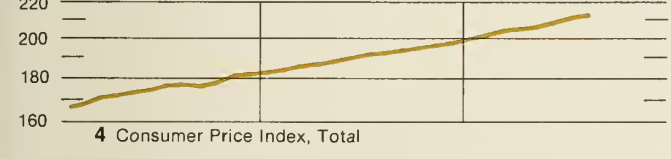


2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

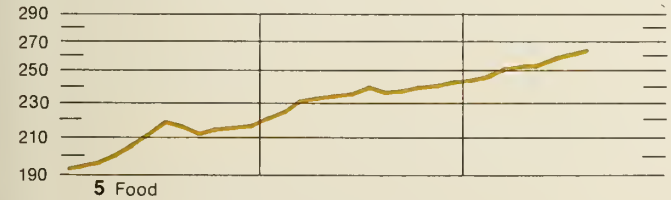


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

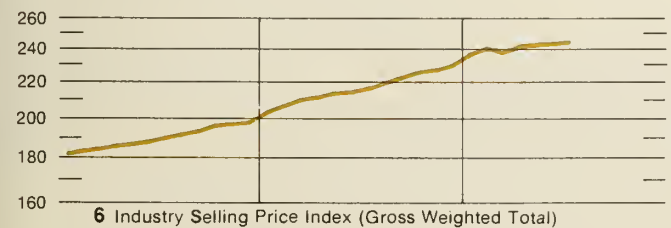
Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



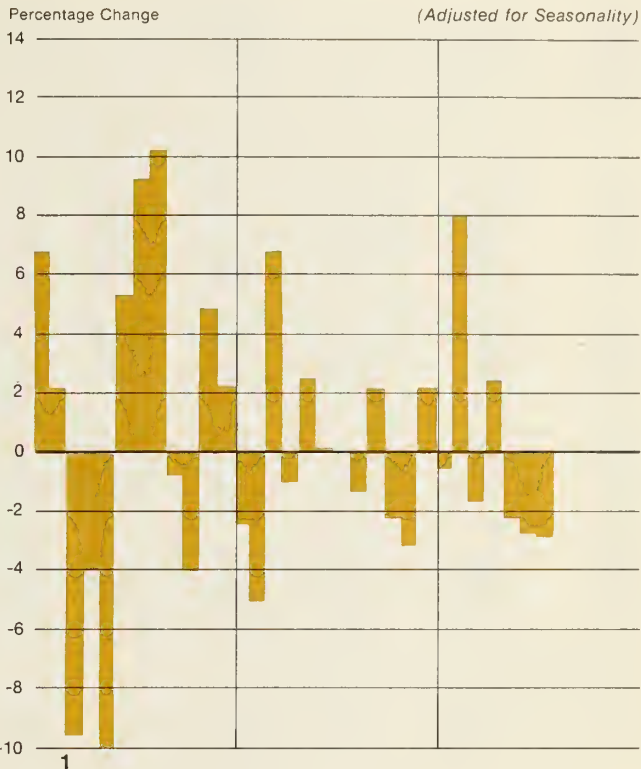
4 Consumer Price Index, Total



5 Food

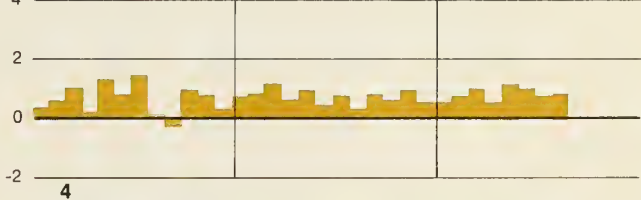


6 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

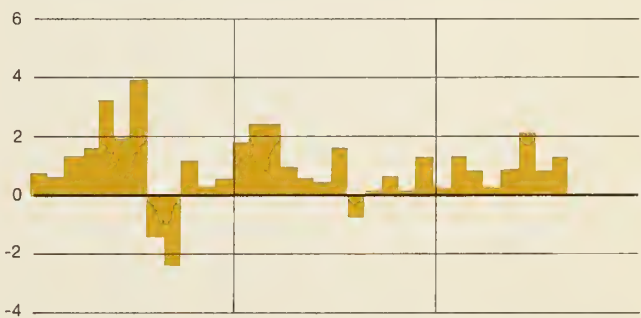


1

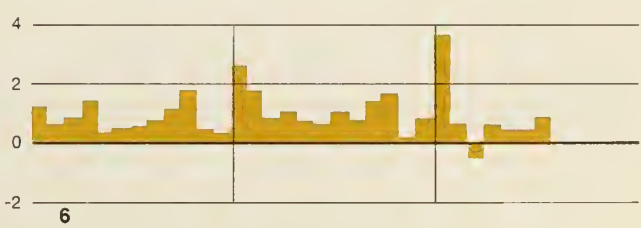
Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



4



5



6

1978 1979 1980 1978 1979 1980 1980

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
							Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(		(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 1	2.4	0.8	2.7	1.1	1.6	-0.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.2
2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.2	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.3	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	0.3	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	0.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	-0.1	0.1
1980- 1	2.2r	-0.6r	2.4r	0.3r	3.1r	0.2r	2.8	2.1r	2.9r	-0.2r	-0.9r
2	1.0	1.1	1.9	-0.7	-0.7	2.3	2.1	2.6	1.6	-0.8	-3.1

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2 1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1971 = 100)				(\$000,000)									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)						
-0.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	-1,032r	505r	-613r	-751r	2.0	2.3	-4.2	2.4	2.3	1-1978
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	-1,162r	-3,480r	-1,567r	871r	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,266r	-875r	-1,369r	-1,319	2.0	2.3	-3.0	2.1	2.9	3
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,404r	782r	1,014	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938r	-1,635r	1,029	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154r	252r	-1,440	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832r	-554r	307	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760r	1,960r	-754r	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
-2.7	-0.8	-0.2	-0.6	-655r	644r	35r	-425	3.0	2.5	4.4	3.5	1.6	1-1980
-4.0	-1.7	1.8	-2.2	-1,232	1,238	951	330	2.2	0.3	-4.4	2.3	4.8	2

Percentage change from previous month

-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-2.2	0.3	0.6	J-1978
-0.1	0.3	0.2	-1.9	0.9	0.7	A
3.1	1.4	1.7	3.1	0.6	1.4	S
-0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.7	0.6	1.3	O
0.3	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	N
1.9	1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D
-0.6	0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.7	J-1979
0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
0.7	1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
-1.0	0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.8	0.0	A
1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
-1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
1.6	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
0.1	0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
1.3	0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
-0.4	0.8	0.4	-2.4	-0.1	0.5	O
-0.6	0.3	0.8	-1.3	1.2	0.7	N
-1.8	1.6	2.9	-2.1	0.9	1.7	D
0.1	0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
0.1	0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
1.9r	2.2	1.0	-0.3	0.7	2.1	M
-2.0r	0.1r	-0.6r	-3.8r	0.9r	3.3	A
-2.1r	0.0r	-0.5r	0.5r	0.6r	0.7	M
-0.2	0.8	1.9	-2.8	1.3	0.0	J

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
Section/ Table	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$ units \$000,000					
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717

Percentage change from previous quarter

													(*)			
1978-	2	1.3	1.1	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.69	2.7	5.4	-31.4
	3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	-3.1	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.71	3.2	-1.9	4.3
	4	0.4	0.8	-3.7	-3.9	0.2	0.7	-1.1	-0.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.89	-11.7	10.8	0.2
1979-	1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.7	1.1	1.1	-1.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	-0.3	1.72	9.4	-7.9	-8.2
	2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.0	1.77	-1.8	7.1	-5.7
	3	0.6	1.1	-5.4	-6.1	1.1	0.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	-0.3	1.85	4.1	5.9	-2.1
	4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.4	-0.1	-2.3	-0.2	2.3	1.9	-0.7	2.17	-4.7	-1.6	13.4
1980-	1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.8	0.4	1.3	2.8	0.7	1.94	3.4	10.7	-16.6
	2	0.3	0.0	3.9	4.1	-0.5	-1.9	-4.8	-0.2	0.3	1.9	-1.0	2.04r	-19.3	-19.8	-17.6

Percentage change from previous month

1978- A	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.7	1.2	-0.3	1.92	-0.6	-0.1	5.3
S	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.7	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.71	18.2	3.5	-6.8
O	-0.1	0.3	-4.6	-4.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.3	1.66	-17.5	7.6	1.4
N	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.68	-8.1	-6.1	19.1
D	0.5	0.6	-0.9	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.89	5.3	14.9	-27.7
1979- J	0.6	0.7	-0.7	1.2	0.7	0.5	2.3	1.1	0.8	1.1	-0.5	1.90	4.5	-16.3	27.9
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.4	-2.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.93	3.6	-4.0	-26.7
M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.8	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.72	4.9	16.5	10.7
A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.7	0.2	0.8	1.2	-0.3	1.89	-5.5	-5.2	0.9
M	0.0	0.2	-2.9	-2.6	0.4	-0.1	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.75	-0.6	6.3	-0.1
J	0.0	0.2	-2.4	-2.6	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	-0.8	1.77	-0.2	-1.7	-6.7
J	0.2	0.5	-3.3	-4.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.3	2.02	12.0	3.8	-7.5
A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	-0.2	-0.7	-0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	-0.5	1.93	11.9	3.2	21.7
S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.85	4.0	-2.9	-8.4
O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.1	-0.6	1.1	0.7	-0.3	1.77	-5.4	-4.3	15.8
N	0.2	0.4	-2.3	-1.4	0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	-0.0	1.89	0.5	8.7	-0.6
D	-0.2	-0.1	-1.7	-2.7	0.0	0.4	1.1	-0.7	0.0	0.4	-1.3	2.17	6.6	-5.4	-6.3
1980- J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.2	-1.0	-0.6	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.4	2.14r	-3.9	27.5	4.2
F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	-0.2	1.0	-1.5	2.09r	9.4	-11.1	-20.1
M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-1.7	-0.4	0.0	0.9	0.8	1.94	-8.8	-16.7	-10.6
A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	-0.2r	-0.5	-2.7r	0.1r	0.4r	0.6r	-1.0	2.09r	-9.4	-0.9	11.5
M	-0.3	-0.6	4.5	4.0	-0.7r	-2.1r	0.1r	-0.2r	-0.1	-0.1r	0.3r	2.06r	-14.5	-11.1r	-28.5
J	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.0	-0.1	0.7	3.5	0.2	0.1	1.4	-0.5	2.04	5.9	10.7	24.0
J	-0.3	0.0	-4.0	-2.6									14.0		-0.6
A	0.2	0.1	2.0	1.3											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
								Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
Total	ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers									
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)		'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100	)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter											
3.7	2.5	8.9	7.7	12.9	-14.3	(*)	(*)	2.4	5.9	2.8	2-1978
3.5	2.7	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.5	3.4	4
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.9	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.9	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	5.0r	2.0	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9r	1-1980
-0.3r	2.6	-11.6r	-3.7r	-1.5r	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.0r	2
Percentage change from previous month											
1.0	0.6	2.6	2.0	-3.4	10.3	8.77	9.16	0.1	-1.4	0.8	A-1978
4.9	3.0	12.8	9.5	8.3	-0.7	9.02	9.15	-0.2	-2.4	1.2	S
-3.0	-1.2	-9.3	-2.6	1.4	-4.0	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O
0.6	1.7	-3.6	8.9	4.3	4.9	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N
0.9	0.8	1.5	-3.2	3.0	2.3	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D
1.2	-0.8	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.1	-2.5	-5.0	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.9	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.9	0.2r	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.3	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.7	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.1	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.3	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.3	-0.9	1.9	5.2r	-3.3	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.7	2.1	6.9	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.1	-0.2	-4.8	-1.9r	6.1	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.3	-2.9	-2.9	-11.6r	-14.7	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5r	M
0.6r	0.7r	0.3r	10.1	-1.2r	-2.7	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5r	J
3.5	1.9	10.7	-1.4	9.1	-2.8	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.0	J
								0.9	1.4		A

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1977 Oct.	23,341.0	566.2	121.1	837.6	690.5	6,270.6	8,392.1	1,029.9	942.2	1,919.1	2,506.4	21.4	43.8
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force					
	Total immigration	Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancées and fiancés. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancées or fiancés and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancées and fiancés are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 3	92,494	2,708	519	3,179	2,868	24,666	31,693	4,378	4,028	8,731	9,289	120	315
4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 3	40,064	779	254	1,615	1,256	10,399	14,632	1,940	1,695	2,869	4,545	34	46
4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 3	72,084	1,472	392	2,568	2,247	22,520	24,038	2,991	2,735	6,080	6,921	59	61
4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm unincorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 1	33,702	392	7,303	-549	4,312	-577	2,282	-1,987	44,878	7,435	6,627	-835	58,105	58,682
2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,576	-752	2,475	-2,150	51,579	7,594	7,297	-896	65,574	66,326
2	39,844	423	9,146	-708	5,362	-293	2,720	-1,357	55,137	6,663	7,597	-18	69,379	69,672
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1	138,396	1,528	31,360	-2,708	16,852	4,112	9,984	-6,908	192,616	28,420	26,516	-56	247,496	243,384
2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,588	1,572	38,220	-3,136	21,568	3,976	10,832	-7,296	220,324	28,692	29,756	-72	278,700	274,724
2	157,972	1,720	35,968	-3,404	21,392	3,572	10,892	-5,788	222,324	28,748	30,532	-220	281,384	277,812

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business								
			Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services						
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551		
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698		
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1979 1	34,154	13,201	12,281	1,474	10,807	2,634	3,358	4,815	-144	-26	1,384	-1,502	17,225	-19,448	836	58,105		
2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652		
3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721		
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827		
1980 1	37,654	14,420	14,477	1,583	12,894	2,745	4,408	5,741	-301	-23	1,348	-1,626	21,037	-22,610	897	65,574		
2	40,718	13,361	16,741	1,963	14,778	3,265	5,103	6,410	410	34	1,132	-756	22,002	-23,871	18	69,379		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1979 1	145,088	49,780	55,904	7,520	48,384	13,556	15,584	19,244	3,624	48	3,608	-32	71,788	-78,748	60	247,496		
2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256		
3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712		
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756		
1980 1	159,484	54,276	65,204	8,048	57,156	14,088	20,376	22,692	3,488	60	3,476	-48	87,148	-90,972	72	278,700		
2	162,488	56,136	64,752	8,172	56,580	12,780	20,572	23,228	4,120	72	4,888	-840	84,264	-90,600	224	281,384		

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1979 1	18,972	6,042	6,135	751	5,384	1,099	1,706	2,579	249	-12	928	-667	7,618	-8,978	434	30,472
2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980 1	19,059	5,989	6,556	748	5,808	1,009	2,055	2,744	3	-10	641	-628	7,554	-8,905	418	30,674
2	20,209	5,248	7,397	898	6,499	1,178	2,340	2,981	167	14	294	-141	8,020	-9,295	8	31,754
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 1	81,048	22,448	27,568	3,756	23,812	5,604	7,892	10,316	2,076	20	2,060	-4	31,900	-36,324	60	128,776
2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980 1	81,284	22,264	29,252	3,752	25,500	5,164	9,488	10,848	1,076	24	932	120	31,556	-35,772	36	129,696
2	80,704	22,352	28,588	3,732	24,856	4,624	9,428	10,804	1,124	28	1,528	-432	30,720	-35,308	100	128,280

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				
						From government				Personal income
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 1	33,702	392	-514	2,282	5,625	6,782	59	107	101	48,536
2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	51,711
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,657	404	-503	2,475	6,517	7,403	135	108	116	54,312
2	39,844	423	-617	2,720	6,766	7,219	91	108	115	56,669
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1979 1	138,396	1,528	3,988	9,984	22,440	25,384	236	428	404	202,788
2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	208,328
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,588	1,572	3,380	10,832	25,716	27,940	540	432	464	225,464
2	157,972	1,720	2,648	10,892	26,700	28,772	364	432	460	229,960

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 1	48,536	34,154	4,652	3,482	10,972	15,048	7,432	30	2,260	751	833	73	3,003	4,776	-1,773	38,063
2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,312	37,654	4,969	3,862	12,004	16,819	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,125	5,958	-1,833	43,032
2	56,669	40,718	6,127	4,702	12,503	17,386	5,765	22	2,754	481	1,278	76	5,575	6,118	-543	47,647
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 1	202,788	145,088	21,928	17,876	45,144	60,140	27,148	120	8,916	2,176	3,364	292	15,684			164,428
2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,464	159,484	23,452	19,704	49,408	66,920	30,300	68	9,616	2,272	4,752	308	18,664			183,208
2	229,960	162,488	22,828	20,052	50,856	68,752	30,816	88	9,920	2,264	5,192	304	18,888			186,872

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving			
	Saving														
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises					Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment								
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500	
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	12,973	3,003	-63	3,652	456	124	-1,987	-212	2,208	6,627	-835	12,281	-144	836	
2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126	
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152	
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927	
1980 1	15,073	4,125	-249	4,864	579	136	-2,150	-82	1,449	7,297	-896	14,477	-301	897	
2	17,169	5,575	324	4,829	391	112	-1,357	-2,038	1,754	7,597	-18	16,741	410	18	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	59,588	15,684	124	15,676	1,352	548	-6,908	-108	6,760	26,516	-56	55,904	3,624	60	
2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264	
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168	
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256	
1980 1	68,764	18,664	596	20,588	1,924	652	-7,296	708	3,244	29,756	-72	65,204	3,488	72	
2	69,096	18,888	924	18,712	1,488	368	-5,788	-1,688	5,880	30,532	-220	64,752	4,120	220	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4 Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue															
Direct taxes															
Corporate and government business enterprises															
Year and quarter	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979	36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	9,722	5,106	3,806	618	192	2,268	1,566	2,328	702	913	186	8,238	2,396	3,401	2,441
2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,813	1,945	3,073	868	1,021	322	9,040	2,727	3,670	2,643
2	8,541	4,723	2,648	882	288	2,823	1,966	1,804	857	681	279	8,422	2,930	2,833	2,659
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	36,184	19,708	13,456	2,260	760	9,544	6,624	6,552	2,920	2,864	820	31,704	10,280	11,620	9,804
2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1	39,984	22,164	14,420	2,456	944	11,648	8,092	8,672	3,556	3,220	1,308	34,596	11,536	12,440	10,620
2	40,824	22,900	14,524	2,596	804	10,812	7,540	8,232	3,272	3,136	1,004	35,828	12,000	13,196	10,632

Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income									
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323			
1978	1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456			
1979	2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	751	5	706	33	7	3,044	824	1,741	81	9	261	128			
2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142			
3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149			
4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161			
1980 1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150			
2	481	5	433	35	8	4,028	1,342	2,035	104	10	389	148			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	2,176	20	1,996	132	28	12,360	3,800	6,476	356	36	1,180	512			
2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568			
3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596			
4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644			
1980 1	2,272	20	2,080	140	32	15,524	4,984	8,104	380	40	1,416	600			
2	2,264	20	2,072	140	32	15,944	5,140	8,360	392	40	1,420	592			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government													
Year and quarter		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue							
		Total	From Canada	From local govern-ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern-ments	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160	
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	6,668	2,877	17	92	1,941	1,736	5	30,877	10,083	13,250	4,588	1,757	879	320	
2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408	
3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350	
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,408	11,730	14,748	4,830	1,733	982	385	
2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,506	11,245	11,978	6,533	2,043	1,271	436	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	26,804	10,508	56	480	9,100	6,640	20	119,592	41,252	47,032	19,872	6,724	3,440	1,272	
2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308	
3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396	
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420	
1980 1	29,032	12,004	56	372	9,740	6,840	20	134,364	48,104	52,660	21,252	6,932	3,872	1,544	
2	33,108	13,148	80	276	11,504	8,080	20	139,784	48,604	54,652	22,944	8,172	4,016	1,396	
Current expenditure															
Purchases of goods and services ⁵															
Transfer payments to persons															
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455	
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	13,201	3,805	1,187	3,812	3,940	1,627	14	3	6,782	3,933	2,276	75	366	132	
2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139	
3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141	
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142	
1980 1	14,420	3,945	1,346	4,375	4,227	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166	
2	13,361	2,969	1,083	3,570	4,789	2,007	19	7	7,219	4,117	2,374	91	472	165	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	49,780	12,752	4,244	13,992	16,404	6,564	56	12	25,384	14,448	8,632	312	1,464	528	
2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556	
3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564	
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568	
1980 1	54,276	12,996	4,612	16,044	17,664	7,500	40	32	27,940	15,612	9,488	344	1,832	664	
2	56,136	13,148	4,836	16,264	18,672	7,948	76	28	28,772	15,996	9,872	356	1,888	660	

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defence purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 1	803	573	230	183	120	63	199	197	2	3,253	1,981	960	298	14
2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	3,867	2,297	1,045	501	24
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1	3,284	2,360	924	784	532	252	732	724	8	12,932	7,744	3,536	1,576	76
2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,904	4,764	1,140	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,428	8,684	3,984	1,680	80
2	7,080	5,972	1,108	732	464	268	704	692	12	14,940	9,052	4,048	1,756	84

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 1	6,668	2,877	92	1,941	1,736	17	5	31,089	13,578	11,018	4,335	1,641	382	135
2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,490	15,341	11,984	4,650	1,870	471	174
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,544	14,537	12,909	5,401	2,031	494	172
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1	26,804	10,508	480	9,100	6,640	56	20	119,700	49,548	43,076	18,368	6,640	1,528	540
2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592
1980 1	29,032	12,004	372	9,740	6,840	56	20	133,656	56,248	47,484	19,764	7,580	1,884	696
2	33,108	13,148	276	11,504	8,080	80	20	141,472	58,748	51,144	20,884	8,032	1,976	688

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 1	-212	-3,495	2,232	253	116	497	185	958	164	344	383	67
2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	-82	-3,611	2,764	180	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
2	-2,038	-3,292	-931	1,132	12	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 1	-108	-8,296	3,956	1,504	84	1,912	732	3,832	656	1,376	1,532	268
2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	708	-8,144	5,176	1,488	-648	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
2	-1,688	-10,144	3,508	2,060	140	2,040	708	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct. gross capital formation					Equals. surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 1	1,448	222	527	604	95	-702	-3,553	2,049	32	88	497	185
2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,560	222	581	653	104	-542	-3,647	2,580	-32	-165	511	211
2	1,997	283	758	841	115	-2,900	-3,384	-1,278	746	-25	777	264
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 1	7,568	1,056	2,940	3,144	428	-3,844	-8,696	2,392	-108	-76	1,912	732
2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,108	1,060	3,208	3,380	460	-3,000	-8,460	3,556	-128	-804	1,988	848
2	8,244	1,124	3,224	3,428	468	-5,392	-10,504	1,928	452	-16	2,040	708

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			Machinery and equipment
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	
D.	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 1	179.0	150.6	157.7	198.8	185.3	221.8	202.8	200.2	205.7	169.2
2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.2	162.7	177.6	218.4	201.8	243.8	222.9	214.5	219.4	183.6
2	201.3	167.8	181.4	223.8	206.4	251.1	226.5	219.0	224.5	186.2
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services		Deduct imports of goods and services			
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3	
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1	
1979 1	203.2	241.9	197.5	186.5	225.0	229.7	216.8	219.1	192.2	
2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4	
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7	
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0	
1980 1	224.1	272.8	214.8	209.2	276.2	286.7	254.3	258.4	214.9	
2	227.6	276.4	218.2	215.0	274.3	283.2	256.6	260.2	219.4	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1979 1	58,105	835	-7,435	-565	2,072	53,012	247,496	56	-28,420	-2,340	9,064	225,856
2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,574	896	-7,594	-598	2,631	60,909	278,700	72	-28,692	-2,468	11,316	258,928
2	69,379	18	-6,663	-635	2,835	64,934	281,384	220	-28,748	-2,428	11,372	261,800

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4 509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	131.6	46.7	118.1	51.6	110.5	133.6	99.7	147.3	128.4	192.6	198.6	127.6	124.1	130.1
2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.4	44.8	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.5	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	127.0	124.9	128.4
2	139.7	113.4	87.7	156.1	121.4	134.3	112.9	162.1	139.9	212.2	154.2	144.3	136.2	149.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	137.3	109.7	125.5	122.4	110.9	134.3	121.5	153.8	136.4	194.0	166.5	143.5	132.9	150.9
2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	139.2	111.5	124.8	138.4	118.6	133.5	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.4	149.1
2	138.1	113.0	104.6	120.8	121.0	129.4	113.8	159.4	136.5	211.2	170.1	140.2	131.7	146.2

Year and quarter	Special industry groupings										
	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1978	148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	150.3	137.5	126.0	136.5	121.9	138.2	134.1	137.8	120.9	130.9	136.2
2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4
3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5
1980 1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.2	121.8	141.3	136.4	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.5
2	158.8	143.3	129.0	134.4	128.2	147.6	143.6	144.9	123.0	136.7	132.0

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	150.8	136.7	129.0	134.2	129.7	142.5	141.4	142.7	119.7	132.5	136.2
2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3
3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1
1980 1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.9	129.9	145.5	143.8	145.2	118.9	134.4	132.5
2	159.0	141.7	128.0	132.0	126.7	145.8	142.0	143.3	121.0	133.0	125.8

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells							
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3 371	715	181	3 819	1 584	1 492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 J	127.6	41.9	91.6	238.2	92.0	64.2	102.3	94.7
A	130.1	38.8	123.4	243.2	101.0	73.4	110.7	111.0
S	160.7	727.7	151.4	128.6	104.0	78.5	108.7	126.5
O	136.5	24.0	148.9	120.1	111.1	88.4	116.1	124.8
N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.4	51.0	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	49.1	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.8	34.4	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.3	157.5	99.0	80.7	119.0	100.7	118.7	137.9
M	139.8	153.5	76.8	179.5	120.2	99.9	121.2	133.7
J	140.1	29.3	87.4	208.1	124.9	102.1	125.9	145.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 J	133.8	108.4	98.9	116.6	98.4	66.6	111.1	120.7
A	134.2	109.6	112.4	130.8	103.6	73.3	116.6	123.7
S	136.1	110.3	127.5	123.1	105.4	79.7	114.8	119.7
O	135.8	109.4	131.4	133.7	107.7	84.9	115.2	117.2
N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.7	110.2	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.7	111.8	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.1	112.6	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.0	114.0	120.0	128.4	120.9	99.4	124.8	135.4
M	137.9	112.4	104.3	114.9	120.4	95.5	127.1	135.6
J	137.4	112.5	89.5	119.1	121.8	99.9	124.9	138.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1978	129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.9	
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	114.1	112.1	40.6	125.7	88.7	103.7	88.5	103.6	126.7	77.7	119.5	121.2	113.0	
A	120.1	124.7	97.7	130.5	101.3	116.6	108.4	128.2	138.4	113.8	123.8	129.6	102.6	
S	139.7	130.0	128.1	165.2	127.6	128.8	113.4	149.4	157.5	131.1	127.3	150.1	121.6	
O	138.1	122.3	117.9	161.5	120.5	130.9	113.2	138.7	153.4	129.0	131.1	149.9	124.3	
N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1	
D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3	
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5	
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6	
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9	
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9	
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7	
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8	
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4	
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3	
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6	
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0	
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5	
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8	
1980 J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4	
F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4	
M	139.9	115.2	137.9	170.7	106.1	140.2	108.5	123.4	155.3	123.1	147.7	154.8	139.3	
A	134.2	120.1	135.7	164.4	96.9	129.1	103.7	104.6	145.1	117.5	143.5	157.0	134.2	
M	130.3	125.1	128.1	154.3	102.2	126.7	99.0	99.5	133.0	110.9	130.9	154.4	124.2	
J	138.5	138.3	123.7	159.7	117.2	130.2	126.2	118.6	141.3	117.7	140.3	157.5	126.6	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	130.3	112.7	100.7	154.2	107.2	124.1	100.6	116.8	148.2	107.6	128.0	138.2	130.0	
A	128.7	116.7	104.6	155.6	92.6	123.0	104.3	121.2	146.3	119.5	126.2	138.5	114.5	
S	133.3	117.0	121.2	163.4	112.0	126.5	105.2	128.1	150.1	118.8	127.0	142.8	122.2	
O	132.3	117.7	109.5	161.1	110.7	129.0	105.0	130.0	148.3	118.9	126.2	140.7	124.2	
N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4	
D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9	
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4	
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4	
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7	
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0	
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4	
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7	
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4	
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0	
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0	
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4	
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9	
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9	
1980 J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4	
F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0	
M	135.0	122.4	115.2	160.3	110.0	134.6	103.1	114.7	145.8	118.0	143.2	150.1	128.4	
A	131.5	124.8	122.0	155.5	101.9	123.9	109.7	109.3	135.0	116.2	138.1	150.3	128.7	
M	128.4	122.6	125.9	146.3	102.8	126.6	107.2	110.3	130.4	110.1	131.2	151.5	120.3	
J	128.2	124.0	118.6	146.9	111.8	125.9	111.9	113.9	131.6	114.5	132.6	153.1	117.9	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Manufacturing industries													
Year and month	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin-eries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Transportation, storage & commun.			
										Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	108.5	137.9	113.0	92.6	128.6	143.4	130.2	122.2	135.1	152.8	138.6	133.8	185.1
A	123.7	129.7	104.3	102.5	132.8	140.8	131.4	129.4	141.6	153.6	139.2	114.6	188.0
S	130.3	169.4	152.0	131.0	149.4	130.2	151.1	152.1	142.5	152.6	136.3	131.7	189.4
O	127.6	161.4	156.5	129.1	149.3	135.3	149.2	149.7	138.9	150.4	134.5	125.5	186.8
N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4
M	137.5	195.2	140.1	132.9	99.6	147.1	168.1	140.9	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3
A	129.5	189.2	125.7	127.1	105.0	129.9	163.0	126.0	102.8	158.1	136.1	123.1	208.5
M	127.1	185.7	114.4	122.5	118.7	130.4	161.7	131.1	112.1	161.2	138.7	132.8	211.7
J	138.2	195.2	119.9	132.6	132.9	143.1	156.7	141.6	123.8	166.9	145.0	139.8	216.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	124.5	158.4	148.5	116.2	123.9	137.7	144.8	133.0	119.9	148.8	132.1	114.1	187.7
A	120.8	154.3	146.5	114.0	124.9	136.3	144.5	133.6	120.1	149.0	132.6	113.4	187.4
S	123.0	165.3	155.5	116.9	131.8	142.2	146.9	136.6	120.2	149.1	132.3	114.8	188.2
O	122.0	164.0	146.9	120.9	127.9	143.2	147.7	136.0	120.7	148.9	133.3	109.2	186.0
N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1
M	135.0	178.5	126.0	129.2	114.8	147.8	160.3	133.7	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5
A	131.5	182.8	114.2	128.3	110.1	142.4	153.8	130.2	116.1	159.0	136.6	133.2	209.1
M	127.0	180.3	107.2	126.3	112.9	139.3	156.5	131.0	114.2	159.3	136.4	124.4	211.6
J	126.1	175.2	107.3	125.6	112.4	137.2	151.0	131.8	111.1	159.9	136.6	123.3	212.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade				Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights												
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	126.4	137.0	128.9	142.6	147.6	130.1	82.3	130.5	226.4	214.5	113.0	154.4
A	133.4	138.1	128.6	144.7	148.0	129.5	77.4	130.8	226.2	216.5	112.6	159.5
S	137.7	148.2	141.5	152.8	150.4	138.2	107.9	130.1	200.2	215.9	111.9	157.7
O	150.1	146.4	141.0	150.2	151.1	138.4	114.2	129.9	195.0	213.7	112.4	146.2
N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	143.2
D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979 J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980 J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
M	198.9	134.4	136.5	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	144.3
A	167.8	139.7	132.8	144.5	157.7	142.6	116.4	136.9	182.1	230.4	116.8	141.0
M	152.5	144.4	135.7	150.5	158.4	143.1	114.4	138.3	203.4	227.7	117.4	144.0
J	142.2	148.7	140.2	154.6	160.4	144.1	108.8	139.5	226.0	229.0	118.1	156.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	153.3	139.7	130.5	146.1	147.4	135.8	108.1	129.1	193.1	212.5	113.0	144.8
A	157.9	140.7	130.7	147.7	148.3	135.9	107.8	130.0	195.0	213.1	112.8	144.1
S	160.8	144.7	133.1	152.8	149.8	136.0	107.6	129.9	194.9	213.4	112.3	145.1
O	160.5	141.4	131.5	148.4	151.0	136.3	107.9	130.2	195.4	213.7	112.4	145.5
N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	144.6
D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979 J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980 J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
M	174.6	142.9	137.2	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	148.3
A	172.5	140.3	132.1	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.7	137.5	198.1	231.1	116.9	148.1
M	170.1	140.4	132.1	146.3	158.9	141.9	108.9	138.2	200.6	229.3	117.0	148.3
J	167.8	139.9	130.8	146.3	159.0	141.5	108.1	138.5	203.4	228.6	116.9	146.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month		Special industry groupings										
		Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
		1971 industry weights										
		7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978		129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979		128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	J	137.2	112.3	130.6	110.5	116.8	139.3	130.6	134.4	114.6	115.6	112.6
	A	134.9	118.8	133.3	116.7	123.8	139.2	134.2	138.4	112.0	125.5	114.8
	S	129.4	134.8	141.0	185.7	136.6	143.7	170.1	146.0	120.1	138.3	141.0
	O	127.1	135.7	140.4	127.1	136.5	142.9	140.1	145.1	121.1	135.5	140.7
	N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
	D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979	J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
	F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
	M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
	A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
	M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
	J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
	J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
	A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
	S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
	O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
	N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
	D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980	J	124.1	127.8	131.1	114.7	120.5	137.8	130.6	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
	F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.2	132.1	141.5	138.7	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
	M	126.0	142.8	140.4	125.4	133.7	144.6	140.0	144.6	122.8	139.0	140.8
	A	125.8	135.3	138.7	130.6	128.1	145.3	143.2	142.6	122.4	135.2	133.3
	M	128.9	131.0	139.3	128.8	126.5	147.4	143.6	143.2	123.4	133.2	127.4
	J	132.3	137.0	143.9	125.1	133.8	150.2	143.9	148.9	123.2	141.6	135.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	J	130.5	128.2	134.7	124.5	126.0	140.2	136.9	138.2	120.2	126.6	134.0
	A	129.5	128.1	135.0	124.9	126.3	140.5	137.4	138.6	119.9	127.6	129.9
	S	128.6	132.1	137.0	128.1	129.7	141.5	139.9	141.2	119.4	130.7	135.8
	O	128.6	131.7	136.7	127.9	129.6	141.2	139.5	140.8	119.5	130.6	134.1
	N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
	D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979	J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
	F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
	M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
	A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
	M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
	J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
	J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
	A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
	S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
	O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
	N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
	D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980	J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.3	131.0	145.1	143.3	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
	F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.5	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
	M	128.2	136.6	141.0	131.0	132.7	146.3	144.5	145.9	120.8	136.5	133.5
	A	128.4	133.9	139.8	128.9	130.2	145.9	143.1	144.3	121.1	133.9	129.2
	M	128.1	131.1	138.8	126.1	127.3	145.9	141.7	143.0	121.2	132.3	124.5
	J	127.5	130.9	138.2	125.1	126.3	145.7	141.2	142.5	120.6	132.7	123.7

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1978	64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690	
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	17,637	19,778	-2,141	17,225	19,448	-2,223	15,021	14,509	512	2,204	4,939	-2,735	
2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322	
3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566	
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109	
1980 1	21,656	22,980	-1,324	21,037	22,610	-1,573	18,509	16,771	1,738	2,528	5,839	-3,311	
2	22,696	24,213	-1,517	22,002	23,871	-1,869	18,666	17,800	866	3,336	6,071	-2,735	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	18,415	20,007	-1,592	17,947	19,687	-1,740	15,245	14,643	602	2,702	5,044	-2,342	
2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390	
3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376	
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624	
1980 1	22,449	23,104	-655	21,787	22,743	-956	18,624	16,829	1,795	3,163	5,914	-2,751	
2	21,736	22,968	-1,232	21,066	22,650	-1,584	17,882	16,637	1,245	3,184	6,013	-2,829	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	243	1,163	-920	261	1,352	-1,091	686	624	62	1,014	1,614	-600	-186
2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	826	1,053	-227	304	1,718	-1,414	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	638	990	-352	287	1,488	-1,201	776	729	47	1,001	1,632	-631	-205
2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	857	1,093	-236	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327
2	792	1,063	-271	279	1,819	-1,540	959	878	81	1,154	2,002	-848	-251

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	412	330	82	125	58	67	101	101	-	186	-171
2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	468	320	148	162	64	98	101	101	-	205	-155
2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188
2	670	318	352	304	66	238	115	110	5	251	-142

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1979 1	11,718	13,837	-2,119	31	-2,150	781	661	120	89	31	4,952	5,094	-142	392	-534
2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,941	15,417	-1,476	912	-2,388	1,080	790	290	332	-42	6,313	6,451	-138	494	-632
2	13,079	16,693	-3,614	-1,291	-2,323	1,229	885	344	288	56	8,109	6,356	1,753	1,869	-116

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1978	85	-2,010	-396	127	-	-269	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,160	120	1,218	6,395
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112
1979 1	-135	5	-357	20	-2	-339	94	2	-4	-9	83	1,061	883	94	106	2,144
2	-5	-615	-55	11	-2	-46	212	-1	-1	26	236	93	520	58	431	1,102
3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531
1980 1	220	-385	639	23	-10	652	103	-2	-	-33	68	430	381	45	273	1,129
2	265	-605	321	116	-2	435	132	37	-6	-26	137	299	402	16	777	1,494

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					Total long- term capital
	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits	Other long- term		
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687	
1978	-210	-518	-189	-300	-1,217	5,213	29	-25	21	-509	262	-808	1,373	3,362	
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838	
1979 1	-51	-99	-152	-80	-382	1,845	-108	-6	5	-127	4	-102	1,047	2,089	
2	-56	-236	-86	-114	-492	846	-68	-6	6	-83	-	-238	486	277	
3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815	
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343	
1980 1	-41	-204	-49	-70	-364	833	39	-64	5	-101	4	-139	-44	1,020	
2	-88	-36	-40	-159	-323	1,308	169	-5	5	-73	1	-597	-78	825	

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:					
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non- res- idents	Non- bank holdings of foreign cur- rencies abroad									All other trans- actions ⁵	Total short- term capital	Net capital move- ment	Net errors and omis- sions	Allo- cation of special drawing rights	Official inter- national reserves		Official monetary liabilities
			Canadi- an \$ deposits	Govern- ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli- gations	Com- mercial paper	Other paper	Official inter- national reserves						Official monetary liabilities		
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714		
1978	2,771	-566	37	55	-53	128	-15	-190	144	-1,159	1,152	4,514	-2,767	-	-185	-3,114		
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766		
1979 1	919	469	-62	20	177	1	-18	108	558	677	2,849	4,938	-1,635	219	1,029	352		
2	1,279	-96	311	-38	60	71	-38	-30	122	236	1,877	2,154	252	-	-1,440	2,178		
3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-		
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236		
1980 1	-722	-131	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-587	-376	644	35	217	-425	-3		
2	107	-458	32	-19	212	-280	27	-41	491	342	413	1,238	951	-	330	342		

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	153.5	31.1	272.4	215.2	2,499.3	4,160.2	395.9	303.7	894.9	1,194.4	10,156.5
A	154.3	31.2	272.6	213.7	2,509.3	4,139.8	399.3	303.9	896.5	1,203.9	10,160.9
S	150.2	30.1	276.0	214.8	2,574.4	4,245.9	405.5	318.6	905.9	1,270.2	10,428.0
O	148.8	29.7	273.2	219.0	2,582.7	4,237.8	410.2	324.5	932.1	1,256.7	10,450.5
N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	168.0	31.6	305.0	228.6	2,989.6	4,729.3	448.7	363.3	1,131.8	1,489.6	11,928.0
M	174.8	34.5	318.5	245.6	3,009.5	4,864.1	461.7	386.1	1,164.3	1,515.5	12,219.6
J	176.9	36.4	325.3	252.8	3,118.2	5,029.6	472.0	394.8	1,200.4	1,584.3	12,636.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	142.2	28.4	263.3	204.0	2,426.8	4,113.5	385.8	298.8	868.8	1,195.5	9,961.6
A	144.9	28.2	263.3	202.0	2,464.5	4,097.0	389.1	299.7	875.5	1,214.3	10,014.0
S	144.4	28.1	268.3	206.2	2,539.7	4,161.0	394.4	306.1	884.0	1,229.6	10,196.8
O	145.8	29.0	269.2	215.2	2,541.9	4,169.0	400.7	314.0	909.0	1,231.8	10,260.7
N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.9	240.8	3,036.7	4,812.9	456.4	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.8	12,100.6
A	176.4	34.0	313.1	239.8	3,029.8	4,791.8	458.6	373.9	1,159.6	1,497.6	12,118.4
M	175.2	33.5	314.7	246.5	2,969.9	4,831.2	460.8	381.7	1,169.5	1,497.3	12,124.5
J	166.3	33.6	312.3	238.4	3,039.6	4,870.8	454.5	371.1	1,160.9	1,527.4	12,218.0

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	153.6	119.2	264.4	2,286.9	819.6	1,105.2	1,295.6	669.7	2,484.2	958.1	10,156.5	825.8	10,982.3
A	173.8	124.5	267.0	2,319.9	811.8	1,092.2	1,296.3	667.1	2,461.3	946.9	10,160.9	826.2	10,987.1
S	151.1	128.6	256.5	2,361.4	853.4	1,101.2	1,312.2	672.6	2,657.1	934.0	10,428.0	848.0	11,276.0
O	123.9	124.7	258.9	2,367.8	841.2	1,083.4	1,337.0	670.4	2,710.6	932.8	10,450.5	849.7	11,300.2
N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,428.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.9	2,693.6	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.6	830.9	3,195.1	1,051.2	11,920.5	992.5	12,920.5
M	122.4	125.1	368.7	2,722.1	814.3	1,348.1	1,598.9	844.5	3,196.3	1,079.3	12,219.6	1,016.2	13,235.8
J	145.7	154.4	393.0	2,822.1	852.3	1,410.0	1,643.6	867.2	3,238.1	1,110.2	12,636.6	1,051.0	13,687.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 J	107.2	107.2	259.8	2,277.9	734.5	1,071.2	1,299.7	660.2	2,587.7	921.5	10,026.9	809.7	10,836.7
A	111.0	109.0	262.8	2,282.2	720.2	1,060.8	1,311.0	667.1	2,606.6	923.6	10,054.4	814.2	10,868.6
S	111.1	109.9	257.6	2,320.9	742.3	1,083.6	1,319.1	675.1	2,644.4	929.6	10,193.4	829.3	11,022.7
O	113.6	109.8	259.1	2,333.6	737.3	1,076.3	1,327.1	676.3	2,678.9	945.1	10,257.0	834.3	11,091.4
N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,731.1	825.5	1,349.5	1,564.0	833.7	3,064.3	1,120.0	12,100.6	1,006.8	13,107.4
A	122.3	145.2	366.4	2,715.3	794.1	1,324.6	1,578.2	830.3	3,166.0	1,076.0	12,118.4	1,008.2	13,126.6
M	122.7	130.9	372.8	2,702.7	798.0	1,343.8	1,587.4	840.2	3,142.9	1,083.1	12,124.5	1,007.9	13,132.4
J	122.7	138.7	382.1	2,754.2	775.5	1,367.8	1,608.2	850.1	3,143.5	1,075.2	12,218.0	1,016.4	13,234.4

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping
Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1978 S		10,979	10,038	941		62.9	8.6
O		10,964	10,066	898		62.8	8.2
N		10,995	10,096	899		62.9	8.2
D		11,047	10,156	891		63.1	8.1
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0
F		11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8
M		11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8
A		11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8
M		11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6
J		11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4
J		11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1
A		11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2
S		11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1
O		11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4
N		11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3
D		11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4
F		11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4
M		11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.4
A		11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5
M		11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8
J		11,496	10,628	868		63.8	7.6
A		11,519	10,634	885		63.8	7.7

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note. Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4 1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	10,038	6,172	3,866	2,510	1,362	1,148	7,528	4,810	2,718
O	10,066	6,192	3,874	2,523	1,370	1,153	7,543	4,822	2,721
N	10,096	6,205	3,891	2,533	1,374	1,159	7,563	4,831	2,732
D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946
J	10,628	6,411	4,217	2,659	1,423	1,236	7,969	4,988	2,981
A	10,634	6,414	4,220	2,664	1,428	1,236	7,970	4,986	2,984

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	941	518	423	428	239	189	513	279	234
O	898	497	401	410	229	181	488	268	220
N	899	491	408	425	237	188	474	254	220
D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214
J	868	486	382	409	227	182	459	259	200
A	885	497	388	421	240	181	464	257	207

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3 Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	62.9	78.1	48.3	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.3	81.1	44.5
O	62.8	78.0	48.0	64.6	69.8	59.2	62.1	81.0	44.3
N	62.9	78.0	48.2	65.1	70.3	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7
J	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.0	71.2	62.7	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.4	72.0	62.6	62.6	80.3	46.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.6	14.9	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.0	14.3	13.6	6.1	5.3	7.5
N	8.2	7.3	9.5	14.4	14.7	14.0	5.9	5.0	7.5
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8
J	7.6	7.0	8.3	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.7	7.2	8.4	13.6	14.4	12.8	5.5	4.9	6.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768261	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 S	10,979	202	51	344	275	2,843	4,199	474	419	969	1,207
O	10,964	201	51	348	276	2,827	4,178	474	425	974	1,204
N	10,995	200	50	348	278	2,833	4,204	475	420	966	1,208
D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269
J	11,496	212	54	365	290	2,960	4,356	485	442	1,065	1,265
A	11,519	213	55	367	289	2,964	4,364	486	443	1,066	1,271

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 S	10,038	167	46	309	240	2,535	3,879	440	400	919	1,108
O	10,066	168	46	312	242	2,535	3,887	444	405	929	1,102
N	10,096	168	45	312	246	2,541	3,905	446	401	922	1,104
D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184
J	10,628	183	48	331	256	2,666	4,057	459	421	1,026	1,181
A	10,634	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,059	458	423	1,023	1,193

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1978 S	941	35	5	35	35	308	320	34	19	50	99
O	898	33	5	36	34	292	291	30	20	45	102
N	899	32	5	36	32	292	299	29	19	44	104
D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85
J	868	29	6	34	34	294	299	26	21	39	84
A	885	30	6	37	34	305	305	28	20	43	78

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 S	62.9	52.3	58.6	56.5	55.2	59.9	66.1	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	52.1	58.0	57.0	55.3	59.5	65.6	63.4	62.2	68.4	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	56.8	57.0	55.6	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.4	67.6	62.9
D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3
J	63.8	52.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.0	66.6	64.4	62.7	69.9	63.0
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.9	61.0	66.7	64.5	62.8	69.8	63.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 S	8.6	17.3	10.6	10.2	12.7	10.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	5.2	8.2
O	8.2	16.4	9.9	10.3	12.3	10.3	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.6	8.5
N	8.2	16.0	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.3	7.1	6.1	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7
J	7.6	13.7	10.7	9.3	11.7	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.7	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	4.5	4.0	6.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	-	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	707	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	608	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index, ¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1977 3	151	136	190	102	196	145
4	151	134	196	102	187	141
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 A	483.0	10.1	-	170.6	139.8	19.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	5.5	1.3	-
M	503.8	0.7	-	171.3	175.2	22.7	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5
J	670.4	1.0	-	126.1	268.0	99.0	-	0.2	-	5.2	-	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.2	7.9	17.3
A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
Manufacturing															
Year and month	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Elec- trical products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc. manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transporta- tion ⁶	Trade		Communi- ty, business and personal service industries
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	-	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	180.0	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.7	80.9	144.7	129.0	120.3	139.7	93.7	140.9	181.3	161.9	192.4	208.4	285.6
J	155.4	96.7	148.7	131.6	122.5	142.9	95.8	145.2	181.4			209.3	292.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	158.5	187.1	203.9	267.3
F	149.3	80.4	118.6	131.2	119.6	145.3	95.3	134.3	176.4	158.1	186.6	204.2	267.7
M	149.2	82.4	121.3	130.2	118.7	144.7	95.6	134.7	176.1	157.9	186.0	204.3	268.0
A	149.3	87.4	121.5	130.8	119.2	145.2	94.0	134.1	176.4	158.0	186.5	204.5	265.8
M	149.9	90.4	123.8	130.7	119.2	145.5	96.0	134.4	178.0	159.1	188.6	204.4	267.3
J	150.4	82.5	131.6	131.4	120.0	145.9	97.4	134.4	178.5	158.8	189.3	205.1	267.4
J	151.5	82.8	133.5	132.5	120.8	147.2	98.2	134.1	180.5	160.3	191.7	205.9	270.3
A	151.2	83.2	132.4	131.6	119.8	146.3	97.5	132.6	181.9	160.2	194.2	207.7	272.5
S	152.0	81.6	133.6	132.2	120.8	146.4	97.6	134.5	182.0	161.3	193.5	206.8	274.2
O	152.0	81.9	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.5	96.5	136.0	180.9	160.2	192.2	207.2	277.2
N	152.2	82.2	133.7	131.9	120.7	145.4	94.6	136.9	181.7	160.9	192.9	207.6	279.1
D	152.2	81.7	135.1	132.4	120.7	146.4	95.6	136.2	180.5	160.9	191.4	207.6	279.2
1980 J	152.5	82.3	134.5	131.1	120.2	144.4	95.0	138.1	181.7	161.9	192.6	206.4	282.4
F	152.8	83.8	135.6	131.4	119.8	145.3	95.5	137.3	182.1	162.0	193.3	207.2	281.9
M	153.0	87.1	139.0	131.0	119.4	145.7	93.9	139.3	181.3	161.6	194.1	208.0	281.8
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.5	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.6	82.9	146.7	127.5	118.9	138.3	91.3	139.6	181.2	160.9	193.1	208.5	282.7
J	151.5	82.3	143.5	128.4	119.0	140.2	88.1	140.8	181.5			207.5	282.9

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	184.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.2	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.7	133.0	173.5	141.2	141.3	128.5	155.4	130.3	155.1	234.0	185.8
J	155.4	142.1	176.8	143.2	144.5	130.7	158.0	132.2	157.7	239.3	188.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	185.2
F	149.3	132.1	162.7	137.7	136.7	128.6	153.7	126.9	146.3	210.9	176.2
M	149.2	133.2	165.6	138.7	135.0	128.2	153.9	127.5	148.0	212.7	175.6
A	149.3	135.2	163.2	139.4	134.6	128.2	153.7	127.3	145.6	211.8	177.3
M	149.9	137.2	158.7	139.5	136.8	128.5	154.3	126.8	147.1	215.0	179.1
J	150.4	136.8	162.3	138.6	133.6	127.8	155.4	128.5	149.7	217.6	179.2
J	151.5	136.8	160.1	139.8	133.8	127.6	156.9	128.8	151.4	219.7	181.5
A	151.2	135.2	165.3	139.8	134.5	127.6	155.8	129.9	151.3	221.3	182.0
S	152.0	132.9	166.2	141.6	136.1	128.8	156.5	129.0	150.5	221.6	182.3
O	152.0	131.2	172.3	140.6	135.0	129.1	156.0	130.4	150.4	223.7	182.7
N	152.2	128.5	168.8	139.2	136.5	128.7	156.5	130.7	147.7	225.5	185.7
D	152.2	127.3	164.6	139.2	136.6	129.0	156.7	130.5	151.0	224.2	184.9
1980 J	152.5	127.3	174.1	140.1	140.8	128.6	156.4	129.0	153.3	228.5	184.2
F	152.8	131.7	165.7	140.9	140.0	128.5	156.6	129.8	152.2	230.3	183.4
M	153.0	134.6	168.0	141.1	139.0	128.8	157.2	129.7	153.3	231.3	183.7
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.7	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.6	134.1	165.0	140.5	139.4	127.5	154.2	129.6	154.6	233.7	184.6
J	151.5	133.5	159.9	138.4	135.3	127.0	154.6	129.5	152.7	234.0	185.7

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	108.0	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	116.8	126.2	75.4	105.8	102.6	132.3	138.0	135.6	125.8	121.5	142.6	137.4	181.7	151.0	128.6	122.0

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Con-struction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.94	415.22	461.86	335.93	316.38	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.80	300.03	206.04
M	312.47	378.30	460.69	336.30	316.36	357.57	450.04	375.12	315.79	200.22	297.71	209.53
J	316.49	396.40	459.52	339.31	319.34	360.52	455.77	375.07			301.69	211.58

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	336.97	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.08	335.98	215.69	279.04	206.51	395.14	488.68	373.21	336.00	264.43	401.13	343.54	358.65	379.95	333.48	372.39

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.94	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.22	305.80	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.47	282.81	226.08	263.09	279.80	313.36	306.30	278.41	302.23	331.03	357.66
J	316.49	285.69	235.12	266.28	282.58	318.11	309.38	283.92	306.14	335.87	363.14

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month		Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D		1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1978		8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1979		9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93	
1978	J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27	
	A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33	
	S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44	
	O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48	
	N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48	
	D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48	
1979	J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53	
	F	9.40	7.18	7.17	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.62	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61	
	M	9.48	7.24	7.22	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.69	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63	
	A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.81	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
	M	9.56	7.38	7.34	6.87	6.82	7.84	7.83	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94	
	J	9.51	7.41	7.39	6.92	6.88	7.87	7.85	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07	
	J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.95	7.91	7.95	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02	
	A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.04	7.96	8.01	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03	
	S	9.82	7.57	7.58	7.03	7.05	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11	
	O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.11	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15	
	N	10.11	7.69	7.68	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15	
	D	10.05	7.70	7.71	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.17	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980	J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.28	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22	
	F	10.38	7.90	7.89	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.37	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28	
	M	10.59	7.98	7.96	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.47	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31	
	A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.29	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41	
	M	10.62	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.14	5.34	6.37	5.30	8.51	6.28	9.47	
	J	10.62	8.12	8.11	7.57	7.55	8.67	8.66									

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month		Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns			
											Total	Building	Engineering							
D		1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544			
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96			
1979		8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23			
1978	J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95			
	A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95			
	S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00			
	O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03			
	N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05			
	D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10			
1979	J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06			
	F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08			
	M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11			
	A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18			
	M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22			
	J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24			
	J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21			
	A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24			
	S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30			
	O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33			
	N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33			
	D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41			
1980	J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36			
	F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35			
	M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37			
	A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.86	4.64	4.41			
	M	8.92	9.42	8.39	8.70	8.99	7.30	8.89	10.92	8.44	11.69	12.08	11.06	9.23	7.76	4.74	4.52			
	J										11.81	12.25	11.17							

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1978 J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2	
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2	
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6	
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7	
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9	
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0	
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9	
F	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.9	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.2	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.8	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.4	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.8	39.9	39.4	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.2	36.9	37.6	37.8	38.5	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.1	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.5	38.0	37.8	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7	
M	41.0	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.2	38.5	37.1	38.9	35.1	37.4	38.9	39.1	
J	40.8	38.4	38.3	37.9	37.8	38.9	38.8									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1978 J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.6	33.9	25.6
M	34.1	40.0	38.9	39.1	39.3	39.0	40.7	40.9	39.5	39.3	37.3	42.9	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.1
J										39.4	37.1	43.4				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4
1978 A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7
A	241.1	244.9	226.0	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.1	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6
M	242.2	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.2	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5
J	243.3	249.4	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2
J	245.8	252.5	237.0	223.5	288.2	227.6	251.4	265.6	234.6	283.6	255.4	307.8

Year and month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1978 A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	223.0	180.4	201.9	184.8	234.1	215.3	207.2
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.3	223.2	183.7	203.6	186.1	234.5	219.4	208.2
J	458.1	241.3	262.4	279.8	158.0	263.3	223.2	183.7	203.9	187.1	236.6	219.6	207.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	246.4	349.4	224.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	243.9	329.0	224.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	241.4	310.9	225.2	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	240.9	305.4	225.6	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	238.4	284.7	226.7	320.8	201.2	203.0	253.9	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	242.2	299.2	228.2	323.8	201.9	205.5	262.0	224.6	186.0	162.4	154.4	242.9
Year and month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8	
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8	
1978 A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0	
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6	
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9	
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0	
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9	
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6	
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6	
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2	
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2	
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1	
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6	
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5	
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5	
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0	
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8	
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6	
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4	
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1	
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5	
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9	
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9	
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	228.6	243.9	
J	167.2	150.4	146.4	194.4	218.5	189.0	239.6	284.1	237.3	233.7	246.7	
J	168.1	151.3	146.6	196.1	221.1	189.0	248.6	296.4	249.4	240.0	250.1	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.9	224.9	207.4	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.8	225.2	207.7	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.2	235.5	205.5	228.8	226.1	209.6	239.4	275.9	298.5	302.1	209.1
M	297.8	251.2	233.3	208.6	231.4	227.6	209.4	244.3	280.7	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	251.2	233.1	211.2	233.6	231.8	209.6	244.3	277.6	300.1	305.9	211.0
J	297.2	251.2	233.7	212.0	235.4	234.2	210.7	245.6	279.0	301.5	305.7	211.2
Primary metal industries												
Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.	
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters									
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8	
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4	
1978 A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2	
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5	
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6	
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8	
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7	
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3	
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9	
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3	
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7	
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1	
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9	
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4	
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9	
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0	
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5	
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5	
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1	
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7	
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6	
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.2	251.7	260.3	238.5	390.7	258.7	226.6	348.6	
A	213.2	225.5	225.5	301.5	262.1	278.4	240.1	377.1	270.7	214.1	342.0	
M	213.2	225.3	226.6	298.8	262.7	278.5	239.9	370.8	271.2	209.0	328.4	
J	213.2	228.1	228.5	301.6	263.2	278.5	240.6	379.7	275.1	204.4	317.8	
J	213.4	230.3	231.6	303.4	263.2	278.5	242.8	384.3	275.4	208.0	314.5	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.0
M	226.7	282.9	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.2	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	203.9	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.4
M	231.5	284.5	229.3	225.4	235.7	212.8	204.8	224.6	220.4	169.3	177.0	206.4
J	232.3	285.9	229.9	228.4	235.7	212.8	206.5	224.7	222.8	170.4	176.9	205.1
J	232.8	285.9	230.0	228.7	236.8	214.7	207.0	225.7	223.3	170.6	180.7	205.3
Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.0	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	194.3	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.8	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	203.6	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.7	224.2	208.7
A	186.3	150.3	176.9	234.8	121.1	200.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.3	224.5	208.7
M	188.8	152.6	177.6	236.6	121.0	213.2	231.4	258.7	209.7	233.4	224.4	213.2
J	189.7	152.6	182.1	238.2	121.0	215.0	232.2	257.7	209.8	233.6	223.9	213.9
J	190.1	152.9	184.0	239.9	121.0	215.3	231.7	256.3	211.7	234.1	225.6	213.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1978		207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7					
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..					
1978 A		209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4					
S		209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7					
O		209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7					
N		209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2					
D		209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8					
1979 J		226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
F		226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
M		226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M		266.1	244.0	217.8	242.4	192.3	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A		266.1	247.2	219.4	241.7	192.0	288.0	337.4	271.3	399.8	405.7					
M		266.1	247.2	224.3	240.5	193.0	287.9	337.4	286.9	..	..					
J		266.1	247.2	224.3	240.9	193.3	284.4	337.4	291.8	..	..					
J		266.1	247.2	224.3	241.7	193.4	287.8	338.7	291.8	..	..					
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, inoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1978		189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1978 A		190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S		191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
O		193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1	365.3	147.4	154.5	178.4
N		194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
D		195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J		200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F		202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M		204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A		208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M		211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J		213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J		217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A		220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S		221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O		224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N		226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D		228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J		238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.8	182.0	186.3	252.7	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	255.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	212.7	227.7
M		253.1	279.6	167.3	235.2	186.7	183.7	258.2	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	212.7	227.7
J		252.4	276.2	167.5	239.1	184.1	193.1	257.8	273.7	364.9	181.8	233.3	790.3	189.3	208.9	227.7
J		253.5	274.6	169.4	241.5	186.1	193.9	258.1	277.0	361.5	181.8	233.5	819.6	190.8	208.9	231.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing										Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1978 S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
A	213.5	265.5	203.3	194.7	235.9	180.3	203.1	203.2	176.4	189.3	220.4	171.8	173.1	246.4	204.4
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Charlotte-town Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1978	182.8	140.1	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	175.8	171.6	176.7	173.8	177.4
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1978 S	184.8	142.1	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	177.7	174.0	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	143.8	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	178.5	174.7	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	144.5	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	179.9	175.5	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	145.0	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	180.4	176.2	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	145.9	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	182.7	178.3	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3
A	228.6	170.7	210.3	215.1	211.6	212.0	209.5	211.8	212.2	214.8	212.9	208.9	214.0	210.9	212.0

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada						B.C. total	Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total			Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1978 A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.5
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	215.6	211.1	223.6	231.1	218.7	209.8	225.2	211.2	227.3	228.0	226.5	222.4	232.4
M	218.8	209.5	235.4	233.4	225.1	210.7	229.5	216.7	232.7	228.5	237.4	233.6	244.4
J	222.6	212.8	240.1	234.8	230.3	215.2	231.1	219.7	235.2	229.8	241.2	237.4	248.3
J	225.0	215.2	242.6	236.5	232.2	218.3	233.1	221.8	236.5	230.9	242.6	238.9	249.9

New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
							Hallifax	-Niagara					
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1978	114.9	112.8	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	113.4	113.7	106.4	118.3
1979	134.1	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	129.9
1978 A	117.4	114.2	99.2	124.2	101.7	113.0	113.5	115.4	106.5	122.4
S	118.2	115.3	97.8	126.1	102.4	114.2	117.6	118.0	107.0	122.6
O	120.5	118.9	100.8	130.4	104.4	116.2	119.6	124.8	107.2	122.9
N	120.5	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	122.8	124.3	106.8	122.9
D	121.4	120.4	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	125.1	124.7	106.8	122.9
1979 J	123.9	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	123.6
F	128.6	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	123.9
M	131.2	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	126.7
A	131.3	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	126.5
M	131.9	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	126.6
J	133.8	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	126.7
J	136.6	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	134.0
A	135.4	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	134.1
S	137.6	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	134.0
O	139.1	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	134.1
N	139.0	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	134.1
D	140.5	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	134.1
1980 J	149.7	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	142.0
F	150.1	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	142.1
M	146.6	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	144.0
A	143.5	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.7	195.9	132.7	142.4
M	145.5	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.7	188.7	132.1	142.5
J	145.1	146.9	144.7	138.9	130.0	151.2	127.3	197.0	132.1	142.4
J	146.9	149.8	146.8	144.4	132.9	150.7	127.3	200.9	132.7	142.5

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 J	9,647.9	9,738.8	12,726.4	19,505.3	1,056.0	20,561.3	8,380.0	5,422.1	6,759.1	2.02
A	10,335.5	10,370.1	12,761.0	19,850.7	1,038.7	20,889.4	8,505.9	5,624.3	6,759.0	1.92
S	11,649.3	12,261.3	13,372.9	19,918.4	1,058.1	20,976.5	8,500.6	5,726.2	6,749.7	1.71
O	12,047.7	12,318.0	13,643.2	19,987.9	1,088.6	21,076.5	8,510.4	5,813.9	6,752.0	1.66
N	12,174.5	12,305.5	13,774.2	20,405.1	1,066.3	21,471.5	8,746.3	5,869.1	6,856.0	1.68
D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,830.7	13,381.4	18,330.3	28,193.1	1,232.7	29,425.8	11,900.6	7,652.4	9,872.8	2.04
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1978 J	10,702.6	10,833.6	12,691.1	19,715.3	1,040.9	20,756.2	8,352.9	5,585.7	6,817.6	1.84
A	10,679.5	10,669.5	12,681.1	20,044.8	1,018.4	21,063.2	8,450.2	5,706.3	6,906.7	1.88
S	11,368.7	12,130.9	13,444.1	20,160.4	1,053.4	21,213.8	8,500.8	5,753.1	6,959.9	1.77
O	11,549.2	11,895.6	13,789.7	20,293.0	1,068.3	21,361.3	8,548.3	5,795.0	7,018.0	1.76
N	11,767.2	12,016.8	14,039.3	20,588.3	1,045.0	21,633.3	8,764.0	5,797.6	7,071.7	1.75
D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,109.4	12,835.9	18,208.9	28,195.1	1,231.4	29,426.5	11,962.0	7,804.1	9,660.4	2.15

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310000 310030	310021 310051	310022 310052	310001 310031	310002 310032	310003 310033	310004 310034	310005 310035	310006 310036	310007 310037	310008 310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	9,647.9	5,312.9	4,334.9	1,751.5	79.6	221.7	59.3	209.3	55.9	241.5	601.3
A	10,335.5	5,898.0	4,437.4	1,892.3	73.4	234.1	80.3	265.0	66.0	304.6	678.1
S	11,649.3	6,208.1	5,441.2	1,990.1	83.2	274.9	83.3	307.4	67.2	326.8	670.8
O	12,047.7	6,396.7	5,650.9	2,010.3	76.7	285.4	83.2	327.6	68.7	316.9	697.7
N	12,174.5	6,433.5	5,740.9	2,031.1	93.3	293.3	86.6	330.4	66.9	305.6	673.3
D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,830.7	7,796.6	6,034.1	2,453.4	88.1	316.5	89.3	365.2	83.0	294.0	654.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 J	10,702.6	5,697.4	5,005.2	1,790.6	87.2	251.3	71.6	266.2	59.1	251.5	634.2
A	10,679.5	5,825.0	4,854.5	1,851.4	82.3	251.8	64.3	284.1	59.3	261.3	638.4
S	11,368.7	6,043.1	5,325.6	1,902.3	85.9	265.7	74.4	297.0	60.7	281.6	652.6
O	11,549.2	6,141.4	5,407.8	1,936.0	85.3	270.6	76.3	301.6	61.5	283.4	677.3
N	11,767.2	6,251.2	5,516.0	1,982.0	90.7	278.0	82.6	312.8	60.2	304.7	682.0
D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,109.4	7,581.7	5,527.7	2,345.6	83.0	297.2	91.5	350.4	80.7	299.6	604.2

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	105.2	797.8	301.6	776.2	661.3	356.3	1,129.8	373.1	331.5	834.5	559.3	200.3
A	146.3	860.5	334.9	696.5	718.9	352.7	1,076.2	408.5	360.0	921.2	626.8	238.5
S	160.4	887.3	370.9	856.1	774.9	450.7	1,633.2	535.6	359.1	877.0	660.5	278.8
O	164.6	945.6	380.0	897.9	776.1	441.5	1,786.1	505.1	381.5	937.0	678.1	286.6
N	172.8	915.8	382.8	968.5	792.9	463.7	1,820.1	518.5	330.8	1,002.0	651.4	273.5
D	143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.9	1,249.1	448.8	1,066.6	951.4	631.3	1,497.9	659.9	391.8	1,189.5	884.1	335.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 J	126.8	853.0	343.8	879.6	714.2	412.7	1,498.2	431.3	308.2	880.0	618.8	224.3
A	147.3	835.1	346.5	740.6	705.5	420.1	1,449.0	448.7	304.9	916.4	638.4	234.1
S	149.1	904.5	353.7	880.5	725.7	475.9	1,643.0	480.0	318.8	911.9	653.9	251.5
O	152.3	914.0	358.0	907.8	739.9	455.2	1,668.2	481.4	325.7	938.1	667.0	249.6
N	153.1	908.2	351.5	923.2	760.5	472.0	1,715.3	499.7	310.2	968.0	662.4	250.1
D	155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.8	1,185.7	447.2	997.4	894.6	563.9	1,355.6	606.9	326.3	1,242.9	823.8	334.1

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	19,505.3	9,960.6	9,544.6	2,373.3	475.5	584.9	178.0	629.0	136.6	626.0	964.8
A	19,850.7	10,049.5	9,801.1	2,533.7	445.1	584.6	162.4	636.4	133.7	590.4	964.3
S	19,918.4	10,011.4	9,907.0	2,581.4	405.7	572.4	159.8	626.4	127.3	571.5	978.0
O	19,987.9	10,009.6	9,978.2	2,641.8	429.4	559.4	152.1	614.7	128.7	550.9	990.4
N	20,405.1	10,191.7	10,213.4	2,672.2	458.5	579.8	156.2	615.5	123.3	578.7	1,041.2
D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,193.1	13,988.3	14,204.9	3,166.5	600.3	887.2	241.7	803.0	194.5	906.3	1,385.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 J	19,715.3	9,932.5	9,782.8	2,410.3	505.7	578.0	170.1	628.9	133.1	595.2	995.4
A	20,044.8	10,048.0	9,996.8	2,527.9	509.3	584.3	162.2	628.8	131.2	589.1	1,020.4
S	20,160.4	10,095.1	10,065.3	2,533.6	496.8	591.5	165.9	627.9	128.6	593.2	1,023.1
O	20,293.0	10,173.1	10,119.9	2,575.5	507.8	593.7	161.2	626.1	132.8	592.1	1,025.8
N	20,588.3	10,318.8	10,269.5	2,596.5	503.1	607.6	167.1	629.3	129.2	620.6	1,073.5
D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,195.1	13,920.1	14,275.0	3,224.7	578.0	868.5	221.8	796.1	183.9	800.4	1,406.1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	303.7	1,188.5	329.5	1,809.7	1,530.5	1,214.9	1,986.3	1,251.8	482.6	1,467.9	1,348.7	622.0
A	304.0	1,197.7	331.0	1,861.2	1,571.8	1,218.6	2,162.1	1,239.2	479.6	1,477.0	1,323.9	633.0
S	307.3	1,191.6	331.5	1,864.0	1,582.5	1,247.6	2,220.2	1,231.7	475.3	1,514.2	1,327.8	601.5
O	307.2	1,201.2	308.2	1,904.5	1,576.8	1,244.0	2,249.1	1,240.2	465.7	1,493.7	1,332.9	595.8
N	312.6	1,217.8	325.8	1,921.9	1,602.4	1,274.8	2,318.9	1,266.8	474.5	1,471.1	1,371.5	620.8
D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	387.0	1,542.5	466.6	2,531.2	2,230.6	1,818.0	3,233.4	1,885.5	733.5	2,195.5	2,055.8	928.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 J	303.1	1,185.8	315.2	1,817.7	1,544.5	1,251.7	2,132.2	1,254.1	484.1	1,436.4	1,357.8	616.0
A	306.2	1,184.3	319.9	1,865.2	1,584.1	1,265.3	2,208.3	1,256.5	490.8	1,439.4	1,339.1	632.5
S	312.3	1,176.6	324.4	1,865.0	1,596.0	1,284.3	2,224.4	1,268.1	492.1	1,488.6	1,365.3	602.7
O	313.9	1,190.2	312.5	1,884.2	1,613.8	1,259.5	2,251.2	1,280.9	490.6	1,497.6	1,373.8	609.8
N	318.4	1,212.9	336.0	1,874.1	1,646.5	1,262.0	2,275.4	1,312.2	507.4	1,486.8	1,398.7	631.0
D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.7	1,581.9	459.0	2,559.4	2,212.4	1,856.1	3,320.3	1,822.8	718.2	2,211.2	2,091.6	903.0

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	2,976.6	353.5	756.2	969.2	2,639.6	1,952.5	1,836.5	564.6	350.5	6,862.5	2,072.6	2,229.7	646.3	541.1
A	3,278.1	419.5	797.8	1,081.8	2,791.9	1,966.2	1,886.5	562.0	368.1	6,950.2	2,015.1	2,209.9	655.4	602.6
S	3,382.0	487.8	1,009.8	1,118.1	3,175.0	2,476.4	2,376.3	561.0	381.0	7,276.4	2,007.1	2,367.9	779.3	613.1
O	3,437.6	494.7	997.6	1,159.6	3,294.0	2,664.0	2,564.9	537.2	394.8	7,545.3	1,994.2	2,407.8	763.7	643.9
N	3,500.5	481.7	1,024.0	1,111.7	3,403.7	2,652.7	2,701.0	513.9	375.8	7,630.8	1,961.5	2,444.3	847.6	688.0
D	3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6	732.5
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,106.1	551.3	1,414.5	1,279.9	3,727.7	2,751.1	2,380.8	581.9	383.8	11,788.1	2,353.7	2,325.9	897.0	576.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 J	3,080.6	396.1	889.2	988.6	3,054.8	2,296.4	2,268.2	535.4	358.9	6,885.5	2,040.2	2,232.7	666.9	554.0
A	3,181.9	417.3	870.6	1,006.9	2,900.5	2,301.8	2,312.3	561.0	360.0	6,866.7	1,952.6	2,191.1	712.6	618.4
S	3,263.1	432.9	987.7	1,039.2	3,153.2	2,529.3	2,423.7	578.6	374.2	7,298.9	1,976.7	2,437.9	865.1	657.7
O	3,327.4	441.3	992.1	1,053.8	3,213.1	2,522.4	2,445.2	551.7	384.5	7,586.5	1,992.4	2,468.6	813.2	689.1
N	3,412.1	439.9	1,004.4	1,054.3	3,285.6	2,550.5	2,523.9	544.9	374.8	7,696.2	2,002.5	2,528.8	880.2	722.7
D	3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3	747.3
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,033.1	530.0	1,302.5	1,130.2	3,517.7	2,515.4	2,247.3	533.6	400.7	11,677.2	2,299.2	2,318.0	896.2	585.2

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	4,759.6	993.9	2,814.6	2,043.4	5,718.2	3,175.3	2,912.9	2,094.8	452.5	1,138.8	1,015.3	2,528.7	1,149.6	954.3
A	4,771.4	990.3	2,856.7	2,047.7	5,808.5	3,375.7	3,057.1	2,087.5	465.2	1,137.2	1,025.5	2,600.1	1,190.3	997.5
S	4,810.5	960.2	2,926.4	2,012.4	5,788.2	3,420.4	3,072.6	2,073.2	456.4	1,161.8	1,005.9	2,604.9	1,198.1	1,022.8
O	4,803.5	961.7	2,931.7	1,996.3	5,828.2	3,466.2	3,063.7	2,040.8	463.1	1,166.8	1,007.8	2,605.1	1,226.6	1,011.7
N	4,832.6	1,005.8	3,006.6	2,015.0	6,012.6	3,532.2	3,073.0	2,055.1	475.1	1,189.8	1,006.8	2,753.8	1,265.5	1,010.9
D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,332.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,699.6	1,434.5	4,682.9	2,961.1	8,216.8	4,198.4	4,191.6	2,887.2	624.7	1,886.7	1,421.3	3,647.1	1,433.6	1,419.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 J	4,699.1	993.8	2,834.1	2,034.1	5,814.2	3,362.4	3,021.9	2,039.5	452.5	1,130.2	999.2	2,535.0	1,197.5	990.2
A	4,737.2	1,009.6	2,883.9	2,064.6	5,898.3	3,412.0	3,029.2	2,055.6	465.2	1,138.5	1,009.3	2,589.5	1,210.2	1,002.1
S	4,816.7	990.0	2,931.6	2,056.8	5,922.5	3,416.2	3,069.3	2,090.3	456.4	1,157.7	1,006.3	2,590.9	1,186.4	1,010.2
O	4,874.9	996.2	2,953.6	2,086.2	5,947.3	3,439.9	3,084.1	2,083.0	463.1	1,182.5	1,023.5	2,590.4	1,191.2	997.0
N	4,919.1	1,027.8	2,994.4	2,125.7	6,034.1	3,475.8	3,098.9	2,102.9	475.1	1,213.2	1,043.4	2,699.4	1,220.8	1,009.4
D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,481.6	1,389.0	4,680.8	2,864.7	8,337.1	4,377.4	4,188.0	2,765.5	624.7	1,889.5	1,395.9	3,734.1	1,501.2	1,375.0

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	542.2	164.7	1,912.3	711.7	1,068.7	1,022.3	689.3	2,122.5	376.6	487.8	647.9	2,120.8	1,003.4	1,269.2
A	552.1	173.1	1,961.0	714.1	1,101.2	1,122.7	779.0	2,131.8	352.0	478.8	626.4	2,107.2	1,062.6	1,280.6
S	554.3	165.7	2,034.1	695.8	1,119.1	1,156.9	800.5	2,182.9	338.0	478.7	620.4	2,064.1	1,065.3	1,249.1
O	575.4	166.2	2,054.3	698.4	1,124.2	1,195.2	833.4	2,187.2	332.3	480.7	608.5	2,098.8	1,044.3	1,218.4
N	586.5	175.7	2,066.7	703.0	1,129.6	1,207.3	827.1	2,191.0	354.9	498.4	623.2	2,129.0	1,059.4	1,234.9
D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	797.2	227.7	2,981.7	880.8	1,450.9	1,314.1	900.2	3,015.2	582.1	755.6	950.4	3,118.8	1,450.7	1,871.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 J	561.5	164.7	1,936.8	701.1	1,084.5	1,137.2	795.7	2,098.1	376.6	491.5	650.5	2,194.7	1,027.7	1,236.0
A	581.9	173.1	1,975.0	697.6	1,106.2	1,152.1	797.6	2,099.7	371.3	490.8	655.9	2,202.6	1,049.7	1,229.5
S	568.8	165.7	2,029.0	694.6	1,126.3	1,172.9	812.4	2,157.6	367.9	493.2	661.1	2,205.3	1,056.9	1,246.7
O	580.0	166.2	2,042.1	699.2	1,137.4	1,180.8	810.3	2,211.9	366.9	499.2	661.7	2,219.5	1,067.9	1,276.8
N	588.1	175.7	2,022.1	703.0	1,140.7	1,182.1	800.2	2,228.1	377.0	507.3	676.2	2,194.0	1,072.9	1,289.3
D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	790.4	227.7	3,004.2	863.0	1,468.8	1,422.3	966.4	2,925.7	536.6	728.2	896.1	3,134.2	1,453.9	1,846.6

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
											Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse
	Production ¹ of tobacco products													
	Domestic					Ex-warehoused ⁵								
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars								
		Fine cut ²	Other ³											
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million gallons		Million proof gallons	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1978 A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1978 J	16.86	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599	
A	16.01	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359	
S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603	
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500	
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596	
M	20.50	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	125	540	8915	
J	18.77	20269	6534	15746	733	23013	16040	558	105	9648	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 A	3,881	2,357	576	152	1,306	148	175	x	658	423	125	298	x
S	4,591	3,024	573	99	2,036	138	178	417	649	472	200	272	29
O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178	6	76
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200	7	x
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210	5	62
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191	x	42

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,989	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	690	12,511
1978 J	1,315.0	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	47.7	903.5
A	1,547.5	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	52.4	966.3
S	1,605.8	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	60.8	1,050.4
O	1,669.9	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	52.9	1,098.7
N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.8	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.8	844.5
A	1,560.7	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	55.0	987.7
S	1,578.0	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	55.8	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,574.9	12.3	34.7	294.8	154.2	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,702.5	13.1	37.8	304.9	151.7	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,785.4	14.3	40.0	328.4	156.2	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,593.8	16.5	37.9	319.0	148.7	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,498.1	17.7	41.2	306.9	145.2	13.2	26.0	940.9
J	1,511.9	16.7	43.0	285.1	140.6	13.9	40.1	964.8

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	46,283	195.5	74.2	121.1	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 A	4,559	1683.4	655.4	1025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	4,667	1536.1	592.1	941.3	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	4,517	1666.2	633.9	1029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	4,669	1619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1636.6	628.7	1005.6	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1540.5	581.0	957.4	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1704.0	640.9	1061.0	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1673.5	643.9	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	621	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,282	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	769	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,561	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	690	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,953	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,472	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	732	717	732	86	646	192
J		1530.6	505.6	1022.6						

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports.³"Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ⁴Customs exports. ⁵Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)													
	Primary production ^{1,2}													
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel			Net total	Steel Service Centres, other whole-salers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
			Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 J	912.5	17.5	1,233.1	1,225.7	7.4	1,015.4	152.8	175.9	10.2	8.7	4.9	85.0	7.7	54.1
A	735.5	21.3	1,059.0	1,048.2	10.9	815.0	131.3	117.0	10.3	9.1	1.5	73.2	5.4	46.9
S	902.7	25.6	1,315.3	1,298.6	16.7	943.0	147.4	129.1	12.9	15.1	1.0	92.4	5.1	54.4
O	869.1	19.8	1,306.6	1,289.4	17.2	996.1	152.7	155.2	16.8	14.4	1.1	91.1	6.4	50.2
N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0
1978 J	41.0	20.5	11.8	18.8	8.3	11.6	110.3	51.1	56.7	10.6	3.6	125.5	46.4
A	34.7	6.6	9.3	12.6	8.9	12.2	99.2	53.3	24.2	9.9	3.6	92.6	53.3
S	40.5	14.2	13.2	17.6	9.1	14.2	102.1	69.6	30.9	13.4	4.5	130.3	26.1
O	39.6	23.0	17.4	19.8	8.7	15.6	115.4	68.3	30.1	13.0	4.4	131.0	22.0
N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7
D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
(	Thousand units	)	(Million dollars)				
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1978 A	42.09	41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.01	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J			1,002.9	535.4	128.0	325.5	14.0

New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month												
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
											Units	
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1978 A	108,004	113,072	77,998	82,054	61,012	67,623	16,986	14,431	30,006	31,018	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	131,627	80,067	97,016	63,343	82,039	16,724	14,977	29,094	34,611	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	111,733	91,567	80,054	80,277	67,863	11,290	12,191	34,422	31,679	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159	11,531	27,637	29,905	26,766	871
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647	25,440	673
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889	27,972	616
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150	37,014	835
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341	34,475	757
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307	27,522	1,736
J	111,698	104,400	82,185	76,844	64,791	61,788	17,394	15,056	29,513	27,556	27,677	1,836

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978 A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	-	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	-
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	-	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	-
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	-	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1978 A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324		
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719		
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634		
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756		
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	-
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2, 6}	Factory stocks ^{4, 6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	10.75	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	12.51	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.78	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01			21.98	39.19	98.91			19.10	29.05	82.13

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,903	7,641	25,544	22,562	2,982	1,270	24,273

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,273	586	38	517	632	8,017	7,842	893	713	1,773	3,202	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787
1978 J	1,471	473	311	2,255	200	22	311	922	801	1,668	1,202	2,982
J	1,412	609	333	2,356	229	24	333	1,024	747	1,213	1,160	2,265
A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	1,995
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,364	3,586
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,322	3,593

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas						
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S. A	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
Thousand cubic metres						Million cubic metres							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1978 J	7,866.0	3,241.8	11,107.8	9,629.9	1,255.4	6,988.5	4,801.6	2,237.9	320.1	320.1	1,597.7	1,784.7	-
J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,533.5	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	-
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	-
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	-
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc plus. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes.³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁴	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102441	38285	15909	14648
1978 J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137
A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8354	3600	1181	1285
S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9118	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8822	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9227	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8951	2850	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8875	2969	1302	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8574	2846	1434	1137
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7663	2946	1399	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7754	3273	1099	1353
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7731	3236	1245	1302
Net sales in Canada										Closing inventories				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4782	3299	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194
A	518	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	481	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	428	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	354	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	385	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2436	358	60	203	498	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2435	358	74	169	492	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1987	394	72	164	540	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	501	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	675	405	258	155	535	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	-	-	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Lead								Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead					
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		
	Thousand tonnes													
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610		
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3		
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5		
1978 J	44.6	53.1	35.8	19.4	6.8	8.8	26.7	28.4	13.2	8.8	1.0	0.7		
A	47.9	28.8	29.4	16.5	2.7	4.8	11.8	17.1	11.1	12.3	1.1	1.3		
S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0		
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0		
N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7		
D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9		
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6		
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1		
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8		
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9		
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9		
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9		
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8		
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2		
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0		
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8		
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7		
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8		
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1		
F	58.1	35.3	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4		
M	64.2	59.0	43.7	57.7	17.4	14.1	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3		
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2		
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5		
J	66.0	64.2	37.4	26.6	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3		

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports						Exports		
	Thousand tonnes				Thousands		Thousand grams				Thousand kilograms	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	5362.1	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2	
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4	
1978 J	79.2	118.8	25.0	36.2	321.1	2801	4543	-	82504	123574	400	
A	88.7	56.3	31.3	27.5	514.8	6850	4442	-	79182	97634	581	
S	88.3	92.6	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4229	-	84477	140028	612	
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4621	-	126460	141925	926	
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055	
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028	
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478	
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296	
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662	
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507	
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497	
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562	
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579	
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387	
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582	
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518	
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613	
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988	
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571	
F	76.4	75.1	48.5	34.7	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433	
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496	
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.4	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619	
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	533	
J	57.4	51.9	44.1	32.5	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	133092	604	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.
Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 A	164.4	112.6	887	1130	1259	399.2	76.5	552
S	143.5	152.0	803	1083	1146	476.1	221.2	478
O	138.0	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	495
N	120.2	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	546
D	129.5	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	152.5	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	1526	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	1505	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	104.9	702	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.7	646	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	451
J	125.3	112.2	573	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J		-		1138	1101	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,057.8	442.3	77.5	275.1	89.8	615.6	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,057.0	446.1	78.3	257.5	110.3	610.9	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,093.5	483.6	66.5	316.0	101.1	610.0	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,002.7	548.8	123.0	300.1	125.7	453.9	339.3
J	1,308.1	623.4	153.3	357.8	112.3	684.7	506.3	1,110.1	574.7	124.5	356.4	93.8	535.5	468.8

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,308.1	13.8	5.2	29.4	15.6	151.9	387.9	51.2	56.5	357.6	233.4	5.3	0.0

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	175
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	163
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	166
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	113

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	212
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	201
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	191
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	144

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	143
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	140
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	138
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	81

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²						Total N H. A. and conventional	Dwelling units						
	Other approved lenders ³		Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
	C.M.H.C.							C.M.H.C.	Other N H. A.	Total				
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137
1978 M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217
A	-	3	3	46	159	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,517	4,946	243	120

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board						Portland cement ² (000) tons	
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2} Million bd. ft.	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalited sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board Million sq. ft. 5/8'' basis	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Gypsum products				
										Wall board ²	Lath ²			
												Million sq. ft.		
												Million sq. ft.		
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012		
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805		
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121		
1978 S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0		
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0		
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0		
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0		
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	388.0		
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	416.0		
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0		
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0		
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0		
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0		
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0		
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0		
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0		
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0		
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0		
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0		
1980 J	166.7	1,457.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0		
F	185.1	1,637.3	5.5	x	x	5.6	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0		
Iron and steel products														
Year and month	Construction ³					Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers				
	Steel wire, nails ² (000) net tons	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt		value \$'000				
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030				
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760				
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	276.11	157	505	574,052				
1978 S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	2492.3	14.9	56.4	44,865.5				
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	1893.5	14.9	50.5	40,182.0				
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	1186.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8				
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	1365.0	12.5	39.0	32,281.8				
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7				
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0				
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9				
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6				
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4				
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6				
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0				
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7				
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4				
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1				
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6				
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9				
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	6.9	2808.6	11.0	29.1					
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	6.6	3110.5	12.8	32.6					

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1978	11,880.34	-	11,880.34	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07
1979	13,970.91	-	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86
1978 A	715.76	-	715.76	167.59	81.14	-	1.45	-	8.51	-	-4.49	1.71	2.98	7.16
S	1,169.31	-	1,169.31	476.53	177.27	7.89	3.57	-	27.30	-	11.79	2.65	6.19	95.23
O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77
1980 J	1,811.24	-	1,811.24	1,174.85	120.22	390.69	2.38	-	25.51	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57
F	963.53	-	963.53	356.77	73.66	26.48	2.53	-	25.56	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44
M	1,006.69	-	1,006.69	292.95	99.39	-	2.75	-	36.35	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54
A	984.08	-	984.08	343.37	149.94	-	2.35	-	27.84	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03
M	1,067.70	-	1,067.70	386.97	199.64	-	2.12	-	22.79	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20
J	1,357.98	-	1,357.98	608.26	349.18	12.03	3.01	-	37.23	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58
J	1,500.78	-	1,500.78	843.79	546.79	-	7.35	0.44	57.57	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59

Crops

Year and month	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
													Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	-	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	-	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31
1978 A	3.41	10.84	1.36	10.92	32.76	38.79	9.62	-	9.75	-48.30	-	-	514.18	194.66	9.59
S	1.23	9.12	0.50	12.79	41.95	68.83	26.75	-	31.22	-47.75	-	-	662.81	288.56	23.50
O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	633.89	258.00	49.59
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	576.16	229.81	23.48
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	600.56	258.69	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	675.73	269.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	674.51	271.58	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	10.01	19.80	11.81	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	617.58	253.89	26.79
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	6.16	16.57	11.81	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	585.88	238.24	22.21
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	4.25	13.33	11.81	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	689.42	296.00	23.68
A	11.97	31.94	-	16.96	4.20	11.59	11.81	-	7.53	-4.96	-	-	589.66	229.16	18.59
M	13.38	24.22	5.19	10.53	2.77	11.97	41.84	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	634.30	246.48	16.37
J	13.34	28.25	1.88	7.44	15.61	13.74	41.84	-	9.98	-32.85	-	-	722.44	298.66	15.50
J	11.58	19.38	-	7.01	40.50	43.92	11.81	-	1.21	-52.63	-	-	631.24	225.11	10.83

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 A	81.98	0.14	1.13	139.91	56.21	25.44	5.11	-	30.88	1.13	1.99
S	117.95	0.24	1.52	130.22	58.08	24.47	18.27	2.14	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.89	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	94.24	0.21	1.52	139.96	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.54	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	100.87	0.16	1.01	136.29	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.45	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	118.09	0.24	1.25	155.24	52.95	33.24	8.74	4.90	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	86.29	0.35	2.21	167.05	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.31	15.99	4.50	4.26
M	87.75	0.12	0.81	190.45	51.80	32.76	7.75	21.26	18.80	1.88	4.48
J	116.26	0.24	2.26	196.16	55.41	31.51	6.45	-	22.07	1.66	3.54
J	100.57	0.23	1.07	195.03	59.75	32.66	5.99	-	24.25	0.83	0.66

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1978 S	344	39	12	878	23.2	1.3	3.0	10.8	31.4	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	24.0	1.4	3.3	11.4	32.7	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	24.1	1.4	2.8	12.6	36.0	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.8	1.4	3.2	13.6	45.8	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles					Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services Major group	Hired farm labour Major group	Property taxes Major group ²	Interest Major group ³	Farm rent Major group ²
			Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵			Feeders live-stock	Feed						
1971 = 100																	
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195	
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1977 3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1	
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6	
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6	
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1	
2	251.3	235.5	220.9	223.6	197.0	222.3	308.8	314.7	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.7	245.1	169.3	481.6	272.1	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed ^a	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 J	1,405.42	23.64	7.79	379.65	13.52	26.90	70.89	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	14.44	0.14	0.69
A	1,273.82	44.66	0.76	341.31	12.40	25.57	78.63	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.76	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	33.65	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.50	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	136418	-	-	-	-
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	146955	-	-	-	-
1978 S	596239	206471	9149	7939	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138
O	544139	214250	7163	7746	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299
N	493154	213443	5554	6515	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156
D	493781	212949	5795	7091	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471
1979 J	488880	212726	6353	7000	6303	8149	81	28763	9140	3954
F	442453	196561	5262	6704	5589	8372	95	28824	9629	5833
M	525948	219182	6621	8322	8980	11877	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	11836	61	29078	9578	5230
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15327	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17300	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	17601	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	16414	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	11755	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10057	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9201	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9066	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506255	218394	6661	7982	9062	8572	95	32913	10775	8141
F	485112	210376	5966	7606	6808	9207	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562246	217548	7378	7612	11112	11146	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615507	210944	9520	8247	15496	12612	58	32347	11521	6586
M	691729	223476	10719	9994	13192	15603	53	32242	11400	7163
J	727680	207872	12359	10503	18357	17633	80	34037	10655	7212
J			10738	10344	19061	18856	108	37568	11480	6240
A							105	39296	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 A	70454	139268	-	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	-	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	155149
N	126704	177301	x	x	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	x	x	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	x	x	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75403	75403	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,689.5	116.0	708.2	137.8	138.5	77.6	1,357.0	625.8	160.6	72.4	121.7	87.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 A	1,370.6	94.1	641.7	143.4	113.3	74.2	1,155.0	460.9	115.0	72.4	102.9	77.3
S	1,392.6	97.2	662.2	150.9	113.9	74.8	1,303.1	470.8	119.2	76.5	109.3	80.0
O	1,372.0	99.6	658.8	147.4	114.0	74.9	1,182.5	473.5	119.9	71.6	109.2	78.6
N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,666.0	115.7	794.3	162.8	125.4	82.6	1,299.1	581.6	138.9	80.0	132.0	98.6

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058	
D (650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087	
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	63.2	74.3	181.6	218.9	30.2	22.4	49.8	101.5	991.8	7,026.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3		2	3	2	4	3		1	
1978 A	54.9	58.8	153.0	179.9	27.9	21.7	49.0	68.8	728.7	5,783.4
S	57.3	60.5	162.4	184.4	27.2	22.3	50.4	69.5	757.9	6,069.7
O	59.3	60.2	153.5	182.6	28.0	22.4	51.3	69.4	741.5	5,890.0
N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.9	64.9	175.4	227.9	36.2	27.0	57.8	89.9	921.9	6,967.0

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	129.3	35.4	225.9	185.2	1,771.9	2,428.4	258.1	290.8	775.6	904.6	20.9	789.2	854.9	161.1	448.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 A	110.6	28.5	190.0	146.5	1,445.5	2,112.3	232.2	242.0	574.2	687.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
S	112.3	32.3	193.5	160.6	1,483.9	2,260.2	258.5	245.6	582.8	719.0	16.8	-	-	-	-
O	112.2	25.7	192.6	142.9	1,486.9	2,155.5	216.8	245.8	584.8	710.1	16.3	-	-	-	-
N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	126.5	30.3	218.8	176.8	1,763.1	2,416.3	256.4	281.7	782.8	904.3	19.7	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 J	5,063.7	9,163.2	21.4	37.1	97.3	156.8	1,107.7	720.6	109.0	86.5	74.2	99.8	150.1	345.2	76.7	210.3
A	5,513.7	9,006.8	40.1	17.3	117.2	157.2	1,127.7	699.2	104.8	88.0	71.3	104.9	181.4	321.1	98.5	189.0
S	5,589.7	9,122.7	42.8	18.0	111.4	160.4	1,154.0	738.5	114.0	85.3	78.5	106.8	170.6	351.5	108.1	185.9
O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,778.3	14,121.0	44.5	29.0	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 J	413.2	1,121.1	220.7	477.2	365.1	883.5	645.8	2,641.3	218.4	552.7	137.8	333.1	658.7	708.3	723.0	686.9
A	461.1	1,108.7	281.1	545.4	336.9	788.4	702.1	2,685.2	254.2	514.1	168.0	351.1	745.7	667.3	768.5	676.3
S	471.1	1,208.9	316.7	528.8	290.8	706.7	764.4	2,707.9	249.6	523.9	182.4	352.1	731.8	681.8	746.2	679.1
O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655183-84 655150-60 655191-201	655179-80
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 J	550.4	2,001.4	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	765.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.3	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 J	970	31	20,662	21,662	439	4,019	4,458	-	-	-	-	-	34,145	579	60,845
A	958	31	20,902	21,891	448	4,080	4,528	-	-	-	-	-	34,229	551	61,200
S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,127	27,092	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,152	667	83,250
M	959	21	26,302	27,282	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,865	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa	
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9	
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5	
1978 A	3,976.8	2,663.8	157.7	1,155.3	462.8	248.0	37.7	38.1	61.7	48.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	67.9	53.0	
S	4,688.6	3,226.2	145.2	1,317.2	448.3	250.1	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	87.6	
O	4,847.0	3,379.8	152.1	1,315.1	504.0	290.7	37.9	46.1	91.8	38.5	65.0	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4	
N	5,314.6	3,626.7	178.1	1,509.8	581.3	327.6	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	78.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	58.0	
D	4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6	
1979 J	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7	
F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1	
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9	
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0	
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5	
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3	
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8	
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6	
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8	
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8	
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4	
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6	
1980 J	5,912.6	4,062.6	241.0	1,609.0	833.9	452.5	92.7	77.1	128.7	79.1	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.5	
F	6,158.7	4,171.5	270.6	1,716.6	899.7	508.3	96.7	77.9	126.0	71.4	119.3	24.8	67.7	22.9	88.9	76.4	
M	6,519.3	4,298.3	298.5	1,922.5	1,096.1	599.3	76.4	90.2	150.4	118.8	151.2	41.5	59.6	21.5	82.4	65.6	
A	6,215.0	3,991.3	239.7	1,984.0	870.7	485.8	90.4	59.7	145.3	76.3	98.0	41.2	105.4	46.3	90.6	87.2	
M	6,016.6	3,739.6	259.1	2,018.0	983.7	615.0	87.0	125.9	130.4	117.8	134.6	10.3	176.4	112.7	105.1	93.0	
J	6,533.2	3,776.4	317.9	2,438.9	1,035.2	527.8	99.0	81.2	149.8	66.1	112.4	50.5	318.6	208.3	61.3	79.1	
J	5,934.9	3,450.7	259.6	2,224.5	1,036.6	564.2	82.0	63.7	161.2	81.4	163.1	41.9	205.2	156.7	84.3	81.6	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																	
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹	
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502	
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3						
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	M.C.D.	9	5	6
1978 A	10.4	361.7	23.0	238.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	120.2	45.0	78.6	14.1	4,347.7	3,085.1	158.1	1,104.5	231.4	
S	11.3	493.4	9.4	317.2	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,761.5	3,304.1	164.9	1,292.4	263.3	
O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,636.1	3,201.2	142.1	1,292.7	277.2	
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	5,047.9	3,428.1	187.4	1,432.4	300.7	
D	9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9	
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5	
F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0	
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4	
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8	
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8	
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2	
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7	
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6	
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7	
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1	
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5	
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9	
1980 J	10.1	469.3	16.0	297.3	45.2	55.9	48.3	142.4	34.0	118.7	23.3	5,988.0	4,152.3	261.4	1,574.3	449.0	
F	20.1	567.2	38.8	340.6	38.6	56.6	48.0	115.6	47.0	114.3	28.5	6,291.5	4,197.1	296.4	1,797.9	548.5	
M	9.2	554.8	24.6	349.1	58.8	69.5	58.2	159.1	50.9	126.5	32.3	6,426.1	4,073.5	286.3	2,066.3	622.7	
A	9.8	722.2	23.5	417.0	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	110.6	32.2	6,257.5	3,794.4	249.5	2,213.6	608.5	
M	18.6	572.6	18.9	359.0	60.9	77.7	64.7	141.1	51.6	123.5	39.9	5,580.2	3,476.7	219.6	1,883.9	557.5	
J	13.7	786.0	47.4	438.9	121.5	69.2	61.7	271.5	67.1	134.2	41.7	6,143.7	3,631.5	288.3	2,223.9	477.5	
J	21.0	681.3	25.1	451.2	62.4	64.9	54.5	204.6	53.7	123.4	44.6	6,048.6	3,636.9	254.7	2,157.0	661.0	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1978 A	3,771.2	2,534.2	121.7	1,115.3	478.8	263.0	16.6	68.8	98.8	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2
S	4,024.7	2,905.8	122.8	996.1	406.4	208.8	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,820.4	3,440.8	152.6	1,226.9	544.8	303.7	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1
N	4,947.7	3,555.6	155.2	1,236.9	559.3	292.0	28.4	57.8	125.5	47.5	18.7	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0
D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,453.9	3,733.1	146.5	1,574.3	616.4	331.5	30.2	64.4	128.2	52.1	38.9	35.5	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,419.8	3,708.1	185.3	1,526.4	613.5	305.5	16.6	62.4	132.1	59.2	20.2	29.8	317.7	0.7	232.6	41.8
M	5,969.0	4,298.8	164.8	1,505.4	591.3	296.6	18.2	60.5	130.5	55.2	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,429.3	4,639.2	190.6	1,599.5	662.6	351.5	24.2	75.4	153.5	54.7	19.9	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.5
M	5,665.6	4,085.8	158.4	1,421.5	539.9	272.0	12.9	65.9	114.8	42.3	19.2	21.8	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.2
J	5,714.7	4,132.7	182.2	1,399.8	623.9	341.8	18.4	68.0	171.9	49.5	17.7	21.9	159.3	-	151.9	46.7
J	5,464.5	3,651.9	170.1	1,642.6	624.9	298.3	22.1	72.1	109.8	59.7	16.6	29.3	303.5	-	297.2	61.8

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2	M.C.D.				
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	5	3	3
1978 A	319.3	4.6	188.0	36.5	27.0	133.7	22.2	87.3	46.2	11.2	-	4,068.7	2,933.7	120.9	1,014.1	242.8
S	348.2	5.1	216.6	43.4	29.3	152.6	15.1	109.8	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,406.9	3,167.4	141.4	1,098.1	239.7
O	389.8	7.4	236.9	42.1	33.4	179.1	22.9	109.9	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,468.5	3,110.5	141.6	1,216.4	302.0
N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.7	41.1	169.1	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,661.1	3,262.4	148.3	1,250.4	289.3
D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	438.2	6.9	225.1	59.2	49.0	256.2	21.1	197.5	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,633.6	4,057.7	156.2	1,419.6	336.9
F	365.8	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.0	16.6	184.2	93.4	5.6	3.7	5,445.9	3,718.5	190.4	1,537.1	335.7
M	373.5	7.2	203.7	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,821.2	4,109.7	154.3	1,557.1	276.2
A	374.1	9.6	214.8	28.0	17.5	271.8	30.1	222.3	73.7	0.6	6.5	6,175.5	4,349.9	178.9	1,646.7	339.8
M	353.0	5.9	202.1	60.6	46.2	254.5	34.7	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,268.4	3,734.7	150.8	1,382.9	244.4
J	412.7	8.6	229.2	47.6	38.6	153.9	37.2	90.0	116.0	3.8	10.4	5,202.7	3,708.1	154.5	1,340.1	232.2
J	434.5	8.3	240.6	78.4	61.3	193.4	31.7	135.4	86.6	8.0	10.1	5,678.6	3,877.6	175.8	1,625.2	289.5

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shellfish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 A	213.7	125.1	3,976.8	65.0	3,911.8	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	208.2	151.4	4,688.6	74.1	4,614.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.8	154.1	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.4	166.8	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	289.1	136.9	5,912.6	121.5	5,791.0	16.6	502.9	43.7	40.0	56.8	161.3	11.2	76.6	42.9	13.2	22.5
F	291.8	141.0	6,158.7	137.3	6,021.4	19.7	465.3	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.7	20.9
M	284.6	152.8	6,519.3	155.6	6,363.7	22.1	485.1	41.1	44.9	35.5	202.3	7.5	41.4	37.4	19.3	23.1
A	285.9	145.3	6,215.0	138.4	6,076.6	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.7	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M	285.4	141.1	6,016.6	127.0	5,889.6	20.0	599.3	39.3	46.7	48.8	258.6	12.4	80.9	34.4	25.3	20.6
J	287.3	152.2	6,533.2	133.3	6,399.9	28.1	875.0	37.5	59.9	49.3	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.0	23.4	25.1
J			5,934.9	133.6	5,801.3	23.4	719.8	45.1	63.5	45.0	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Ores, concentrates & scrap															
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmf'd (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,489.4	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,611.3	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	60.5	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,264.0	36.7	33.3	8.0	71.6	48.3	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,364.3	284.2	27.3
F	1,308.2	40.2	57.7	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,487.9	336.6	20.5
M	1,275.0	43.0	43.1	14.0	62.1	69.0	42.9	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,621.7	305.9	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	22.5	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,432.4	261.6	25.2
M	1,223.9	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.8	120.3	2,328.3	252.2	22.6
J	1,351.5	18.9	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	22.5	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.2	175.5	2,415.4	252.6	16.7
J	1,207.4	13.4	48.0	21.2	126.6	55.6	58.5	25.5	125.5	218.7	275.2	46.5	174.3	2,350.1	331.0	20.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															End products inedible, total (64)
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1978 A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,642.4
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.6	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.5	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	99.6	33.5	244.4	1,630.8
F	279.7	305.1	81.9	16.3	139.9	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.0	116.5	90.4	78.2	31.2	271.9	1,728.6
M	352.5	310.1	88.7	21.1	189.7	81.2	61.0	19.8	36.8	96.9	116.5	119.9	76.3	48.5	240.9	1,947.1
A	327.7	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.2	108.0	50.3	18.7	33.5	115.7	144.3	70.9	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,840.6
M	324.1	312.2	72.6	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.8	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,700.6
J	363.4	328.3	88.1	19.9	191.2	115.8	41.5	7.2	37.3	96.3	137.2	67.4	75.4	32.8	129.4	1,715.8
J	316.0	265.0	80.1	19.5	154.7	105.5	37.8	16.7	42.6	88.6	150.5	95.8	43.0	24.4	142.8	1,485.4
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communications and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1978 A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357.2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,262.9	1,087.1	671.2	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,519.2	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.0	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.4	780.2	498.9	40.0	241.3	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.4	38.3	153.7
F	273.6	52.5	24.9	19.8	88.1	1,100.1	853.1	559.3	45.2	248.6	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.1	38.7	154.0
M	270.2	43.5	28.8	22.8	91.5	1,288.7	948.6	619.2	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.0
A	303.9	72.1	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,163.9	881.2	580.7	51.2	249.3	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.7
M	299.2	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.7	1,081.0	786.7	523.8	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	82.6	161.5	50.4	108.4
J	263.2	54.2	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,082.9	773.4	516.1	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	83.4	171.8	47.4	150.5
J	255.8	37.0	24.9	25.6	75.9	845.3	602.6	407.7	11.7	183.1	12.1	84.8	78.7	143.1	53.0	188.2

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)												Crude materials, inedible			
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)								
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1
1978 A	204.9	140.0	3,771.2	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.1	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	203.5	150.5	4,024.7	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	440.8	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	208.5	175.8	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	215.8	174.4	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6
1980 J	255.8	163.8	5,453.9	11.3	344.8	21.3	26.5	24.9	41.3	20.1	70.5	880.2	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2
F	254.5	163.6	5,419.8	9.1	297.2	16.4	31.4	27.6	35.2	21.8	55.6	955.9	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6
M	262.9	174.5	5,969.0	3.9	314.8	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	901.7	13.2	13.3	12.8	7.3
A	266.0	185.7	6,429.3	10.4	351.2	17.7	43.1	27.3	55.0	10.9	60.7	1,034.2	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9
M	260.3	167.2	5,665.6	8.4	366.6	25.5	41.7	28.4	59.3	16.9	53.0	915.3	16.7	10.3	12.1	46.1
J	255.0	171.3	5,714.7	5.3	409.3	22.0	61.7	31.6	50.6	47.6	60.9	773.4	24.7	9.5	10.6	36.7
J		5,464.5		6.0	430.6	32.3	62.5	28.2	43.6	64.2	47.1	922.6	12.1	7.3	9.6	29.8

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55.57)
										Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)					
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1978 A	38.6	60.9	305.1	686.2	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.2	48.8	65.6	10.9	16.7	34.6	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	720.3	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.3	52.5	69.5	17.5	18.2	37.9	58.9
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.6	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	490.2	1,140.4	32.4	27.2	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.6	85.6	84.7	68.9	33.4	57.2	76.0
F	29.3	1.1	684.9	975.6	32.0	27.4	13.8	39.2	27.8	30.7	83.7	77.5	34.3	16.4	37.0	81.4
M	13.1	2.1	606.0	1,305.8	32.2	29.5	13.6	39.5	28.7	30.7	78.0	90.9	18.2	16.2	44.0	72.3
A	28.2	77.6	680.1	1,329.3	32.5	33.6	13.2	42.6	33.1	28.8	98.7	98.1	43.8	28.2	40.4	88.1
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,019.0	30.4	32.7	12.7	34.0	28.2	34.4	75.4	78.0	23.2	24.5	35.3	91.6
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,067.4	30.7	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	24.8	61.7	75.1	27.3	44.0	35.9	87.1
J	39.1	102.0	566.8	912.5	29.3	24.8	12.2	34.2	22.0	28.2	64.8	62.9	14.3	33.8	34.3	87.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.



¹ C. In ² Minister's Committee
3 Catalogue 11-003E Monthly
11 Canadian Statistical Review

August 1980

Errata

The tables of Section 14, "Selected Social Data" of the August 1980 issue of the Canadian Statistical Review are to be replaced by the attached tables.

The data for the Census Metropolitan Area, 1976 Quebec in the August 1980 issue was incorrectly stated.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Machinery															
	Fabricated Materials, inedible															
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
1978 A	43.1	74.7	2,215.3	450.4	71.8	32.9	73.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	1,000.9	777.0
S	57.5	75.4	2,543.0	446.4	87.7	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,334.9	1,095.1
O	123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1
N	119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0
D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3
1979 J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980 J	220.6	95.1	3,019.5	690.7	118.9	44.7	118.2	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	73.1	32.2	1,345.6	964.8
F	136.6	90.7	3,128.2	733.2	112.4	46.9	140.8	31.9	32.5	15.9	39.5	77.9	81.5	43.4	1,455.9	1,078.2
M	430.9	98.1	3,384.3	795.3	119.9	48.0	144.4	34.8	32.8	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.3	35.4	1,587.1	1,212.6
A	333.8	103.6	3,640.9	843.5	126.3	55.4	164.2	41.4	35.5	13.6	43.1	97.2	99.7	35.7	1,789.1	1,365.2
M	160.9	94.7	3,293.2	801.1	117.5	45.2	176.2	40.9	32.3	15.8	44.4	92.0	77.7	31.0	1,571.8	1,137.1
J	255.4	87.6	3,399.3	788.2	112.0	47.2	166.4	48.7	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,666.3	1,165.5
J	161.8	84.9	2,961.0	707.9	113.0	40.8	139.6	43.8	35.2	12.6	36.6	69.5	60.5	22.7	1,267.9	858.2
Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Other equipment and tools															
	Transp and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'old goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm-unic related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4
1978 A	309.0	95.5	372.4	45.5	128.4	339.7	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.4	206.9	93.5	217.4	25.7	32.4	54.7
S	403.3	124.5	567.3	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8
O	600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3
1979 J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
1980 J	366.2	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.8	24.3	67.6	85.1	129.6	249.0	134.3	285.3	30.5	42.4	61.2
F	503.1	113.2	461.9	125.4	162.1	444.2	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	233.2	126.7	261.7	26.3	42.8	59.1
M	601.4	127.7	483.5	106.5	183.8	496.8	29.0	68.3	98.3	151.3	214.4	96.9	291.2	31.7	43.2	68.4
A	615.3	164.7	585.2	158.6	170.1	507.0	29.1	73.1	101.7	144.9	191.9	73.6	309.3	32.8	42.4	72.6
M	520.3	133.8	483.1	182.4	168.9	450.4	27.0	64.7	97.0	126.9	190.4	73.8	279.5	31.3	37.1	63.1
J	605.9	115.9	443.7	248.1	171.2	442.1	24.3	58.6	95.1	132.6	208.7	86.0	294.1	34.1	39.4	63.0
J	403.3	91.1	363.7	134.3	197.0	440.2	21.9	49.0	99.4	151.0	245.8	119.6	299.2	35.7	41.2	73.4

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products				
	Unadj.	S.A		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1	
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3	
1978 A	23,425	21,559	339.4	31.2	16.1	-	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4	
S	22,863	21,400	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4	
O	23,143	20,535	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7	
N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5	
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9	
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3	
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0	
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4	
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9	
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9	
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1	
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9	
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3	
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7	
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6	
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4	
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8	
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9	
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6	
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3	
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7	
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3	
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8	
J	22,931	21,867	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1	
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1	
1978 A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5	
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8	
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5	
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4	
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6	
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6	
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1	
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8	
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8	
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1	
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2	
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5	
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3	
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6	
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7	
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9	
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5	
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4	
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0	
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0	
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3	
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3	
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1	
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1	

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars						
D	4013	4014	4015*	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	345.9	4,252.6	342.5	152,004	1,721
1978 M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	138
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	128
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	228
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	369.0	35.4	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.7	364.5	26.4	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.1	351.8	33.9	13,507	194
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: **Railway Operating Statistics (52-003)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Oubecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: **Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002)**, Statistics Canada, **Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206)**, Statistics Canada, **Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts				Net receipts				Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}			
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km	M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km		M ³ -km	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km
	D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907
J	-	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	-	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														
End of period	Other maturities						Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement		
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
			Total											
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1978 A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	-	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8	
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	-	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4	
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	-	-	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9	
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5	
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
Liabilities														
End of period	Assets						Canadian dollar deposits						All other liabilities	
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1978 A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,297.2	8,255.1	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,302.9	8,186.0	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8			10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
				1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
	1-15	16-31										
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 A	5,319	5,343	92,768	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,143	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,371	5.18	5.15							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and out-standing	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,781	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,463	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,355	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,439	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472

Cont'd on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ^a						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,316	65,416	8,074	5,270	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,604	65,383	8,252	5,450	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,036	81,888	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,905	156,657
J	1,140	2,042	1,842	244	88,634	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1978 A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219	103,626	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933	108,423	102,081
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,547	101,310	109,694	103,090
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,998	111,913	121,071	118,541
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,563	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,138	35,522	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,264	120,421	129,518	127,591
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	14,187	123,561	132,821	130,124
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,321	124,712	134,024	132,125
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,265	126,625	136,230	135,021

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month									By selected cities				By type of account		
	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4800	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 J	2,117.27	16.88	5.65	50.34	40.05	612.35	781.39	83.96	64.22	223.41	239.02	957.3
A	2,093.49	18.95	7.81	39.77	41.95	599.96	742.47	80.16	66.40	237.02	259.00	1,287.6
S	2,132.52	20.65	6.69	49.88	39.02	691.71	731.24	89.89	60.23	216.39	226.82	1,549.9
O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total ¹	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders		All policies	Individual ¹	Group
							Total			
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹			
	Funded debt ²					Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³							
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491							2494
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,515	1,401	7,113	1,038	402	636	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,029	2,233	5,796	1,248	656	592	
1976 3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,003	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	354	1,631	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	240	2,101	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	377	1,418	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	76	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	288	1,390	209	110	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	595	1,414	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,227	532	1,695	349	200	149	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	317	2,496	264	153	111	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	887	238	239	140	99	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	497	1,367	396	163	233	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,284	330	1,954	202	129	73	
2	73,099	488	73,586	2,750	1,165	2,838	407	2,431	182	175	8	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues
	Retirements			Retirements			Retirements			Retirements		
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1978	6,122	1,527	4,597	112	109	3	5,986	106	5,881	1,049	38	1,011
1979	4,400	1,220	3,180	91	54	38	1,616	63	1,553	2,625	19	2,605
1976 3	1,441	210	1,232	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,193	351	841	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,917	441	1,477	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	75	11	64
2	1,515	499	1,017	21	17	5	631	15	617	374	13	361
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	312	7	305
4	1,924	513	1,412	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	288	7	281
1979 1	1,261	188	1,073	30	15	15	173	16	157	481	3	478
2	1,209	422	786	18	17	1	630	18	612	749	9	739
3	1,377	175	1,203	14	8	6	500	14	486	813	4	809
4	553	435	118	29	14	16	313	15	298	582	3	579
1980 1	1,316	239	1,077	8	8	1	448	-	448	349	-	349
2	1,461	356	1,105	20	4	16	686	-	686	700	-	700

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars		Percentage			
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1978 S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-10,113
1978-79	J	678	430	32	445	57	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
	J	1,253	490	43	488	56	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
	A	1,126	391	38	524	78	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
	S	1,068	392	27	421	63	179	2	72	331	29	2,639	-974
	O	1,160	404	31	496	67	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930
	N	1,390	417	62	489	53	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
	D	1,137	492	42	454	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
	J	1,858	503	99	462	71	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
	F	1,138	424	70	322	75	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
	M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80	A	571	272	47	133	30	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
	M	1,402	468	50	443	93	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-544
	J	889	442	23	366	81	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,333
	J	1,415	648	76	475	87	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-214
	A	1,453	460	71	486	97	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,152
	S	1,393	459	29	363	85	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660
	O	1,646	551	58	475	135	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
	N	1,475	449	47	464	118	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670
	D	1,455	508	33	476	109	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536
	J	2,069	518	112	491	141	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755
	F	1,355	545	141	356	138	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313
	M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-443
1980-81	A	466	408	66	246	108	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
	M	1,867	585	91	443	119	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting- out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other depart- ments	Total budgetary expenditures	
				Family allowances	Other welfare disburse- ments								
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129	
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923	
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,694	933	13,422	50,272	
1978-79	J	351	619	405	186	849	26	92	126	134	72	847	3,707
	J	257	503	408	185	863	89	92	107	138	72	971	3,685
	A	386	451	10	185	918	64	132	130	137	73	979	3,465
	S	339	583	216	184	874	32	99	143	113	74	956	3,613
	O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670
	N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647
	D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
	J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
	F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
	M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80	A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
	M	369	662	248	142	975	27	112	112	104	74	817	3,642
	J	313	818	312	141	986	30	102	97	148	76	976	3,999
	J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	974	3,602
	A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,122	4,201
	S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794
	O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,068	4,333
	N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,007	4,006
	D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040
	J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,263	4,694
	F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,212	4,303
	M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	239	90	2,211	6,308
1980-81	A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
	M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 • Selected Social Data

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976

Characteristics	Chicoutimi-Jonquière	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull (Quebec)	Sherbrooke	Trois-Rivières	Hamilton	Kitchener	London	Oshawa	Ottawa-Hull (Ontario)
(Based on 100% data)										
POPULATION, 1976	128,645	2,802,485	171,945	104,505	98,585	529,370	272,160	270,385	135,195	521,340
Sex and age group:										
Male, Total	64,205	1,367,755	85,865	50,255	47,595	261,670	135,050	131,820	67,125	254,135
0-4 years	5,110	94,345	8,030	3,925	3,075	18,940	11,500	10,005	5,590	17,720
5-9 "	5,135	106,675	8,035	4,185	3,555	21,610	11,910	10,795	5,930	20,060
10-14 "	7,380	131,240	9,455	5,190	4,785	26,090	12,965	12,595	7,095	25,050
15-19 "	8,260	137,545	8,965	5,335	5,440	26,525	12,910	13,080	6,765	26,235
20-24 "	6,910	128,565	8,555	5,405	4,930	23,260	14,115	13,550	5,860	26,065
25-29 "	5,695	125,725	9,090	4,780	4,200	21,790	13,105	12,070	5,930	25,105
30-34 "	4,845	110,195	7,555	4,025	3,655	18,425	10,270	9,445	5,305	19,585
35-39 "	3,650	89,875	5,330	2,960	2,910	15,705	8,300	7,755	4,375	15,765
40-44 "	3,505	86,285	4,825	2,560	2,905	15,525	7,475	7,455	4,125	15,045
45-49 "	3,320	84,020	4,215	2,430	2,855	16,205	7,425	7,250	4,075	14,450
50-54 "	3,120	75,820	3,665	2,320	2,485	16,145	6,745	7,185	3,595	14,045
55-59 "	2,410	59,115	2,720	1,905	1,970	12,065	5,190	6,010	2,535	11,385
60-64 "	1,870	50,245	2,175	1,730	1,645	10,240	4,375	4,955	1,925	8,890
65 and over	2,980	88,110	3,260	3,505	3,185	19,140	8,755	9,675	4,015	14,735
Female, Total	64,440	1,434,730	86,080	54,245	50,990	267,705	137,110	138,565	68,070	267,210
0-4 years	4,900	89,550	7,330	3,650	2,995	18,110	10,785	9,330	5,355	16,610
5-9 "	4,880	101,780	7,550	3,895	3,375	20,585	11,445	10,025	5,795	18,825
10-14 "	6,910	125,140	9,045	4,915	4,600	24,840	12,645	12,025	6,895	23,720
15-19 "	8,270	134,720	9,165	5,525	5,310	25,400	12,785	12,835	6,680	26,030
20-24 "	6,665	132,825	9,405	5,875	5,085	23,600	14,430	14,860	6,065	28,060
25-29 "	5,575	129,855	9,250	5,010	4,140	22,215	12,805	12,810	6,210	25,165
30-34 "	4,795	112,200	7,110	4,145	3,755	18,360	9,775	9,615	5,155	19,850
35-39 "	3,720	91,525	5,090	3,015	3,190	15,450	7,520	7,795	4,200	15,790
40-44 "	3,685	87,080	4,500	2,755	3,120	15,580	7,235	7,445	3,945	14,760
45-49 "	3,725	86,790	4,195	2,825	3,180	16,145	7,245	7,515	3,825	14,805
50-54 "	3,345	82,430	3,740	2,710	2,910	16,550	7,170	7,850	3,510	15,525
55-59 "	2,585	67,215	2,885	2,380	2,415	12,260	5,515	6,345	2,540	12,600
60-64 "	1,990	59,750	2,270	2,205	2,150	10,700	4,985	5,500	2,090	10,690
65 and over	3,400	133,885	4,550	5,340	4,780	27,915	12,765	14,615	5,805	24,780
Marital status:										
Single	66,230	1,283,790	83,595	49,950	46,975	230,505	121,735	120,300	59,855	244,565
Married	56,765	1,299,485	78,225	46,815	44,640	254,965	130,670	125,920	65,495	233,500
Widowed	3,960	128,705	5,435	4,590	4,510	25,275	11,290	13,175	5,355	23,355
Divorced	770	39,040	2,085	1,725	1,240	7,700	3,360	4,520	1,665	7,440
Separated	915	51,470	2,610	1,430	1,220	10,930	5,100	6,465	2,825	12,475
Mother tongue:										
English	2,335	607,505	27,720	10,135	2,295	429,380	220,185	235,685	116,045	360,130
French	123,765	1,831,110	135,200	91,525	94,980	8,770	4,100	2,785	2,925	107,065
German	50	18,710	510	125	50	9,535	17,710	3,960	1,955	5,660
Italian	90	120,595	315	180	45	24,415	1,780	3,715	2,575	10,040
Ukrainian	20	10,070	75	20	5	6,950	1,415	1,410	2,655	2,125
Other	235	146,395	3,250	735	240	41,695	22,525	17,150	7,250	24,410
Not stated	2,150	68,095	4,875	1,765	980	8,640	4,440	5,665	1,765	11,900

Note: Data is randomly rounded to base 5.

In some cases, data groupings are derived by aggregated rounded data.

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Continued

Characteristics	Chicoutimi-Jonquière	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull (Quebec)	Sherbrooke	Trois-Rivières	Hamilton	Kitchener	London	Oshawa	Ottawa-Hull (Ontario)
(Based on 100% data)										
Occupied private dwellings, total.....	33,850	924,630	50,795	33,320	30,780	172,510	87,880	91,770	41,450	174,310
Owned	20,610	353,225	29,635	14,875	14,795	109,980	53,050	53,010	28,045	86,355
Rented	13,240	571,410	21,155	18,440	15,985	62,525	34,835	38,765	13,400	87,955
Double house (semi-detached)	1,315	34,130	3,245	685	1,085	5,815	5,080	3,240	3,490	11,015
Row house	565	19,905	3,000	430	635	8,485	4,755	5,335	1,620	17,300
Attached to non-residential structure	465	4,110	390	260	185	760	260	400	135	560
Single detached	16,165	223,365	23,525	11,875	10,975	101,470	47,300	51,505	24,930	70,575
Apartment	7,520	603,740	14,605	15,760	12,660	49,290	25,955	26,620	9,615	65,855
Duplex	7,205	36,870	5,490	4,000	5,100	6,465	4,405	4,230	1,575	7,980
Movable	620	2,520	535	305	140	235	125	430	80	1,015
Private households, Total.....	33,850	924,635	50,795	33,320	30,780	172,510	87,880	91,770	41,450	174,305
1 person household	2,810	176,100	6,070	5,900	4,905	29,125	14,155	18,395	5,280	36,495
2 persons household	7,375	257,285	12,795	9,675	8,330	49,485	25,485	27,825	11,200	49,530
3 persons household	6,735	170,070	10,530	6,190	6,020	30,480	16,000	15,490	7,905	29,760
4 persons household	7,000	167,620	10,295	5,755	5,735	33,365	17,005	16,170	9,235	29,815
5 and more	9,935	153,555	11,105	5,800	5,795	30,060	15,230	13,885	7,835	28,705
<i>Average number of persons per household ...</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>2.9</i>
Family persons in private households	121,310	2,470,250	157,665	90,685	88,180	477,525	243,520	232,610	123,690	443,700
Non-family persons in private households	4,915	273,010	11,720	9,895	7,725	43,900	23,940	30,430	8,550	63,320
By number of families:										
0	3,640	218,000	8,555	7,615	6,100	35,660	18,355	23,715	6,705	48,050
1	29,775	697,610	41,750	25,540	24,420	135,000	68,720	67,380	34,280	124,865
2 or more	435	9,020	495	160	260	1,855	810	675	465	1,390
Families, Total	30,655	715,775	42,745	25,865	24,940	138,725	70,350	68,735	35,215	127,665
Lone parent (male) families	425	12,170	850	355	445	2,135	1,055	995	525	2,225
Lone parent (female) families	2,360	67,400	3,540	2,595	2,565	11,130	5,060	6,215	2,570	12,110
Husband-wife families	27,870	636,205	38,355	22,920	21,925	125,460	64,235	61,525	32,115	113,325
By number of children at home:										
0	6,760	216,075	10,420	7,775	6,925	43,470	21,860	22,525	10,025	38,955
1	7,210	184,205	11,265	6,515	6,535	32,555	16,810	16,150	8,360	31,125
2	7,330	175,750	10,725	5,990	5,970	35,070	17,575	16,975	9,640	30,955
3-4	6,960	120,380	8,350	4,550	4,590	24,495	12,260	11,575	6,335	22,985
5 or more	2,390	19,365	1,980	1,030	925	3,145	1,850	1,510	855	3,645
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years	3,030	58,450	4,490	2,170	1,890	12,195	6,995	6,075	3,595	10,790
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 15-17 years	30	1,045	55	20	30	200	105	95	50	170
Families with some children 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	1,705	40,660	2,585	1,410	1,360	8,815	4,060	4,285	2,410	7,870
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	325	4,950	450	180	180	980	595	510	285	865
Families with children all under 18 years	14,245	321,605	22,895	12,000	10,625	63,675	34,445	32,165	18,160	58,495
Families with all children at home 18 years and over	3,680	92,810	3,935	2,870	3,710	15,960	6,865	7,115	3,310	15,110
Families with children at home	23,895	499,695	32,325	18,085	18,015	95,260	48,490	46,210	25,185	88,710
<i>Average number of persons per family ...</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.4</i>
Persons in families, total.....	118,075	2,392,690	153,120	88,385	85,785	464,505	237,220	226,740	120,415	430,190

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Concluded

Characteristics	Chicoutimi-Jonquière	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull (Quebec)	Sherbrooke	Trois-Rivières	Hamilton	Kitchener	London	Oshawa	Ottawa-Hull (Ontario)
(Based on sample data)										
Mobility status:										
Population 5 years and over	118,690	2,617,605	156,195	96,920	92,480	492,055	249,765	250,685	124,200	483,300
Movers (within same Census division)	32,155	709,625	36,140	29,280	24,755	128,920	65,990	73,900	28,955	135,180
Migrants:										
From same province	9,775	122,000	13,470	14,390	9,940	39,435	33,285	32,910	22,905	41,325
From different province	720	39,490	5,175	775	435	8,225	5,715	6,065	2,130	38,310
From outside Canada	525	86,120	2,585	1,700	575	18,780	14,380	9,850	3,800	21,950
Province of residence in 1971 not stated	1,140	24,330	2,160	1,085	545	3,305	1,885	2,250	1,050	4,650
Movers	49,170	1,304,810	81,485	52,850	41,140	231,465	134,840	131,155	61,860	271,645
Non-movers	69,515	1,312,800	74,705	44,070	51,335	260,585	114,925	119,530	62,335	211,655
Population 15 years and over	94,390	2,153,755	122,465	78,795	76,200	399,200	200,895	205,575	98,525	399,355
Males	46,650	1,035,500	60,305	36,970	36,180	195,030	98,670	98,400	48,505	191,305
Females	47,740	1,118,255	62,155	41,825	40,020	204,165	102,225	107,170	50,025	208,050
Education:										
Male:										
Less than grade 9	11,875	279,350	15,330	10,885	9,400	41,735	22,240	16,780	10,190	25,090
Grades 9-10	8,560	176,420	11,170	6,195	6,225	38,765	20,085	19,065	11,215	27,440
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	3,560	82,705	6,390	3,280	2,870	30,605	13,315	15,180	7,905	26,665
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	5,295	119,300	6,665	3,665	4,630	20,855	9,255	11,100	5,215	22,560
Post-secondary non-university without certificate or diploma	5,105	72,455	4,125	2,730	3,300	14,030	6,600	7,045	3,460	11,290
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	3,570	49,820	3,370	1,895	2,570	12,605	6,970	6,705	3,480	11,595
University without degree	4,955	127,785	6,160	3,815	3,835	16,175	9,185	9,440	3,625	23,705
University with certificate or diploma	745	24,465	1,000	710	740	3,060	1,385	1,375	635	3,910
University with degree	2,990	103,195	6,095	3,805	2,605	17,215	9,645	11,715	2,790	39,040
Female:										
Less than grade 9	13,645	349,430	16,795	12,790	13,425	46,315	24,970	18,025	9,935	29,955
Grades 9-10	9,370	199,760	11,760	7,070	7,570	41,340	21,510	19,725	11,875	31,675
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	3,915	88,455	6,845	3,660	2,935	33,645	14,905	17,040	8,665	32,145
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	5,910	156,260	9,290	5,295	5,495	26,630	12,425	15,060	6,670	32,970
Post-secondary non university without certificate or diploma	3,890	68,125	3,650	2,720	2,360	13,445	5,895	7,835	3,210	13,510
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	5,065	75,900	4,770	4,190	3,600	18,845	9,030	11,950	4,945	21,605
University without degree	4,245	107,425	5,540	3,750	3,070	13,160	7,090	8,865	2,890	21,435
University with certificate or diploma	695	19,715	730	625	615	2,120	1,055	1,295	500	3,690
University with degree	995	53,170	2,775	1,715	950	8,670	5,345	7,370	1,335	21,065
Labour force:										
Males in the labour force	33,075	794,200	46,685	27,490	26,140	150,905	79,360	77,050	38,070	149,375
Participation rate	70.9	77.0	77.0	74.4	72.3	77.4	80.4	78.3	78.5	78.1
Males in the labour force aged 15-24	7,540	169,930	11,680	6,815	5,945	33,380	19,990	19,180	8,805	35,105
Males in the labour force aged 25-44	16,100	378,940	24,435	13,220	12,510	66,385	36,515	34,130	18,445	69,860
Males in the labour force aged 45-54	5,705	143,245	6,685	4,200	4,670	29,900	13,115	13,090	6,960	25,805
Males in the labour force aged 55-64	3,365	84,785	3,510	2,705	2,665	17,925	7,995	8,760	3,300	15,775
Males in the labour force aged 65 and over	365	17,300	370	540	350	3,315	1,740	1,890	565	2,830
Employed males	30,075	751,460	43,795	25,530	24,140	143,545	75,800	72,785	36,005	141,235
Unemployed males	3,000	42,735	2,890	1,960	2,000	7,360	3,555	4,265	2,065	8,135
Unemployment rate	9.1	5.0	6.0	7.1	7.6	4.9	4.5	5.5	5.4	5.4
Females in the labour force	16,130	488,135	29,315	19,125	15,210	90,925	52,680	54,720	23,040	108,030
Participation rate	33.8	44.0	47.0	45.7	38.0	44.5	51.5	51.1	46.1	51.9
Females in the labour force aged 15-24	5,755	149,475	10,315	6,500	5,220	27,395	17,595	17,660	6,970	34,545
Females in the labour force aged 25-44	7,225	215,130	13,605	8,115	6,510	37,890	22,240	22,700	10,720	45,660
Females in the labour force aged 45-54	2,010	75,205	3,600	2,360	2,020	16,220	7,785	8,565	3,650	16,660
Females in the labour force aged 55-64	850	38,225	1,505	1,475	1,020	8,005	4,330	4,810	1,415	9,405
Females in the labour force aged 65 and over	290	10,110	290	685	445	1,415	735	980	290	1,755
Employed females	13,995	451,425	27,240	17,330	13,625	83,330	48,425	50,595	20,375	100,970
Unemployed females	2,140	36,710	2,075	1,795	1,585	7,600	4,255	4,125	2,670	7,060
Unemployment rate	13.3	8.0	7.0	9.4	10.4	8.4	8.1	7.5	11.6	6.5

GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Canadian statistical review

October 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN 0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) — Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$27.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch
- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

Table of Contents

vi	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection, and Retrieval System for CANSIM
ix	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection, and Retrieval System for CANSIM

* V. Klein

CANSEL, the acronym for CANSIM selection, is an automated search, selection, and retrieval system designed to help users in determining what data is available on CANSIM (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System).

The CANSIM time series data base, consisting of approximately 300,000 socio-economic time series, contains data on such topics as the System of National Accounts, Labour, Prices, Manufacturing, Energy, Construction, Agriculture, Trade, Transportation and Finance. It further contains data from sources in addition to Statistics Canada such as the Bank of Canada, CMHC, Health and Welfare, Alberta Bureau of Statistics and the Quebec Bureau of Statistics.

The very size of CANSIM, while making it extremely useful as a basic data source, can also represent a problem in determining what data exists on the base.

Under the traditional manual search procedure a user needs to refer to two basic documents. The first is the "Summary Reference Index" (SRI) which summarizes the data base contents by subject and provides primary Matrix identification numbers. The second document is the CANSIM "Main Base Series Directory" which lists every time series on the base in matrix number sequence. This manual method works well in those instances where the user is interested in fairly specific time series that are readily identifiable from the table of contents of the SRI. However, a major problem exists for the user who wants to know, for example, what data exists on CANSIM for a particular commodity, industry or province. Since the Summary Reference Index is not categorized according to such topics, the user would have to search the entire Series Directory. One soon discovers that trying to determine data availability manually for such topics is not only an enormously cumbersome task but it is also prone to error.

CANSEL, however, enables a user to examine data availability in the following automated manner:

- 1) The user specifies his requirements for data in a topical keyword fashion.
- 2) This request is applied against the set of potentially available data represented by the CANSIM data base.
- 3) The computer responds by providing a distribution count of the series selected according to the user's criteria.
- 4) The user has the option of requesting documentation on the package of series selected.
- 5) Finally, the user has the option of processing his request for the data itself since there is an interface between the package selection system and the current data retrieval software for the CANSIM data base.

With CANSEL, the user formulates his request by specifying keywords. Each request is really a logical expression defining the set of required data series in terms of the attributes by which the data were classified.

The Classification Structure

Each series on the CANSIM time series data base has been classified according to:

- 1) Geography (Canada, Nova Scotia, Calgary, etc.)
- 2) Industry (Manufacturing, Forestry, etc.)
- 3) Commodity (Dairy Products, Petroleum, etc.)
- 4) Age Groups (15-25, 25-40, etc.)
- 5) Economic Sector (Government, Business, etc.)
- 6) Periodicity (Monthly, Quarterly, etc.)
- 7) Data Adjustment (Raw, Seasonally Adjusted)
- 8) Index (Price Index, Volume Index, Wage Rate, etc.)
- 9) Monetary Units (Current Dollars, Constant Dollars, etc.)
- 10) Unit of Measure (Pounds, Tons, Acres, etc.)

Mr. V. Klein is Data Base Manager, CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada.

11) Subject Matter (Labour Force, Imports, etc.)

The CANSIM system is based upon three fundamental building blocks. These are the logical keywords, the value keywords and the logical operators. A logical keyword denotes a particular characteristic or subject matter attribute. For example, the use of a logical keyword such as EMPLOYMENT indicates that the data series has something to do with employment. The term logical keyword is used to signify that a particular characteristic can be either "on" or "off". Each series on the base can have any number of valid logical keywords assigned to it. Thus, all the logical keywords that are applicable to describing a series would be turned "on". In contrast to logical keywords which can only be "on" or "off", there is another category of keywords called VALUE keywords which can be equated to some numeric value.

Logical keywords can also employ a hierarchical structure in which a high level keyword may be further delineated by a lower level keyword. For example, EMPLOYMENT.PRODUCTION illustrates this type of logical keyword. The logical high-level keyword EMPLOYMENT represents the set of series dealing with EMPLOYMENT in general.

Series which are members of the set EMPLOYMENT.PRODUCTION pertain to more specific time series within the EMPLOYMENT block. Examples of other lower level keywords within EMPLOYMENT are ADMINISTRATIVE, HOURLY RATED, SALARIED, etc. A period (".") is used as a connector to build multi-level keywords.

Some logical keywords may act as modifiers for other subject-matter keywords. The purpose of these modifier-type words is to help further de-limit a given selection. Since these keywords have been coded only when their use is clearly indicated by the actual CANSIM series title, they are not intended for use by themselves. As an illustration, the keyword NET may apply to many series on the base but it was coded only to those series whose title contained the word.

The user should note that the degree of detail submitted in a selection request will determine the number of series that will be selected. For example, if only a high-level logical keyword such as "INVENTORIES" were to be used in a request, then all series that were classified to lower levels in this subject such as FINISHED PRODUCTS, GOODS IN PROCESS, GOODS FOR RESALE would be selected. In essence specifying only a high level keyword is equivalent to specifying each and every high and low level keyword in that set.

Value keywords on the other hand, are used for those attributes which have been associated with a numeric value or code. For example, in most cases, Geographic keywords are numeric keywords whose values are assigned according to a hierarchical geographic classification scheme called the 'Standard Geographic Code', or 'Geocode', and take the form GEO=(I). To represent the Prairies the value GEO=4000 would be used.

Although most geographic keywords are numeric, some also have been coded as logical keywords. For example PRAIRIES would be the logical keyword used in place of GEO=4000.

The CANSIM user can denote an industry attribute by similarly using a set of value keywords, the numeric parts of which are based on the SIC, Standard Industrial Classification. The format is simply INDUSTRY=(I) where (I) is the 5 digit SIC Code. Since the keywords are also structured hierarchically, the user may specify a higher level such as the Division and/or Major Group. The Industry Division is specified by a value keyword which is of the following form:

ACT.DIV=(I)

in which ACT.DIV signifies the Activity at division level and where (I) can equal 1, through 12.

1. Agriculture
2. Forestry
3. Fishing and Trapping
4. Mining
5. Manufacturing
6. Construction
7. Transportation, Storage, and Communication
8. Trade
9. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
10. Services
11. Public Administration and Defense
12. Undefined

The next level which can be supplied in the selection request is industry group.

ACT.GRP=(I)

where (I) is the Major group number as indicated in the SIC

Depending on availability of data different versions of SIC may be used. Each version has its own logical keyword which describes the industrial coding that has been applied to the data:

SICUS (U.S. SIC)
SIC48 (1948 Version)
SIC60 (1960 Version)
SIC70B (1970 Version)

There are a number of other numeric data classification schemes used in CANSIM. These include the SCC, Standard Commodity Classification; an Occupational Classification, and an Age Classification.

Composing Selection Expressions

The simplest selection expression can be either a logical keyword or a value keyword. In addition a boolean operator can be used to develop more complex expressions by combining simpler ones. There are three boolean operators available — the NOT, the AND and the OR. The "NOT" operator ("~") represents the negation of the expression to which it applies. For example, the attribute *not* EMPLOYMENT would

exclude from a search those series which had been classified with the keyword EMPLOYMENT.

The AND and OR operators are used to join other logical expressions. The "AND" operator (symbolized by *) defines the intersection of two expressions. This means that both the expressions joined by the operator must be present for the complete logical expression to be satisfied. In other words, for a CANSIM series to be part of the selection package, it must be a member of the sets associated with each expression connected by the "AND" operator.

The "OR" operator, or logical union operator is symbolized by "+". An expression created by joining two expressions with this operator will be selected if either of its component expressions is present.

The "NOT" operator has highest precedence, followed by the "AND" and "OR" operators in that order. This order of precedence can be altered with parentheses as in a conventional algebraic expression.

One of the features available in the CANSSEL system is the ability to create subset files which can very dramatically reduce the cost of subsequent runs. Since the search is done sequentially, the number of records that need to be read and processed are very significant in determining the cost. For example, a user may create a subset file of all the series pertaining to a specific province. This will in effect reduce the amount of searching from 300,000 records to typically 20,000 records in all subsequent uses of this particular subset file.

Another example, might be the creation of a subset file for a particular industry. All subsequent searches, selections and retrievals could, for this industry, be based on the subset file.

The CANSSEL system can be used in either 'BATCH' or 'INTERACTIVE' mode. The interactive system is conversational in that it 'PROMPTS' the user for the specifications needed to execute a selection request at his terminal. The interactive system is now accessible at the host service bureau (Datacrown Inc.) through WYLBUR. CANSSEL will also be available at some CANSIM Secondary Distributors. Alternatively, the user can prepare his own Job Control language statements and process his search, selection, and retrieval in batch mode. The options and resulting output are the same in either form.

CANSSEL, can very easily respond to both general and specific queries. While the system does not purport to

conceptualize for the user the determinants of a particular study, it can, by examining high level subjects provide a listing of associated attributes or lower level descriptors used with the subject, and aid in the formation of his own theoretical framework. This will, of course, depend on the extent to which a topic is represented on the base. CANSSEL can in most instances serve as a very effective mechanism in launching a study. For example, a user may have a very general question such as "what data exists on CANSIM for a particular industry". The CANSSEL system provided with the appropriate Industry keyword would first respond with the number of series it has identified for that industry keyword.

The user can, if he wishes, list the series which have been identified and display their characteristics. Alternatively, the user could either further delimit or expand his request. Once this iterative process has identified the desired series, the user can easily have the data retrieved.

The output generated by the CANSSEL system provides:

- 1) A listing of the request(s)
- 2) The date and time of last update if the Master File is being used
- 3) Counts of the series that satisfy the conditions of each request(s)
- 4) Counts of series that satisfy the conditions of each logical or numeric keyword *and* each expression within parentheses.

There are presently two LIST options available. A short list which provides CANSIM Matrix Numbers, Series Numbers and Databank Numbers for each of the series selected. The long list, in addition to the information in the short list, prints all the keywords which have been assigned to the series.

The CANSSEL system is useful not only in identifying what data exists on the CANSIM time series data base but can also identify gaps or missing data. This should lead to improvement in the composition of the data base. CANSSEL can also be instrumental in packaging the documentation by facilitating the production of Directories by topic. CANSSEL will not be everything to everyone but will greatly minimize the identification and location process for both small and large sets of data. It is limited only by the degree of comprehensive associative coding that can be included. This will improve over time and with use. ■

Observations

From Michelangelo to Statistics

Molière entertained the court of Louis XIV, but at the same time he was putting into words French reactions to life's problems in the seventeenth century. Michelangelo doubtless flattered his masters' and patrons' vanity, but he also gave sublime expression to the boundless enthusiasm of the Italian Renaissance. The cathedrals both expressed and shaped the strong faith of the Middle Ages. Amusements, symbols of power or religious monuments, the masterpieces of every age, although they have not always received immediate recognition, have always expressed the culture of the people who gave birth to them and thereby enabled this culture to perceive and develop itself. A people uses its aesthetic and literary works to embody its culture, which is its own dynamic value system. It also uses them to shape its own identity and release its creative powers.

Naturally, a culture does not exist in isolation. If it turns inward, it may decay or become arrogantly indifferent to external influences. On the other hand, if it lays itself open to every current, can it really keep its identity and renew itself as a "culture rooted in healthy authentic traditions", in the words of Prem Kirpal?¹

It is hard to strike a balance between the need to be oneself, without withdrawing into a shell, and the need to be open to other influences without becoming denatured. Have we in Canada achieved this balance? Do we produce enough works which express our nature and help us develop a healthy identity of our own? This is an important question which cannot be avoided.

Although we cannot give a complete answer, we have a few comments to contribute to the search for one.

Our literary production is far from negligible. Nevertheless, of the books available to us each year,

only one in five is written by a Canadian, while the other four are imports. A similar situation prevails with periodicals: eighty-two per cent of those read by Canadians in 1979 were not Canadian. Our neighbours to the south export twice as many periodicals to us as to all the rest of the world.

We are just as caught up in what is sometimes called electronic culture as the rest of the world, if not more so. On an average, Canadians spend over three hours a day watching television. It provides entertainment, information and advertising. However, it also puts forward a conception of life through dialogues, staging, decor, programming, in short through millions of images arranged according to a particular culture. At best, a scant thirty per cent of programs are produced in Canada. On English Canadian networks, six out of seven hours of so-called variety programming, for example, is of foreign origin.

If we turn to the cinema, the prospect is hardly better. In 1978, 904 new films were distributed in Canada. Of these, thirty, or slightly over three per cent, were produced domestically. All the rest were imported.

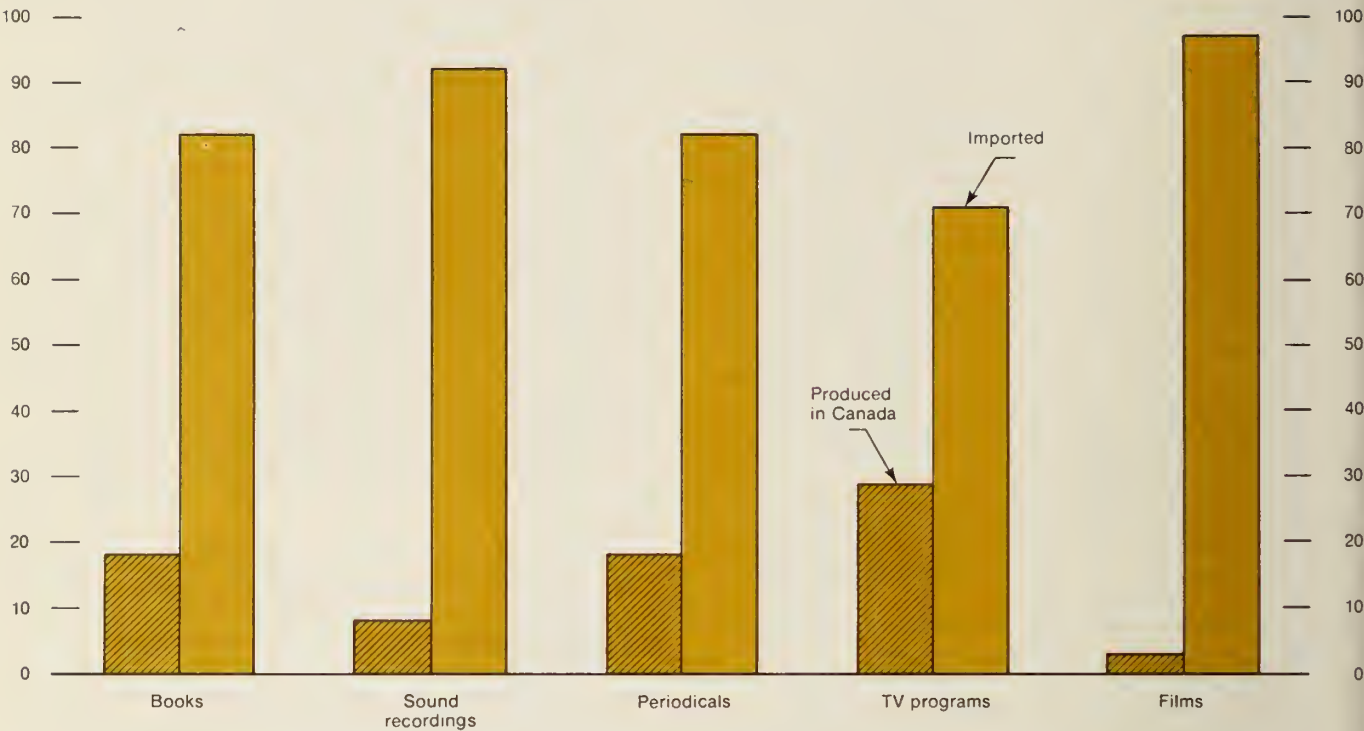
We're getting quite an eyeful, you may say! And an earful, too. Only eight per cent of the records and cassettes we buy are genuine Canadian recordings. The rest are either outright imports (seven per cent) or manufactured in Canada from masters purchased abroad.

The accompanying chart is intended as a realistic depiction of our situation. As with any painting, people might see in it only what they want to.

For further information, contact Yvon FERLAND (613 995-9688), Assistant Director, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z5. ■

¹ See *Culture*, III, no 4 (1976), 90ff.

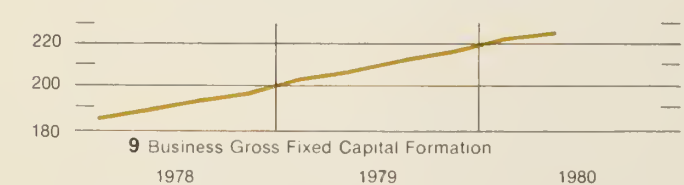
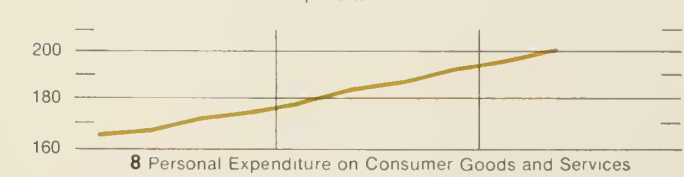
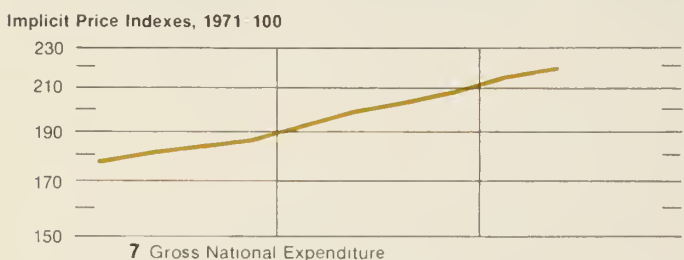
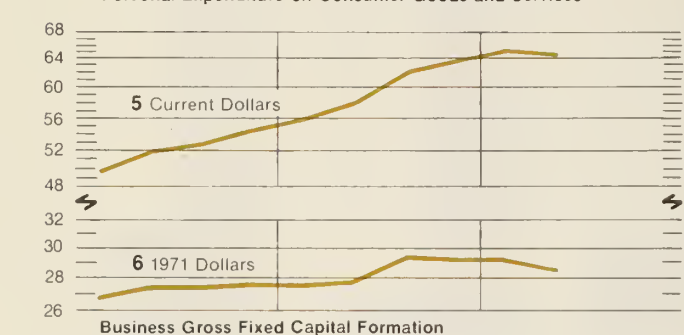
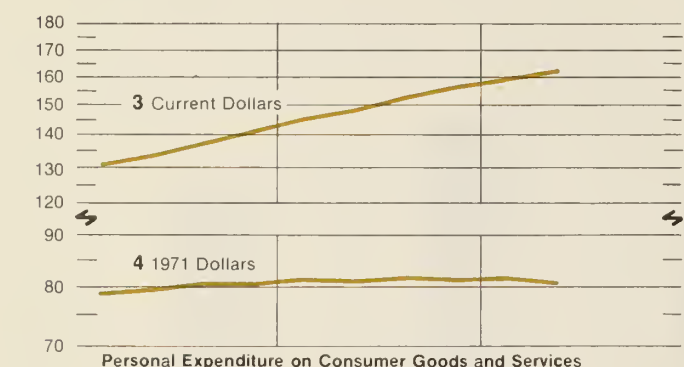
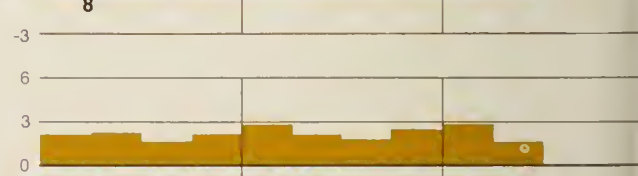
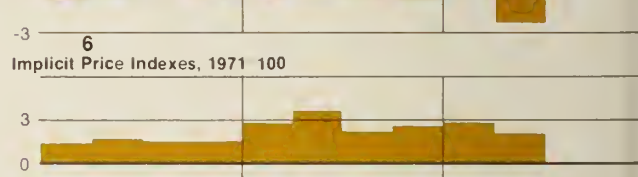
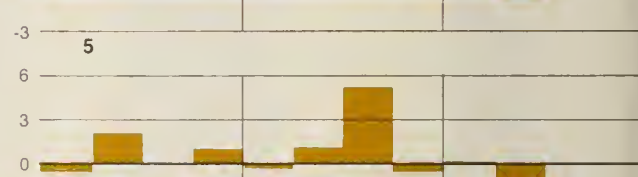
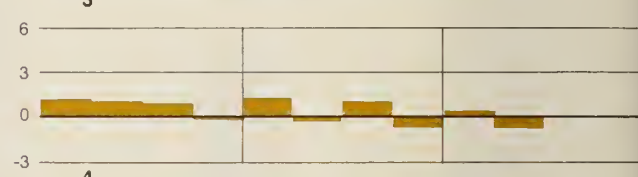
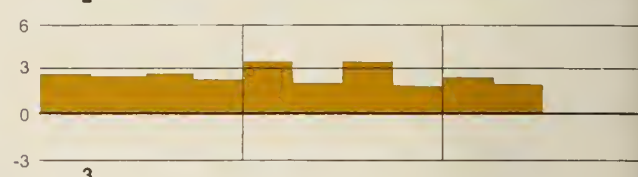
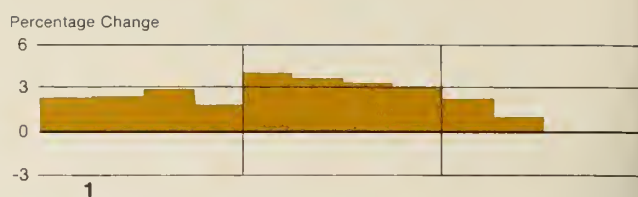
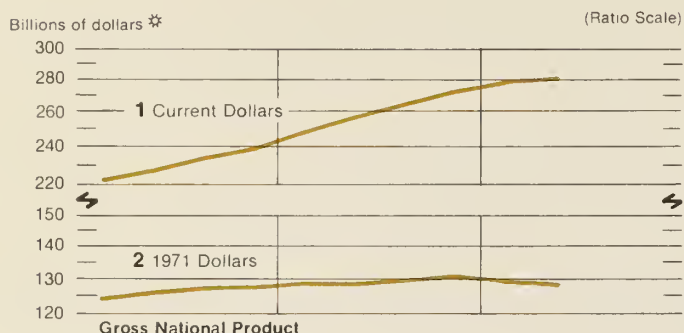
Percentage of Cultural Goods Imported or Produced in Canada



Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

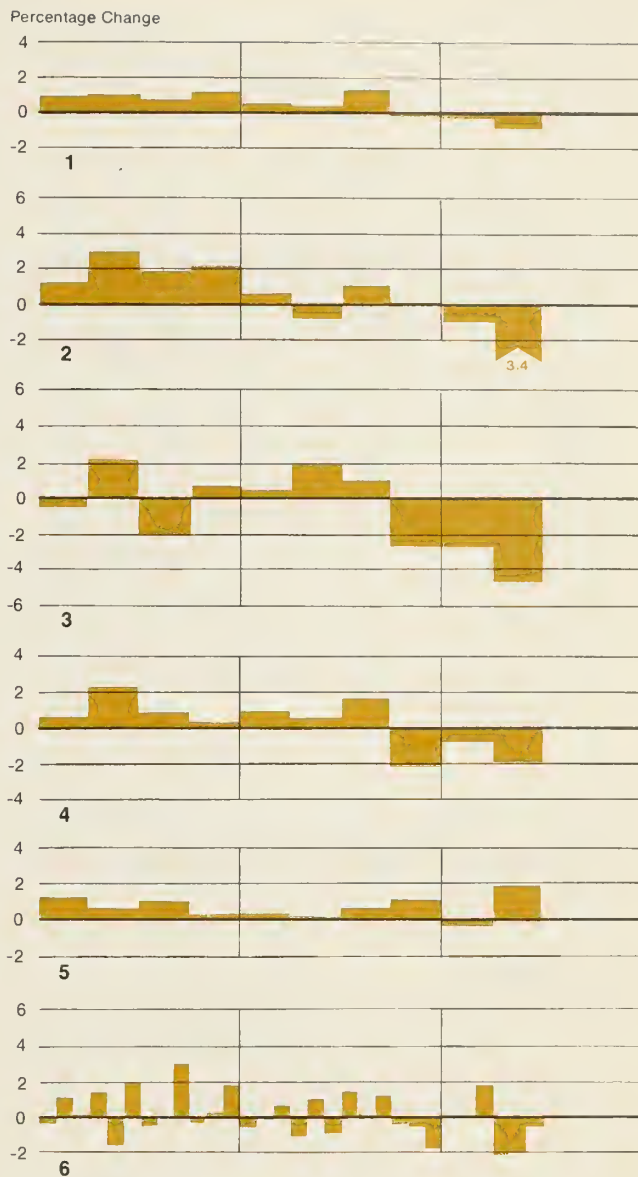
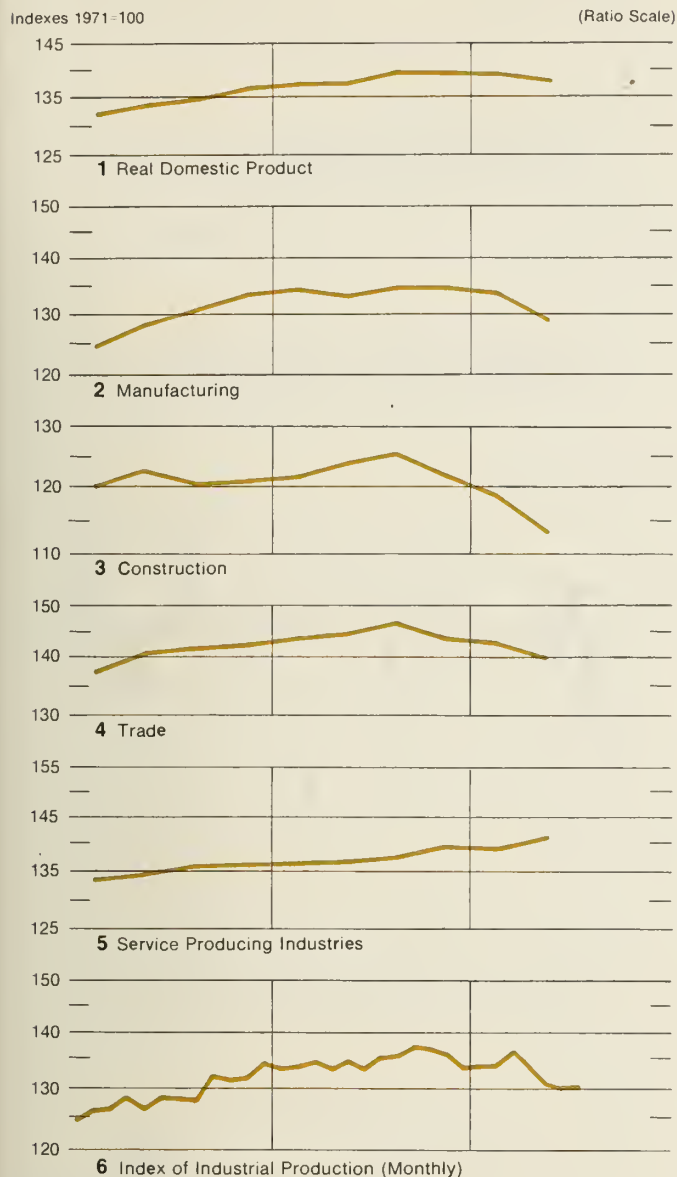
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



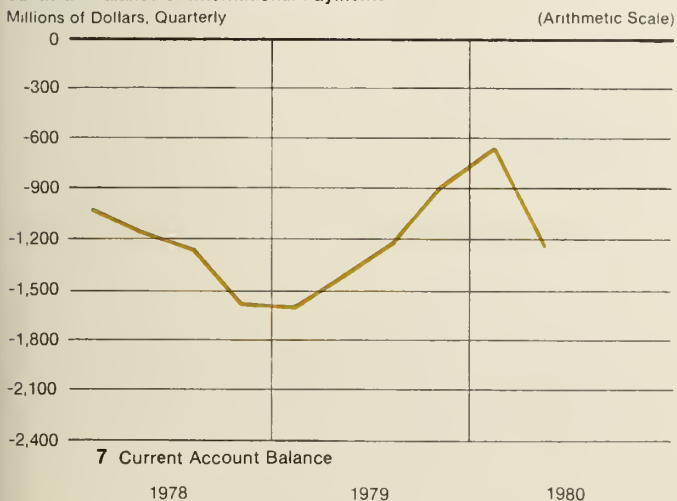
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

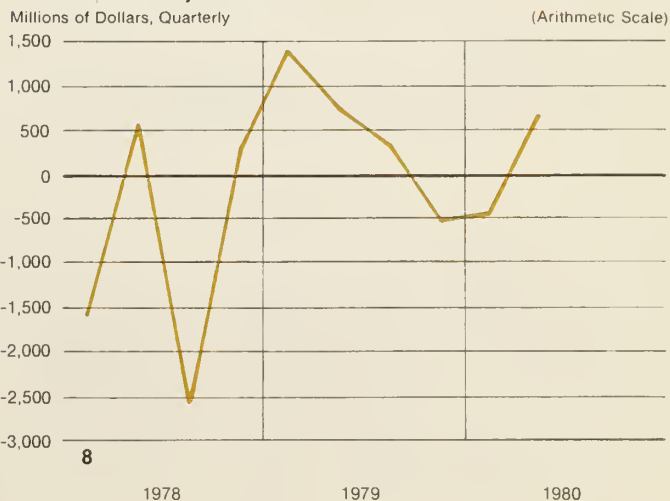
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments



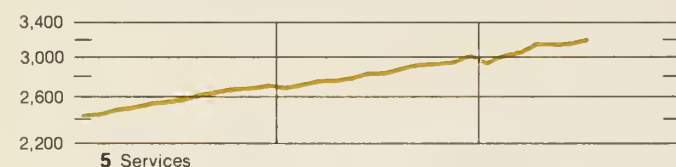
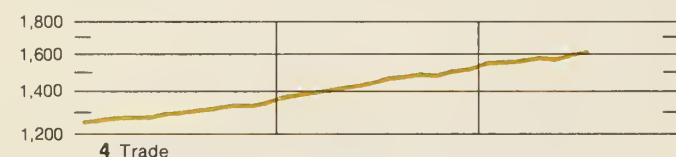
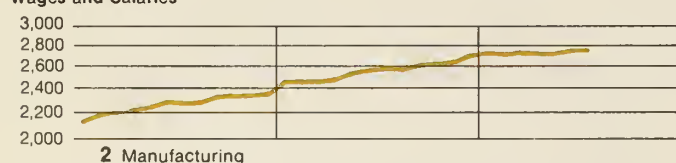
Net Official Monetary Movements



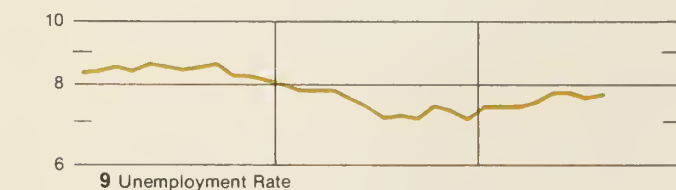
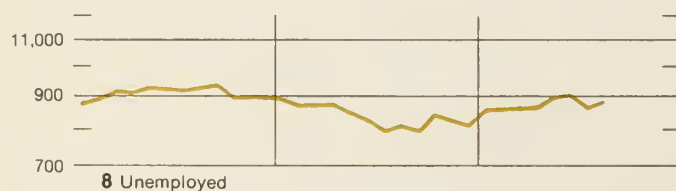
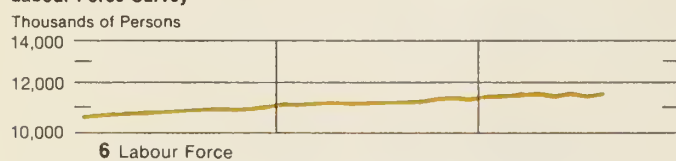
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



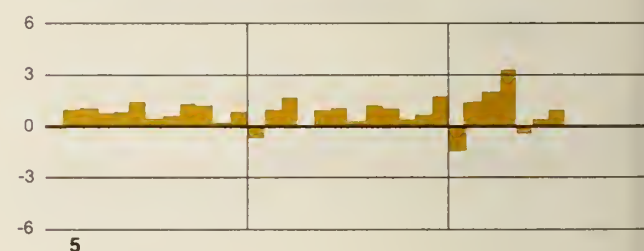
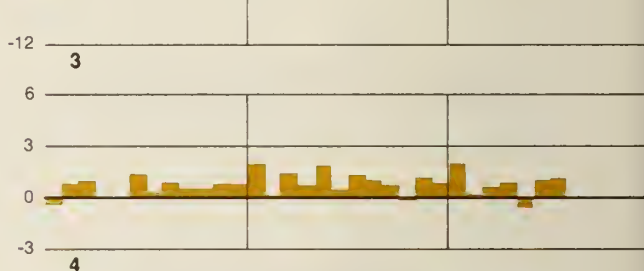
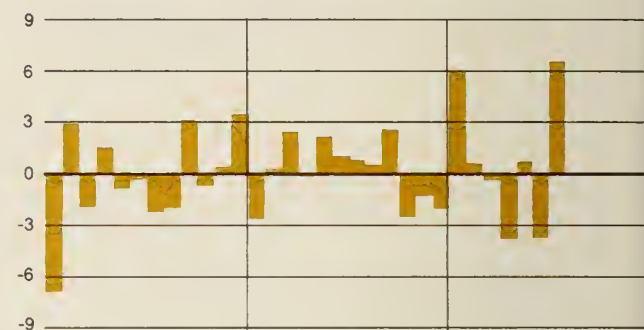
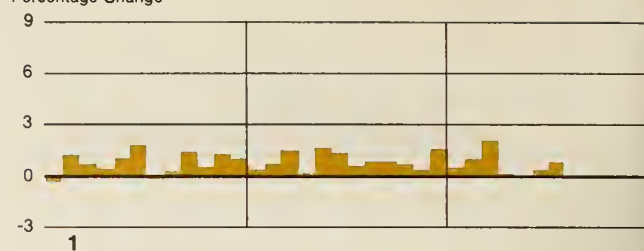
Wages and Salaries



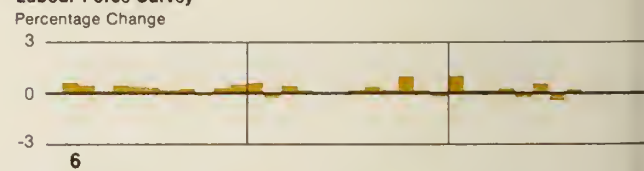
Labour Force Survey



Percentage Change

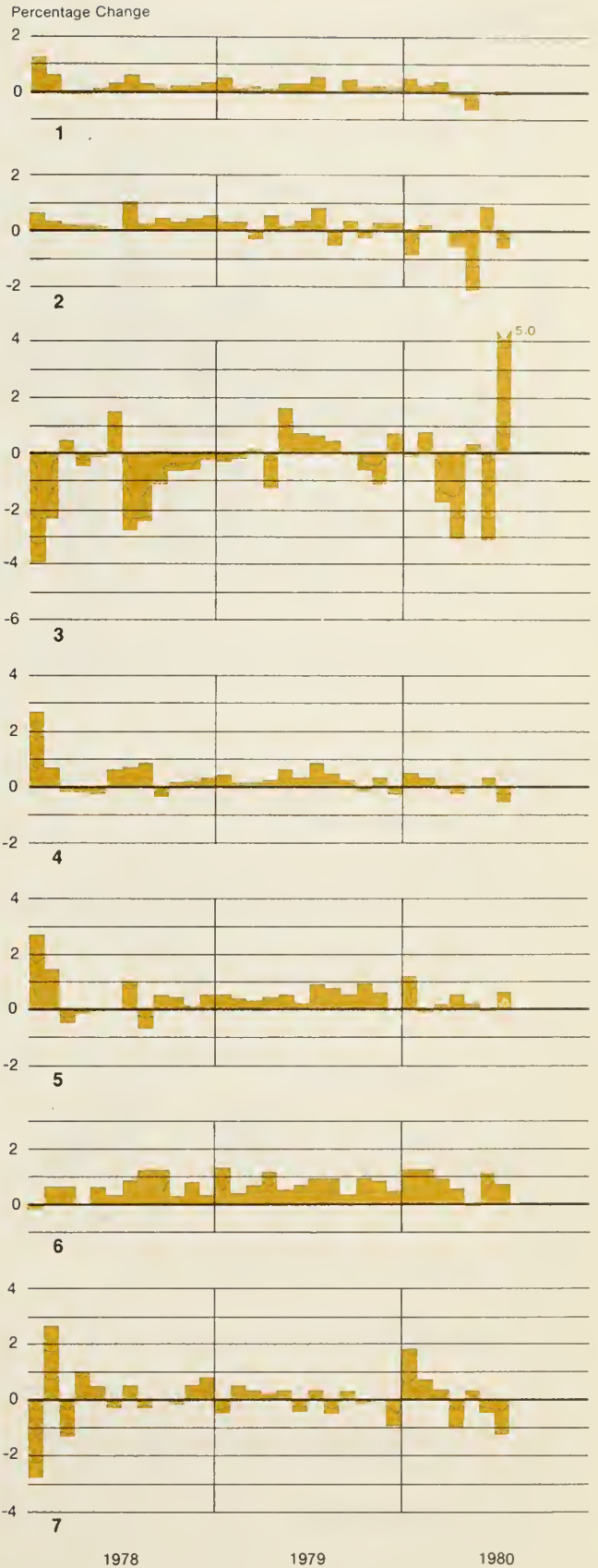
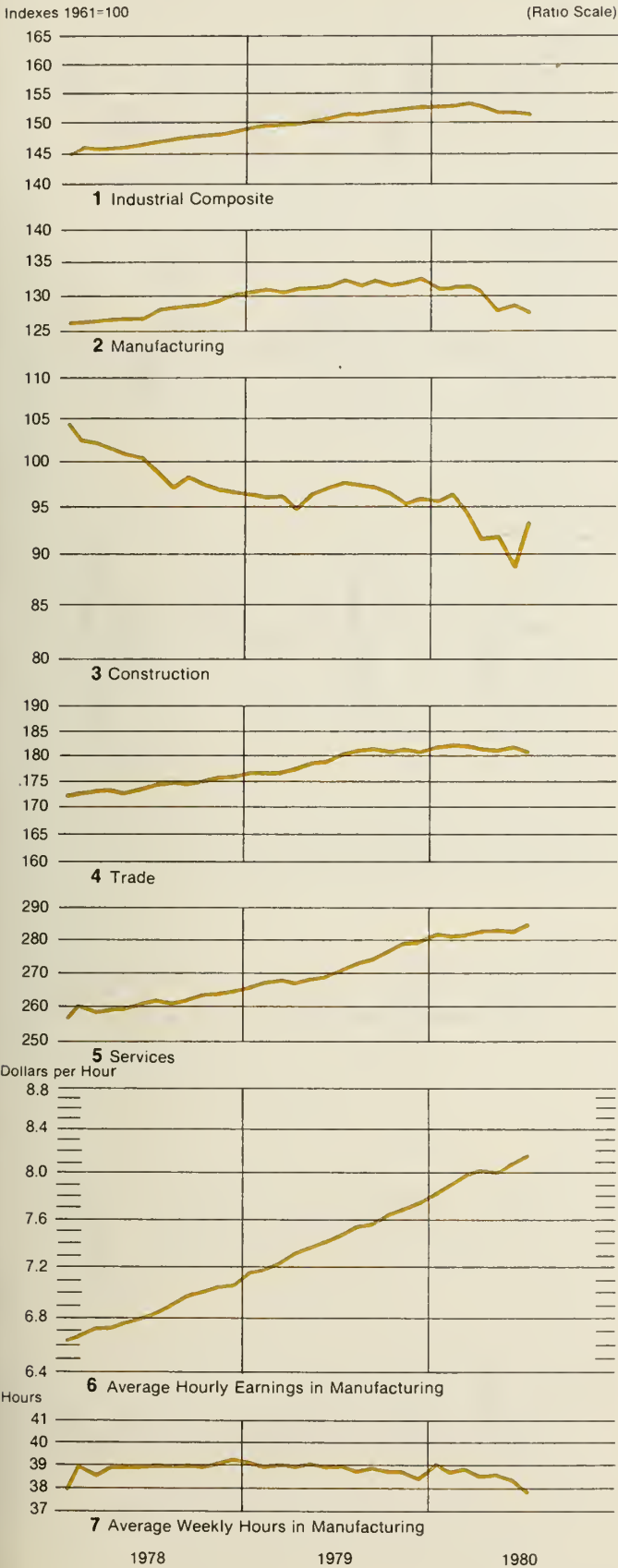


Labour Force Survey

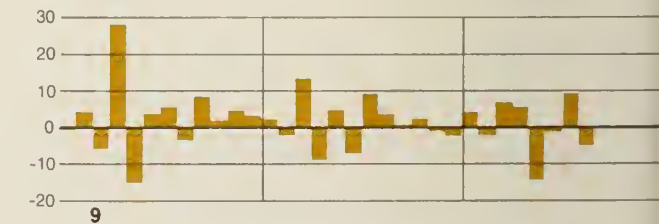
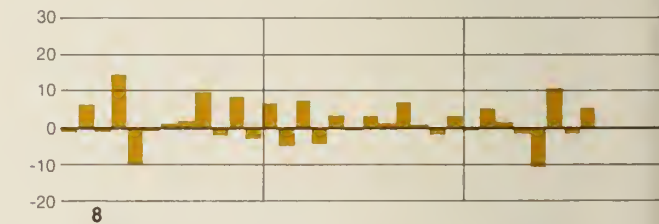
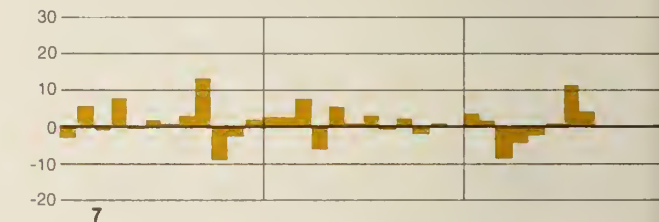
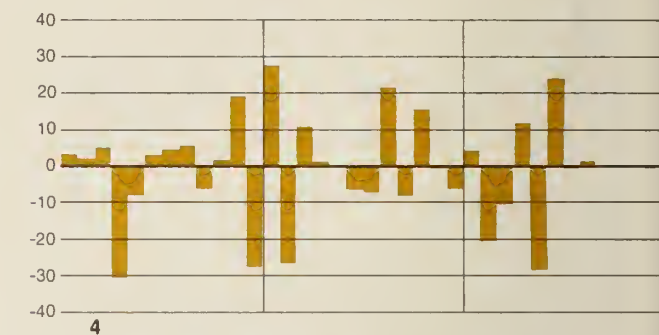
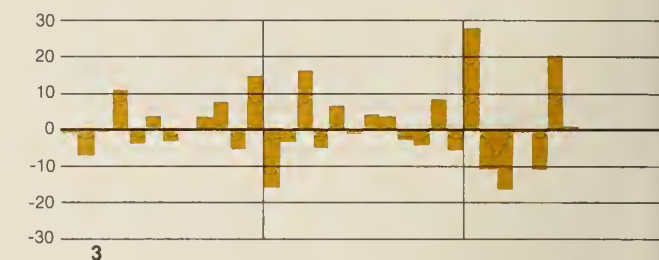
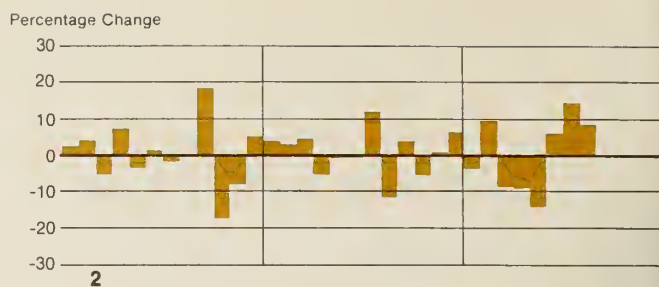
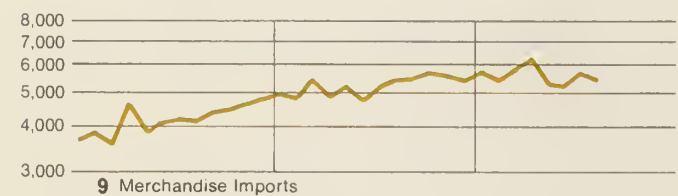
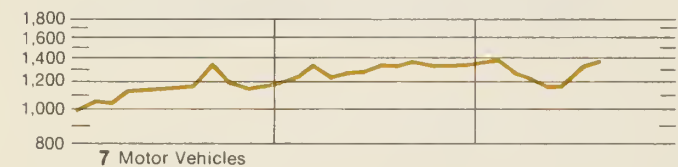
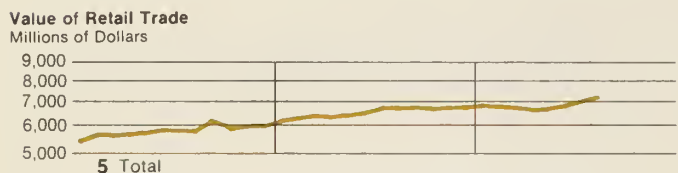
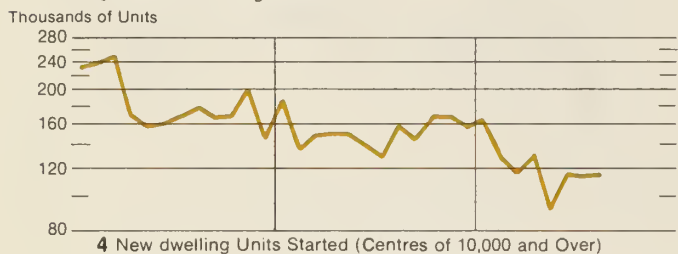
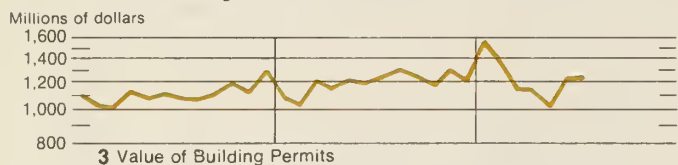
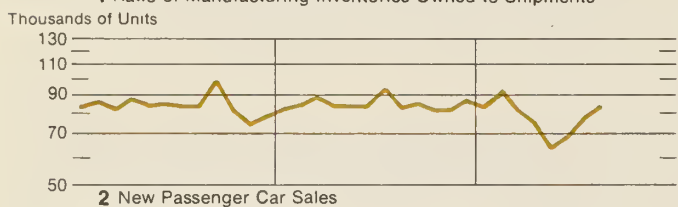
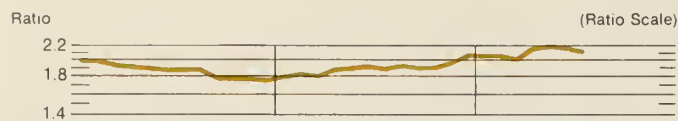


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1978

1979

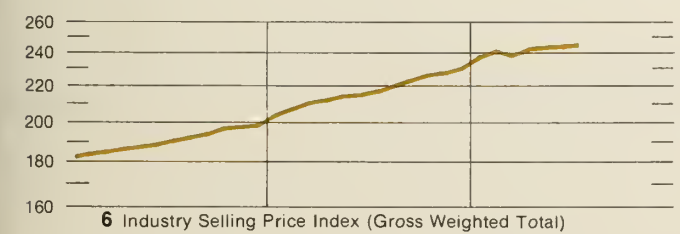
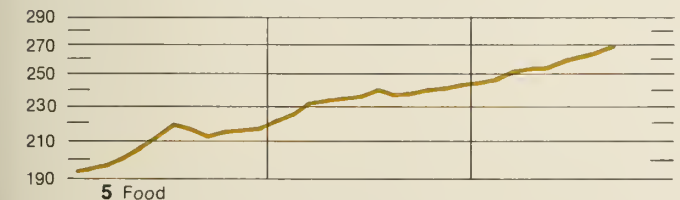
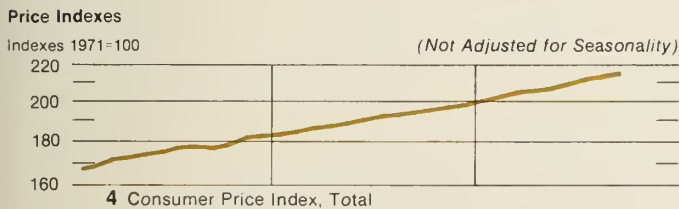
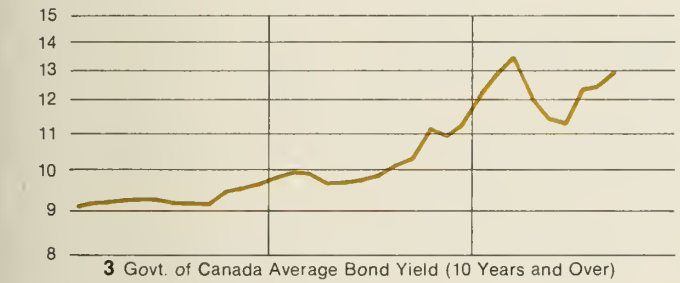
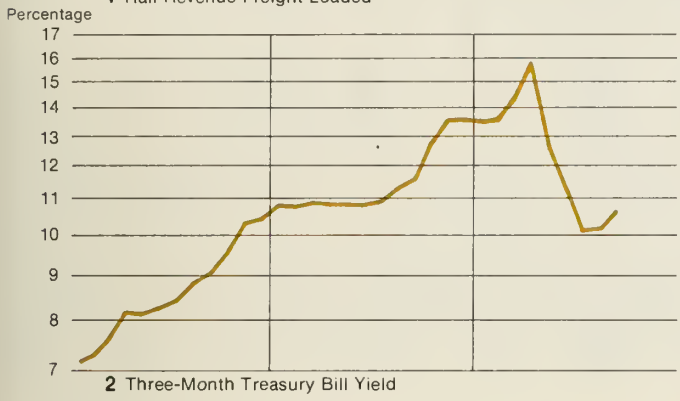
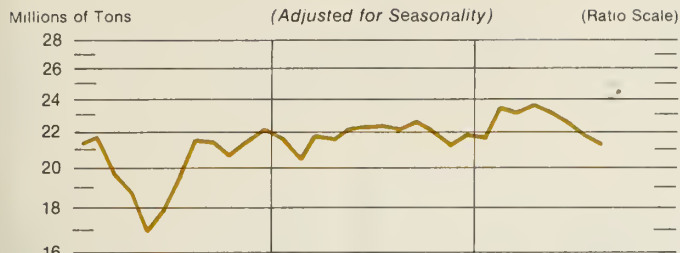
1980

1978

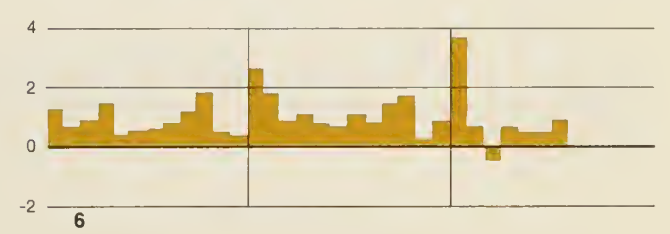
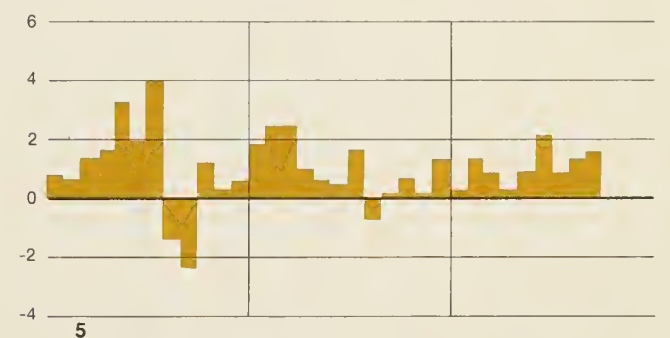
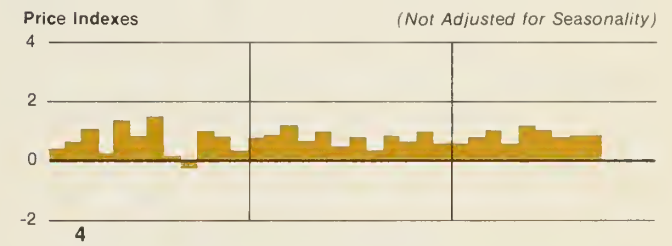
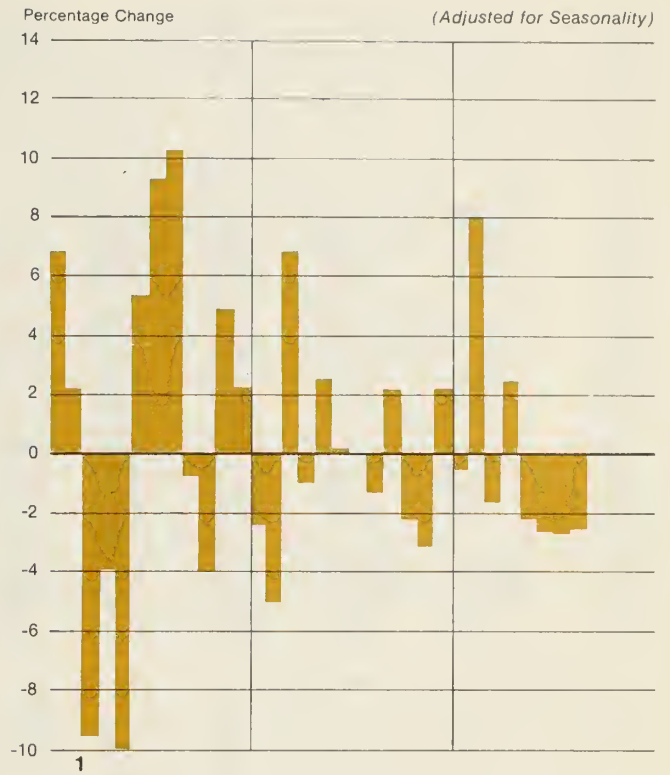
1979

1980

Selected Economic Indicators



1978 1979 1980



1978 1979 1980

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes														
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars			Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Real domestic product indexes	
														Total	Manu- facturing
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars							Total		
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1				
	(		\$000,000	)			(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100	)			
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4				
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4				
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4				
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5				
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8				
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5				
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9				
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1				
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8				
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5				
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1				
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6				
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0				
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3				
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6				
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2				
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2				
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2				

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 1	2.4	0.8	2.7	1.1	1.6	-0.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.2
2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.2	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.3	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.3	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	-0.1	0.1
1980- 1	2.2	-0.6	2.4	0.3	3.1	0.2	2.8	2.1	2.9	-0.2	-0.8r
2	1.0	-1.1	1.9	-0.7	-0.6r	-2.2r	2.1	2.6	1.6	-0.8	-3.4r

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments									Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Wages and salaries				
									Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1971 = 100	)	(	\$000,000									)
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

				([°])	([°])	([°])	([°])						
-0.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	-1,032	505	-613	-1,595r	2.0	2.3	-4.2	2.4	2.3	1-1978
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	-1,162	-3,480	-1,567	577r	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,266	-875	-1,369	-2,586r	2.0	2.3	-3.0	2.1	2.9	3
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,404	782	305r	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	1,381r	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	738r	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	307	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	1,960	518r	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
-2.7	-0.7r	-0.2	-0.5r	-655	644	35	-428r	3.0	2.5	4.4	3.5	1.6	1-1980
-4.7r	-1.8r	1.9r	-2.4r	-1,232	1,238	951	672	2.0r	0.1r	-4.4	1.7r	5.2r	2

Percentage change from previous month

-0.0r	0.3	0.2	-1.9	0.9	0.7	A- 1978
3.1	1.4	1.7	3.1	0.6	1.4	S
-0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.7	0.6	1.3	O
0.3	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	N
1.9	1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D
-0.5r	0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.7	J-1979
0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
0.7	1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
-1.0	0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.8	0.0	A
1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
-0.9r	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
1.6	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
0.1	0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
1.3	0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
-0.4	0.8	0.4	-2.4	-0.1	0.5	O
-0.5r	0.3	0.8	-1.3	1.2	0.7	N
-1.7r	1.6	2.9	-2.1	0.9	1.7	D
0.1	0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
0.1	0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
1.9	2.2	1.0	-0.2r	0.7	2.1	M
-2.1	0.1	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4r	A
-2.0	0.0	-0.3r	0.8r	-0.1r	-0.4r	M
-0.5	0.4r	1.2r	-3.6r	1.0	0.4r	J
0.1	0.9	0.7	6.6	1.1	1.0	J

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes						Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services							
	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9							
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(	000's of persons			)	(1961 = 100				)	\$	units \$000,000				
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741	
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008	
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512	
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562	
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218	
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329	
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858	
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267	
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739	
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437	
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762	
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201	
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678	
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717	

Percentage change from previous quarter

[illegible]

Percentage change from previous month

[illegible]

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
								Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers									
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)		'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100	)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

						(*)	(*)				
3.5	2.7	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3-1978
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.5	3.4	4
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8r	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.9	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	5.0	2.4r	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2r	2.6	-11.5r	-3.6r	-1.9r	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.0	2
						10.31	12.56	2.8	4.2		3

Percentage change from previous month

4.9	3.0	12.8	9.5	8.3	-0.7	9.02	9.15	-0.2	-2.4	1.2	S-1978
-3.0	-1.2	-9.3	-2.6	1.4	-4.0	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O
0.6	1.7	-3.6	8.9	4.3	4.9	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N
0.9	0.8	1.5	-3.2	3.0	2.3	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D
1.2	-0.8	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.1	-2.5	-5.0	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.9	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8r	0.2r	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.3	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.7	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.1	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.5r	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2r	-0.9	1.9	5.2	-2.9r	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6r	2.1	6.7r	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0r	-0.2	-4.8	-1.9	5.6r	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.3	-2.3r	-2.9	-11.5r	-14.7	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	10.2r	-1.2	-2.6r	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6r	2.0r	11.2r	-1.3r	9.5r	-2.7r	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.0	J
2.2	1.8	4.2	5.0	-5.0	-2.5	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4		A
						10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6		S

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1977 Oct.	23,341.0	566.2	121.1	837.6	690.5	6,270.6	8,392.1	1,029.9	942.2	1,919.1	2,506.4	21.4	43.8
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force				
	Total immigration	Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 3	92,494	2,708	519	3,179	2,868	24,666	31,693	4,378	4,028	8,731	9,289	120	315
4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 3	40,064	779	254	1,615	1,256	10,399	14,632	1,940	1,695	2,869	4,545	34	46
4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 3	72,084	1,472	392	2,568	2,247	22,520	24,038	2,991	2,735	6,080	6,921	59	61
4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 1	33,702	392	7,303	-549	4,312	-577	2,282	-1,987	44,878	7,435	6,627	-835	58,105	58,682
2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,576	-752	2,475	-2,150	51,579	7,594	7,297	-896	65,574	66,326
2	39,844	423	9,146	-708	5,362	-293	2,720	-1,357	55,137	6,663	7,597	-18	69,379	69,672
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1	138,396	1,528	31,360	-2,708	16,852	4,112	9,984	-6,908	192,616	28,420	26,516	-56	247,496	243,384
2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,588	1,572	38,220	-3,136	21,568	3,976	10,832	-7,296	220,324	28,692	29,756	-72	278,700	274,724
2	157,972	1,720	35,968	-3,404	21,392	3,572	10,892	-5,788	222,324	28,748	30,532	-220	281,384	277,812

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Government total ²	Business ³				Government total	Business				Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate		
				Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment		Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵							
											Total						
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271		
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698	
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1979 1	34,154	13,201	12,281	1,474	10,807	2,634	3,358	4,815	-144	-26	1,384	-1,502	17,225	-19,448	836	58,105	
2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652	
3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721	
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827	
1980 1	37,654	14,420	14,477	1,583	12,894	2,745	4,408	5,741	-301	-23	1,348	-1,626	21,037	-22,610	897	65,574	
2	40,718	13,361	16,741	1,963	14,778	3,265	5,103	6,410	410	34	1,132	-756	22,002	-23,871	18	69,379	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979 1	145,088	49,780	55,904	7,520	48,384	13,556	15,584	19,244	3,624	48	3,608	-32	71,788	-78,748	60	247,496	
2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256	
3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712	
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756	
1980 1	159,484	54,276	65,204	8,048	57,156	14,088	20,376	22,692	3,488	60	3,476	-48	87,148	-90,972	72	278,700	
2	162,488	56,136	64,752	8,172	56,580	12,780	20,572	23,228	4,120	72	4,888	-840	84,264	-90,600	224	281,388	

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter			Value of physical change in inventories														
			Gross fixed capital formation								Business						
											Business						Business
			Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
1978		79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979		81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1979	1	18,972	6,042	6,135	751	5,384	1,099	1,706	2,579	249	-12	928	-667	7,618	-8,978	434	30,472
	2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943
	3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
	4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980	1	19,059	5,989	6,556	748	5,808	1,009	2,055	2,744	3	-10	641	-628	7,554	-8,905	418	30,674
	2	20,209	5,248	7,397	898	6,499	1,178	2,340	2,981	167	14	294	-141	8,020	-9,295	8	31,754
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979	1	81,048	22,448	27,568	3,756	23,812	5,604	7,892	10,316	2,076	20	2,060	-4	31,900	-36,324	60	128,776
	2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512
	3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
	4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980	1	81,284	22,264	29,252	3,752	25,500	5,164	9,488	10,848	1,076	24	932	120	31,556	-35,772	36	129,696
	2	80,704	22,352	28,588	3,732	24,856	4,624	9,428	10,804	1,124	28	1,528	-432	30,720	-35,308	100	128,280

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				
						From government				Personal income
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 1	33,702	392	-514	2,282	5,625	6,782	59	107	101	48,536
2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	51,711
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,657	404	-503	2,475	6,517	7,403	135	108	116	54,312
2	39,844	423	-617	2,720	6,766	7,219	91	108	115	56,669
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1979 1	138,396	1,528	3,988	9,984	22,440	25,384	236	428	404	202,788
2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	208,328
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,588	1,572	3,380	10,832	25,716	27,940	540	432	464	225,464
2	157,972	1,720	2,648	10,892	26,700	28,772	364	432	460	229,960

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Current transfers															Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					To non-residents					Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
							Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other										
		Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices ¹													
		D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057		
		D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40057		
1978			188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867		
1979			210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																				
1979	1		48,536	34,154	4,652	3,482	10,972	15,048	7,432	30	2,260	751	833	73	3,003	4,776	-1,773	38,063		
	2		51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102		
	3		56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838		
	4		53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475		
1980	1		54,312	37,654	4,969	3,862	12,004	16,819	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,125	5,958	-1,833	43,032		
	2		56,669	40,718	6,127	4,702	12,503	17,386	5,765	22	2,754	481	1,278	76	5,575	6,118	-543	47,647		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																				
1979	1		202,788	145,088	21,928	17,876	45,144	60,140	27,148	120	8,916	2,176	3,364	292	15,684			164,428		
	2		208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048		
	3		212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484		
	4		219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952		
1980	1		225,464	159,484	23,452	19,704	49,408	66,920	30,300	68	9,616	2,272	4,752	308	18,664			183,208		
	2		229,960	162,488	22,828	20,052	50,856	68,752	30,816	88	9,920	2,264	5,192	304	18,888			186,872		

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving															
Saving															
Year and quarter	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Disposition of gross saving			
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents			Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500	
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	12,973	3,003	-63	3,652	456	124	-1,987	-212	2,208	6,627	-835	12,281	-144	836	
2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126	
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152	
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927	
1980 1	15,073	4,125	-249	4,864	579	136	-2,150	-82	1,449	7,297	-896	14,477	-301	897	
2	17,169	5,575	324	4,829	391	112	-1,357	-2,038	1,754	7,597	-18	16,741	410	18	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	59,588	15,684	124	15,676	1,352	548	-6,908	-108	6,760	26,516	-56	55,904	3,624	60	
2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264	
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168	
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256	
1980 1	68,764	18,664	596	20,588	1,924	652	-7,296	708	3,244	29,756	-72	65,204	3,488	72	
2	69,096	18,888	924	18,712	1,488	368	-5,788	-1,688	5,880	30,532	-220	64,752	4,120	224	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue																
Direct taxes																
Year and quarter	Corporate and government business enterprises															
	Persons											Indirect taxes				
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Ouebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴	
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1978		32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979		36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 1		9,722	5,106	3,806	618	192	2,268	1,566	2,328	702	913	186	8,238	2,396	3,401	2,441
2		7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
3		9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4		9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1		10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,813	1,945	3,073	868	1,021	322	9,040	2,727	3,670	2,643
2		8,541	4,723	2,648	882	288	2,823	1,966	1,804	857	681	279	8,422	2,930	2,833	2,659
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 1		36,184	19,708	13,456	2,260	760	9,544	6,624	6,552	2,920	2,864	820	31,704	10,280	11,620	9,804
2		34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
3		35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4		38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1		39,984	22,164	14,420	2,456	944	11,648	8,092	8,672	3,556	3,220	1,308	34,596	11,536	12,440	10,620
2		40,824	22,900	14,524	2,596	804	10,812	7,540	8,232	3,272	3,136	1,004	35,828	12,000	13,196	10,632

Revenue													
Year and quarter	Investment income												
	Other current transfers from persons											Canada pension plan	Ouebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			
											D	40074	40075
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323	
1978		1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456
1979		2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1		751	5	706	33	7	3,044	824	1,741	81	9	261	128
2		442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142
3		461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149
4		459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161
1980 1		797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150
2		481	5	433	35	8	4,028	1,342	2,035	104	10	389	148
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 1		2,176	20	1,996	132	28	12,360	3,800	6,476	356	36	1,180	512
2		2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568
3		2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596
4		2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644
1980 1		2,272	20	2,080	140	32	15,524	4,984	8,104	380	40	1,416	600
2		2,264	20	2,072	140	32	15,944	5,140	8,360	392	40	1,420	592

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government													
Year and quarter		Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
		Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
		40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1978		26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979		29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979	1	6,668	2,877	17	92	1,941	1,736	5	30,877	10,083	13,250	4,588	1,757	879	320
	2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408
	3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
	4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980	1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,408	11,730	14,748	4,830	1,733	982	385
	2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,506	11,245	11,978	6,533	2,043	1,271	436
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979	1	26,804	10,508	56	480	9,100	6,640	20	119,592	41,252	47,032	19,872	6,724	3,440	1,272
	2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308
	3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396
	4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980	1	29,032	12,004	56	372	9,740	6,840	20	134,364	48,104	52,660	21,252	6,932	3,872	1,544
	2	33,108	13,148	80	276	11,504	8,080	20	139,784	48,604	54,652	22,944	8,172	4,016	1,396
Current expenditure															
Purchases of goods and services ⁵															
Transfer payments to persons															
Year and quarter		Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
		40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978		47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979		51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979	1	13,201	3,805	1,187	3,812	3,940	1,627	14	3	6,782	3,933	2,276	75	366	132
	2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139
	3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
	4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980	1	14,420	3,945	1,346	4,375	4,227	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166
	2	13,361	2,969	1,083	3,570	4,789	2,007	19	7	7,219	4,117	2,374	91	472	165
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979	1	49,780	12,752	4,244	13,992	16,404	6,564	56	12	25,384	14,448	8,632	312	1,464	528
	2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556
	3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
	4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980	1	54,276	12,996	4,612	16,044	17,664	7,500	40	32	27,940	15,612	9,488	344	1,832	664
	2	56,136	13,148	4,836	16,264	18,672	7,948	76	28	28,772	15,996	9,872	356	1,888	660

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Current expenditure														
Year and quarter	Current transfers to non-residents													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 1	803	573	230	183	120	63	199	197	2	3,253	1,981	960	298	14
2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	3,867	2,297	1,045	501	24
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1	3,284	2,360	924	784	532	252	732	724	8	12,932	7,744	3,536	1,576	76
2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,904	4,764	1,140	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,428	8,684	3,984	1,680	80
2	7,080	5,972	1,108	732	464	268	704	692	12	14,940	9,052	4,048	1,756	84

Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to			Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Ouebec pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals								
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482	
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	6,668	2,877	92	1,941	1,736	17	5	31,089	13,578	11,018	4,335	1,641	382	135	
2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147	
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148	
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,490	15,341	11,984	4,650	1,870	471	174	
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,544	14,537	12,909	5,401	2,031	494	172	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	26,804	10,508	480	9,100	6,640	56	20	119,700	49,548	43,076	18,368	6,640	1,528	540	
2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588	
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592	
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592	
1980 1	29,032	12,004	372	9,740	6,840	56	20	133,656	56,248	47,484	19,764	7,580	1,884	696	
2	33,108	13,148	276	11,504	8,080	80	20	141,472	58,748	51,144	20,884	8,032	1,976	688	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 1	-212	-3,495	2,232	253	116	497	185	958	164	344	383	67
2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	-82	-3,611	2,764	180	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
2	-2,038	-3,292	-931	1,132	12	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 1	-108	-8,296	3,956	1,504	84	1,912	732	3,832	656	1,376	1,532	268
2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	708	-8,144	5,176	1,488	-648	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
2	-1,688	-10,144	3,508	2,060	140	2,040	708	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 1	1,448	222	527	604	95	-702	-3,553	2,049	32	88	497	185
2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,560	222	581	653	104	-542	-3,647	2,580	-32	-165	511	211
2	1,997	283	758	841	115	-2,900	-3,384	-1,278	746	-25	777	264
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 1	7,568	1,056	2,940	3,144	428	-3,844	-8,696	2,392	-108	-76	1,912	732
2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,108	1,060	3,208	3,380	460	-3,000	-8,460	3,556	-128	-804	1,988	848
2	8,244	1,124	3,224	3,428	468	-5,392	-10,504	1,928	452	-16	2,040	708

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
							Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 1	179.0	150.6	157.7	198.8	185.3	221.8	202.8	200.2	205.7	169.2
2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.2	162.7	177.6	218.4	201.8	243.8	222.9	214.5	219.4	183.6
2	201.3	167.8	181.4	223.8	206.4	251.1	226.5	219.0	224.5	186.2

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure	
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1
1979 1	203.2	241.9	197.5	186.5	225.0	229.7	216.8	219.1	192.2
2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0
1980 1	224.1	272.8	214.8	209.2	276.2	286.7	254.3	258.4	214.9
2	227.6	276.4	218.2	215.0	274.3	283.2	256.6	260.2	219.4

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
1979 1	58,105	835	-7,435	-565	2,072	53,012	247,496	56	-28,420	-2,340	9,064	225,856
2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,574	896	-7,594	-598	2,631	60,909	278,700	72	-28,692	-2,468	11,316	258,928
2	69,379	18	-6,663	-635	2,835	64,934	281,384	220	-28,748	-2,428	11,372	261,800

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	131.6	46.7	118.1	51.6	110.5	133.6	99.7	147.3	128.4	192.6	198.6	127.6	124.1	130.1
2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.4	44.8	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.5	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	127.0	124.9	128.4
2	139.6	113.4	87.7	148.3	121.3	133.7	111.9	162.9	141.2	212.1	152.9	144.0	136.0	149.7

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	137.3	109.7	125.5	122.4	110.9	134.3	121.5	153.8	136.4	194.0	166.5	143.5	132.9	150.9
2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	139.2	111.5	124.8	138.4	118.6	133.5	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.4	149.1
2	138.0	112.9	104.6	116.6	121.0	128.9	113.0	160.2	137.8	211.1	169.8	140.0	131.4	146.0

Year and quarter	Special industry groupings										
	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1978	148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	150.3	137.5	126.0	136.5	121.9	138.2	134.1	137.8	120.9	130.9	136.2
2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4
3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5
1980 1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.2	121.8	141.3	136.4	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.5
2	159.1	143.3	129.1	133.9	127.5	147.8	143.4	144.7	123.0	136.0	131.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	150.8	136.7	129.0	134.2	129.7	142.5	141.4	142.7	119.7	132.5	136.2
2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3
3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1
1980 1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.9	129.9	145.5	143.8	145.2	118.9	134.4	132.5
2	159.2	141.8	128.1	131.6	126.2	146.0	141.9	143.2	121.0	132.4	125.3

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells							
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 A	130.1	38.8	123.4	243.2	101.0	73.4	110.7	111.0
S	160.7	727.7	151.4	128.6	104.0	78.5	108.7	126.5
O	136.5	24.0	148.9	120.1	111.1	88.4	116.1	124.8
N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.4	51.0	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	49.1	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.8	34.4	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.4	157.5	99.0	80.7	119.2	101.2	118.7	137.9
M	139.7	153.5	76.8	179.5	120.5	100.8	121.0	133.7
J	139.7	29.1	87.4	184.8	124.2	101.5	124.5	145.8
J	131.8	47.6	102.6	200.3	113.7	87.6	121.3	115.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 A	134.2	109.6	112.4	130.8	103.6	73.3	116.6	123.7
S	136.1	110.3	127.5	123.1	105.4	79.7	114.8	119.7
O	135.8	109.4	131.4	133.7	107.7	84.9	115.2	117.2
N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.7	110.2	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.7	111.8	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.1	112.6	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.0	114.0	120.0	128.4	121.1	99.9	124.8	135.4
M	137.8	112.4	104.3	114.9	120.7	96.4	126.9	135.6
J	137.1	112.3	89.5	106.5	121.1	99.4	123.5	138.3
J	137.5	110.7	100.9	100.1	122.4	94.1	129.4	150.3

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1978	129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8	
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	120.1	124.7	97.7	130.5	101.3	116.6	108.4	128.2	138.4	113.8	123.8	129.6	102.6	
S	139.7	130.0	128.1	165.2	127.6	128.8	113.4	149.4	157.5	131.1	127.3	150.1	121.6	
O	138.1	122.3	117.9	161.5	120.5	130.9	113.2	138.7	153.4	129.0	131.1	149.9	124.3	
N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1	
D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3	
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5	
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6	
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9	
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9	
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7	
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8	
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4	
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3	
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6	
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0	
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5	
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8	
1980 J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4	
F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4	
M	139.9	115.2	137.9	170.7	106.1	140.2	108.5	123.4	155.3	123.1	147.7	154.8	139.3	
A	133.8	120.1	135.7	164.3	96.8	127.9	103.6	103.4	145.1	117.5	143.5	156.9	134.2	
M	130.0	125.0	128.1	152.6	101.9	126.8	98.5	99.0	133.5	111.0	129.7	154.2	125.0	
J	137.4	135.4	123.7	158.6	122.1	127.8	126.1	118.3	145.9	118.1	139.9	156.2	126.3	
J	112.9	117.6	51.1	119.8	98.9	106.1	100.9	100.3	119.6	86.2	113.6	134.2	100.0	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	128.7	116.7	104.6	155.6	92.6	123.0	104.3	121.2	146.3	119.5	126.2	138.5	114.5	
S	133.3	117.0	121.2	163.4	112.0	126.5	105.2	128.1	150.1	118.8	127.0	142.8	122.2	
O	132.3	117.7	109.5	161.1	110.7	129.0	105.0	130.0	148.3	118.9	126.2	140.7	124.2	
N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4	
D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9	
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4	
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4	
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7	
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0	
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4	
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7	
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4	
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0	
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0	
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4	
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9	
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9	
1980 J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4	
F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0	
M	135.0	122.4	115.2	160.3	110.0	134.6	103.1	114.7	145.8	118.0	143.2	150.1	128.4	
A	131.2	124.8	122.0	155.5	101.8	123.0	109.6	108.1	135.0	116.1	138.1	150.2	128.7	
M	128.1	122.5	125.9	144.6	102.5	126.7	106.8	109.8	130.9	110.3	130.0	151.3	121.1	
J	127.3	122.0	118.6	145.9	116.9	123.6	111.7	113.5	136.0	114.8	132.2	151.9	117.8	
J	127.0	120.0	125.7	146.2	119.1	127.6	113.2	113.7	138.0	111.7	122.1	153.1	113.9	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry					
	1971 industry weights										Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0	
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	123.7	129.7	104.3	102.5	132.8	140.8	131.4	129.4	141.6	153.6	139.2	114.6	188.0	
S	130.3	169.4	152.0	131.0	149.4	130.2	151.1	152.1	142.5	152.6	136.3	131.7	189.4	
O	127.6	161.4	156.5	129.1	149.3	135.3	149.2	149.7	138.9	150.4	134.5	125.5	186.8	
N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4	
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5	
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8	
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1	
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0	
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8	
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6	
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4	
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1	
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6	
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0	
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4	
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5	
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4	
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6	
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4	
M	137.5	195.2	140.1	132.9	99.6	147.1	168.1	140.9	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3	
A	128.7	192.2	125.7	125.9	101.1	129.9	161.2	126.0	102.8	159.7	138.5	123.1	208.2	
M	125.4	188.0	114.0	121.0	117.7	131.5	161.7	131.1	111.9	161.9	139.8	132.9	211.7	
J	136.2	193.6	118.4	129.9	130.6	146.3	154.2	144.1	120.9	167.1	145.3	139.1	216.3	
J	111.0	159.5	86.8	102.0	115.2	149.5	140.1	122.1	124.5	166.2	145.3	146.7	212.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	120.8	154.3	146.5	114.0	124.9	136.3	144.5	133.6	120.1	149.0	132.6	113.4	187.4	
S	123.0	165.3	155.5	116.9	131.8	142.2	146.9	136.6	120.2	149.1	132.3	114.8	188.2	
O	122.0	164.0	146.9	120.9	127.9	143.2	147.7	136.0	120.7	148.9	133.3	109.2	186.0	
N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5	
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7	
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5	
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6	
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0	
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4	
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4	
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2	
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8	
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9	
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5	
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5	
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5	
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1	
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7	
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1	
M	135.0	178.5	126.0	129.2	114.8	147.8	160.3	133.7	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5	
A	130.6	185.7	114.2	127.2	106.1	142.4	152.1	130.2	116.1	160.5	139.1	133.2	208.8	
M	125.2	182.5	106.8	124.8	112.1	140.5	156.5	131.1	114.0	160.1	137.5	124.5	211.6	
J	124.3	174.0	106.1	123.1	110.5	140.3	148.9	134.2	108.9	160.0	136.9	122.5	213.0	
J	125.3	179.9	106.6	124.9	109.0	143.6	153.0	133.5	109.7	161.7	138.1	126.1	215.4	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978		158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979		168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	A	133.4	138.1	128.6	144.7	148.0	129.5	77.4	130.8	226.2	216.5	112.6	159.5
	S	137.7	148.2	141.5	152.8	150.4	138.2	107.9	130.1	200.2	215.9	111.9	157.7
	O	150.1	146.4	141.0	150.2	151.1	138.4	114.2	129.9	195.0	213.7	112.4	146.2
	N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	143.2
	D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979	J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
	F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
	M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
	A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
	M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
	J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
	J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
	A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
	S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
	O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
	N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
	D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980	J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
	F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
	M	198.9	134.4	136.5	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	144.3
	A	167.8	139.5	132.5	144.5	157.7	142.6	116.5	136.9	182.1	230.4	116.8	141.0
	M	148.9	144.3	135.5	150.5	158.5	143.0	114.2	138.1	203.9	227.8	117.4	143.9
	J	142.1	148.3	140.1	154.0	161.1	144.3	108.7	139.7	214.7	229.9	118.3	160.3
	J	143.4	137.2	124.5	146.1	160.1	135.8	82.3	140.7	222.9	230.0	117.9	158.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	A	157.9	140.7	130.7	147.7	148.3	135.9	107.8	130.0	195.0	213.1	112.8	144.1
	S	160.8	144.7	133.1	152.8	149.8	136.0	107.6	129.9	194.9	213.4	112.3	145.1
	O	160.5	141.4	131.5	148.4	151.0	136.3	107.9	130.2	195.4	213.7	112.4	145.5
	N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	144.6
	D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979	J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
	F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
	M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
	A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
	M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
	J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
	J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
	A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
	S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
	O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
	N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
	D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980	J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
	F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
	M	174.6	142.9	137.2	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	148.3
	A	172.5	140.1	131.7	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.8	137.5	198.1	231.1	116.9	148.1
	M	169.1	140.4	131.9	146.3	159.0	141.8	108.7	138.1	201.1	229.4	117.0	148.2
	J	167.7	139.5	130.6	145.7	159.5	141.8	108.0	138.6	193.3	229.5	117.2	150.1
	J	170.2	140.8	127.7	149.9	160.0	141.5	108.2	139.2	190.4	228.0	117.9	149.0

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month		Special industry groupings										
		Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture ^a	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
		1971 industry weights										
		7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978		129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979		128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	A	134.9	118.8	133.3	116.7	123.8	139.2	134.2	138.4	112.0	125.5	114.8
	S	129.4	134.8	141.0	185.7	136.6	143.7	170.1	146.0	120.1	138.3	141.0
	O	127.1	135.7	140.4	127.1	136.5	142.9	140.1	145.1	121.1	135.5	140.7
	N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
	D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979	J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
	F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
	M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
	A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
	M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
	J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
	J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
	A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
	S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
	O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
	N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
	D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980	J	124.1	127.8	131.1	114.7	120.5	137.8	130.6	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
	F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.2	132.1	141.5	138.7	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
	M	126.0	142.8	140.4	125.4	133.7	144.6	140.0	144.6	122.8	139.0	140.8
	A	125.8	135.0	138.8	130.4	127.9	145.5	143.3	142.7	122.4	134.8	132.9
	M	128.9	130.5	139.2	128.3	126.1	147.5	143.5	143.0	123.3	132.8	127.2
	J	132.7	136.1	143.5	123.8	132.4	150.5	143.4	148.4	123.3	140.4	134.3
	J	135.5	115.8	134.7	111.7	117.5	145.5	135.5	139.3	115.7	119.0	106.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	A	129.5	128.1	135.0	124.9	126.3	140.5	137.4	138.6	119.9	127.6	129.9
	S	128.6	132.1	137.0	128.1	129.7	141.5	139.9	141.2	119.4	130.7	135.8
	O	128.6	131.7	136.7	127.9	129.6	141.2	139.5	140.8	119.5	130.6	134.1
	N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
	D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979	J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
	F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
	M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
	A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
	M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
	J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
	J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
	A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
	S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
	O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
	N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
	D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980	J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.3	131.0	145.1	143.3	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
	F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.5	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
	M	128.2	136.6	141.0	131.0	132.7	146.3	144.5	145.9	120.8	136.5	133.5
	A	128.4	133.6	139.9	128.7	130.0	146.1	143.1	144.4	121.1	133.5	128.8
	M	128.1	130.9	138.7	125.8	127.0	146.0	141.7	143.0	121.1	132.0	124.2
	J	127.8	130.2	137.9	124.1	125.2	145.9	140.8	142.1	120.7	131.8	122.8
	J	128.1	130.3	138.4	124.4	125.6	146.4	141.3	142.6	121.0	130.8	123.1

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1978	64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	17,637	19,778	-2,141	17,225	19,448	-2,223	15,021	14,509	512	2,204	4,939	-2,735
2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322
3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109
1980 1	21,656	22,980	-1,324	21,037	22,610	-1,573	18,509	16,771	1,738	2,528	5,839	-3,311
2	22,696	24,213	-1,517	22,002	23,871	-1,869	18,666	17,800	866	3,336	6,071	-2,735

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	18,415	20,007	-1,592	17,947	19,687	-1,740	15,245	14,643	602	2,702	5,044	-2,342
2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390
3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624
1980 1	22,449	23,104	-655	21,787	22,743	-956	18,624	16,829	1,795	3,163	5,914	-2,751
2	21,736	22,968	-1,232	21,066	22,650	-1,584	17,882	16,637	1,245	3,184	6,013	-2,829

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	243	1,163	-920	261	1,352	-1,091	686	624	62	1,014	1,614	-600	-186
2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	826	1,053	-227	304	1,718	-1,414	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	638	990	-352	287	1,488	-1,201	776	729	47	1,001	1,632	-631	-205
2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	857	1,093	-236	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327
2	792	1,063	-271	279	1,819	-1,540	959	878	81	1,154	2,002	-848	-251

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded**

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	-253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	412	330	82	125	58	67	101	101	-	186	-171
2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	468	320	148	162	64	98	101	101	-	205	-155
2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188
2	670	318	352	304	66	238	115	110	5	251	-142

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.**Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1979 1	11,718	13,837	-2,119	31	-2,150	781	661	120	89	31	4,952	5,094	-142	392	-534
2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,941	15,417	-1,476	912	-2,388	1,080	790	290	332	-42	6,313	6,451	-138	494	-632
2	13,079	16,693	-3,614	-1,291	-2,323	1,229	885	344	288	56	8,109	6,356	1,753	1,869	-116

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds						New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total		
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005		
1978	85	-2,010	-396	127	-	-269	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,160	120	1,218	6,395		
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112		
1979 1	-135	5	-357	20	-2	-339	94	2	-4	-9	83	1,061	883	94	106	2,144		
2	-5	-615	-55	11	-2	-46	212	-1	-1	26	236	93	520	58	431	1,102		
3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335		
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531		
1980 1	220	-385	639	23	-10	652	103	-2	-	-33	68	430	381	45	273	1,129		
2	265	-605	321	116	-2	435	132	37	-6	-26	137	299	402	16	777	1,494		
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					Total long- term capital		
	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits	Other long- term					
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687				
1978	-210	-518	-189	-300	-1,217	5,213	29	-25	21	-509	262	-808	1,373	3,362				
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838				
1979 1	-51	-99	-152	-80	-382	1,845	-108	-6	5	-127	4	-102	1,047	2,089				
2	-56	-236	-86	-114	-492	846	-68	-6	6	-83	-	-238	486	277				
3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815				
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343				
1980 1	-41	-204	-49	-70	-364	833	39	-64	5	-101	4	-139	-44	1,020				
2	-88	-36	-40	-159	-323	1,308	169	-5	5	-73	1	-597	-78	825				
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:					
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non- res- idents	Non- bank holdings of foreign cur- rencies abroad	Canad- ian \$ deposits	Govern- ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli- gations	Com- mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans- actions ⁵	Total short- term capital	Net capital move- ment	Net errors and omis- sions	Allo- cation of special drawing rights	Official inter- national reserves	Official monetary liabilities		
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714		
1978	2,771	-566	37	55	-53	128	-15	-190	144	-1,159	1,152	4,514	-2,767	-	-185	-3,114		
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766		
1979 1	919	469	-62	20	177	1	-18	108	558	677	2,849	4,938	-1,635	219	1,029	352		
2	1,279	-96	311	-38	60	71	-38	-30	122	236	1,877	2,154	252	-	-1,440	2,178		
3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-		
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236		
1980 1	-722	-131	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-587	-376	644	35	217	-425	-3		
2	107	-458	32	-19	212	-280	27	-41	491	342	413	1,238	951	-	330	342		

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	154.3	31.2	272.6	213.7	2,509.3	4,139.8	399.3	303.9	896.5	1,203.9	10,160.9
S	150.2	30.1	276.0	214.8	2,574.4	4,245.9	405.5	318.6	905.9	1,270.2	10,428.0
O	148.8	29.7	273.2	219.0	2,582.7	4,237.8	410.2	324.5	932.1	1,256.7	10,450.5
N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	167.0	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,989.4	4,731.1	448.5	363.6	1,131.9	1,488.9	11,928.1
M	172.5	35.0	317.2	246.5	2,993.2	4,880.4	465.9	384.1	1,169.5	1,509.7	12,219.5
J	176.6	37.0	325.8	252.6	3,099.0	5,000.3	478.8	400.9	1,201.4	1,562.6	12,581.6
J	170.5	37.6	331.0	249.8	2,988.4	5,010.2	477.5	382.9	1,229.2	1,507.1	12,429.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	144.9	28.2	263.3	202.0	2,464.5	4,097.0	389.1	299.7	875.5	1,214.3	10,014.0
S	144.4	28.1	268.3	206.2	2,539.7	4,161.0	394.4	306.1	884.0	1,229.6	10,196.8
O	145.8	29.0	269.2	215.2	2,541.9	4,169.0	400.7	314.0	909.0	1,231.8	10,260.7
N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.9	240.8	3,036.7	4,812.9	456.4	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.8	12,100.6
A	175.4	34.1	313.1	240.1	3,029.6	4,793.6	458.4	374.2	1,159.7	1,496.9	12,118.3
M	172.9	34.0	313.4	247.4	2,953.5	4,847.5	465.0	379.7	1,174.6	1,491.3	12,124.0
J	166.0	34.2	312.8	238.3	3,021.3	4,842.4	461.2	377.2	1,162.3	1,506.8	12,166.1
J	158.2	34.5	322.0	238.1	2,922.6	4,985.7	468.7	379.6	1,200.9	1,519.6	12,274.1

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 A	173.8	124.5	267.0	2,319.9	811.8	1,092.2	1,296.3	667.1	2,461.3	946.9	10,160.9	826.2	10,987.1
S	151.1	128.6	256.5	2,361.4	853.4	1,101.2	1,312.2	672.6	2,657.1	934.0	10,428.0	848.0	11,276.0
O	123.9	124.7	258.9	2,367.8	841.2	1,083.4	1,337.0	670.4	2,710.6	932.8	10,450.5	849.7	11,300.2
N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,428.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,050.0	11,928.1	992.5	12,920.6
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,724.1	816.8	1,348.0	1,587.3	844.0	3,210.0	1,070.6	12,219.5	1,015.9	13,235.4
J	145.7	153.6	390.8	2,805.6	847.1	1,401.0	1,627.2	856.8	3,262.8	1,091.1	12,581.6	1,046.2	13,627.9
J	183.4	149.5	387.8	2,767.6	917.5	1,383.1	1,604.1	861.1	3,078.4	1,097.6	12,429.9	1,032.4	13,462.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 A	111.0	109.0	262.8	2,282.2	720.2	1,060.8	1,311.0	667.1	2,606.6	923.6	10,054.4	814.2	10,868.6
S	111.1	109.9	257.6	2,320.9	742.3	1,083.6	1,319.1	675.1	2,644.4	929.6	10,193.4	829.3	11,022.7
O	113.6	109.8	259.1	2,333.6	737.3	1,076.3	1,327.1	676.3	2,678.9	945.1	10,257.0	834.3	11,091.4
N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,731.1	825.5	1,349.5	1,564.0	833.7	3,064.3	1,120.0	12,100.6	1,006.8	13,107.4
A	122.3	145.2	366.0	2,713.6	794.1	1,324.7	1,577.8	830.3	3,169.7	1,074.7	12,118.3	1,008.2	13,126.5
M	122.7	132.8	373.6	2,704.7	800.5	1,343.7	1,575.9	839.8	3,156.2	1,074.2	12,124.0	1,007.6	13,131.6
J	122.7	137.9	380.0	2,738.0	771.0	1,359.4	1,592.2	840.0	3,167.9	1,056.9	12,166.1	1,011.9	13,178.0
J	126.0	134.5	380.8	2,756.5	821.9	1,341.0	1,610.3	850.0	3,199.0	1,054.2	12,274.1	1,019.2	13,293.2

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1978 S		10,979	10,038	941		62.9	8.6
O		10,964	10,066	898		62.8	8.2
N		10,995	10,096	899		62.9	8.2
D		11,047	10,156	891		63.1	8.1
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0
F		11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8
M		11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8
A		11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8
M		11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6
J		11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4
J		11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1
A		11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2
S		11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1
O		11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4
N		11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3
D		11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4
F		11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4
M		11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.4
A		11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5
M		11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8
J		11,496	10,628	868		63.8	7.6
A		11,519	10,634	885		63.8	7.7

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4 1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	10,038	6,172	3,866	2,510	1,362	1,148	7,528	4,810	2,718
O	10,066	6,192	3,874	2,523	1,370	1,153	7,543	4,822	2,721
N	10,096	6,205	3,891	2,533	1,374	1,159	7,563	4,831	2,732
D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946
J	10,628	6,411	4,217	2,659	1,423	1,236	7,969	4,988	2,981
A	10,634	6,414	4,220	2,664	1,428	1,236	7,970	4,986	2,984

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	941	518	423	428	239	189	513	279	234
O	898	497	401	410	229	181	488	268	220
N	899	491	408	425	237	188	474	254	220
D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214
J	868	486	382	409	227	182	459	259	200
A	885	497	388	421	240	181	464	257	207

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	62.9	78.1	48.3	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.3	81.1	44.5
O	62.8	78.0	48.0	64.6	69.8	59.2	62.1	81.0	44.3
N	62.9	78.0	48.2	65.1	70.3	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7
J	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.0	71.2	62.7	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.4	72.0	62.6	62.6	80.3	46.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 S	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.6	14.9	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.0	14.3	13.6	6.1	5.3	7.5
N	8.2	7.3	9.5	14.4	14.7	14.0	5.9	5.0	7.5
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8
J	7.6	7.0	8.3	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.7	7.2	8.4	13.6	14.4	12.8	5.5	4.9	6.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 S	10,979	202	51	344	275	2,843	4,199	474	419	969	1,207
O	10,964	201	51	348	276	2,827	4,178	474	425	974	1,204
N	10,995	200	50	348	278	2,833	4,204	475	420	966	1,208
D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269
J	11,496	212	54	365	290	2,960	4,356	485	442	1,065	1,265
A	11,519	213	55	367	289	2,964	4,364	486	443	1,066	1,271

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 S	10,038	167	46	309	240	2,535	3,879	440	400	919	1,108
O	10,066	168	46	312	242	2,535	3,887	444	405	929	1,102
N	10,096	168	45	312	246	2,541	3,905	446	401	922	1,104
D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184
J	10,628	183	48	331	256	2,666	4,057	459	421	1,026	1,181
A	10,634	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,059	458	423	1,023	1,193

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1978 S	941	35	5	35	35	308	320	34	19	50	99
O	898	33	5	36	34	292	291	30	20	45	102
N	899	32	5	36	32	292	299	29	19	44	104
D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85
J	868	29	6	34	34	294	299	26	21	39	84
A	885	30	6	37	34	305	305	28	20	43	78

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 S	62.9	52.3	58.6	56.5	55.2	59.9	66.1	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	52.1	58.0	57.0	55.3	59.5	65.6	63.4	62.2	68.4	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	56.8	57.0	55.6	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.4	67.6	62.9
D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3
J	63.8	52.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.0	66.6	64.4	62.7	69.9	63.0
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.9	61.0	66.7	64.5	62.8	69.8	63.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 S	8.6	17.3	10.6	10.2	12.7	10.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	5.2	8.2
O	8.2	16.4	9.9	10.3	12.3	10.3	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.6	8.5
N	8.2	16.0	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.3	7.1	6.1	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7
J	7.6	13.7	10.7	9.3	11.7	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.7	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	4.5	4.0	6.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	608	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	588	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1977 3	151	136	190	102	196	145
4	151	134	196	102	187	141
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 A	483.0	10.1	-	170.6	139.8	19.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	5.5	1.3	-
M	503.8	0.7	-	171.3	175.2	22.7	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5
J	670.4	1.0	-	126.1	268.0	99.0	-	0.2	-	5.2	-	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.2	7.9	17.3
A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade		
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	Wholesale	Retail	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	-	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.7	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	140.9	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.5	95.4	148.4	131.6	122.5	143.0	96.5	143.7	181.7	163.0	192.5	209.8	292.3
J	154.2	92.3	148.9	128.8	119.7	140.0	102.3	142.0	176.9			210.5	294.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 A	147.0	82.7	123.3	128.0	117.9	140.8	97.0	132.8	174.7	154.6	186.1	200.3	260.7
S	147.2	80.4	117.8	128.5	118.1	141.2	98.2	134.0	174.5	155.3	184.9	200.4	262.0
O	147.5	81.2	117.8	128.9	118.5	141.7	97.5	133.7	174.9	155.1	185.7	200.1	263.0
N	147.8	81.2	117.5	129.4	118.5	142.5	96.9	134.4	175.2	155.8	185.9	201.2	263.2
D	148.3	81.1	117.2	130.1	119.3	143.2	96.6	134.2	175.8	156.5	186.5	202.4	264.5
1979 J	149.0	81.6	118.6	130.5	119.4	144.0	96.2	134.9	176.5	157.8	187.0	203.5	265.9
F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.6	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.6	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.6	81.2	143.2	128.4	119.1	140.3	88.7	139.4	181.8	160.9	193.9	208.1	282.9
J	151.2	76.7	140.8	127.4	117.4	139.3	93.1	137.8	180.6			208.3	284.6

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes, ¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.7	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.4	130.9	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.5	140.1	182.0	142.9	145.6	131.2	158.0	133.1	158.3	237.8	188.6
J	154.2	124.8	180.8	142.7	144.3	128.9	156.4	132.5	159.1	240.9	190.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 A	147.0	129.2	149.4	134.6	133.7	127.4	151.6	125.0	143.0	204.3	174.6
S	147.2	128.3	150.9	137.3	135.9	127.3	151.7	125.4	144.7	205.1	174.8
O	147.5	127.5	152.3	135.2	137.7	127.5	152.1	125.7	144.9	206.9	174.1
N	147.8	126.6	153.8	136.1	136.5	127.7	152.4	125.8	145.8	208.4	174.6
D	148.3	129.8	160.9	136.4	136.2	127.7	152.8	126.1	145.1	209.7	176.1
1979 J	149.0	132.6	161.5	136.8	136.6	128.1	153.5	126.4	146.6	211.6	177.4
F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.6	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.2	130.2	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.6	131.6	164.6	138.1	136.3	127.5	154.6	130.4	153.3	232.5	186.1
J	151.2	113.9	163.4	137.6	134.4	126.8	155.0	129.9	154.3	234.5	186.1

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	126.0	78.4	106.6	104.8	133.0	142.9	137.4	129.1	129.4	144.4	137.6	181.0	161.1	130.3	124.7

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
									1447	1448		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.68	379.47	462.28	336.61	316.82	357.72	450.26	374.96	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.42
J	315.47	393.13	460.43	338.60	318.61	359.80	455.71	378.27	319.20	202.44	301.15	209.90
J	316.28	391.09	458.89	334.87	315.48	335.40	467.49	382.61			303.67	211.12

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	491.08	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.30	358.65	379.95	333.74	371.17
J	313.40	333.65	213.76	273.82	204.29	400.87	492.98	379.48	343.14	258.91	396.93	347.42			336.12	373.50

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.68	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.02	306.60	280.03	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	315.47	284.55	229.06	265.28	280.43	316.29	308.90	283.78	304.82	336.75	360.46
J	316.28	281.79	233.31	267.12	282.08	314.84	308.82	285.18	307.14	341.05	364.68

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing																		
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries					
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.													
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528				
1978		8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24				
1979		9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93				
1978	A	8.70	6.84	6.89	6.36	6.42	7.32	7.36	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33				
	S	8.82	6.97	6.97	6.42	6.45	7.48	7.42	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44				
	O	9.10	7.01	6.99	6.47	6.50	7.51	7.45	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48				
	N	9.14	7.04	7.04	6.51	6.54	7.52	7.50	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48				
	D	9.23	7.04	7.06	6.55	6.55	7.49	7.55	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48				
1979	J	9.30	7.15	7.15	6.64	6.63	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53				
	F	9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61				
	M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63				
	A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72				
	M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94				
	J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07				
	J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02				
	A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03				
	S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11				
	O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15				
	N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15				
	D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19				
1980	J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22				
	F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28				
	M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31				
	A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41				
	M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.50	7.46	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49				
	J	10.64	8.10	8.09	7.54	7.52	8.65	8.64	7.52	8.21	5.37	6.38	5.31	8.64	6.37	9.53				
	J	10.62	8.13	8.15	7.57	7.57	8.68	8.71												
Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544			
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96			
1979		8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23			
1978	A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95			
	S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00			
	O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03			
	N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05			
	D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10			
1979	J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06			
	F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08			
	M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11			
	A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18			
	M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22			
	J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24			
	J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21			
	A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24			
	S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30			
	O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33			
	N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33			
	D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41			
1980	J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36			
	F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35			
	M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37			
	A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.86	4.64	4.41			
	M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.34	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	9.31	7.76	4.75	4.52			
	J	8.90	9.51	8.49	8.84	9.24	7.34	8.93	10.96	8.46	11.81	12.30	11.08	9.31	7.68	4.80	4.50			
	J										11.95	12.43	11.24							

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1978 A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.1	39.4	39.6	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2	
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6	
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7	
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.7	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9	
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.2	39.2	40.2	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0	
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.8	40.0	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9	
F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7	
M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0	
J	40.7	38.4	38.3	37.9	37.8	38.8	38.7	38.6	37.9	36.5	37.8	34.6	37.8	37.4	39.6	
J	40.2	37.5	37.8	37.0	37.2	37.9	38.4									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1978 A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.6	33.9	25.6
M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0
J	34.1	39.0	38.9	39.8	38.8	38.7	40.6	41.2	40.3	39.3	37.6	44.2	41.7	40.6	33.9	26.4
J										40.0	37.6	44.2				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4
1978 A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7
A	241.1	244.9	226.0	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.1	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6
M	242.2	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.2	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5
J	243.3	249.4	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2
J	245.8	252.5	237.0	223.5	288.2	227.6	251.4	265.6	234.6	283.6	255.4	307.8

Year and month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1978 A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	223.0	180.4	201.9	184.8	234.1	215.3	207.2
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.3	223.2	183.7	203.6	186.1	234.5	219.4	208.2
J	458.1	241.3	262.4	279.8	158.0	263.3	223.2	183.7	203.9	187.1	236.6	219.6	207.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	208.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	246.4	349.4	224.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	243.9	329.0	224.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	241.4	310.9	225.2	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	240.9	305.4	225.6	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	238.4	284.7	226.7	320.8	201.2	203.0	253.9	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	242.2	299.2	228.2	323.8	201.9	205.5	262.0	224.6	186.0	162.4	154.4	242.9

Year and month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1978 A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	228.6	243.9
J	167.2	150.4	146.4	194.4	218.5	189.0	239.6	284.1	237.3	233.7	246.7
J	168.1	151.3	146.6	196.1	221.1	189.0	248.6	296.4	249.4	240.0	250.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.9	224.9	207.4	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.8	225.2	207.7	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.2	235.5	205.5	228.8	226.1	209.6	239.4	275.9	298.5	302.1	209.1
M	297.8	251.2	233.3	208.6	231.4	227.6	209.4	244.3	280.7	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	251.2	233.1	211.2	233.6	231.8	209.6	244.3	277.6	300.1	305.9	211.0
J	297.2	251.2	233.7	212.0	235.4	234.2	210.7	245.6	279.0	301.5	305.7	211.2

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1978 A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.2	251.7	260.3	238.5	390.7	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.2	225.5	225.5	301.5	262.1	278.4	240.1	377.1	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.2	225.3	226.6	298.8	262.7	278.5	239.9	370.8	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.2	228.1	228.5	301.6	263.2	278.5	240.6	379.7	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.4	230.3	231.6	303.4	263.2	278.5	242.8	384.3	275.4	208.0	314.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.0
M	226.7	282.9	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.2	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	203.9	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.4
M	231.5	284.5	229.3	225.4	235.7	212.8	204.8	224.6	220.4	169.3	177.0	206.4
J	232.3	285.9	229.9	228.4	235.7	212.8	206.5	224.7	222.8	170.4	176.9	205.1
J	232.8	285.9	230.0	228.7	236.8	214.7	207.0	225.7	223.3	170.6	180.7	205.3
Year and month	Electrical products industries								Non-metallic mineral products industries			
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.0	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	194.3	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.8	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	203.6	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.7	224.2	208.7
A	186.3	150.3	176.9	234.8	121.1	200.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.3	224.5	208.7
M	188.8	152.6	177.6	236.6	121.0	213.2	231.4	258.7	209.7	233.4	224.4	213.2
J	189.7	152.6	182.1	238.2	121.0	215.0	232.2	257.7	209.8	233.6	223.9	213.9
J	190.1	152.9	184.0	239.9	121.0	215.3	231.7	256.3	211.7	234.1	225.6	213.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)																
Year and month		Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Petroleum and coal products industries						
										Total	Petroleum refineries					
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1978		207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7					
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..					
1978	A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4					
	S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7					
	O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7					
	N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2					
	D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8					
1979	J	226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
	F	226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
	M	226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
	A	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
	M	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
	J	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
	J	235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
	A	235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
	S	235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
	O	235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
	N	235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
	D	235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
	1980	J	261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9				
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M		266.1	244.0	217.8	242.4	192.3	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A		266.1	247.2	219.4	241.7	192.0	288.0	337.4	271.3	399.8	405.7					
M		266.1	247.2	224.3	240.5	193.0	287.9	337.4	286.9	..	..					
J		266.1	247.2	224.3	240.9	193.3	284.4	337.4	291.8	..	..					
J		266.1	247.2	224.3	241.7	193.4	287.8	338.7	291.8	..	..					
Chemical and chemical products industries																
Year and month		Chemical and chemical products industries							Miscellaneous manufacturing industries							
		Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1978		189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1978	A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
	S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
	O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1	365.3	147.4	154.5	178.4
	N	194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
	D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979	J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
	F	202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
	M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
	A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
	M	211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
	J	213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
	J	217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
	A	220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
	S	221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
	O	224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
	N	226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
	D	228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
	1980	J	238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.8	182.0	186.3	252.7	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	255.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	212.7	227.7
M		253.1	279.6	167.3	235.2	186.7	183.7	258.2	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	212.7	227.7
J		252.4	276.2	167.5	239.1	184.1	193.1	257.8	273.7	364.9	181.8	233.3	790.3	189.3	208.9	227.7
J		253.5	274.6	169.4	241.5	186.1	193.9	258.1	277.0	361.5	181.8	233.5	819.6	190.8	208.9	231.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Mantimes total	Ouebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1978 S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.5
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	215.6	211.1	223.6	231.1	218.7	209.8	225.2	211.2	227.3	228.0	226.5	222.4	232.4
M	218.8	209.5	235.4	233.4	225.1	210.7	229.5	216.7	232.7	228.5	237.4	233.6	244.4
J	222.6	212.8	240.1	234.8	230.3	215.2	231.1	219.7	235.2	229.8	241.2	237.4	248.3
J	225.0	215.2	242.6	236.5	232.2	218.3	233.1	221.8	236.5	230.9	242.6	238.9	249.9
A	225.0	214.9	243.0	236.3	230.3	218.6	233.7	222.1	236.6	231.0	242.8	239.1	250.2
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St. Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
							Halifax						
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1978	114.9	112.8	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	113.4	113.7	106.4	118.3
1979	134.1	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	129.9
1978 A	117.4	114.2	99.2	124.2	101.7	113.0	113.5	115.4	106.5	122.4
S	118.2	115.3	97.8	126.1	102.4	114.2	117.6	118.0	107.0	122.6
O	120.5	118.9	100.8	130.4	104.4	116.2	119.6	124.8	107.2	122.9
N	120.5	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	122.8	124.3	106.8	122.9
D	121.4	120.4	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	125.1	124.7	106.8	122.9
1979 J	123.9	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	123.6
F	128.6	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	123.9
M	131.2	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	126.7
A	131.3	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	126.5
M	131.9	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	126.6
J	133.8	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	126.7
J	136.6	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	134.0
A	135.4	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	134.1
S	137.6	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	134.0
O	139.1	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	134.1
N	139.0	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	134.1
D	140.5	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	134.1
1980 J	149.7	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	142.0
F	150.1	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	142.1
M	146.6	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	144.0
A	143.5	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.7	195.9	132.7	142.4
M	145.5	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.7	188.7	132.1	142.5
J	145.1	146.9	144.7	138.9	130.0	151.2	127.3	197.0	132.1	142.4
J	146.9	149.8	146.8	144.4	132.9	150.7	127.3	200.9	132.7	142.5

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 A	10,335.5	10,370.1	12,761.0	19,850.7	1,038.7	20,889.4	8,505.9	5,624.3	6,759.0	1.92
S	11,649.3	12,261.3	13,372.9	19,918.4	1,058.1	20,976.5	8,500.6	5,726.2	6,749.7	1.71
O	12,047.7	12,318.0	13,643.2	19,987.9	1,088.6	21,076.5	8,510.4	5,813.9	6,752.0	1.66
N	12,174.5	12,305.5	13,774.2	20,405.1	1,066.3	21,471.5	8,746.3	5,869.1	6,856.0	1.68
D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,874.7	13,211.1	18,761.2	28,068.5	1,213.4	29,281.9	12,013.3	7,550.4	9,718.2	2.18
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1978 A	10,679.5	10,669.5	12,681.1	20,044.8	1,018.4	21,063.2	8,450.2	5,706.3	6,906.7	1.88
S	11,368.7	12,130.9	13,444.1	20,160.4	1,053.4	21,213.8	8,500.8	5,753.1	6,959.9	1.77
O	11,549.2	11,895.6	13,789.7	20,293.0	1,068.3	21,361.3	8,548.3	5,795.0	7,018.0	1.76
N	11,767.2	12,016.8	14,039.3	20,588.3	1,045.0	21,633.3	8,764.0	5,797.6	7,071.7	1.75
D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,648.3	14,066.2	18,720.8	28,389.9	1,198.3	29,588.2	11,993.2	7,800.3	9,794.7	2.08

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000 310030	310021 310051	310022 310052	310001 310031	310002 310032	310003 310033	310004 310034	310005 310035	310006 310036	310007 310037	310008 310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	10,335.5	5,898.0	4,437.4	1,892.3	73.4	234.1	80.3	265.0	66.0	304.6	678.1
S	11,649.3	6,208.1	5,441.2	1,990.1	83.2	274.9	83.3	307.4	67.2	326.8	670.8
O	12,047.7	6,396.7	5,650.9	2,010.3	76.7	285.4	83.2	327.6	68.7	316.9	697.7
N	12,174.5	6,433.5	5,740.9	2,031.1	93.3	293.3	86.6	330.4	66.9	305.6	673.3
D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,874.7	7,527.6	5,347.1	2,421.7	88.7	296.0	88.0	282.1	75.1	323.2	637.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 A	10,679.5	5,825.0	4,854.5	1,851.4	82.3	251.8	64.3	284.1	59.3	261.3	638.4
S	11,368.7	6,043.1	5,325.6	1,902.3	85.9	265.7	74.4	297.0	60.7	281.6	652.6
O	11,549.2	6,141.4	5,407.8	1,936.0	85.3	270.6	76.3	301.6	61.5	283.4	677.3
N	11,767.2	6,251.2	5,516.0	1,982.0	90.7	278.0	82.6	312.8	60.2	304.7	682.0
D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,648.3	7,773.0	5,875.3	2,395.4	96.9	322.1	99.0	347.9	75.9	326.3	634.9

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 A	146.3	860.5	334.9	696.5	718.9	352.7	1,076.2	408.5	360.0	921.2	626.8	238.5
S	160.4	887.3	370.9	856.1	774.9	450.7	1,633.2	535.6	359.1	877.0	660.5	278.8
O	164.6	945.6	380.0	897.9	776.1	441.5	1,786.1	505.1	381.5	937.0	678.1	286.6
N	172.8	915.8	382.8	968.5	792.9	463.7	1,820.1	518.5	330.8	1,002.0	651.4	273.5
D	143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	154.6	1,161.2	402.0	919.2	958.2	550.3	1,167.2	581.3	379.4	1,269.1	810.1	310.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 A	147.3	835.1	346.5	740.6	705.5	420.1	1,449.0	448.7	304.9	916.4	638.4	234.1
S	149.1	904.5	353.7	880.5	725.7	475.9	1,643.0	480.0	318.8	911.9	653.9	251.5
O	152.3	914.0	358.0	907.8	739.9	455.2	1,668.2	481.4	325.7	938.1	667.0	249.6
N	153.1	908.2	351.5	923.2	760.5	472.0	1,715.3	499.7	310.2	968.0	662.4	250.1
D	155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	177.9	1,196.7	441.7	991.7	988.5	614.8	1,460.6	670.9	336.0	1,280.2	858.8	332.1

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	19,850.7	10,049.5	9,801.1	2,533.7	445.1	584.6	162.4	636.4	133.7	590.4	964.3
S	19,918.4	10,011.4	9,907.0	2,581.4	405.7	572.4	159.8	626.4	127.3	571.5	978.0
O	19,987.9	10,009.6	9,978.2	2,641.8	429.4	559.4	152.1	614.7	128.7	550.9	990.4
N	20,405.1	10,191.7	10,213.4	2,672.2	458.5	579.8	156.2	615.5	123.3	578.7	1,041.2
D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,068.5	14,075.9	13,992.6	3,205.6	577.0	856.2	230.5	791.7	188.4	811.8	1,379.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 A	20,044.8	10,048.0	9,996.8	2,527.9	509.3	584.3	162.2	628.8	131.2	589.1	1,020.4
S	20,160.4	10,095.1	10,065.3	2,533.6	496.8	591.5	165.9	627.9	128.6	593.2	1,023.1
O	20,293.0	10,173.1	10,119.9	2,575.5	507.8	593.7	161.2	626.1	132.8	592.1	1,025.8
N	20,588.3	10,318.8	10,269.5	2,596.5	503.1	607.6	167.1	629.3	129.2	620.6	1,073.5
D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,389.9	14,035.8	14,354.1	3,256.0	615.2	846.7	219.6	789.8	183.7	771.7	1,425.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 A	304.0	1,197.7	331.0	1,861.2	1,571.8	1,218.6	2,162.1	1,239.2	479.6	1,477.0	1,323.9	633.0
S	307.3	1,191.6	331.5	1,864.0	1,582.5	1,247.6	2,220.2	1,231.7	475.3	1,514.2	1,327.8	601.5
O	307.2	1,201.2	308.2	1,904.5	1,576.8	1,244.0	2,249.1	1,240.2	465.7	1,493.7	1,332.9	595.8
N	312.6	1,217.8	325.8	1,921.9	1,602.4	1,274.8	2,318.9	1,266.8	474.5	1,471.1	1,371.5	620.8
D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	378.1	1,580.0	481.7	2,585.3	2,142.5	1,840.8	3,143.1	1,812.2	711.5	2,307.2	2,093.9	952.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 A	306.2	1,184.3	319.9	1,865.2	1,584.1	1,265.3	2,208.3	1,256.5	490.8	1,439.4	1,339.1	632.5
S	312.3	1,176.6	324.4	1,865.0	1,596.0	1,284.3	2,224.4	1,268.1	492.1	1,488.6	1,365.3	602.7
O	313.9	1,190.2	312.5	1,884.2	1,613.8	1,259.5	2,251.2	1,280.9	490.6	1,497.6	1,373.8	609.8
N	318.4	1,212.9	336.0	1,874.1	1,646.5	1,262.0	2,275.4	1,312.2	507.4	1,486.8	1,398.7	631.0
D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	377.3	1,581.2	461.9	2,599.6	2,157.2	1,892.0	3,372.6	1,814.8	715.1	2,256.4	2,110.5	943.1

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	3,278.1	419.5	797.8	1,081.8	2,791.9	1,966.2	1,886.5	562.0	368.1	6,950.2	2,015.1	2,209.9	655.4	602.6
S	3,382.0	487.8	1,009.8	1,118.1	3,175.0	2,476.4	2,376.3	561.0	381.0	7,276.4	2,007.1	2,367.9	779.3	613.1
O	3,437.6	494.7	997.6	1,159.6	3,294.0	2,664.0	2,564.9	537.2	394.8	7,545.3	1,994.2	2,407.8	763.7	643.9
N	3,500.5	481.7	1,024.0	1,111.7	3,403.7	2,652.7	2,701.0	513.9	375.8	7,630.8	1,961.5	2,444.3	847.6	688.0
D	3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6	732.5
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,148.8	512.2	1,254.7	1,211.9	3,370.2	2,376.9	2,159.7	600.7	391.6	12,001.5	2,357.9	2,559.8	849.7	541.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 A	3,181.9	417.3	870.6	1,006.9	2,900.5	2,301.8	2,312.3	561.0	360.0	6,866.7	1,952.6	2,191.1	712.6	618.4
S	3,263.1	432.9	987.7	1,039.2	3,153.2	2,529.3	2,423.7	578.6	374.2	7,298.9	1,976.7	2,437.9	865.1	657.7
O	3,327.4	441.3	992.1	1,053.8	3,213.1	2,522.4	2,445.2	551.7	384.5	7,586.5	1,992.4	2,468.6	813.2	689.1
N	3,412.1	439.9	1,004.4	1,054.3	3,285.6	2,550.5	2,523.9	544.9	374.8	7,696.2	2,002.5	2,528.8	880.2	722.7
D	3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3	747.3
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,145.4	560.1	1,450.4	1,180.6	3,695.0	2,683.1	2,513.2	568.9	400.5	12,034.0	2,324.2	2,566.7	875.6	551.9

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	4,771.4	990.3	2,856.7	2,047.7	5,808.5	3,375.7	3,057.1	2,087.5	465.2	1,137.2	1,025.5	2,600.1	1,190.3	997.5
S	4,810.5	960.2	2,926.4	2,012.4	5,788.2	3,420.4	3,072.6	2,073.2	456.4	1,161.8	1,005.9	2,604.9	1,198.1	1,022.8
O	4,803.5	961.7	2,931.7	1,996.3	5,828.2	3,466.2	3,063.7	2,040.8	463.1	1,166.8	1,007.8	2,605.1	1,226.6	1,011.7
N	4,832.6	1,005.8	3,006.6	2,015.0	6,012.6	3,532.2	3,073.0	2,055.1	475.1	1,189.8	1,006.8	2,753.8	1,265.5	1,010.9
D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,650.6	1,401.3	4,779.2	2,796.3	8,235.3	4,205.9	4,171.8	2,950.3	629.7	1,953.7	1,403.0	3,666.0	1,410.6	1,446.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 A	4,737.2	1,009.6	2,883.9	2,064.6	5,898.3	3,412.0	3,029.2	2,055.6	465.2	1,138.5	1,009.3	2,589.5	1,210.2	1,002.1
S	4,816.7	990.0	2,931.6	2,056.8	5,922.5	3,416.2	3,069.3	2,090.3	456.4	1,157.7	1,006.3	2,590.9	1,186.4	1,010.2
O	4,874.9	996.2	2,953.6	2,086.2	5,947.3	3,439.9	3,084.1	2,083.0	463.1	1,182.5	1,023.5	2,590.4	1,191.2	997.0
N	4,919.1	1,027.8	2,994.4	2,125.7	6,034.1	3,475.8	3,098.9	2,102.9	475.1	1,213.2	1,043.4	2,699.4	1,220.8	1,009.4
D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,558.7	1,401.9	4,801.9	2,776.9	8,372.5	4,456.7	4,302.0	2,871.9	629.7	1,937.2	1,380.3	3,676.3	1,470.1	1,501.9

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	552.1	173.1	1,961.0	714.1	1,101.2	1,122.7	779.0	2,131.8	352.0	478.8	626.4	2,107.2	1,062.6	1,280.6
S	554.3	165.7	2,034.1	695.8	1,119.1	1,156.9	800.5	2,182.9	338.0	478.7	620.4	2,064.1	1,065.3	1,249.1
O	575.4	166.2	2,054.3	698.4	1,124.2	1,195.2	833.4	2,187.2	332.3	480.7	608.5	2,098.8	1,044.3	1,218.4
N	586.5	175.7	2,066.7	703.0	1,129.6	1,207.3	827.1	2,191.0	354.9	498.4	623.2	2,129.0	1,059.4	1,234.9
D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	752.0	229.1	2,966.4	852.1	1,457.9	1,292.9	842.4	2,948.2	542.4	758.0	855.7	3,111.4	1,502.4	1,883.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 A	581.9	173.1	1,975.0	697.6	1,106.2	1,152.1	797.6	2,099.7	371.3	490.8	655.9	2,202.6	1,049.7	1,229.5
S	568.8	165.7	2,029.0	694.6	1,126.3	1,172.9	812.4	2,157.6	367.9	493.2	661.1	2,205.3	1,056.9	1,246.7
O	580.0	166.2	2,042.1	699.2	1,137.4	1,180.8	810.3	2,211.9	366.9	499.2	661.7	2,219.5	1,067.9	1,276.8
N	588.1	175.7	2,022.1	703.0	1,140.7	1,182.1	800.2	2,228.1	377.0	507.3	676.2	2,194.0	1,072.9	1,289.3
D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	778.1	229.1	3,002.4	837.0	1,480.9	1,443.8	976.0	2,908.7	543.1	761.2	858.9	3,215.3	1,542.8	1,824.1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
											Beer Million gallons	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distil- leries & bone warehouse
	Production ¹ of tobacco products													
	Domestic					Ex-warehoused ⁵								
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars								
Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars									
Fine cut ²	Other ³	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Ciga- rettes	Cigars									
Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Millions	gallons	Million proof gallons							
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1978 S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption					Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1978 S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603	
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500	
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596	
M	20.50	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.77	20269	6488	15698	733	22919	16031	558	105	9647	
J	9.36	21351	4411	10584	638	15630	11028	242	63	8855	
A		21918	5648	12721	571	18940	12097	382	72	7286	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 S	4,591	3,024	573	99	2,036	138	178	417	649	472	200	272	29
O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178	6	76
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200	7	x
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210	5	62
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191	x	42
A	3,635	2,262	570	131	1,291	138	132	363	508	208	143	x	57

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,989	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	686	12,511
1978 A	1,547.5	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	52.4	966.3
S	1,605.8	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	60.8	1,050.4
O	1,669.9	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	52.9	1,098.7
N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.8	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.8	844.5
A	1,560.7	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	55.0	987.7
S	1,578.0	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	55.8	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,574.9	12.3	34.7	294.8	154.2	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,702.5	13.1	37.8	304.9	151.7	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,785.4	14.3	40.0	328.4	156.2	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,593.8	16.5	37.9	319.0	148.7	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,498.1	17.7	41.2	306.9	145.2	13.2	26.0	940.9
J	1,511.9	16.7	43.0	285.1	140.6	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,269.1	15.4	36.6	203.1	124.6	3.6	30.0	849.6

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	46,283	195.5	74.2	121.1	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 S	4,667	1536.1	592.1	941.3	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	4,517	1666.2	633.9	1029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	4,669	1619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1540.5	581.0	957.4	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1704.0	640.9	1061.0	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1673.5	643.9	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,282	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,561	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,953	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,472	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,205	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	623	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,352	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	663	692	662	74	588	183

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletin of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
	Steel					Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products	
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingot's incl. continuous cast	Castings									Net total
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 S	902.7	25.6	1,315.3	1,298.6	16.7	943.0	147.4	129.1	12.9	15.1	1.0	92.4	5.1	54.4
O	869.1	19.8	1,306.6	1,289.4	17.2	996.1	152.7	155.2	16.8	14.4	1.1	91.1	6.4	50.2
N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0
1978 S	40.5	14.2	13.2	17.6	9.1	14.2	102.1	69.6	30.9	13.4	4.5	130.3	26.1
O	39.6	23.0	17.4	19.8	8.7	15.6	115.4	68.3	30.1	13.0	4.4	131.0	22.0
N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7
D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1
J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9
A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units)	()		(Million dollars)			
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1978 S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.01	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.49	41.88	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A		25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7

New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month												
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1978 S	109,161	131,627	80,067	97,016	63,343	82,039	16,724	14,977	29,094	34,611	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	111,733	91,567	80,054	80,277	67,863	11,290	12,191	34,422	31,679	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159	11,531	27,637	29,905	26,766	871
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647	25,440	673
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889	27,972	616
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150	37,014	835
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341	34,475	757
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307	27,522	1,736
J	111,767	104,465	82,185	76,844	64,791	61,788	17,394	15,056	29,582	27,621	27,746	1,836
A	101,023	113,428	74,477	83,564	57,238	67,593	17,239	15,971	26,546	29,864	24,755	1,791

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978 A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	-	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	-
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	-	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	-
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	-	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1978 A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324		
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719		
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634		
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756		
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	-
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	10.75	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	12.51	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.78	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.99	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	26.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33		9.47	27.93	37.83	87.70		1.68	22.65	27.99	76.72

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

84	1. Electric Energy
84	2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
85	3. Coal and Coke
85	4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
86	5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
87	6. Metals
88	7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,903	7,641	25,544	22,562	2,982	1,270	24,273
J	17,921	8,880	26,801	23,822	2,979	2,514	24,287

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,273	586	38	517	632	8,017	7,842	893	713	1,773	3,202	60
J	24,287	441	42	520	621	8,120	7,688	951	728	1,863	3,250	63

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub-bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.					
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491	
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968	
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773	
1978 J	1,412	609	333	2,356	229	24	333	1,024	747	1,213	1,160	2,265	407	
A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690	389	
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424	
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459	
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464	
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486	
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468	
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423	
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483	
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466	
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498	
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474	
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480	
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502	
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501	
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769	513	
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407	484	
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875	481	
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474	469	
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697	433	
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	1,995	459	
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,364	3,586	455	
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,322	3,593	471	
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,518	3,545	424	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S. A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Thousand cubic metres					Million cubic metres									
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3	
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1	
1978 J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,533.5	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	-	
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	-	
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	-	
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-	
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8	
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7	
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4	
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6	
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3	
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	8,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2	
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1	
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-	
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-	
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-	
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-	
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-	
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3	
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2	
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3	
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4	
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5	
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,093.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2	
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1	
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁶	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102441	38285	15909	14648
1978 A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8354	3600	1181	1285
S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9118	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8822	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9227	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8951	2850	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8875	2969	1302	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8490	2846	1350	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7579	2946	1315	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7754	3273	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7834	3267	1207	1311
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8232	3674	1015	1395
Net sales in Canada										Closing inventories				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4782	3287	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 A	518	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	428	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	354	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	385	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2436	358	60	203	498	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2435	358	74	169	492	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1986	394	72	164	540	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	501	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	675	405	258	155	535	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	408	190	529	18355	5075	2522	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	-	-	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Production	Exports ³	Total metal content		Refined lead		Production	Exports
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²			Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports		
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1978 S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0
N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7
D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.4	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.0	43.7	57.7	17.4	14.1	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
J	66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3
J	56.2	69.9	42.5	35.9	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5
A		53.5		32.5		8.6		21.5		11.9	-	1.4

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
					Thousand tonnes					Thousands		Thousand grams
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2	
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4	
1978 S	88.3	92.6	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4229	-	84477	140028	612	
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4621	-	126460	141925	926	
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055	
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028	
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478	
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296	
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662	
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507	
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497	
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562	
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579	
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387	
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582	
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518	
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613	
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988	
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571	
F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433	
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496	
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.4	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619	
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	533	
J	57.4	51.9	44.1	32.5	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	604	
J	67.8	66.8	47.6	28.7	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122548	396	
A		66.8		36.2						102984		

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 S	143.5	152.0	803	1083	1146	476.1	221.2	478
O	138.0	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	495
N	120.2	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	546
D	129.5	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	152.5	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	1526	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	1505	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	104.9	702	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.7	646	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	573	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	662	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A		91.4		1070	1149	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,057.0	446.1	78.3	257.5	110.3	610.9	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,093.5	483.6	66.5	316.0	101.1	610.0	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,002.7	548.8	123.0	300.1	125.7	453.9	339.3
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,203.6	598.9	124.7	371.7	102.4	604.7	515.9
J	1,197.8	610.6	160.3	337.2	113.2	587.2	434.0	1,206.5	617.6	142.5	353.0	122.0	588.9	434.4

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
D													
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,197.8	17.0	4.0	31.6	20.9	152.8	378.4	25.3	33.5	319.1	210.1	2.8	2.3

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	163
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	166
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	113
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	201
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	191
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	144
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	140
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	138
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
A	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
S	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
O	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	81
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	81

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing														Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units								
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴		
								C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total						
															Million dollars	
	D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469		
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137		
1978 J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283		
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232		
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190		
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225		
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228		
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201		
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165		
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168		
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178		
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205		
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329		
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257		
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374		
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450		
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329		
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293		
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213		
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174		
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168		
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99		
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116		
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217		
A	-	3	3	46	159	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,517	4,946	243	120		
M	-	5	5	11	157	168	173	1	1,320	1,321	3,423	4,744	210	87		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					Portland cement ² (000) tons
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2} Million bd. ft.	Building board (panels natural or coated) Million sq. ft. 1/2'' basis	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board Million sq. ft. 5/8'' basis	Not tempered or treated Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		
										Wall board ²	Lath ²	
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	388.0
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	416.0
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0
1980 J	166.7	1,455.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0
F	185.1	1,649.0	5.5	x	x	5.6	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0
M	183.8	1,573.1	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	82.1	x	x	139.1	x	543.0
A	153.4	1,423.1	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	60.5	x	x	128.6	x	751.0
M	180.5	1,516.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	44.3	x	x	144.5	x	1,126.0
J	200.1	1,590.5	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	75.2	x	x	165.6	x	1,152.0
Iron and steel products												
Year and month	Steel wire, nails ² (000) net tons	Construction ³				Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & laquers value \$'000		
		Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles met. bundle	Roofing asphalt met. tonnes				
	D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030	
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760		
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052		
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7		
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0		
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9		
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6		
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4		
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6		
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0		
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7		
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4		
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1		
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6		
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9		
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	6.9	2808.6	11.0	29.1			
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	6.6	3110.5	12.8	32.6			
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	8.1	3368.4	8.8	35.6			
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	3.3	2225.8	9.1	34.1			
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	32.0	3.3	1647.0	10.7	34.7			
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	5.3	1692.5	11.9	47.9			

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Loga, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1978	11,880.34	-	11,880.34	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07
1979	13,970.91	-	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86
1978 A	715.76	-	715.76	167.59	81.14	-	1.45	-	8.51	-	-4.49	1.71	2.98	7.16
S	1,169.31	-	1,169.31	476.53	177.27	7.89	3.57	-	27.30	-	11.79	2.65	6.19	95.23
O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77
1980 J	1,811.24	-	1,811.24	1,174.85	120.22	390.69	2.38	-	25.51	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57
F	963.53	-	963.53	356.77	73.66	26.48	2.53	-	25.56	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44
M	1,006.69	-	1,006.69	292.95	99.39	-	2.75	-	36.35	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54
A	984.08	-	984.08	343.37	149.94	-	2.35	-	27.84	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03
M	1,067.70	-	1,067.70	386.97	199.64	-	2.12	-	22.79	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20
J	1,357.98	-	1,357.98	608.26	349.18	12.03	3.01	-	37.23	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58
J	1,500.78	-	1,500.78	843.79	546.79	-	7.35	0.44	57.57	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59

Year and month	Crops											Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Flori-culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts				Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947		200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	-	-	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	-	-	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31
1978 A	3.41	10.84	1.36	10.92	32.76	38.79	9.62	-	9.75	-48.30	-	-	-	514.18	194.66	9.59
S	1.23	9.12	0.50	12.79	41.95	68.83	26.75	-	31.22	-47.75	-	-	-	662.81	288.56	23.50
O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	-	633.89	258.00	49.59
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	-	576.16	229.81	23.48
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	-	600.56	258.69	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	-	675.73	269.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	-	674.51	271.58	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	10.01	19.80	11.81	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	-	617.58	253.89	26.79
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	6.16	16.57	11.81	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	-	585.88	238.24	22.21
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	4.25	13.33	11.81	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	-	689.42	296.00	23.68
A	11.97	31.94	-	16.96	4.20	11.59	11.81	-	7.53	-4.96	-	-	-	589.66	229.16	18.59
M	13.38	24.22	5.19	10.53	2.77	11.97	41.84	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	-	634.30	246.48	16.37
J	13.34	28.25	1.88	7.44	15.61	13.74	41.84	-	9.98	-32.85	-	-	-	722.44	298.66	15.50
J	11.58	19.38	-	7.01	40.50	43.92	11.81	-	1.21	-52.63	-	-	-	631.24	225.11	10.83

¹Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 A	81.98	0.14	1.13	139.91	56.21	25.44	5.11	-	30.88	1.13	1.99
S	117.95	0.24	1.52	130.22	58.08	24.47	18.27	2.14	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.89	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	94.24	0.21	1.52	139.96	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.54	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	100.87	0.16	1.01	136.29	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.45	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	118.09	0.24	1.25	155.24	52.95	33.24	8.74	4.90	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	86.29	0.35	2.21	167.05	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.31	15.99	4.50	4.26
M	87.75	0.12	0.81	190.45	51.80	32.76	7.75	21.26	18.80	1.88	4.48
J	116.26	0.24	2.26	196.16	55.41	31.51	6.45	-	22.07	1.66	3.54
J	100.57	0.23	1.07	195.03	59.75	32.66	5.99	-	24.25	0.83	0.66

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1978 O	267	33	9	745	24.0	1.4	3.3	11.4	32.7	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	24.1	1.4	2.8	12.6	36.0	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	46.1	-	-	-
S	-	-	-	-	22.6	1.5	3.6	11.8	55.7	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles					Crop production	Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent	
			Major group	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵		Ferti- lizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live- stock						Feed
Major group	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁵	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²												
1971 = 100																	
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195	
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1977 3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1	
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6	
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6	
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1	
2	251.3	235.5	220.9	223.6	197.0	222.3	308.8	314.7	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.7	245.1	169.3	481.6	272.1	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290*	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.76	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	33.65	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.50	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.01	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.62
A	1,665.07	-	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	144108	-	-	-	-
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1978 O	544139	214250	7163	7746	11542	10032	98	29348	9022	4299
N	493154	213443	5554	6515	9864	9372	102	29416	9913	5156
D	493781	212949	5795	7091	9273	8433	100	28697	9831	6471
1979 J	488880	212726	6353	7000	6303	8576	81	28763	9140	3954
F	442453	196561	5262	6704	5589	8660	95	28824	9629	5833
M	525948	219182	6621	8322	8980	12329	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	12652	61	29078	9578	5230
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506255	218394	6661	7982	9062	8572	95	32913	10775	8141
F	485112	210376	5966	7606	6808	9207	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562246	217548	7378	7612	11112	11146	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615507	210944	9520	8247	15496	12612	58	32347	11521	6586
M	691729	223476	10719	9994	13192	15603	53	32242	11400	7163
J	727680	207872	12359	10503	18357	17633	80	34037	10655	7212
J	710662	213270	10718	10342	19061	18856	108	37568	11480	6240
A	-	-	9480	11018	17289	15983	105	39742	11796	5367
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	38987	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 S	95646	143969	-	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	155149
N	126704	177301	x	x	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	x	x	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	x	x	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75403	75403	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,784.1	118.0	728.7	153.4	142.1	82.9	1,306.0	626.2	141.4	70.9	127.1	100.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 S	1,392.6	97.2	662.2	150.9	113.9	74.8	1,303.1	470.8	119.2	76.5	109.3	80.0
O	1,372.0	99.6	658.8	147.4	114.0	74.9	1,182.5	473.5	119.9	71.6	109.2	78.6
N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,747.0	117.4	763.8	148.6	127.5	82.4	1,359.2	583.8	146.5	82.7	132.6	100.3

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4
A	69.2	68.3	179.4	225.8	34.9	22.5	57.0	87.8	1,029.8	7,155.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1978 S	57.3	60.5	162.4	184.4	27.2	22.3	50.4	69.5	757.9	6,069.7
O	59.3	60.2	153.5	182.6	28.0	22.4	51.3	69.4	741.5	5,890.0
N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4	6,977.1
A	73.9	64.3	164.2	229.7	35.4	26.7	64.9	90.9	939.6	7,132.2

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	161.0	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.7	35.7	235.8	183.7	1,761.9	2,485.7	267.9	301.5	799.8	930.5	21.4	798.3	865.0	167.7	468.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 S	112.3	32.3	193.5	160.6	1,483.9	2,260.2	258.5	245.6	582.8	719.0	16.8	-	-	-	-
O	112.2	25.7	192.6	142.9	1,486.9	2,155.5	216.8	245.8	584.8	710.1	16.3	-	-	-	-
N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.3	31.2	229.2	179.9	1,784.2	2,520.0	263.7	293.3	778.7	896.7	19.6	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 A	5,513.7	9,006.8	40.1	17.3	117.2	157.2	1,127.7	699.2	104.8	88.0	71.3	104.9	181.4	321.1	98.5	189.0
S	5,589.7	9,122.7	42.8	18.0	111.4	160.4	1,154.0	738.5	114.0	85.3	78.5	106.8	170.6	351.5	108.1	185.9
O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J	6,672.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7

Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 A	461.1	1,108.7	281.1	545.4	336.9	788.4	702.1	2,685.2	254.2	514.1	168.0	351.1	745.7	667.3	768.5	676.3
S	471.1	1,208.9	316.7	528.8	290.8	706.7	764.4	2,707.9	249.6	523.9	182.4	352.1	731.8	681.8	746.2	679.1
O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J	539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	985.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60	655179-80 655183-84 655191-201
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 A	609.5	2,087.8	143.3	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.
Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans ³						Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total		
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,127	27,092	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,152	667	83,250
M	959	21	26,302	27,282	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,865	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713
J	949	30	27,020	27,999	537	6,322	6,859	-	-	-	-	-	52,038	864	87,760
A	959	29	27,559	28,547	539	6,432	6,970	-	-	-	-	-	50,249	779	86,546

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1978 S	4,688.6	3,226.2	145.2	1,317.2	448.3	250.1	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	87.6
O	4,847.0	3,379.8	152.1	1,315.1	504.0	290.7	37.9	46.1	91.8	38.5	65.0	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
N	5,314.6	3,626.7	178.1	1,509.8	581.3	327.6	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	78.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	58.0
D	4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6
1979 J	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7
F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,912.6	4,062.6	241.1	1,609.2	833.6	452.1	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.7	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.5
F	6,167.3	4,171.5	270.6	1,725.2	900.0	508.5	96.7	77.9	126.0	71.5	119.3	24.8	74.0	29.2	89.1	76.4
M	6,527.8	4,298.4	298.6	1,930.8	1,097.6	600.6	76.4	90.6	151.1	118.9	151.2	41.5	59.6	21.5	83.9	67.1
A	6,269.3	3,991.5	239.8	2,038.1	871.0	486.1	90.4	59.8	145.4	76.3	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	90.6	87.2
M	6,016.8	3,739.7	259.1	2,018.0	983.7	615.0	87.0	125.9	130.4	117.8	134.6	10.3	176.4	112.7	105.1	93.0
J	6,534.0	3,779.3	317.9	2,436.8	1,035.2	527.8	99.0	81.2	149.8	66.1	112.4	50.5	318.5	208.3	61.3	79.1
J	5,944.7	3,424.0	265.0	2,255.7	1,060.9	570.3	82.2	65.1	162.0	82.9	165.1	41.9	205.2	156.7	85.7	83.1
A	5,426.9	3,199.9	221.0	2,006.0	796.8	490.1	64.8	74.2	139.7	66.6	128.2	8.2	267.2	204.6	73.1	88.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3	M.C.D.				
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6
1978 S	11.3	493.4	9.4	317.2	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,761.5	3,304.1	164.9	1,292.4	263.3
O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,636.1	3,201.2	142.1	1,292.7	277.2
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	5,047.9	3,428.1	187.4	1,432.4	300.7
D	9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5
F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.3	16.0	297.3	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	5,988.4	4,152.3	261.6	1,574.5	448.6
F	20.1	568.7	38.8	342.0	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	114.3	28.5	6,300.2	4,197.1	296.4	1,806.7	548.7
M	9.2	555.8	24.6	349.6	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,434.5	4,073.5	286.5	2,074.5	624.0
A	9.8	775.9	23.5	417.2	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	110.6	32.2	6,312.3	3,794.5	249.6	2,268.1	608.8
M	18.6	572.6	18.9	359.0	60.9	77.7	64.7	141.1	51.6	123.5	39.9	5,580.4	3,476.9	219.6	1,883.9	557.5
J	13.7	784.0	47.4	436.9	121.5	69.2	61.7	271.5	67.1	134.2	41.7	6,144.4	3,634.3	288.3	2,221.9	477.5
J	21.0	688.2	25.3	453.6	64.0	65.8	55.2	205.2	54.6	124.2	45.4	6,058.6	3,608.8	260.0	2,189.9	668.1
A	13.4	594.2	27.6	328.6	99.3	65.1	57.8	195.5	64.9	144.4	57.0	6,360.6	3,965.2	222.5	2,173.0	448.8

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1978 S	4,024.7	2,905.8	122.8	996.1	406.4	208.8	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,820.4	3,440.8	152.6	1,226.9	544.8	303.7	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1
N	4,947.7	3,555.6	155.2	1,236.9	559.3	292.0	28.4	57.8	125.5	47.5	18.7	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0
D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,466.8	3,734.2	146.7	1,585.9	616.9	331.7	30.3	64.4	128.3	52.1	38.9	35.5	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,455.5	3,718.1	185.5	1,551.9	614.0	305.6	16.6	62.4	132.2	59.2	20.2	29.8	343.1	0.7	233.1	41.8
M	5,998.5	4,326.5	165.1	1,506.9	592.7	297.3	18.1	60.6	130.6	55.3	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,433.1	4,642.4	190.8	1,599.9	663.0	351.7	25.1	75.5	153.5	54.8	19.0	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.5
M	5,665.6	4,085.8	158.4	1,421.5	539.9	272.0	12.9	65.9	114.8	42.3	19.2	21.8	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.2
J	5,714.7	4,132.7	182.2	1,399.8	623.9	341.8	18.4	68.0	171.9	49.5	17.7	21.9	159.3	-	151.9	46.7
J	5,484.4	3,628.8	177.8	1,677.8	650.8	309.9	22.8	73.4	114.5	61.7	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,777.2	3,246.6	145.8	1,384.8	525.0	267.1	13.6	58.0	107.9	58.0	14.4	24.6	181.3	-	96.6	46.1

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2					
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	M.C.D.	5	3
1978 S	348.2	5.1	216.6	43.4	29.3	152.6	15.1	109.8	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,406.9	3,167.4	141.4	1,098.1	239.7
O	389.8	7.4	236.9	42.1	33.4	179.1	22.9	109.9	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,468.5	3,110.5	141.6	1,216.4	302.0
N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.7	41.1	169.1	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,661.1	3,262.4	148.3	1,250.4	289.3
D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	438.9	6.9	225.7	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,647.0	4,058.9	156.5	1,431.6	337.1
F	365.9	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.0	16.6	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,481.8	3,728.5	190.6	1,562.7	335.9
M	373.9	7.3	203.9	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,849.9	4,136.2	154.5	1,559.1	276.8
A	374.3	9.6	214.9	28.0	17.5	271.8	30.1	222.3	73.7	0.6	6.5	6,179.2	4,353.0	179.1	1,647.2	340.0
M	353.0	5.9	202.1	60.6	46.2	254.5	34.7	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,268.4	3,734.7	150.8	1,382.9	244.4
J	412.7	8.6	229.2	47.6	38.6	153.9	37.2	90.0	116.0	3.8	10.4	5,202.7	3,708.1	154.5	1,340.1	323.2
J	444.7	8.5	246.3	79.3	62.0	195.4	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,699.2	3,853.0	183.7	1,662.6	300.7
A	414.4	6.5	221.1	52.4	39.4	210.4	36.9	144.4	76.3	3.8	23.4	5,411.4	3,966.0	155.5	1,289.8	265.6

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 S	208.2	151.4	4,688.6	74.1	4,614.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.8	154.1	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.4	166.8	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	289.1	136.9	5,912.6	121.5	5,791.4	16.6	502.5	43.7	40.0	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	42.9	13.2	22.5
F	291.6	141.3	6,167.3	138.2	6,029.1	19.7	465.3	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.7	20.9
M	284.5	153.0	6,527.8	159.6	6,368.2	22.1	491.6	41.1	44.9	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.9	37.5	19.3	23.1
A	285.5	146.5	6,269.3	147.2	6,122.1	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.7	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M	285.4	141.0	6,016.8	128.0	5,888.8	20.0	599.3	39.3	46.7	48.8	258.6	12.4	80.9	34.4	25.3	20.6
J	287.1	152.4	6,534.0	133.3	6,400.7	28.1	875.0	37.5	59.9	49.3	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.0	23.4	25.1
J	290.7	136.6	5,944.7	133.6	5,811.1	23.4	720.1	45.1	63.5	45.0	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
A		5,426.9		122.1	5,304.8	16.9	784.3	46.8	59.8	57.0	443.8	13.6	46.9	28.7	28.0	21.9
Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Ores, concentrates & scrap															
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfcd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,611.3	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	60.5	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,264.1	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,364.4	284.2	27.3
F	1,308.4	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,495.7	336.6	20.5
M	1,275.1	43.0	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	42.9	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,623.3	305.9	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	22.5	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,433.3	261.6	25.2
M	1,223.9	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.8	120.3	2,328.5	252.2	22.6
J	1,350.8	18.9	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,414.6	252.6	16.7
J	1,209.9	13.4	48.0	21.2	126.6	55.6	58.5	25.5	125.7	218.7	275.2	46.5	176.6	2,348.1	331.0	20.4
A	1,055.6	11.7	32.0	15.8	132.4	46.9	34.5	24.3	100.0	208.5	268.1	48.1	117.7	2,155.4	265.1	13.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics* (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1978 S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,642.4
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.6	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.6	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	99.6	33.5	244.4	1,631.3
F	281.0	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	90.4	78.2	31.3	271.9	1,728.3
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	61.1	19.8	36.8	96.9	116.6	119.9	76.3	48.5	241.0	1,943.3
A	327.7	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.3	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.7	144.3	71.0	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,885.3
M	324.1	312.2	72.6	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.8	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,699.5
J	363.4	328.3	88.1	19.9	191.8	115.8	41.5	7.2	37.3	96.3	137.2	66.0	75.4	32.8	128.7	1,718.2
J	309.7	264.2	81.9	19.5	152.7	108.5	37.9	16.7	42.6	88.6	150.5	96.2	43.0	24.6	144.0	1,494.4
A	326.5	306.0	77.4	15.2	129.2	101.8	41.1	18.4	44.1	92.2	127.9	89.6	39.5	31.4	97.3	1,277.5
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1978 S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,262.9	1,087.1	671.2	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,519.2	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.0	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.9	780.7	498.9	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F	273.9	52.6	24.9	19.9	88.1	1,099.4	852.4	558.4	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.2	38.8	154.0
M	270.3	43.5	28.8	22.8	91.5	1,284.8	944.7	615.3	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.0
A	304.0	72.2	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,208.5	872.4	571.8	51.2	249.3	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.7
M	299.2	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.7	1,079.9	785.7	522.8	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	82.6	161.5	50.4	108.4
J	259.8	54.6	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,088.6	779.2	521.8	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	83.4	171.8	47.4	150.5
J	255.8	37.2	24.1	26.3	75.9	845.7	602.0	407.7	12.8	181.6	12.1	84.8	79.7	143.5	53.0	196.4
A	201.3	34.0	18.7	26.0	60.9	764.9	520.5	282.7	20.5	217.3	13.1	85.7	65.4	131.5	49.4	130.4

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)												Crude materials, inedible			
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)			Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
					Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)								
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1
1978 S	203.5	150.5	4,024.7	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	440.8	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	208.5	175.8	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	215.8	174.4	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6
1980 J	256.2	164.0	5,466.8	11.3	344.8	21.4	26.5	24.9	41.3	20.1	70.5	890.9	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2
F	255.8	163.9	5,455.5	9.1	297.3	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	981.4	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6
M	263.8	174.7	5,998.5	3.9	314.8	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	925.3	13.2	13.3	12.8	7.3
A	266.2	185.7	6,433.1	10.4	351.2	17.7	43.1	27.3	55.0	10.9	60.7	1,034.2	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9
M	260.6	167.0	5,665.6	8.4	366.6	25.5	41.7	28.4	59.3	16.9	53.0	915.3	16.7	10.3	12.1	46.1
J	256.9	170.9	5,714.7	5.3	409.3	22.0	61.7	31.6	50.6	47.6	60.9	773.4	24.7	9.5	10.6	36.7
J	264.9	159.1	5,484.4	6.5	450.0	34.4	64.4	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.7	930.2	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5
A			4,777.2	3.8	362.0	22.0	51.1	30.5	25.4	33.9	40.1	766.8	19.0	11.1	11.0	20.9
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Crude coal (34)	petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55.57)
										Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)					
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1978 S	20.9	43.7	242.2	720.3	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.3	52.5	69.5	17.5	18.2	37.9	58.9
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.6	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,142.0	32.4	27.2	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.6	85.9	84.5	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2
F	29.3	1.1	710.3	984.9	32.0	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	30.7	84.0	77.9	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.8
M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,309.0	32.2	29.5	13.6	39.6	28.7	30.7	78.7	91.7	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.6
A	28.2	77.6	680.1	1,331.8	32.5	33.6	13.2	42.6	33.1	28.9	99.1	98.4	43.8	28.4	40.4	88.0
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,019.0	30.4	32.7	12.7	34.0	28.2	34.4	75.4	78.0	23.2	24.5	35.3	91.6
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,067.4	30.7	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	24.8	61.7	75.1	27.3	44.0	35.9	87.1
J	39.1	104.9	566.8	953.4	29.9	26.1	13.5	33.9	24.9	28.0	69.4	68.6	14.2	34.3	35.3	90.0
A	33.7	76.1	442.6	863.9	31.4	23.4	10.4	30.1	25.7	23.8	47.8	63.3	12.5	44.1	34.7	80.5

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery															
	Fabricated Materials, inedible													Transp. and communications equipment		
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)		
															Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
1978 S	57.5	75.4	2,543.0	446.4	87.7	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,334.9	1,095.1
O	123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1
N	119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0
D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3
1979 J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980 J	220.6	95.3	3,020.2	691.4	119.5	44.7	118.6	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	73.0	32.2	1,345.6	964.8
F	136.6	90.7	3,129.1	734.0	112.6	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,455.8	1,078.4
M	431.0	98.1	3,387.4	796.5	120.3	48.2	144.4	34.8	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.4	1,587.6	1,212.9
A	333.8	103.6	3,642.9	844.4	126.6	55.4	164.5	41.4	35.6	13.6	43.1	97.2	99.9	35.7	1,789.3	1,365.2
M	160.9	94.7	3,293.2	801.1	117.5	45.2	176.2	40.9	32.3	15.8	44.4	92.0	77.7	31.0	1,571.8	1,137.1
J	255.4	87.6	3,399.3	788.2	112.0	47.2	166.4	48.7	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,666.3	1,165.5
J	163.9	92.7	3,079.5	733.8	118.1	41.7	140.4	47.1	35.7	12.9	40.1	72.6	61.3	22.9	1,289.2	865.2
A	151.2	81.2	2,656.5	643.1	102.8	42.4	125.5	43.3	36.7	13.4	32.9	58.4	45.5	26.1	1,050.6	678.2
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Other equipment and tools															
	Transp. and communications equipment										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)			Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
											Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)				
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4
1978 S	403.3	124.5	567.3	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8
O	600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3
1979 J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
1980 J	366.2	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	249.4	134.5	285.4	30.5	42.4	61.2
F	503.2	113.2	462.0	125.4	161.7	444.1	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	233.5	126.7	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1
M	601.5	127.9	483.5	106.5	184.1	496.5	29.0	68.2	98.1	151.3	214.5	96.9	292.3	31.7	43.2	68.4
A	615.3	164.7	585.2	158.6	170.2	507.7	29.2	73.1	101.7	145.4	192.0	73.6	309.5	32.8	42.4	72.6
M	520.3	133.8	483.1	182.4	168.9	450.4	27.0	64.7	97.0	126.9	190.4	73.8	279.5	31.3	37.1	63.1
J	605.9	115.9	443.7	248.1	171.2	442.1	24.3	58.6	95.1	132.6	208.7	86.0	294.1	34.1	39.4	63.0
J	405.5	91.7	368.0	137.3	203.8	477.0	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.0	259.6	122.9	319.8	38.3	42.7	78.0
A	294.5	76.4	307.3	132.5	171.7	444.6	18.1	50.1	87.9	165.3	244.2	114.0	273.9	32.5	41.5	61.9

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1978 S	22,863	21,400	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,535	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,867	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,320	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
Year and month	Manufactures and miscellaneous												
	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1978 S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	345.9	4,243.5	343.3	152,004	1,721
1978 J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	128
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	228
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.7	364.5	26.4	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.1	351.8	33.9	13,507	194
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							Revenue passenger-miles
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts				Net receipts				Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}			
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km	M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km		M ³ -km	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	5945.185	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 J	-	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	-	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Invest- ments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Total	Total	Bankers accep- tances					
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1978 S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	-	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4	
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	-	-	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9	
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5	
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
Assets				Notes in circulation					All other liabilities					
End of period	Accrued interest on invest- ments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Govern- ment of Canada	Chartered banks	Govern- ment of Canada enter- prises	Foreign central banks & official insti- tutions	Other	Foreign currency liabi- lities	Bank of Canada cheques out- standing	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1978 S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,297.2	8,255.1	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0			10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits							
	1-15	16-31		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total			
B	818	819	806	822	823 *	652	653	654	655	656	657	651	
1978		5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979		6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 S		5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O		5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368
N		5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D		5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J		5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F		5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M		5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A		5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M		5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J		5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J		5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A		5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S		6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O		6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N		6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D		6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J		6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F		6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M		6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A		6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M		6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J		6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J		6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A		6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323

End of period	Liabilities						Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees, and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵		
											3 years and under	Over 3 years	
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610	
1978		-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979		117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 S		44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O		-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N		42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D		-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J		40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F		82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M		-	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A		102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M		5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J		24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J		7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A		-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S		125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O		-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N		159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D		117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J		5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F		-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M		70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A		9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M		211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,463	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J		19	15,389	1,355	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,439	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J		10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A		-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,036	81,888	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,905	156,657
J	1,140	2,042	1,810	244	88,667	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,658	173	88,548	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,656	108	87,213	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,447	161,142

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits						Currency and chartered bank deposits	
				Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹		Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total								
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004		2000	2009
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122		107,877	101,155
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555		125,015	122,554
1978 O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219		103,626	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048		105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122		107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933		108,423	102,081
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,520	101,283		109,667	103,063
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777		111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430		111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154		113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850		115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776		117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327		119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384		120,485	117,756
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,910	111,825		120,983	118,453
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824		122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555		125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,563	14,775	117,227		126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,138	35,522	14,447	117,780		126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101		128,071	125,588
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,264	120,421		129,518	127,591
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	14,187	123,562		132,822	130,125
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,321	124,712		134,024	132,125
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,265	126,625		136,230	135,021
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,654	126,109		135,713	133,649
S	8,657	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,160	15,794	125,543		135,201	133,299

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic prov- inces							By selected cities				By type of account		
			Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,661	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashied (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 A	2,093.49	18.95	7.81	39.77	41.95	599.96	742.47	80.16	66.40	237.02	259.00	1,287.6
S	2,132.52	20.65	6.69	49.88	39.02	691.71	731.24	89.89	60.23	216.39	226.82	1,549.9
O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	All policies		
							Total	Individual ¹	Group	
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada						Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹		
	Funded debt ²					Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³							
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491							2494
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,515	1,401	7,113	1,038	402	636	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,030	2,241	5,789	1,248	656	592	
1976 3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,003	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	354	1,631	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	240	2,101	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	377	1,418	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	76	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	288	1,390	209	110	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	595	1,414	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	536	1,692	349	200	149	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	319	2,494	264	153	111	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	887	238	239	140	99	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	499	1,365	396	163	233	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,285	391	1,894	202	129	73	
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,141	433	3,708	182	175	8	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues
	Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements				
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1978	6,122	1,527	4,596	112	109	3	5,987	107	5,881	1,050	38	1,011
1979	4,400	1,232	3,168	91	54	38	1,584	73	1,512	2,662	19	2,642
1976 3	1,441	210	1,232	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,193	351	841	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,917	441	1,477	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	75	11	64
2	1,515	499	1,017	21	17	5	632	15	617	374	13	361
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	313	7	305
4	1,924	513	1,411	29	38	-9	3,619	14	3,606	288	7	281
1979 1	1,261	195	1,067	30	15	15	173	18	155	485	3	482
2	1,209	422	786	18	17	1	630	21	609	752	9	743
3	1,377	176	1,201	14	8	6	500	16	484	816	4	812
4	553	439	114	29	14	16	281	18	264	609	3	605
1980 1	1,316	239	1,077	8	8	1	448	-	448	346	2	344
2	1,511	331	1,180	20	4	16	689	-	689	783	-	783

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1978 O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	* 4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-10,113
1978-79 J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	331	29	2,639	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-214
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,152
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-443
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,694	933	13,422	50,585
1978-79 J	257	503	408	185	863	89	92	107	138	72	971	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	918	64	132	130	137	73	979	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	874	32	99	143	113	74	956	3,613
O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670
N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	974	3,602
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,122	4,201
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,068	4,333
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,007	4,006
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,263	4,694
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,212	4,303
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	239	90	2,211	6,308
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 • Selected Social Data

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976

Characteristics	St-Catharines-Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder-Bay	Windsor	Brantford	Guelph	Kingston	Peter-borough	Sarnia	Sault Ste. Marie
(Based on 100% data)										
POPULATION, 1976.....	301,920	157,030	119,255	247,580	82,800	70,390	90,740	65,295	81,340	81,990
Sex and age group:										
Male, Total	148,670	79,545	60,120	121,705	40,595	34,700	45,365	31,450	40,940	40,975
0- 4 years	10,830	7,180	4,475	9,475	3,190	2,655	3,125	2,240	3,130	3,260
5- 9 "	12,610	7,230	4,815	10,660	3,320	2,760	3,450	2,410	3,385	3,750
10-14 "	15,095	9,080	5,740	12,430	4,030	3,365	4,240	3,050	3,995	4,600
15-19 "	15,345	9,050	6,120	12,690	4,025	3,555	4,645	3,315	4,470	4,525
20-24 "	12,930	7,325	5,840	10,880	3,740	3,850	5,600	3,185	4,095	3,770
25-29 "	11,440	6,900	5,070	9,945	3,500	3,445	4,235	2,625	3,640	3,145
30-34 "	9,825	5,485	3,795	8,190	2,675	2,550	3,335	1,995	2,800	2,740
35-39 "	8,195	4,655	3,225	6,625	2,210	1,925	2,695	1,620	2,240	2,470
40-44 "	8,190	4,375	3,250	6,515	2,090	1,930	2,570	1,700	2,285	2,570
45-49 "	8,980	4,530	3,510	7,025	2,185	1,935	2,510	1,735	2,510	2,535
50-54 "	9,265	4,235	3,530	6,850	2,335	1,735	2,370	1,745	2,315	2,220
55-59 "	7,125	3,080	2,845	5,275	1,940	1,380	1,940	1,555	1,875	1,640
60-64 "	6,395	2,610	2,595	4,620	1,805	1,190	1,685	1,470	1,535	1,440
65 and over	12,445	3,815	5,320	10,525	3,550	2,425	2,965	2,805	2,645	2,320
Female, Total	153,250	77,480	59,135	125,875	42,210	35,685	45,375	33,840	40,400	41,020
0- 4 years	10,260	6,695	4,255	9,275	3,030	2,540	2,885	2,115	3,010	3,155
5- 9 "	12,030	7,010	4,660	10,150	3,190	2,730	3,195	2,400	3,165	3,455
10-14 "	14,525	8,785	5,435	11,885	3,775	3,250	3,905	2,915	3,935	4,495
15-19 "	14,930	8,790	5,970	12,090	3,825	3,370	4,360	3,360	4,305	4,640
20-24 "	12,995	7,470	5,545	11,095	3,770	3,980	5,325	3,090	3,765	3,710
25-29 "	11,625	6,455	4,840	10,160	3,335	3,230	4,020	2,570	3,175	3,180
30-34 "	9,725	5,385	3,600	7,960	2,610	2,435	3,020	1,995	2,665	2,795
35-39 "	8,400	4,460	3,195	6,790	2,130	1,925	2,510	1,700	2,230	2,440
40-44 "	8,595	4,365	3,075	6,485	2,140	1,815	2,600	1,710	2,365	2,375
45-49 "	9,065	4,120	3,250	6,905	2,365	1,890	2,330	1,910	2,440	2,410
50-54 "	9,795	4,090	3,670	7,580	2,510	1,870	2,575	2,100	2,385	2,145
55-59 "	7,630	3,065	3,035	5,930	2,160	1,495	2,050	1,860	1,900	1,695
60-64 "	6,800	2,355	2,630	5,015	2,050	1,340	1,900	1,700	1,535	1,405
65 and over	16,880	4,455	5,980	14,560	5,325	3,805	4,710	4,425	3,515	3,125
Marital status:										
Single	130,455	75,820	54,130	110,505	35,280	31,750	41,390	28,245	35,930	38,675
Married	145,265	71,790	54,770	114,160	39,830	33,085	41,295	30,745	39,385	37,240
Widowed	15,860	5,430	6,370	13,970	4,775	3,380	4,365	3,970	3,430	3,550
Divorced	4,135	1,350	1,435	4,145	1,230	865	1,610	1,035	1,190	1,070
Separated	6,200	2,640	2,545	4,810	1,680	1,300	2,080	1,300	1,405	1,455
Mother tongue:										
English	234,560	89,745	92,385	187,310	72,905	60,635	80,050	61,755	71,040	64,965
French	15,355	47,795	2,595	18,170	1,000	810	2,055	530	2,940	3,725
German	8,900	1,460	1,410	4,315	775	890	765	430	615	910
Italian	15,655	5,120	5,210	12,410	1,580	3,285	675	345	1,435	6,615
Ukrainian	5,270	2,320	4,540	3,025	895	315	205	75	405	805
Other	17,270	7,685	11,185	17,255	4,600	3,290	4,245	1,150	3,890	3,755
Not stated	4,920	2,905	1,925	5,090	1,030	1,145	2,735	1,000	1,010	1,230

Note: Data is randomly rounded to base 5.

In some cases, data groupings are derived by aggregated rounded data.

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Continued

Characteristics	St-Catharines-Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder-Bay	Windsor	Brantford	Guelph	Kingston	Peter-borough	Sarnia	Sault Ste. Marie
(Based on 100% data)										
Occupied private dwellings, total.....	97,395	45,705	37,270	80,195	27,330	22,865	29,590	21,620	26,100	24,095
Owned	70,335	28,140	26,825	55,845	18,610	14,010	15,420	14,325	18,050	17,595
Rented	27,060	17,565	10,445	24,350	8,725	8,855	14,170	7,300	8,050	6,505
Double house (semi-detached).....	4,255	1,960	1,165	2,345	1,185	1,165	1,555	665	915	975
Row house	2,255	1,605	715	3,010	1,050	1,440	1,630	755	945	285
Attached to non-residential structure	745	275	205	410	165	65	115	75	95	140
Single detached	67,860	26,075	26,240	53,705	17,800	12,940	14,785	14,380	17,865	16,490
Apartment	16,910	11,075	6,105	15,210	5,160	6,545	9,980	4,340	4,770	4,115
Duplex	5,035	4,120	2,540	4,585	1,970	705	1,390	1,400	1,330	1,980
Movable	330	595	295	925	0	5	130	15	180	110
Private households, Total.....	97,395	45,705	37,270	80,190	27,335	22,860	29,590	21,620	26,105	24,095
1 person household	15,865	6,110	6,175	15,125	4,800	3,905	5,790	3,775	4,155	3,305
2 persons household	28,205	10,795	10,370	22,305	8,185	6,765	9,095	6,695	7,530	5,710
3 persons household	17,275	8,245	6,670	13,700	4,945	4,030	5,065	3,795	4,545	4,430
4 persons household	18,605	9,625	6,745	13,870	4,980	4,260	4,995	3,825	5,115	4,980
5 and more	17,450	10,930	7,300	15,195	4,415	3,905	4,640	3,535	4,750	5,670
<i>Average number of persons per household</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.3</i>
Family persons in private households	274,190	144,780	105,495	221,915	73,660	61,490	75,295	57,550	73,670	75,545
Non-family persons in private households	22,635	9,030	10,015	21,820	7,155	7,145	10,105	6,155	6,405	4,950
By number of families:										
0	18,900	7,390	7,780	18,085	5,830	5,250	7,620	4,800	5,155	4,025
1	77,635	37,895	29,075	61,280	21,265	17,395	21,695	16,670	20,745	19,735
2 or more	860	425	415	825	230	225	275	145	205	335
Families, Total	79,355	38,745	29,915	62,950	21,730	17,835	22,250	16,960	21,150	20,410
Lone parent (male) families	1,255	685	560	1,010	305	235	320	265	345	380
Lone parent (female) families	6,700	2,965	2,685	5,895	1,875	1,405	2,035	1,620	1,470	1,800
Husband-wife families	71,400	35,090	26,665	56,040	19,550	16,190	19,890	15,080	19,335	18,225
By number of children at home:										
0	24,820	9,385	8,985	19,140	7,090	5,695	7,425	5,675	6,515	5,010
1	18,475	9,020	7,195	14,810	5,280	4,185	5,390	3,995	4,805	4,900
2	19,465	9,995	7,140	14,690	5,200	4,365	5,115	3,900	5,315	5,300
3-4	14,520	8,635	5,710	11,935	3,630	3,120	3,790	2,975	3,955	4,405
5 or more	2,075	1,715	880	2,375	525	470	525	425	560	795
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years	7,090	4,495	2,810	6,200	1,860	1,640	1,935	1,345	1,925	2,100
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 15-17 years	115	70	45	90	30	25	35	20	35	45
Families with some children 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	4,860	2,735	1,730	3,565	1,255	1,095	1,335	1,040	1,375	1,455
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	660	545	265	560	145	140	150	115	170	230
Families with children all under 18 years	35,655	20,465	13,565	28,960	9,945	8,380	10,215	7,325	9,900	10,250
Families with all children at home 18 years and over	9,555	3,645	3,715	7,110	2,470	1,845	2,315	1,985	2,180	2,235
Families with children at home	54,540	29,355	20,930	43,810	14,640	12,140	14,825	11,290	14,630	15,405
<i>Average number of persons per family</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.6</i>
Persons in families, total.....	267,480	141,115	101,805	216,170	71,785	59,830	73,160	55,990	72,060	73,160

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Concluded

Characteristics	St-Catharines-Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder-Bay	Windsor	Brantford	Guelph	Kingston	Peter-borough	Sarnia	Sault Ste. Marie
(Based on sample data)										
Mobility status:										
Population 5 years and over	280,715	143,090	110,420	228,705	76,515	65,155	84,490	60,975	75,195	75,440
Movers (within same Census division)	71,315	37,950	29,845	63,570	22,410	16,975	22,295	15,875	18,655	22,210
Migrants:										
From same province	23,345	12,860	9,530	11,915	9,390	12,495	13,605	9,515	8,595	6,160
From different province	4,200	2,645	3,180	2,395	1,125	1,530	5,240	845	1,790	630
From outside Canada	7,605	1,650	1,905	7,245	2,310	2,870	3,335	890	2,585	1,195
Province of residence in 1971 not stated	1,885	1,130	750	1,640	530	690	1,635	495	655	435
Movers	122,750	64,700	46,500	97,300	37,090	35,200	49,420	28,380	36,070	30,810
Non-movers	157,965	78,395	63,925	131,405	39,425	29,955	35,070	32,590	39,125	44,625
Population 15 years and over	226,570	111,055	89,870	183,705	62,265	53,090	69,935	50,205	60,715	59,255
Males	110,135	56,060	45,060	89,140	30,050	25,925	34,550	23,780	30,425	29,345
Females	116,435	54,990	44,805	94,570	32,215	27,165	35,385	26,430	30,295	29,910
Education:										
Male:										
Less than grade 9	26,945	15,495	12,160	20,505	7,265	4,815	5,800	4,605	5,210	7,345
Grades 9-10	23,090	12,550	9,370	17,250	7,230	4,975	6,965	5,035	5,985	6,340
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	17,990	7,655	6,200	13,645	4,750	3,665	4,980	3,825	4,870	4,405
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	11,660	5,795	4,250	9,800	2,510	2,395	3,685	2,735	4,340	3,290
Post-secondary non-university without certificate or diploma	6,720	3,240	2,595	6,985	2,000	1,500	2,020	1,730	2,130	1,655
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	6,110	2,805	2,715	4,505	1,970	1,725	1,845	1,480	1,950	1,570
University without degree	8,695	4,405	3,915	8,085	2,135	2,785	3,625	1,945	2,600	2,445
University with certificate or diploma	1,425	555	600	1,330	395	485	350	290	395	325
University with degree	7,490	3,565	3,250	7,025	1,805	3,560	5,280	2,140	2,950	1,980
Female:										
Less than grade 9	29,165	14,080	11,340	23,130	8,115	4,975	5,775	5,280	5,360	7,005
Grades 9-10	24,380	12,165	9,175	18,215	7,460	5,475	6,455	5,810	5,985	6,130
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	19,915	7,780	6,435	14,720	5,400	3,975	5,520	4,295	5,475	4,915
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	15,325	6,925	5,290	12,790	3,470	3,245	4,520	3,480	4,840	4,445
Post-secondary non university without certificate or diploma	6,395	3,155	2,480	6,710	1,890	1,720	2,385	1,660	2,000	1,705
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	9,390	4,930	4,460	7,040	3,045	2,765	4,125	2,870	2,995	2,450
University without degree	7,210	3,665	3,350	6,970	1,695	2,490	3,015	1,675	2,100	1,980
University with certificate or diploma	945	465	525	850	280	410	435	330	325	290
University with degree	3,710	1,820	1,750	4,145	855	2,120	3,155	1,025	1,215	995
Labour force:										
Males in the labour force	83,420	41,620	33,350	65,305	23,210	20,200	25,555	18,025	24,275	22,095
Participation rate	75.7	74.2	74.0	73.3	77.2	77.9	74.0	75.8	79.8	75.3
Males in the labour force aged 15-24	19,045	10,165	8,180	15,525	5,570	5,255	7,015	4,525	6,205	5,380
Males in the labour force aged 25-44	35,060	19,455	13,865	28,600	9,800	8,925	10,970	7,395	10,240	9,935
Males in the labour force aged 45-54	16,615	7,660	6,335	12,395	4,145	3,385	4,245	3,260	4,500	4,260
Males in the labour force aged 55-64	10,680	3,830	4,215	7,240	2,980	2,150	2,805	2,405	2,850	2,280
Males in the labour force aged 65 and over	2,015	505	760	1,540	715	490	520	445	480	245
Employed males	78,200	39,210	31,315	61,390	22,135	19,130	23,645	16,860	23,410	20,565
Unemployed males	5,215	2,410	2,040	3,910	1,075	1,070	1,915	1,165	870	1,530
Unemployment rate	6.3	5.8	6.1	6.0	4.6	5.3	7.5	6.5	3.6	6.9
Females in the labour force	50,030	21,930	20,005	38,910	15,215	13,645	16,975	11,840	13,405	12,210
Participation rate	43.0	39.9	44.6	41.1	47.2	50.2	48.0	44.8	44.3	40.8
Females in the labour force aged 15-24	15,430	7,655	6,740	11,945	4,590	4,440	5,740	3,830	4,470	4,245
Females in the labour force aged 25-44	19,995	9,380	7,825	16,025	6,035	5,735	6,890	4,510	5,365	5,000
Females in the labour force aged 45-54	9,115	3,300	3,305	6,710	2,695	2,165	2,575	2,095	2,260	2,015
Females in the labour force aged 55-64	4,765	1,355	1,855	3,470	1,590	1,085	1,470	1,140	1,160	800
Females in the labour force aged 65 and over	725	240	290	765	310	220	305	270	155	145
Employed females	44,075	19,670	18,465	34,500	13,955	12,630	15,185	10,490	12,200	10,855
Unemployed females	5,950	2,260	1,545	4,410	1,265	1,020	1,795	1,355	1,205	1,350
Unemployment rate	11.9	10.3	7.7	11.3	8.3	7.5	10.6	11.4	9.0	11.1

Canadian statistical review

November 1980

GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Canadian statistical review

November 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN 0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed		
-	nil or zero	MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Schooling and Leisure Activities
xv	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Schooling and Leisure Activities

*Yvon Ferland

As recently demonstrated, the population of Canada is becoming increasingly educated.¹ Twenty years ago, close to half the adult population had only an elementary school education. Today, this proportion is down to one quarter and is expected to drop to one eighth over the next twenty years. Between 1960 and 1980, the percentage of those with some postsecondary education doubled, from 12% to 26%, and is expected to reach 38% by the year two thousand.

This increase in level of schooling will no doubt increase Canadian attendance at the theatre and symphony. But what impact will it have on the more popular culture? Will it also increase attendance at the movies, sporting events and carnivals?

The purpose of this paper is to provide at least a partial answer to this question. Generally speaking, it will try to determine whether there is a real and observable relationship between the level of schooling of our population and its participation in so-called leisure activities, whatever they may be.

Without specifically defining what constitutes a leisure activity, for the purpose of this paper it refers to almost any activity which occupies time not spent earning money, performing domestic chores or satisfying physical needs. A total of over thirty activities of a sporting, recreational or cultural nature fall into this category.

The level of education will be estimated on the basis of years of schooling. We are well aware of the fact that the two are not synonymous: there will always be well-educated persons with little schooling, just as there will be persons who are poorly educated despite many years of schooling. However, this criterion will have to suffice for want of a better one.

The object of the exercise will therefore be to evaluate

the extent to which leisure activities and level of schooling are interrelated. Three questions will provide a framework for this analysis. First, do the groups with more education participate to a greater extent in each leisure activity?

Second, do the more educated groups participate in more leisure activities on the average than the lesser educated groups? And third, do the more educated participants in leisure activities devote more time to them than the lesser educated participants?

1 — Participation Rate and Schooling

Studies of the leisure activities of Canadians have been conducted for some time now in Canada. Three of the surveys conducted during the last four years² will be examined here. The first, conducted in 1976, covered the sporting and physical recreation activities of close to seventy thousand respondents. The second, conducted in February 1978, was primarily devoted to reading habits in Canada; however, approximately seventeen thousand Canadians were asked to provide information on other cultural activities. The third, conducted in October 1978, focused on the touristic activities of a sample of thirty-five thousand persons.

An initial table (Table 1) examines a series of activities involving participation outside the home. Some can be considered "popular" cultural activities, while others are engaged in only by a so-called "elite."

For example, the table shows that 14% of persons with 1 to 8 years of schooling visited a museum at least once in 1977,³ as compared with 31% of persons with 9 or 10 years of schooling. Similar trends were observed for the remaining groups and activities.

²These surveys were conducted as part of Statistics Canada's monthly Labour Force Survey, which covers a representative sample of households and is used to measure the unemployment rate, among other things. A supplement to the survey is occasionally conducted to produce estimates on the leisure activities of Canadians. We are greatly assisted in the conduct of these surveys by the Special Surveys Group of Statistics Canada.

³Since the survey was conducted in February 1978, the twelve months in question cover the period of February 1977 to February 1978. In the interests of brevity, this survey period will henceforth be referred to as 1977.

*Mr. Yvon Ferland is Assistant Director Education Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada. This paper was presented at the "International Colloquium on Popular Culture," Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières April 22-25, 1980

¹G. Picot, *The Changing Educational Profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000*. Statistics Canada, Ottawa 1980.

TABLE 1. Selected Leisure Activities, Participation Rates by Level of Schooling, 1977

Activity	Visits to museums	Art galleries	Public libraries	Bookstores	Movies	Popular music concerts	Classical music concerts	Sporting events	Theatrical performances	Art or craft fairs or festivals	Zoo, circus, etc.
Years of schooling											
1 - 8	14	8	15	26	34	12	11	34	11	17	21
9 - 10	31	17	37	54	62	30	17	59	25	29	36
11	37	23	45	65	73	39	20	63	29	33	41
12	41	27	48	75	77	41	23	66	33	41	46
Some postsecondary (14 years)	52	40	66	85	82	46	35	68	44	49	49
University graduate (16 years)	67	55	71	91	85	44	44	63	58	56	53
TOTAL	37	26	44	63	66	33	23	56	31	36	40

TABLE 2. Selected Leisure Activities, Participation Rates by Level of Schooling, 1977

Activity	Participating in sports	Listening to records	Painting and other artistic activities	Playing a musical instrument, or voice practise	Volunteer work, community affairs, etc.	Going out (dining out, going to theatre)	Taking lessons or courses	Hobbies or crafts	Relaxing, resting	Reading newspapers	Reading magazines	Reading books
Years of schooling												
1 - 8	37	59	13	11	26	55	7	38	77	70	36	22
9 - 10	68	84	33	24	42	81	19	56	87	81	55	39
11	77	90	39	27	42	85	25	61	88	84	62	48
12	79	91	44	25	45	90	29	68	94	88	67	49
Some postsecondary (14 years)	84	94	50	35	52	94	43	72	95	90	68	58
University graduate (16 years)	89	94	55	30	59	97	50	72	98	94	81	63
TOTAL	69	83	37	24	43	81	27	60	89	83	58	43

(1) During the 3rd week of February, 1978.

As the table clearly indicates, the higher the level of schooling of a group, the more of its members participate in the activity in question. This is true not only of visits to museums and bookstores but also of attendance at sporting events, movies and craft fairs.⁴

References to a relationship between level of schooling and a given activity do not imply that the relationship in question is a cause and effect one. In some cases at least, the groups with a higher level of schooling may well earn a higher wage than the others and therefore be in a better position to participate in leisure activities. A more detailed analysis, perhaps involving an examination of the various level-of-schooling groups within a given income group, might shed further light on this subject. Unfortunately, this is not possible at present due to a lack of available information.

Level of schooling therefore affects the rate of participation in leisure activities taking place outside the home. But what of the more individual activities that often take place within the home?

Table 2, which resembles Table 1, lists these activities. Note that it excludes watching television, listening to radio and visiting friends, despite the fact that information is available on these activities. This is because almost all persons engage in them; as a result, they have a participation rate of over 90% for all levels of schooling. However, the amount of time devoted to these activities varies considerably, as will be seen later.

The second table is as revealing as the first: the more educated the group, the more of its members participate, for all groups and all activities. Once again the coefficient of correlation between level of schooling and participation rate is over 0.9 and is positive in all cases.

The construction of a linear equation between the participation rate P and the level of schooling S reveals an S value of between 1.9 and 4.6 for each activity. In other words, each year of schooling increases participation by up to 4.6%. The activities for which this coefficient is largest are active participation in sports, artistic activities such as painting, dining out or going to the theatre, taking lessons or courses, magazine reading and book reading.

At the other end of the scale, the lowest correlation recorded was between playing a musical instrument or voice practise and level of schooling. Among the preceding series of activities, attending concerts, even classical music concerts, had a relatively low coefficient. Does this mean that level of schooling has slightly less impact on music than on theatre attendance, reading or

the creative arts? This question no doubt warrants further analysis.

The preceding two tables were taken from the same survey of February 1978. The following one (Table 3) comes from the October 1976 survey of sporting and physical recreation activities, which provides participation rates for these activities and, unlike the former, examines only four levels of schooling.

It nevertheless leads to the same two conclusions as the other two series. Sporting activities are no exception to the general rule: participation therein is related to level of schooling.

Finally, the survey conducted in October 1978 on travel by Canadians once again reveals a strong correlation between the percentage of persons in a given group who travel and the group's level of schooling: 43% of persons with 0 to 8 years of schooling reported having travelled during the summer of 1978, as compared with 78% of university graduates. The other groups were somewhere in between these two extremes.

A total of 37 different leisure activities have been examined to date, and in each case there is a strong positive correlation between level of schooling and the rate of participation. In only two cases (the two electronic media) was the participation rate so high for the whole population as to consistently exceed 90% for all levels of schooling.

At this point, it is appropriate to ask whether age is not a determining factor in the effect of level of schooling on participation in leisure activities. In some cases, one might well say that the group with little schooling is the youngest group which is still attending school. If such was the case, these persons would have a comparatively low rate of participation in golf, not so much because of their low level of schooling but because of their age. In order to clarify this question and eliminate the possible effect of age, a restructuring of the study was initiated by classifying the population into sub-groups of similar age before distributing these groups by level of schooling. The cases examined to date confirm our underlying hypothesis. The results obtained for a specific age group (e.g. 35 to 44) resemble those obtained for the population as a whole: persons with a higher level of schooling participate to a greater extent than the less educated, regardless of the activity. This does not mean that all age groups participate equally, but simply that the general trend with respect to level of schooling is constant for all age groups.

Enough cases have been examined to date to suggest

⁴Constructing a linear equation between the number of years of schooling, S , and the participation rate, P , yields, for visits to the public library,

$$P = 5.1S - 9.4.$$

In this case the factor 5.1 indicates that the participation rate increases by 5.1% with each additional year of schooling. Similar equations were constructed for each activity listed in Table 1, and in each case the same form of equation was obtained: positive S , signifying an increase in the participation rate. This coefficient varies from 2.7 to 5.9 depending on the activity. It is over 4 for visits

to public libraries, museums, art galleries and bookstores and movie attendance, as compared with 2.7 to 3 for attendance at popular music concerts, classical music concerts, sporting events and visits to zoological gardens. Level of schooling therefore seems to have a slightly lesser effect on the latter group of activities than on the former, but even then it has an effect which is definitely noticeable. A coefficient of correlation between each activity and number of years of schooling was also calculated. All the activities registered over 0.9 with the exception of sporting events (0.87)

TABLE 3. Selected Leisure Activities, Participation Rates by Level of Schooling, October 1976

Activity	Swimming	Ice skating	Tennis	Golf	Ice hockey	Cross-country skiing	Alpine skiing	Curling	Walking	Gymnas-tics
Years of schooling										
0 - 8	13	13	3	3	4	3	1	2	28	9
Some secondary (10 years)	35	19	14	12	10	7	7	5	42	22
Some postsecondary (14 years)	46	23	15	18	13	11	13	6	49	26
University graduate (16 years)	51	24	25	22	10	18	14	10	51	27
TOTAL	32	17	13	11	8	8	7	5	40	19

TABLE 4. Percentage of the Population Reporting Having Read Magazines During the 3rd Week of February 1978, by Social Situation and Level of Schooling

Social situation	Students	Young unmarried persons	Young married persons with no children	Young married persons whose youngest child is under 6 years of age	Young married persons whose youngest child is 6 years of age or over	Older married persons with no children	Older married persons with children	Older unmarried persons	Retired persons
Years of schooling									
1 - 8	60	37	49	26	29	34	40	37	30
9 - 10	68	54	46	52	48	51	65	58	54
Some postsecondary (14 years)	70	61	71	65	83	71	72	69	58
University graduate (16 years)	88	81	81	77	93	82	83	70	87
TOTAL	70	63	67	56	56	56	60	55	42

TABLE 5. Average Number of Activities Participated in 1977

Type of activity	Activities taking place primarily out-side the home	Activities taking place primarily in-side the home	All activities
Years of schooling			
1 — 8	1.61	4.95	6.56
9 — 10	3.25	6.19	9.44
11	4.10	7.96	12.06
Some postsecondary (14 years)	5.35	9.42	14.77
University graduate (16 years)	6.27	9.80	16.07
Maximum possible number	11	13	24

that the correlation between level of schooling and rate of participation in leisure activities is not biased by a correlation between age and participation rate. The latter correlation can be shown to exist; in some cases it is even negative. However, the measurement of the former does not imply an indirect measurement of the latter.

But is there not another possibility—namely, that the social or family situation is the determining factor and is being measured under the guise of level of schooling?

In order to explore this possibility, the population was divided into nine groups: (1) full-time students; (2) young unmarried persons; (3) young married persons with no children; (4) young married persons whose youngest child is less than six years of age; (5) young married persons whose youngest child is six years of age or over; (6) older married persons with no children; (7) older married persons with children; (8) older unmarried persons; (9) retired persons. The effect of the level of schooling of each of these more homogenous groups on its members' rates of participation in the various leisure activities was examined. Table 4 shows a sample of the results obtained for magazine reading.

Of course, the participation of the various social groups as a whole varies from one group to another to act. For example, students read magazines to a greater extent (70%) than retired persons (42%). However, it is clear that the participation rate of each social group increases with its level of schooling. In no case were the less educated found to have a higher participation rate, while in every case university graduates included the largest percentage of readers.

Similar tables were constructed for other activities. They lead to the same conclusion: level of schooling influences the participation rate, regardless of the social group or leisure activity considered.

We are therefore convinced that level of schooling affects the participation rate irrespective of the effects of age and social situation and that the measurement of the former does not imply the measurement of the latter.

However, there remains a temptation to say that level of schooling generally ensures a higher income which is in turn primarily responsible for the greater participation: education equals more money and more money equals greater participation.

There is no attempt from this quarter to deny that money in many cases greatly increases the number of outlets for participation. However, it is our belief that in cases of equal income, those with the higher level of schooling will have a higher participation rate. This statement is only an assumption at the moment, since it has not yet been possible to verify it. We nevertheless intend to do so as soon as possible.

In short, the underlying hypothesis that level of schooling exerts a marked influence on the rate of participation in leisure activities appears to have been verified to a large extent.

2 — Variety of Activities

In each case, persons with a higher level of schooling participated to a greater extent in leisure activities. Each of them thus no doubt participated in a wider variety of activities than persons in a group with a lower level of schooling.

To better verify this assumption, the number of activities participated in by each person in 1977 (of the 26 covered in the February 1978 survey) were counted. As explained previously, one series of activities involves participation primarily outside the home while the other series involves primarily in-home participation.

From the resulting distribution of persons by level of schooling, the average number of activities participated in by each group was calculated. The results are presented in Table 5.

As the table indicates, persons in the first group participated in an average of 6.56 activities, while university graduates participated in an average of 16.07 activities. In other words, the average university graduate participated in almost two and one-half times as many activities as the average person with eight years of schooling or less. Chart 2 clearly shows how the average number of activities increases with level of schooling. As can be seen, the corresponding points for the three curves almost form a straight line. Once again, then, we have a linear regression with a positive constant multiplying the independent variable. It is therefore obvious that a high and positive coefficient of correlation exists between the two variables.

3 — Time Devoted to Each Activity

The more educated a group, the more persons in the group participate in a given activity and the larger the average number of activities participated in by each member of the group. Do these persons also devote more time to each activity than persons with less education?

To better answer this question, we will calculate the average amount of time spent during the third week of February 1978 by each level-of-schooling group on the various activities taking place primarily within the home. For the activities taking place primarily outside the home, we will estimate the number of visits or times in attendance per hundred participants during January and February 1978.

The average amount of time devoted to participation was calculated for participants only. For example, the average number of minutes spent reading was calculated *for readers only* and not for all persons in a group. Without going into detail, this average permits the elimination of the participation rate and thus allows a better comparison of the time devoted by different level-of-schooling groups. Similarly, for activities taking place outside the home, the number of visits per hundred *visitors* of the group was calculated as opposed to the number per hundred persons.

Table 6 shows the results for the activities taking place outside the home. The trends are far less distinct than for the other two assumptions. However, one conclusion does emerge: for the last two level-of-schooling groups at least, the number of visits per hundred visitors decreases as the level of schooling increases. Generally speaking, visitors in the group with some secondary education (9 or 10 years) seem to make the most visits, while university graduates make the least. This general trend is illustrated in Chart 3, which depicts three of the activities. However, the number of visitors must not be confused with the number of visits. As has been seen, the percentage of visitors is much higher among graduates than among those with less education, yet the former visit less often on the average than the latter. For example, each hundred museum-goers with nine or ten years of schooling made 194 visits as compared with only 166 visits per hundred graduate museum-goers.

Is the same true of the other series of activities? Do university graduates devote less time *per active participant* to reading, watching television or taking

courses for leisure than the participants with less education? The data are presented in Table 7. The variations for four activities are illustrated in Chart 4.

In some cases, such as watching television or listening to radio, it is clear that graduate participants devote less time to these activities than participants in the other groups. However, the results for other activities are less conclusive. Graduate participants devote less time to almost all activities, but the trends for other groups vary, as illustrated in Chart 4. However, one thing appears clear: the amount of time devoted does not seem to increase with level of schooling; it remains stationary at best and in several cases even decreases.

4 — Conclusion

This study can be summarized by saying that the more educated a group of Canadians, the more of its members will participate in a given leisure activity. Each person in the group will therefore participate in a wider variety of activities than a person in a less educated group. However, the average amount of time devoted by each participant to a leisure activity does not necessarily increase with level of schooling; in fact, in some cases it decreases.

Can we say that education lends an added dimension to life that makes a more educated person more interested in a wider variety of subjects and hence more active? We think so. However, the confirmation of such an assumption is contingent on the assurance that this increased participation—the cause of which is measured indirectly on the basis of level of schooling—does not actually stem from greater financial resources. It is our intention to undertake this study as soon as possible.

At the beginning of this paper, we pointed out that education was increasing and asked whether the change would have a tangible effect on participation in leisure activities, popular or not. The answer is yes. This question is examined in the aforementioned study by Picot. Taking into consideration the increase in education and the overall aging of the population over the next twenty years, and assuming that the participation of a given age and level-of-schooling group will remain the same, he was able to measure the impact of these two changes over the next twenty years. His conclusions are interesting. His method could be used to examine other aspects of the question and thereby permit a more detailed assessment of the impact of increased education on the demand for goods, services and leisure facilities and equipment.

TABLE 6. Number of Visits to Different Cultural Events and Institutions per 100 Visitors, by Level of Schooling, January and February 1978

Activity	Visits to museums	Art galleries	Public libraries	Bookstores	Going to the movies	Popular music concert	Classical music concert	Sporting event	Theatre	Craft fair	Zoo, circus, etc.
Years of schooling											
1 - 8	140	210	271	304	259	208	206	383	187	153	175
9 - 10	194	257	349	362	301	272	242	406	209	182	202
Some postsecondary (14 years)	179	189	391	390	288	224	165	363	176	190	199
University graduate (16 years)	166	177	351	369	250	176	205	283	158	136	180
TOTAL	153	202	336	343	267	233	189	364	176	148	185

TABLE 7. Average Number of Minutes Per Day Spent by Participants on Selected Activities, by Level of Schooling, 3rd Week of February 1978

Activity	Participating in sports	Listening to records	Watching television	Listening to radio	Painting and other artistic activities	Playing a musical instrument, or voice practise	Visiting friends or relatives	Volunteer work, community affairs, etc.	Going out (dining out, going to theatre)	Taking lessons or courses	Hobbies or crafts	Relaxing, resting	Reading newspapers	Reading magazines	Reading books
Years of schooling															
1 - 8	50	47	143	90	51	43	77	89	43	57	78	100	48	33	55
9 - 10	54	58	136	86	40	40	92	47	49	49	62	81	42	30	55
11	54	60	133	84	34	43	91	41	48	69	59	77	39	29	54
12	50	52	122	75	43	43	86	43	48	55	59	68	40	27	52
Some postsecondary (14 years)	47	51	104	67	54	38	82	45	50	60	49	69	41	26	55
University degree (16 years)	45	36	83	51	45	37	67	43	40	43	52	52	39	25	50
TOTAL	49	50	124	77	46	43	82	47	48	60	62	76	42	30	54

Chart — 1
Percentage of the Population Participating in Selected Leisure Activities,
by Level of Schooling, 1977

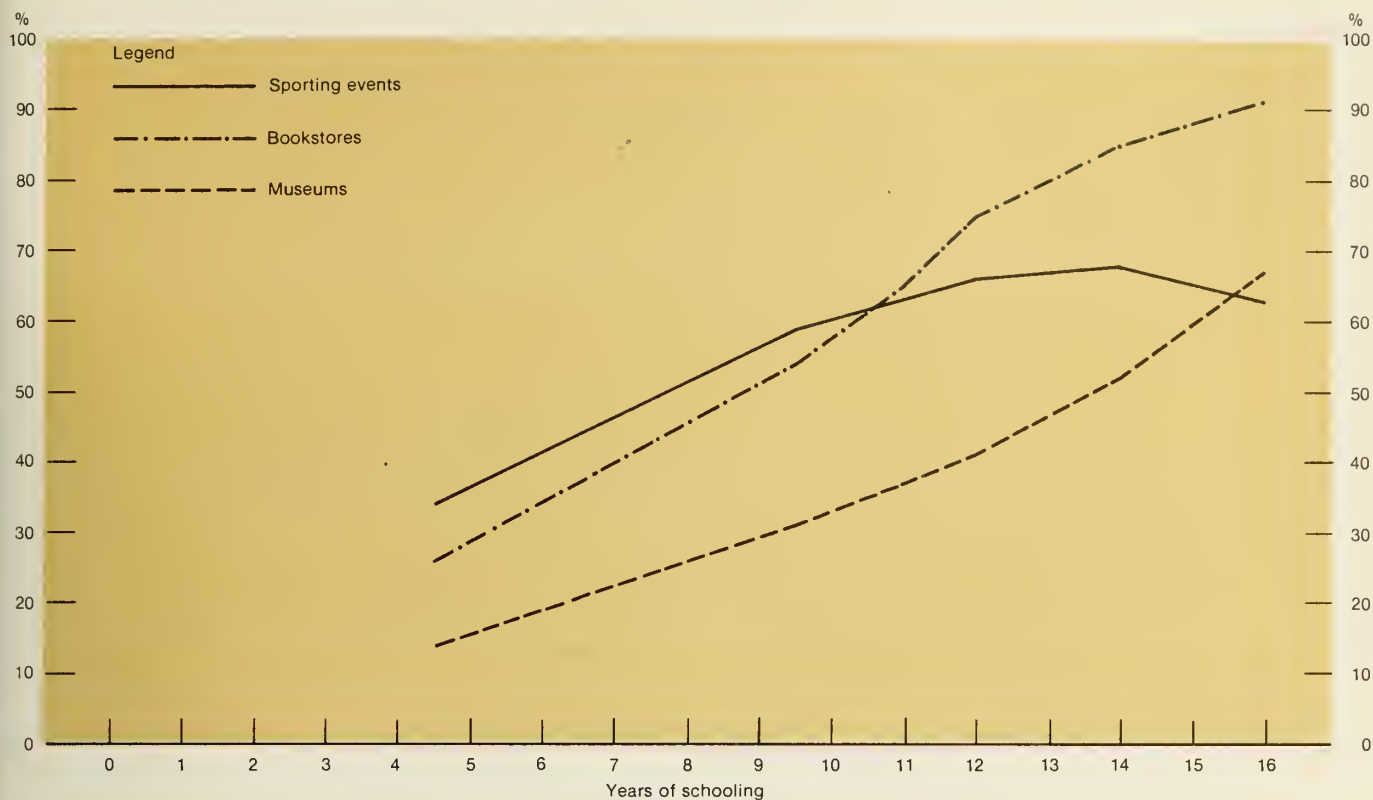


Chart — 2
Average Number of Activities Participated in by Canadians,
by Level of Schooling, 1977

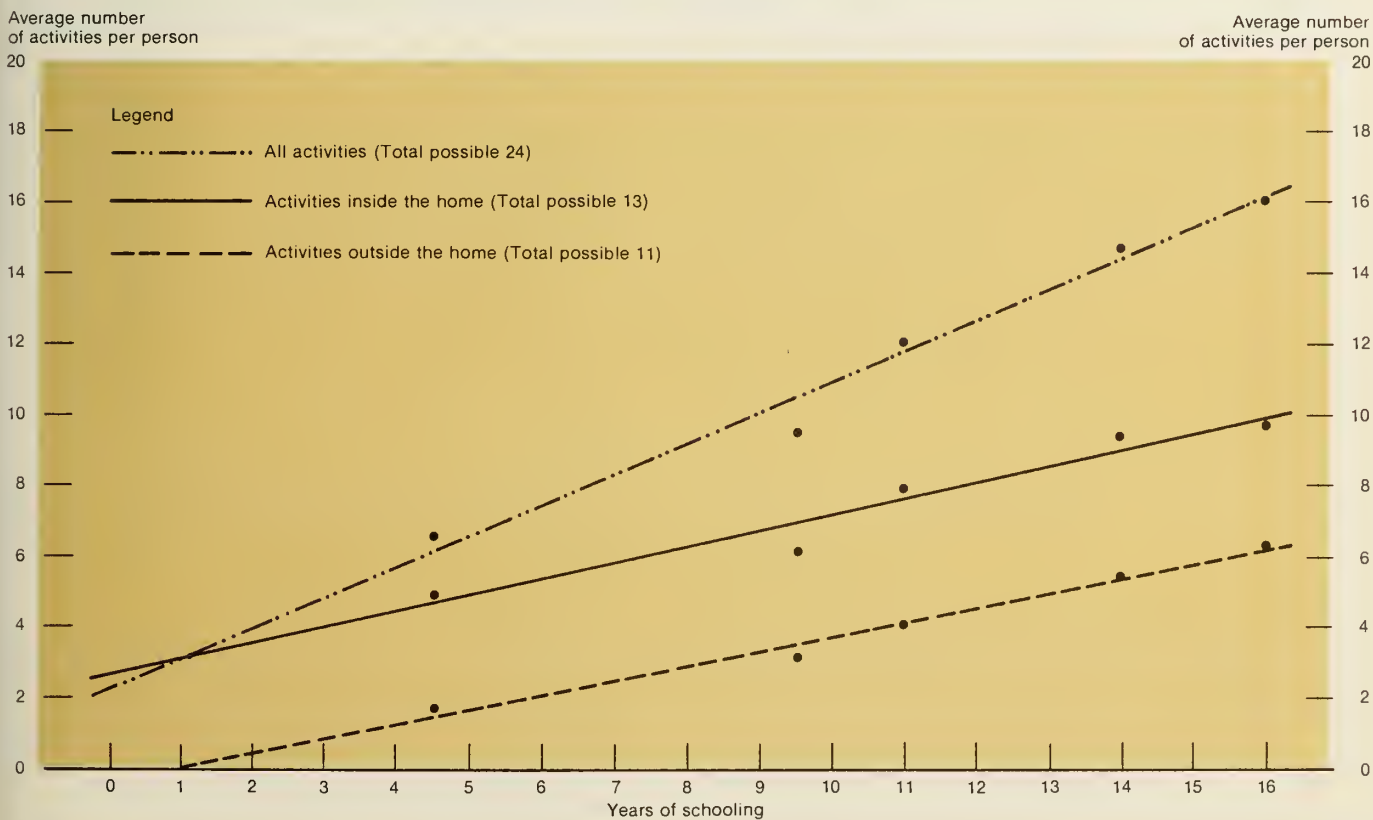


Chart — 3
Number of Visits to Selected Institutions per 100 Visitors,
by Level of Schooling, January and February 1978

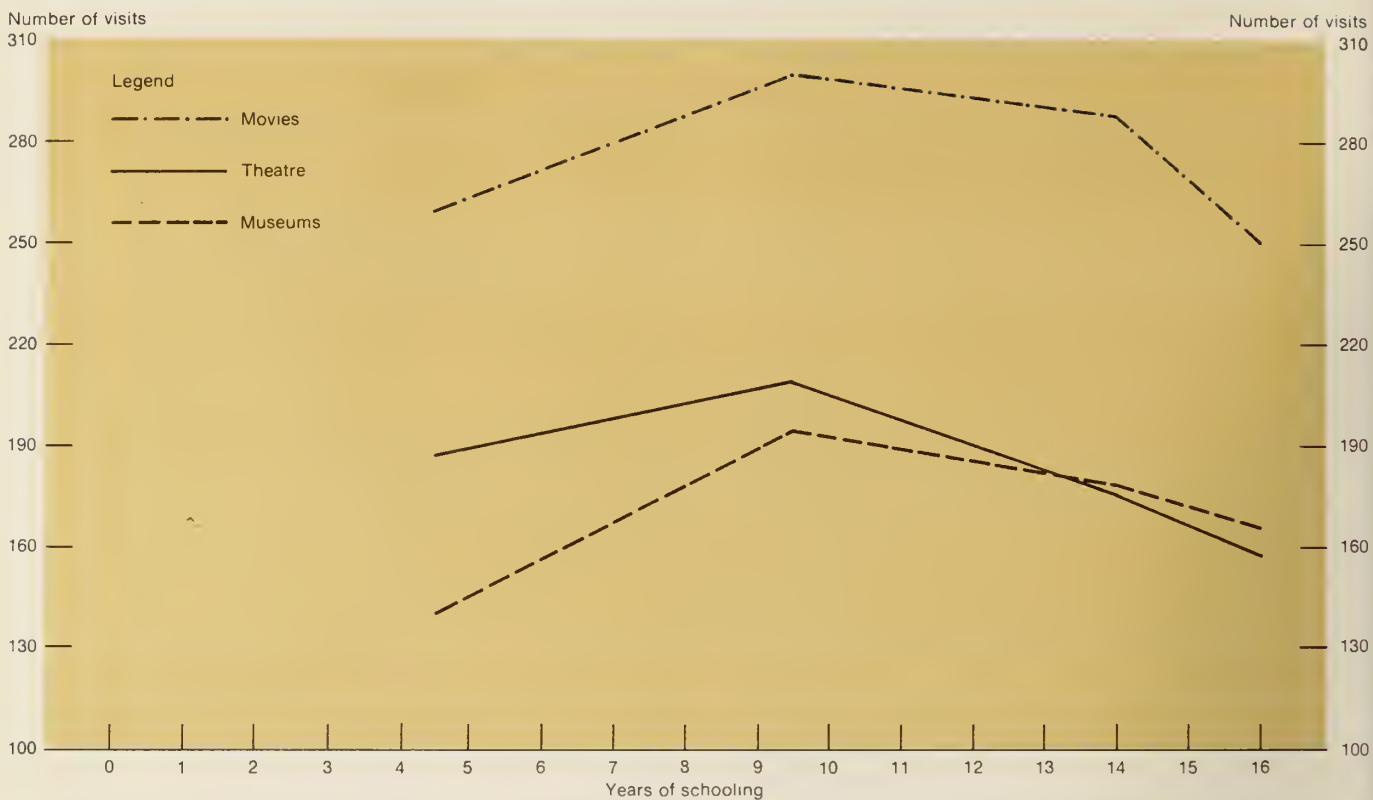
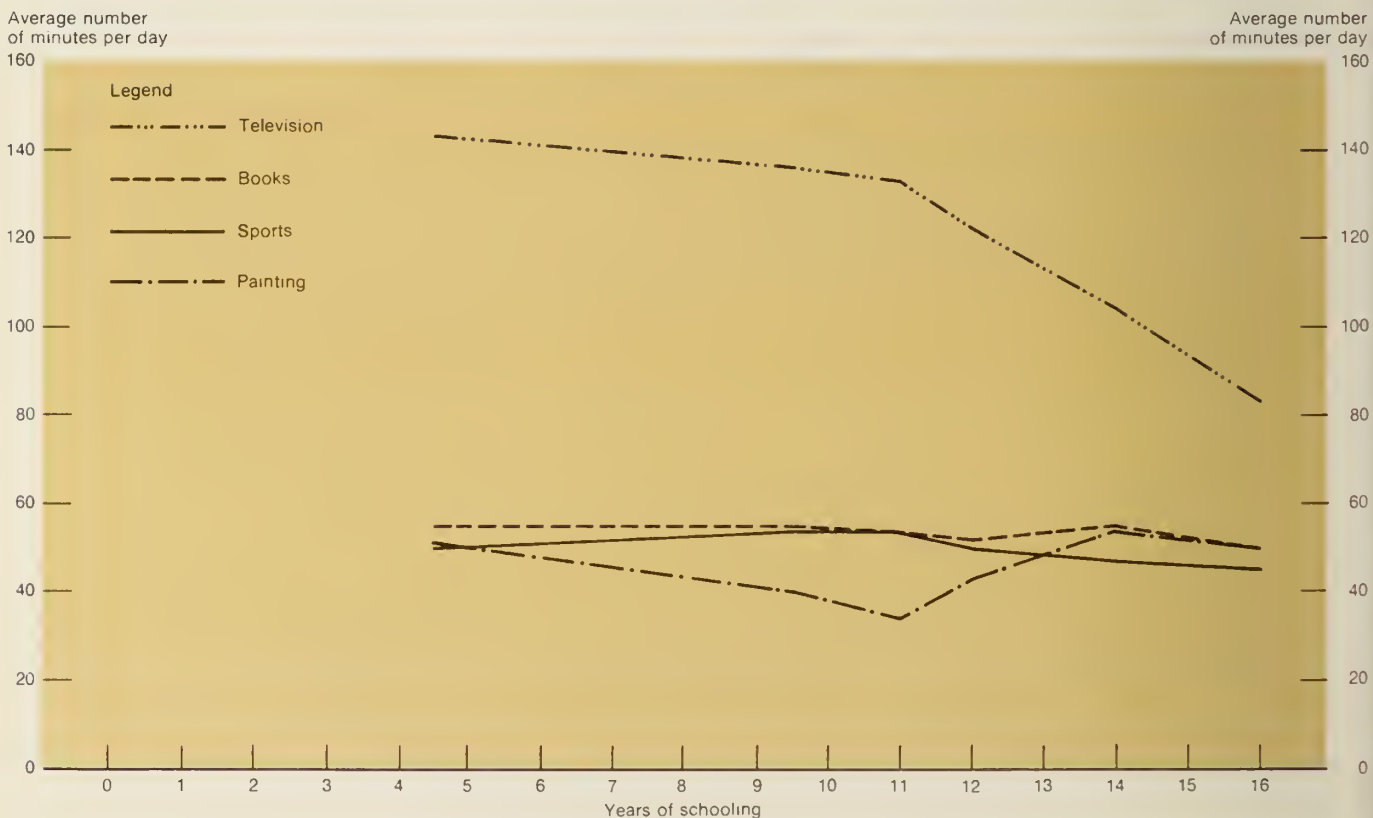


Chart — 4
Average Amount of Time (in minutes per day) Devoted to Leisure Activities,
by Level of Schooling, 3rd Week of February 1978



Observations

Core Marketing Programs in Statistics Canada's Regional Offices

Historically, Statistics Canada's Regional Offices have, in addition to data collection activities, carried on both reactive and active marketing programs for data users. These programs are designed to introduce and promote Statistics Canada's output and services, overcome data access and use problems, and expand the distribution and use of statistics. More recently, as a result of increasing budgetary constraints, they have had to recognize the need for revenue generation through increased sales of the bureau's products and services.

The reactive user program involves requests for information through inquiries made to Statistics Canada via telephone, letter or personal visits to the Regional Offices. In contrast, the active program includes contacts with individuals and groups of users and potential users which are preplanned and initiated by Statistics Canada staff.

The active user relations program of the Regional Offices can be further split into two groups, the first being regionally focused projects, while the second involves nationally oriented activities. Regional projects are designed to conform to the specific and unique needs and interests of each particular region. For example, users in a particular location may for various reasons be interested in one or more of agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining or selected manufacturing statistics, and so on. In response, regional projects are often planned to vigorously promote and represent bureau products related to such subject areas. The difference between these regional programs and the national program is that there is an individual annual regional program designed for each Regional Office, whereas, one single annual national program is developed and implemented in a similar fashion in all regions.

Core Programs

Nationally oriented projects, which make up what has come to be called a "Core Program", are designed to involve the participation of all Regional Offices. Projects of national scope were carried out on an ad hoc basis in earlier years, but a systematic structuring of the user

community into thirteen distinct sectors was undertaken during 1978-79 to enable annual consideration of particular user groups and to ensure uniform coverage and participation in all regions. These thirteen user sectors are as follows: Libraries, Provincial Governments, Federal Government, Municipal Governments, CANSIM Distributors, Educational Institutions, Media, Associations, Authorized Agents (Government Publications), Community Associations and Service Agencies, Consulates, Labour Unions and the Private Sector.

Each year, since the inception of the annual core program as part of the marketing activity in the regions, projects involving visits and workshops for the staff of full depository libraries and paid full publication service libraries, as well as library associations, were adopted. The objective has been to maintain a close relationship with librarians and to feed back complaints and comments from them and their users to Statistics Canada and the Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada. The benefits of this program have been very significant in that librarians across Canada have become better equipped to undertake an important role as disseminators of statistical information to all user groups, and especially to the academic community.

One of the most successful of the core projects carried out in the regions during the first two years was a structured program of visits to all provincial federations of labour, a combination of visits and/or letters to local labour councils, and visits to local union offices. The response of the labour union community was excellent and resulted in a series of presentations and seminars, as well as articles in union newsletters on the bureau's output and services.

With regard to provincial government liaison, each year the Core Program has called for visits by the Regional Offices to the Provincial Government Statistical Agencies in their regions, at least quarterly, to exchange information and ideas. One project in the 1979-80 Core Program required written contact with the research departments of all registered provincial political parties offering regional user services. The objective was to

make provincial parties aware of Statistics Canada's products and regional services and to offer these in a uniform manner to all parties.

The Regional Advisory Staff have historically had a close working relationship with professional and business associations, such as local chapters of economics, marketing and corporate planning associations, and including local boards of trade and chambers of commerce. In an effort to expand the awareness of Statistics Canada's materials and regional services among associations, the 1979-80 Core Program called for visits to local chapters of the Canadian Restaurant Association, provincial pharmaceutical associations, provincial insurance institutes, provincial real estate associations, provincial hospital associations, and provincial societies of industrial accountants.

Although economics, business administration, and geography faculties in universities and colleges across Canada have traditionally been well served through seminars and lectures given by the Regional Advisory Services Staff, the 1979-80 Core Program required presentations, where possible, to all university faculties of journalism and faculties of library science. This project, which was highly fruitful, had the objective of introducing Statistics Canada's products and services to students and teachers in these faculties, as well as providing explanations of concepts and terminology.

A project was commenced during 1978-79 whereby visits or contacts by letter were made to the constituency offices of all Members of Parliament. The success of this activity, and the subsequent occurrence of two Federal Elections, each producing new Members of Parliament, prompted it to be reinstituted in the two following years.

Notwithstanding the continuing work with important user communities, such as libraries, an attempt is made each year to single out one sector for special emphasis. The 1978-79 Core Program included the major project with labour unions mentioned earlier, and the 1979-80 Program featured a leading project involving associations. The 1980-81 Regional Office Core Program includes a concentrated effort directed towards educational institutions and related areas,

where it is hoped that advantage can be taken of the release of certain key Statistics Canada subject-matter publications and user literature pieces, such as "Perspectives Canada III", "1980 Guide to Urban Data", "Market Research Handbook", "Canada Handbook", "1980 Statistics Canada Catalogue", "Finding and Using Statistics", and selected Census publications and materials.

Future Core Programs

The types of new projects which may be introduced into future core programs will be determined, for the most part, by the resources available to Statistics Canada's Regional Offices for data user oriented activities. In addition, each suggested new activity must be evaluated against continuing (such as library liaison) and previously successful projects, considering both benefits and costs.

The selection of core projects each year will continue to be very important to the bureau's successful promotion of its products and services, and especially in the promotion of new items. For example, among the new projects for the 1980-81 Core Program is the requirement for meetings to be held with those in charge of curriculum development or similar responsibilities in each provincial government department or ministry of education to make them aware of new products available from Statistics Canada. During 1980-81, a similar approach is also being taken with provincial teachers' federations and associations. Although the 1981-82 Core Program has not been formulated, the marketing of new products from Statistics Canada, and especially a structured promotion of 1981 Census output, will no doubt be a top contender for major emphasis.

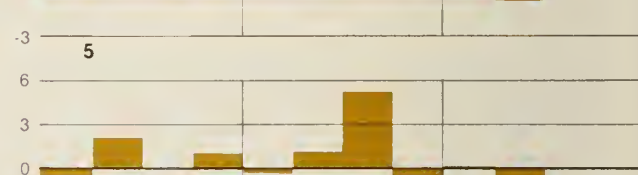
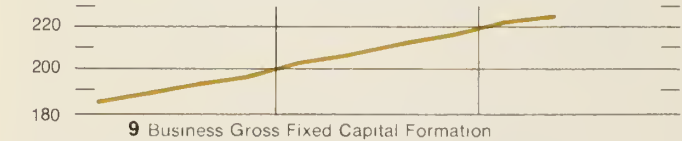
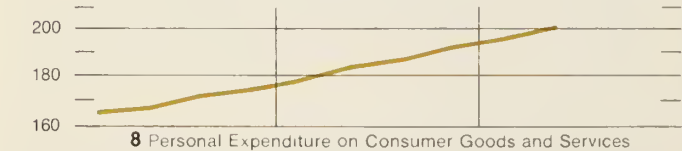
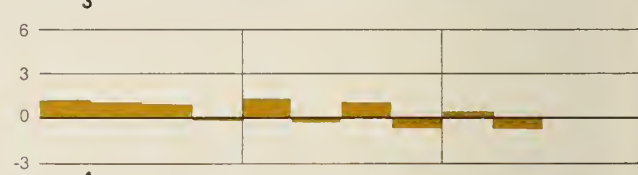
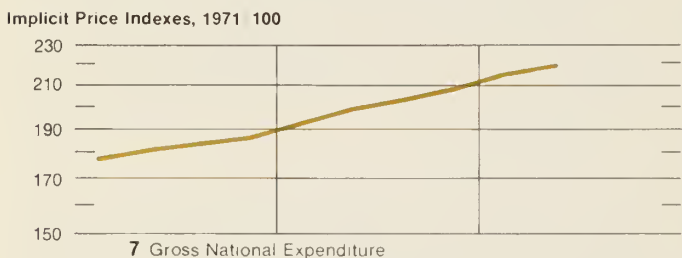
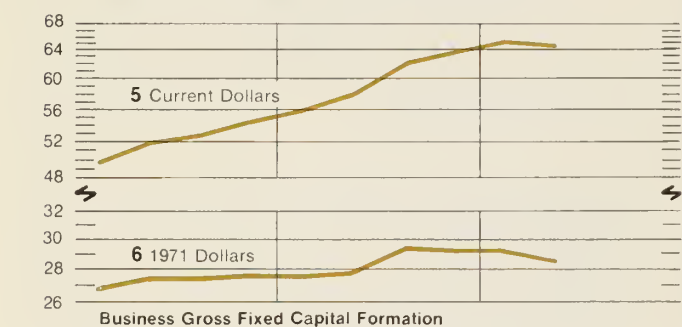
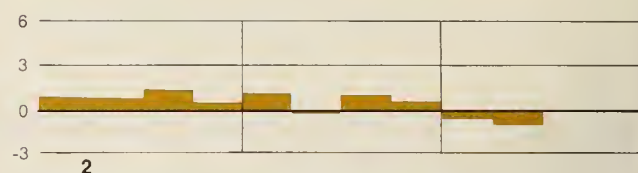
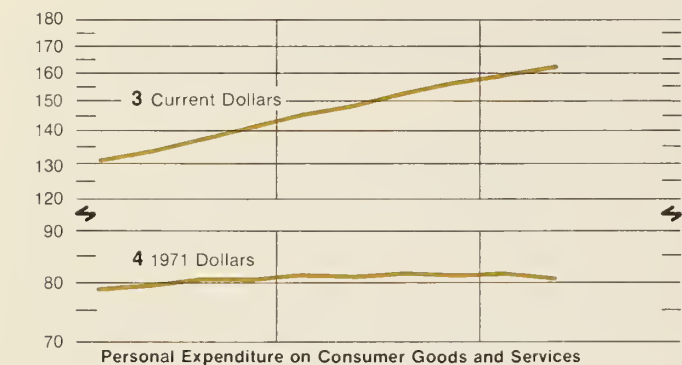
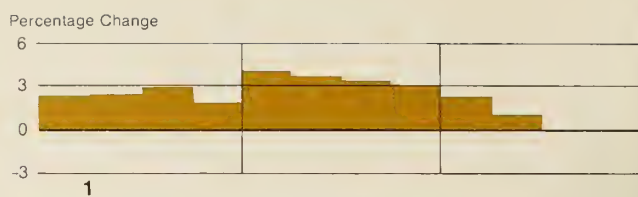
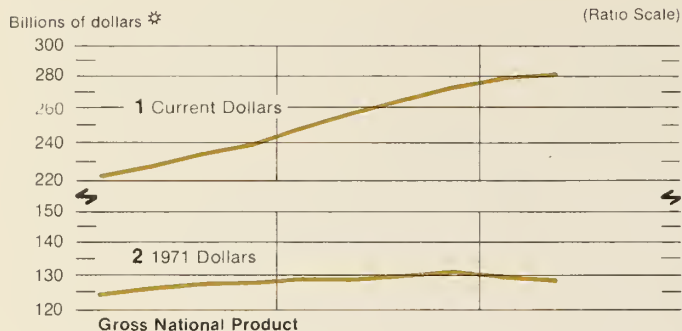
Thus, the Regional Office Marketing Activity Core Program represents a key element in the overall Statistics Canada marketing strategy. A combination of core and regionally oriented programs, along with the recent introduction of effective new promotional brochures and user literature items, will continue to greatly enhance the opportunity to directly and indirectly reach and better inform users and potential users in all regions of Canada. ■

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

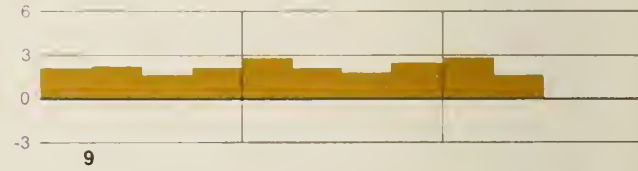
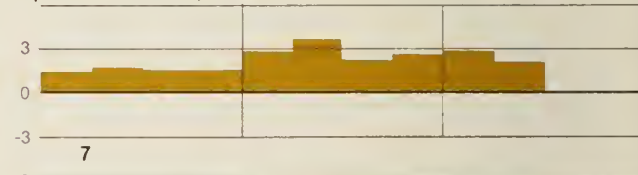
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



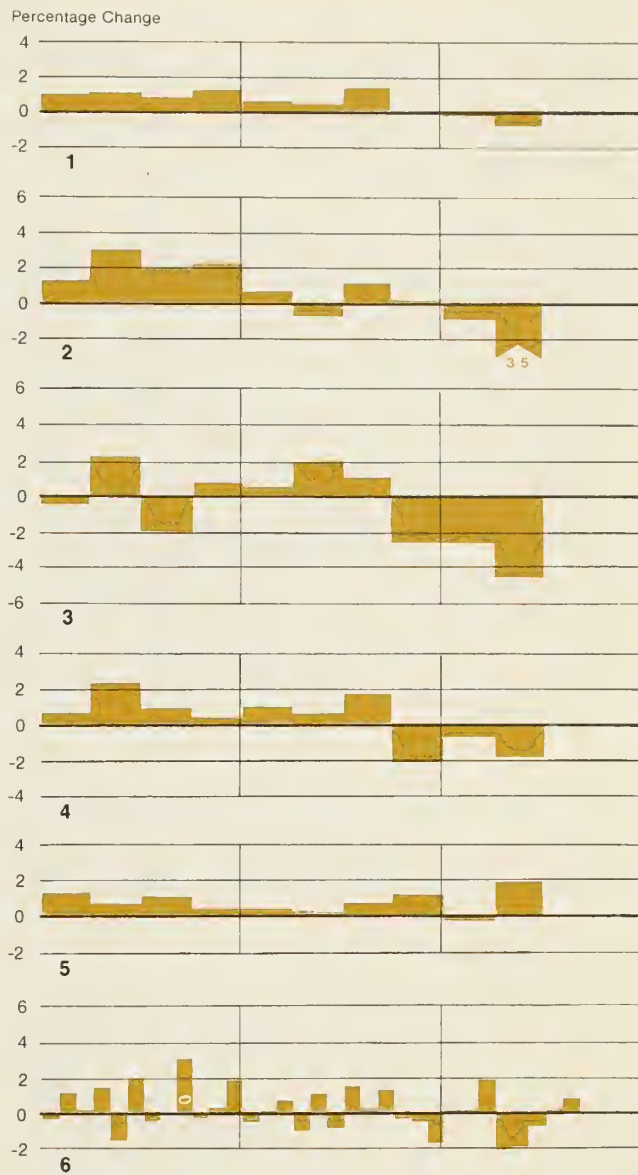
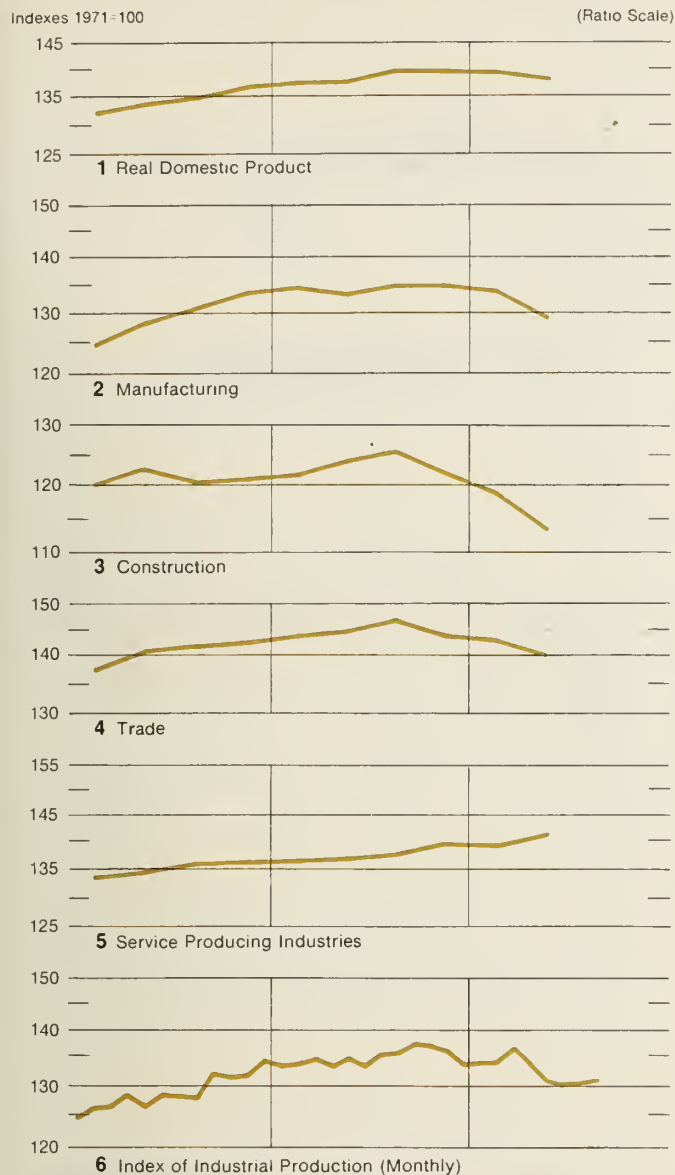
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



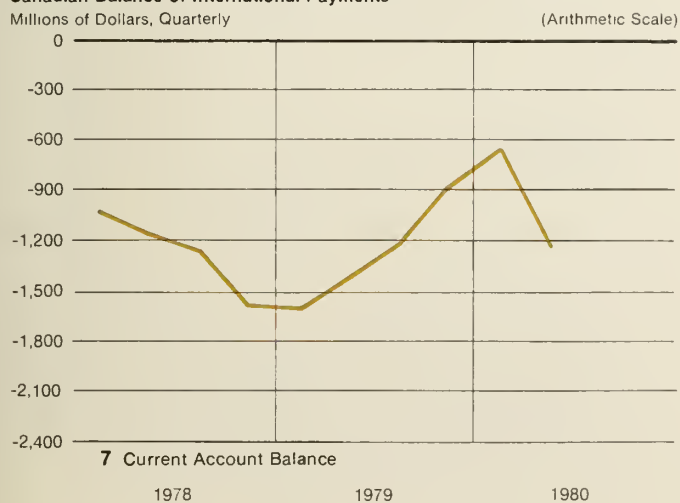
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

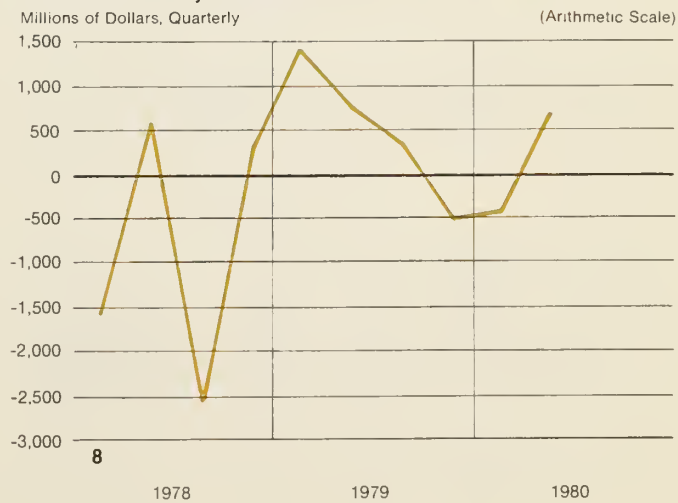
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971-100



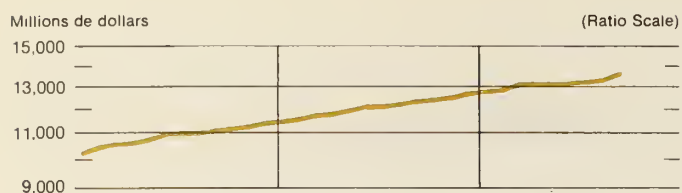
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Net Official Monetary Movements

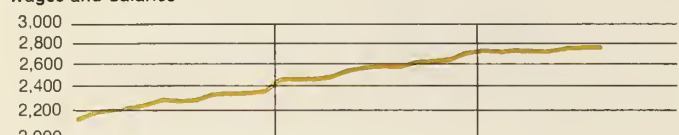


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

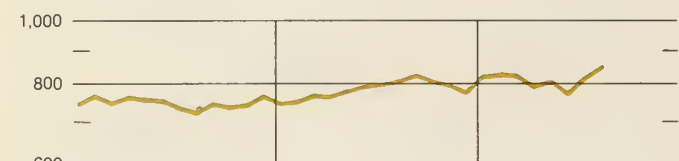


1 Total Labour Income

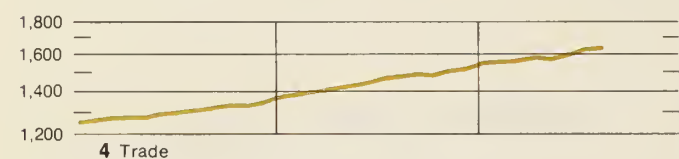
Wages and Salaries



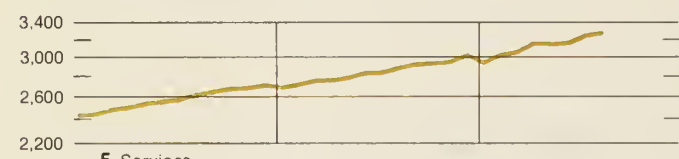
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction

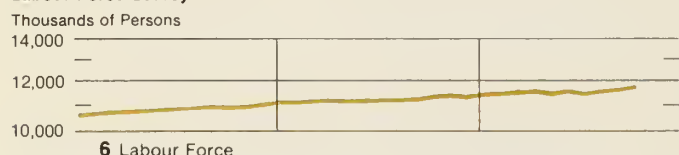


4 Trade

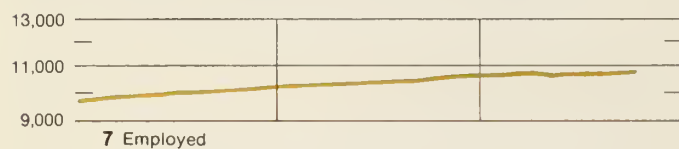


5 Services

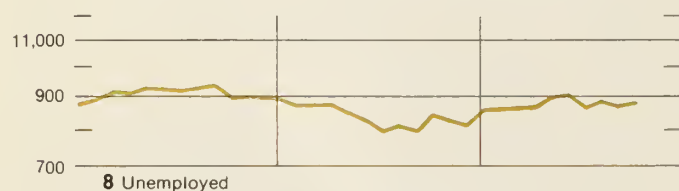
Labour Force Survey



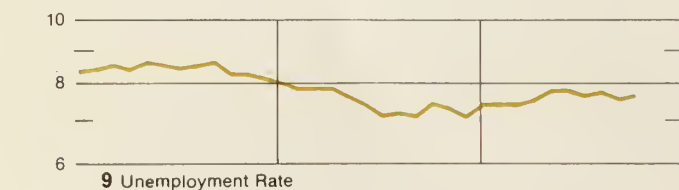
6 Labour Force



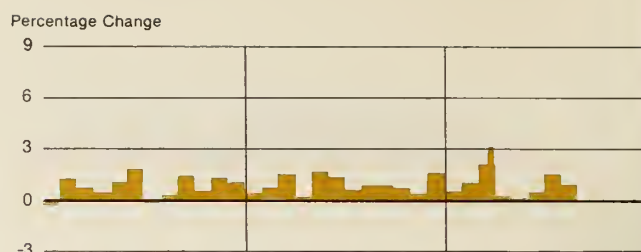
7 Employed



8 Unemployed



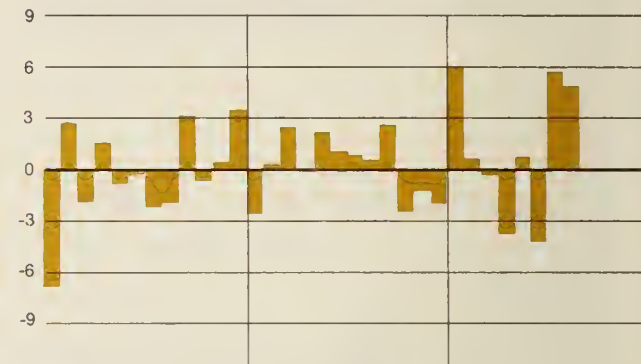
9 Unemployment Rate



1



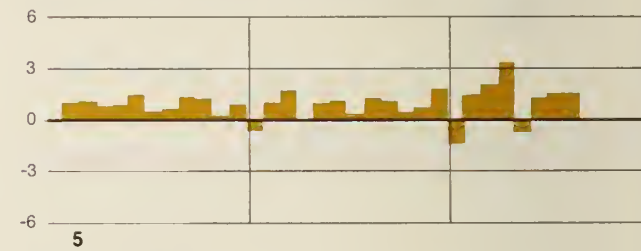
2



3

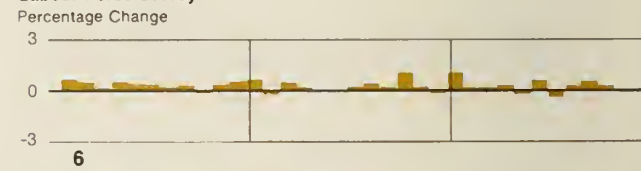


4



5

Labour Force Survey



6



7

1978

1979

1980

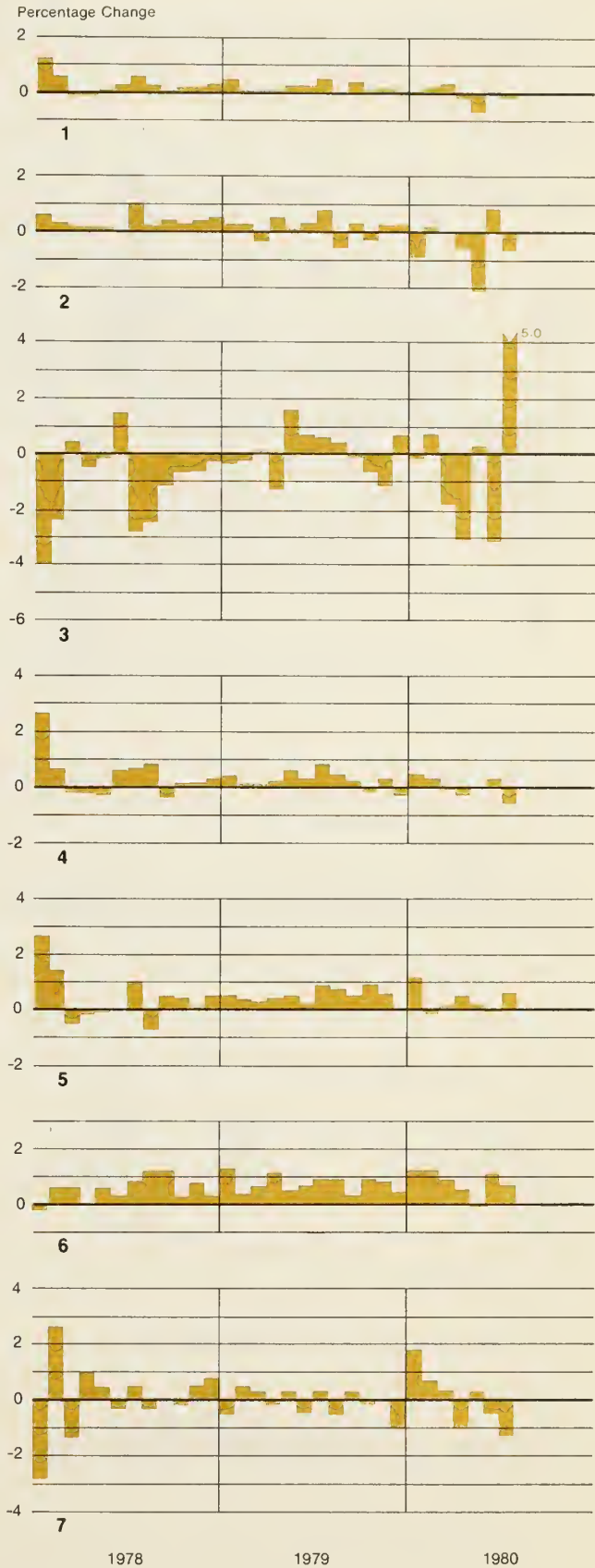
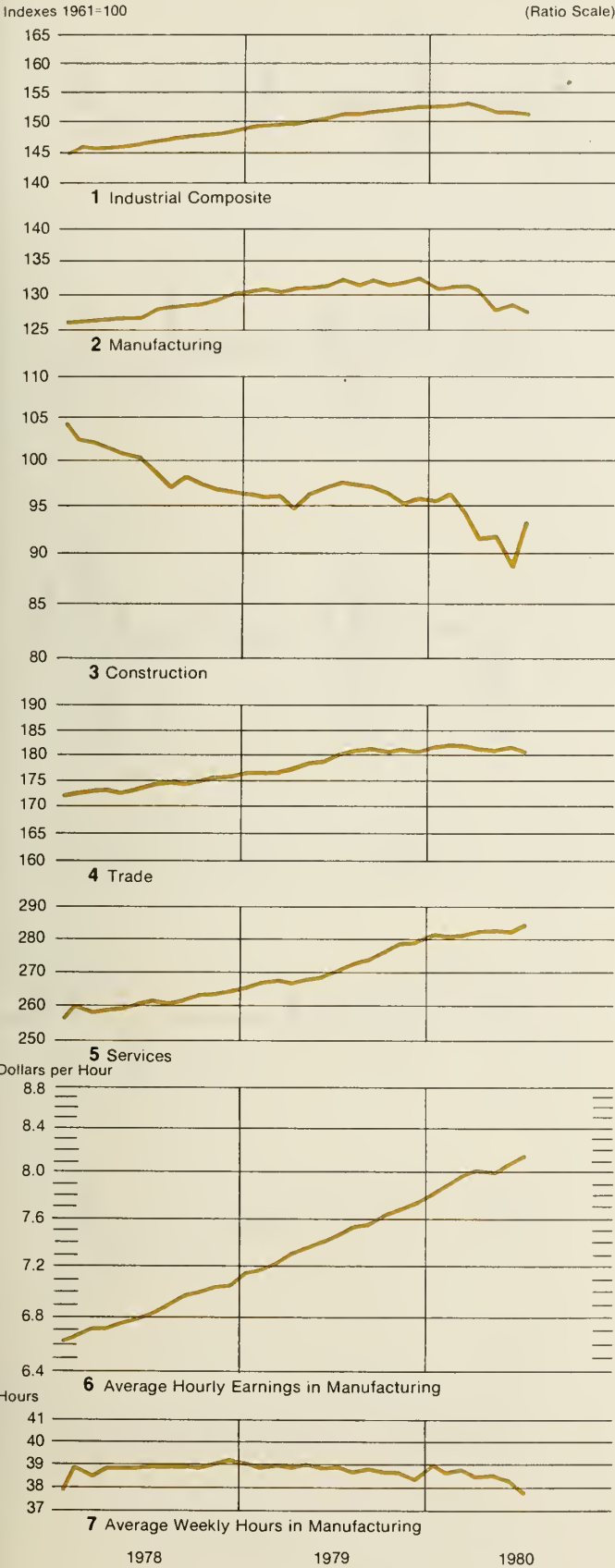
1978

1979

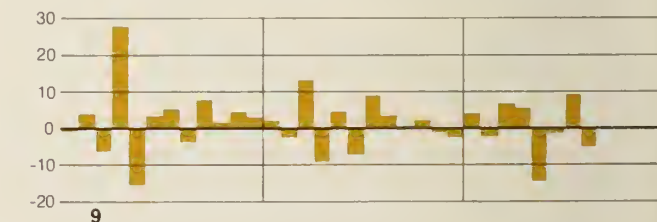
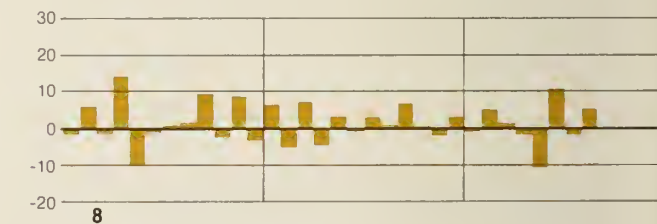
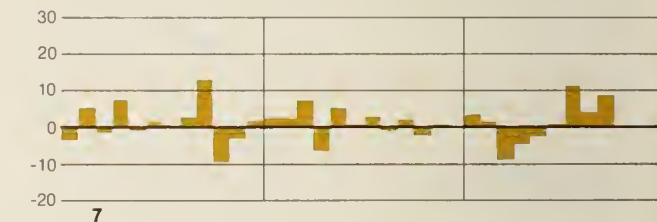
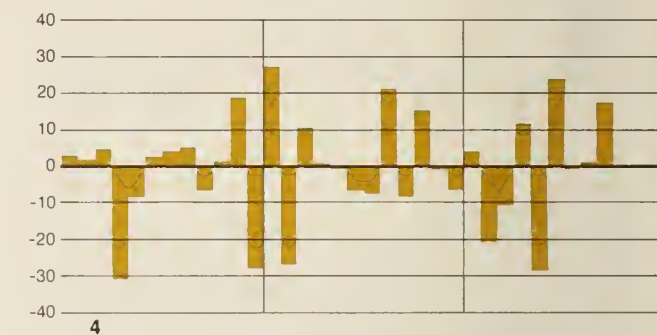
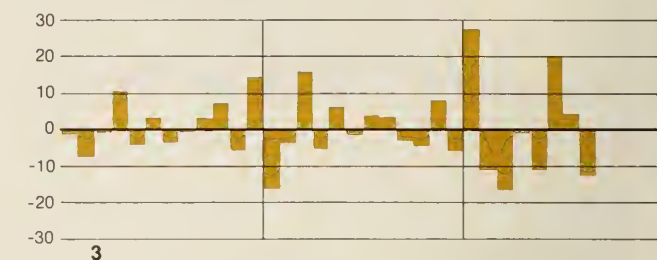
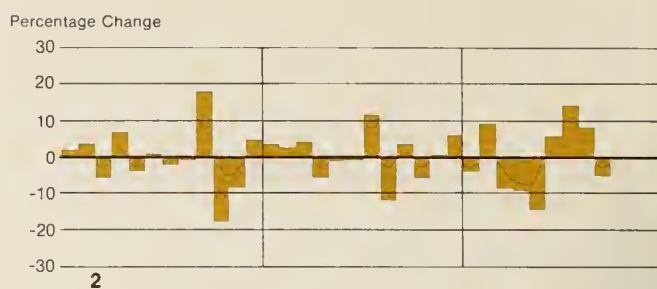
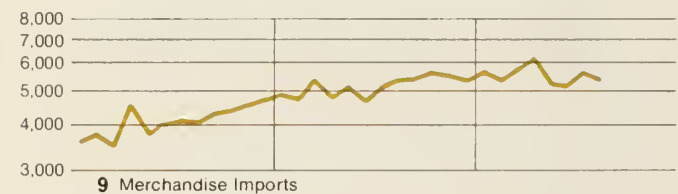
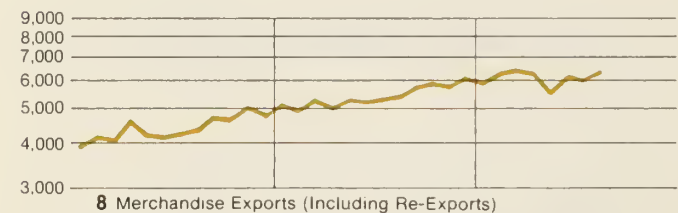
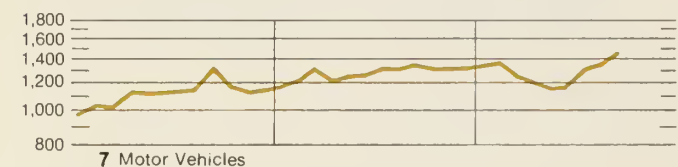
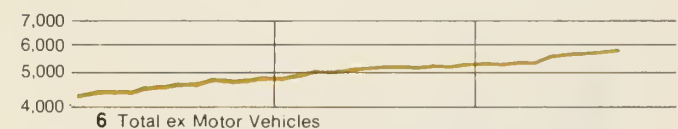
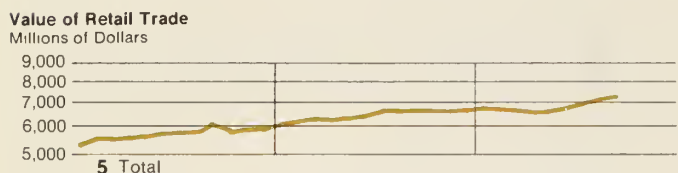
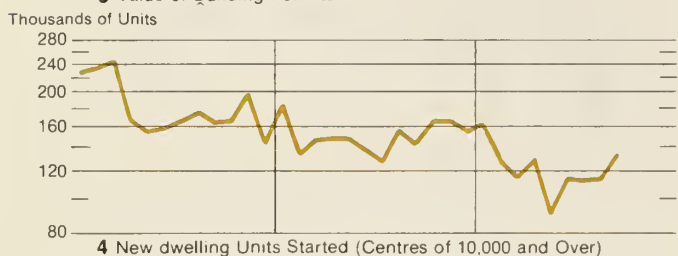
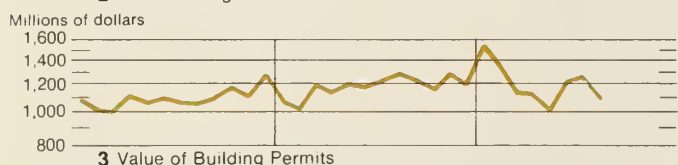
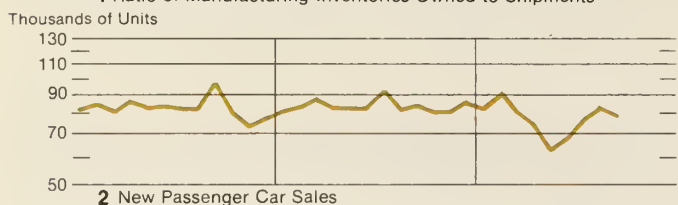
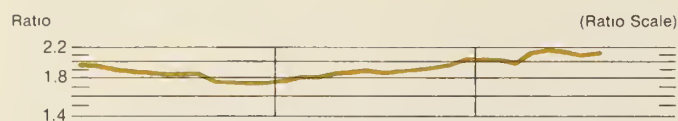
1980

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1978

1979

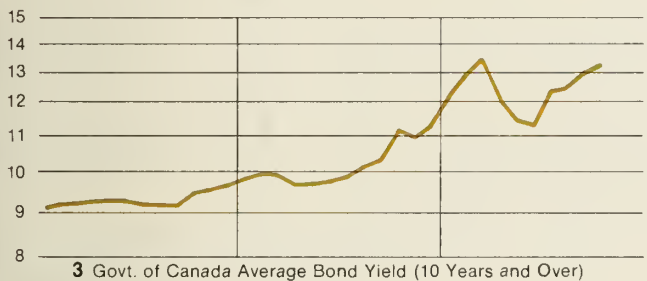
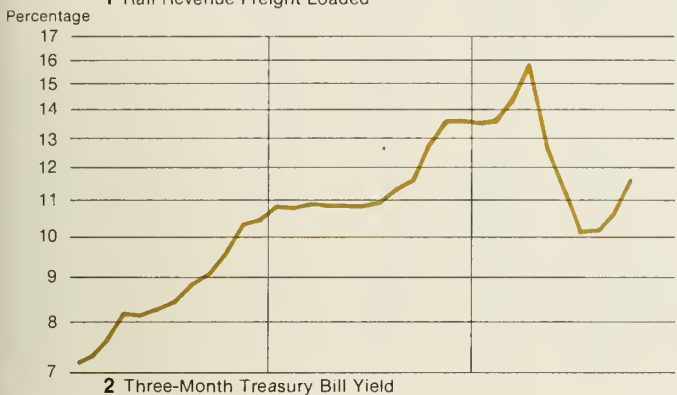
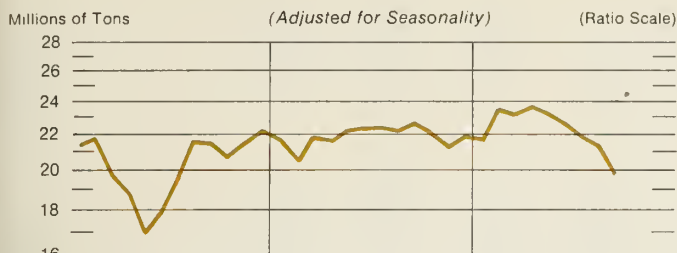
1980

1978

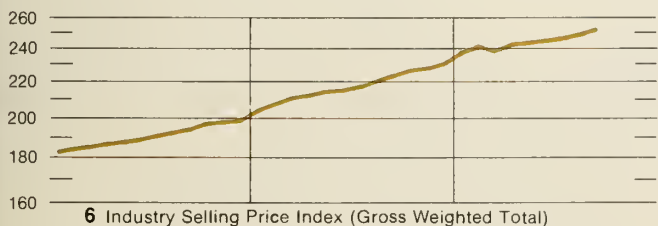
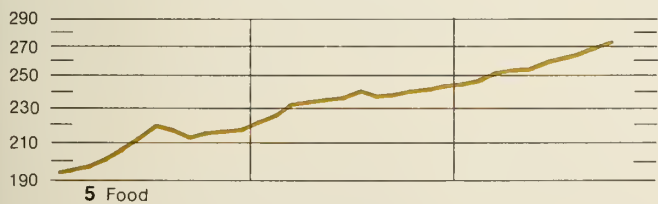
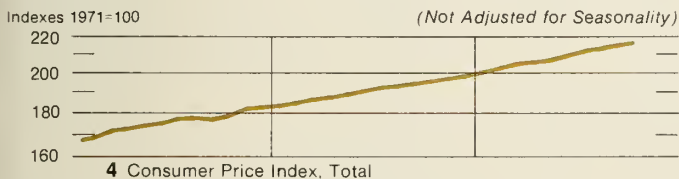
1979

1980

Selected Economic Indicators



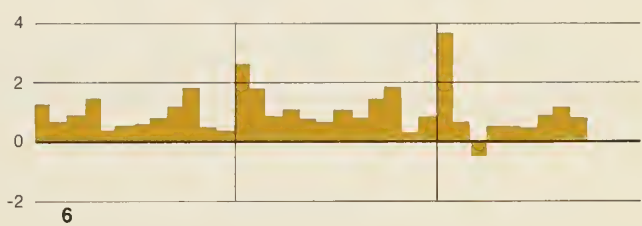
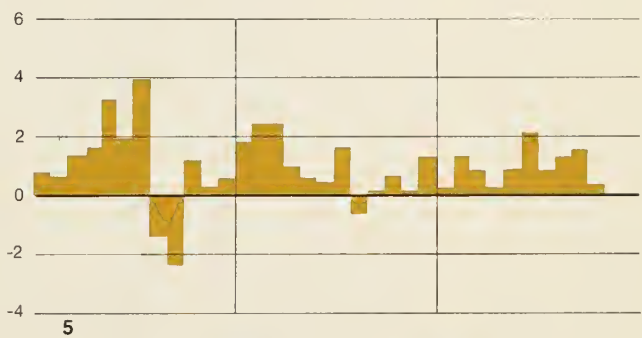
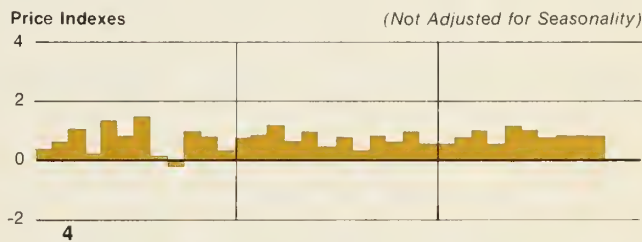
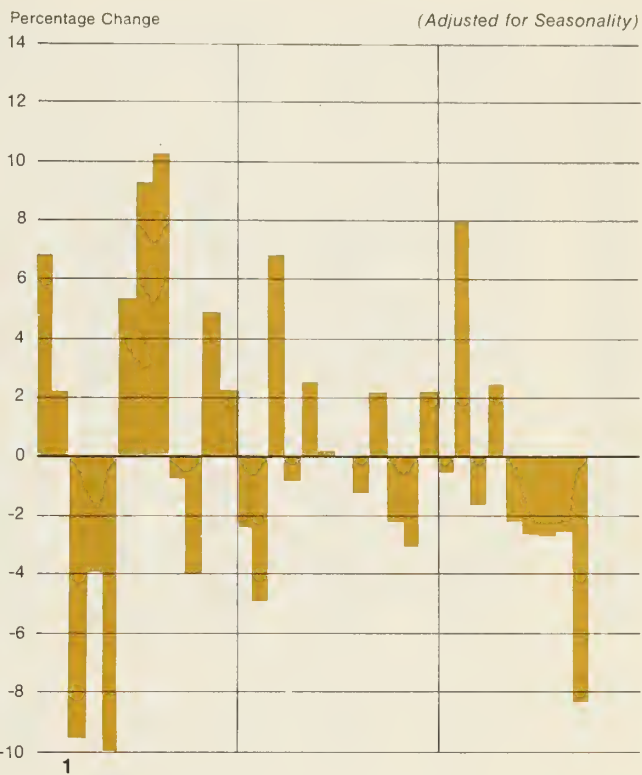
Price Indexes



1978

1979

1980



1978

1979

1980

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation					Real domestic product indexes	
							Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars	Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(		(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 1	2.4	0.8	2.7	1.1	1.6	-0.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.2
2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.1r	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.2r	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.2r	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.4r	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.0r	0.1
1980- 1	2.2	-0.6	2.4	0.3	3.1	0.2	2.8	2.1	2.9	-0.2	-0.8
2	1.0	-1.0r	1.9	-0.7	-0.6	-2.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	-0.9r	-3.5r

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review. for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1971 = 100)				(\$000,000)									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)						
-0.4r	0.6	1.3	0.7	-1,032	505	-613	-1,595	2.0	2.3	-4.2	2.4	2.3	1-1978
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	-1,162	-3,480	-1,567	577	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,266	-875	-1,369	-2,586	2.0	2.3	-2.9r	2.1	2.9	3
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,404	782	305	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	1,381	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	738	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	307	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	1,960	518	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
-2.7	-0.7	-0.2	-0.5	-655	644	35	-428	3.0	2.5	4.4	3.5	1.6	1-1980
-4.7	-1.8	1.8r	-2.5r	-1,232	1,238	951	672	2.1r	0.0r	-4.6r	1.5r	5.3r	2

Percentage change from previous month

3.1	1.4	1.7	3.1	0.6	1.4	S-1978
-0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.6r	0.6	1.3	O
0.3	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	N
1.9	1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D
-0.5	0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.6r	J-1979
0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
0.7	1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
-1.0	0.1	0.6	-0.0r	0.8	0.0	A
1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
-0.9	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
1.6	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
0.1	0.9	0.0r	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
1.3	0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
-0.4	0.8	0.4	-2.3r	-0.1	0.5	O
-0.5	0.3	0.8	-1.2r	1.2	0.7	N
-1.7	1.6	2.9	-2.0r	0.9	1.7	D
0.1	0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
0.1	0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
1.9	2.2	1.0	-0.2	0.7	2.1	M
-2.1	0.2r	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4	A
-2.0	0.1r	-0.2r	0.8	-0.1	-0.7r	M
-0.7r	0.4	0.8r	-4.2r	0.5r	1.3r	J
0.1	1.5r	1.1r	5.8r	2.8r	1.5r	J
0.8	1.0	-0.2	4.9	0.1	1.5	A

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$ units \$000,000					
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717

Percentage change from previous quarter

													(°)			
1978-	3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	-2.8	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.3	1.72	3.2	-1.8r	4.3
	4	0.4	0.8	-3.6r	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5r	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	10.8	0.2
1979-	1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.6r	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	9.4	-7.8	-8.1
	2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.3r	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.86	-1.8	7.1	-5.7
	3	0.6	1.1	-5.3r	-6.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	4.1	5.9	-2.0
	4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1r	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-4.6	-1.5	13.4
1980-	1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	3.4	10.7	-16.6
	2	0.3	0.0	3.9	4.1	-0.5	-1.7	-4.9	-0.2	0.6	1.8	-1.1	2.13	-19.3	-17.5	-17.5
	3	0.3	0.4	-1.5	-1.2									16.4	-29.7	8.2

Percentage change from previous month

1978-	N	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	-0.6	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.75	-8.0r	-6.0r	19.1
	D	0.5	0.6	-0.8r	-1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.75	5.3	14.9	-27.6
1979-	J	0.6	0.7	-0.6r	-1.2	0.5	0.3	-0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	-0.5	1.78	4.5	-16.3	27.9
	F	-0.1r	0.0	-2.3r	-2.5	0.1	0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.5	1.80	3.6	-3.9r	-26.7
	M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.80	4.9	16.5	10.7
	A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.2r	1.86	-5.4r	-5.2	0.9
	M	0.0	0.2	-2.8r	-2.5r	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	-0.6	6.3	-0.1
	J	0.0	0.2	-2.3r	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.1r	-1.7	-6.7
	J	0.2	0.5	-3.2r	-4.0r	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	12.0	3.8	-7.5
	A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	-0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-11.9	3.2	21.7
	S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.3r	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	4.0	-2.8r	-8.3r
	O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-5.3r	-4.3	15.8
	N	0.2	0.4	-2.2r	-1.3r	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	0.5	8.7	-0.6
	D	-0.1r	0.0r	-1.6r	-2.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-1.0	2.02	6.6	-5.4	-6.2r
1980-	J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-3.9	27.5	4.2
	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	9.4	-11.1	-20.1
	M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-8.8	-16.6	-10.5r
	A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-9.3r	-0.9	11.5
	M	-0.2	-0.6	4.5	4.0	-0.7	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-14.5	-11.1	-28.5
	J	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.0	-0.0	0.8	-3.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	-0.5	2.15	5.9	20.0	24.0
	J	-0.3	0.0	-3.9	-2.5	-0.2	-0.7	5.0	-0.6	0.6	0.7	-1.3	2.10r	14.0	4.1r	-0.6
	A	0.2	0.1	2.0	1.3								2.11	8.7	-13.1	1.1
	S	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.5									-5.8		17.3
	O	0.3	0.2	1.4	1.3											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)		'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100	)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter											
3.5	2.7	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3-1978
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.4 _r	3.4	4
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.8 _r	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	5.0	2.5 _r	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2	2.6	-11.5	-3.6	-1.9	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1 _r	2
6.7	4.7	15.6			-9.4	10.31	12.56	2.8	4.2	2.7	3
Percentage change from previous month											
-2.9 _r	-1.2	-9.2 _r	-2.6	1.4	-4.0	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O-1978
0.6	1.7	-3.5 _r	8.9	4.3	4.9	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N
0.9	0.8	1.5	-3.2	3.0	2.3	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D
1.2	-0.8	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.0 _r	-2.5	-4.9 _r	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.8 _r	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8	0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.2 _r	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6 _r	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.0 _r	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.5	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2	-0.9	1.9	5.2	-2.9	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6	2.1	6.7	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0	-0.2	-4.8	-1.9	5.6	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.6 _r	A
1.3	-2.3	-2.9	-11.5	-14.6 _r	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.6 _r	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	10.2	-1.3 _r	-2.6	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6	2.0	11.2	-1.3	9.5	-2.7	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.0	J
1.8 _r	1.6 _r	2.7 _r	5.0	-5.1 _r	-2.5	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.7	1.2	8.9			-8.3	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	0.9	S
								0.9	0.4		O

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1977 Oct.	23,341.0	566.2	121.1	837.6	690.5	6,270.6	8,392.1	1,029.9	942.2	1,919.1	2,506.4	21.4	43.8
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 3	32,991	183	49	442	266*	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force					
	Total immigration	Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancées and fiancés. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancées and fiancés are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 3	92,494	2,708	519	3,179	2,868	24,666	31,693	4,378	4,028	8,731	9,289	120	315
4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 3	40,064	779	254	1,615	1,256	10,399	14,632	1,940	1,695	2,869	4,545	34	46
4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 3	72,084	1,472	392	2,568	2,247	22,520	24,038	2,991	2,735	6,080	6,921	59	61
4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 1	33,702	392	7,303	-549	4,312	-577	2,282	-1,987	44,878	7,435	6,627	-835	58,105	58,682
2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,576	-752	2,475	-2,150	51,579	7,594	7,297	-896	65,574	66,326
2	39,844	423	9,146	-708	5,362	-293	2,720	-1,357	55,137	6,663	7,597	-18	69,379	69,672
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1	138,396	1,528	31,360	-2,708	16,852	4,112	9,984	-6,908	192,616	28,420	26,516	-56	247,496	243,384
2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,588	1,572	38,220	-3,136	21,568	3,976	10,832	-7,296	220,324	28,692	29,756	-72	278,700	274,724
2	157,972	1,720	35,968	-3,404	21,392	3,572	10,892	-5,788	222,324	28,748	30,532	-220	281,384	277,812

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories						Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
				Business ³						Business								
				Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services				
D	D	40014 40254	40015 40255	40016 40256	40017 40257	40021 40261	40022 40262	40023 40263	40024 40264	40025 40265	40026 40266	40027 40267	40028 40268	40029 40269	40030 40270	40031 40271	40548 40551	
1978		135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698	
1979		150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305	
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1979	1	34,154	13,201	12,281	1,474	10,807	2,634	3,358	4,815	-144	-26	1,384	-1,502	17,225	-19,448	836	58,105	
	2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652	
	3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721	
	4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827	
1980	1	37,654	14,420	14,477	1,583	12,894	2,745	4,408	5,741	-301	-23	1,348	-1,626	21,037	-22,610	897	65,574	
	2	40,718	13,361	16,741	1,963	14,778	3,265	5,103	6,410	410	34	1,132	-756	22,002	-23,871	18	69,379	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1979	1	145,088	49,780	55,904	7,520	48,384	13,556	15,584	19,244	3,624	48	3,608	-32	71,788	-78,748	60	247,496	
	2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256	
	3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712	
	4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756	
1980	1	159,484	54,276	65,204	8,048	57,156	14,088	20,376	22,692	3,488	60	3,476	-48	87,148	-90,972	72	278,700	
	2	162,488	56,136	64,752	8,172	56,580	12,780	20,572	23,228	4,120	72	4,888	-840	84,264	-90,600	224	281,384	

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. ³Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ⁴Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁵The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1979 1	18,972	6,042	6,135	751	5,384	1,099	1,706	2,579	249	-12	928	-667	7,618	-8,978	434	30,472
2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980 1	19,059	5,989	6,556	748	5,808	1,009	2,055	2,744	3	-10	641	-628	7,554	-8,905	418	30,674
2	20,209	5,248	7,397	898	6,499	1,178	2,340	2,981	167	14	294	-141	8,020	-9,295	8	31,754
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 1	81,048	22,448	27,568	3,756	23,812	5,604	7,892	10,316	2,076	20	2,060	-4	31,900	-36,324	60	128,776
2	30,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980 1	81,284	22,264	29,252	3,752	25,500	5,164	9,488	10,848	1,076	24	932	120	31,556	-35,772	36	129,696
2	80,704	22,352	28,588	3,732	24,856	4,624	9,428	10,804	1,124	28	1,528	-432	30,720	-35,308	100	128,280

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government		From corporations ³	From non-residents	
						To persons	Capital assistance			
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 1	33,702	392	-514	2,282	5,625	6,782	59	107	101	48,536
2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	51,711
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,657	404	-503	2,475	6,517	7,403	135	108	116	54,312
2	39,844	423	-617	2,720	6,766	7,219	91	108	115	56,669
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1979 1	138,396	1,528	3,988	9,984	22,440	25,384	236	428	404	202,788
2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	208,328
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,588	1,572	3,380	10,832	25,716	27,940	540	432	464	225,464
2	157,972	1,720	2,648	10,892	26,700	28,772	364	432	460	229,960

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40295	40296	40297
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 1	48,536	34,154	4,652	3,482	10,972	15,048	7,432	30	2,260	751	833	73	3,003	4,776	-1,773	38,063
2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,312	37,654	4,969	3,862	12,004	16,819	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,125	5,958	-1,833	43,032
2	56,669	40,718	6,127	4,702	12,503	17,386	5,765	22	2,754	481	1,278	76	5,575	6,118	-543	47,647
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 1	202,788	145,088	21,928	17,876	45,144	60,140	27,148	120	8,916	2,176	3,364	292	15,684			164,428
2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,464	159,484	23,452	19,704	49,408	66,920	30,300	68	9,616	2,272	4,752	308	18,664			183,208
2	229,960	162,488	22,828	20,052	50,856	68,752	30,816	88	9,920	2,264	5,192	304	18,888			186,872

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving			
	Saving														
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises				Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment								
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500	
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	12,973	3,003	-63	3,652	456	124	-1,987	-212	2,208	6,627	-835	12,281	-144	836	
2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126	
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152	
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927	
1980 1	15,073	4,125	-249	4,864	579	136	-2,150	-82	1,449	7,297	-896	14,477	-301	897	
2	17,169	5,575	324	4,829	391	112	-1,357	-2,038	1,754	7,597	-18	16,741	410	18	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	59,588	15,684	124	15,676	1,352	548	-6,908	-108	6,760	26,516	-56	55,904	3,624	60	
2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264	
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168	
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256	
1980 1	68,764	18,664	596	20,588	1,924	652	-7,296	708	3,244	29,756	-72	65,204	3,488	72	
2	69,096	18,888	924	18,712	1,488	368	-5,788	-1,688	5,880	30,532	-220	64,752	4,120	220	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Revenue														
		Direct taxes														
		Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises					Indirect taxes				
		Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions					Non- resi- dents federal ³
D	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978		32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979		36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979	1	9,722	5,106	3,806	618	192	2,268	1,566	2,328	702	913	186	8,238	2,396	3,401	2,441
	2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
	3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
	4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980	1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,813	1,945	3,073	868	1,021	322	9,040	2,727	3,670	2,643
	2	8,541	4,723	2,648	882	288	2,823	1,966	1,804	857	681	279	8,422	2,930	2,833	2,659
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979	1	36,184	19,708	13,456	2,260	760	9,544	6,624	6,552	2,920	2,864	820	31,704	10,280	11,620	9,804
	2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
	3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
	4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980	1	39,984	22,164	14,420	2,456	944	11,648	8,092	8,672	3,556	3,220	1,308	34,596	11,536	12,440	10,620
	2	40,824	22,900	14,524	2,596	804	10,812	7,540	8,232	3,272	3,136	1,004	35,828	12,000	13,196	10,632

Year and quarter		Revenue											
		Investment income											
		Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1978		1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456
1979		2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979	1	751	5	706	33	7	3,044	824	1,741	81	9	261	128
	2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142
	3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149
	4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161
1980	1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150
	2	481	5	433	35	8	4,028	1,342	2,035	104	10	389	148
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979	1	2,176	20	1,996	132	28	12,360	3,800	6,476	356	36	1,180	512
	2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568
	3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596
	4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644
1980	1	2,272	20	2,080	140	32	15,524	4,984	8,104	380	40	1,416	600
	2	2,264	20	2,072	140	32	15,944	5,140	8,360	392	40	1,420	592

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue							
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
	D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1978		26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979		29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 1		6,668	2,877	17	92	1,941	1,736	30,877	10,083	13,250	4,588	1,757	879	320
2		7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408
3		8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
4		7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980 1		7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	34,408	11,730	14,748	4,830	1,733	982	385
2		8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	33,506	11,245	11,978	6,533	2,043	1,271	436
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1		26,804	10,508	56	480	9,100	6,640	119,592	41,252	47,032	19,872	6,724	3,440	1,272
2		29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308
3		33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396
4		30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980 1		29,032	12,004	56	372	9,740	6,840	134,364	48,104	52,660	21,252	6,932	3,872	1,544
2		33,108	13,148	80	276	11,504	8,080	139,784	48,604	54,652	22,944	8,172	4,016	1,396
Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services ⁵								Transfer payments to persons					
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
	D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978		47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979		51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 1		13,201	3,805	1,187	3,812	3,940	1,627	14	6,782	3,933	2,276	75	366	132
2		12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139
3		12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
4		13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980 1		14,420	3,945	1,346	4,375	4,227	1,855	10	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166
2		13,361	2,969	1,083	3,570	4,789	2,007	19	7,219	4,117	2,374	91	472	165
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1		49,780	12,752	4,244	13,992	16,404	6,564	56	25,384	14,448	8,632	312	1,464	528
2		50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556
3		51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
4		52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980 1		54,276	12,996	4,612	16,044	17,664	7,500	40	27,940	15,612	9,488	344	1,832	664
2		56,136	13,148	4,836	16,264	18,672	7,948	76	28,772	15,996	9,872	356	1,888	660

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt				
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial ^a		Total	Federal					
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129		40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 1	803	573	230	183	120	63	199	197	2	3,253	1,981	960	298	14
2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	3,867	2,297	1,045	501	24
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 1	3,284	2,360	924	784	532	252	732	724	8	12,932	7,744	3,536	1,576	76
2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,904	4,764	1,140	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,428	8,684	3,984	1,680	80
2	7,080	5,972	1,108	732	464	268	704	692	12	14,940	9,052	4,048	1,756	84

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to			Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals								
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482	
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 1	6,668	2,877	92	1,941	1,736	17	5	31,089	13,578	11,018	4,335	1,641	382	135	
2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147	
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148	
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,490	15,341	11,984	4,650	1,870	471	174	
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,544	14,537	12,909	5,401	2,031	494	172	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 1	26,804	10,508	480	9,100	6,640	56	20	119,700	49,548	43,076	18,368	6,640	1,528	540	
2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588	
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592	
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592	
1980 1	29,032	12,004	372	9,740	6,840	56	20	133,656	56,248	47,484	19,764	7,580	1,884	696	
2	33,108	13,148	276	11,504	8,080	80	20	141,472	58,748	51,144	20,884	8,032	1,976	688	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 1	-212	-3,495	2,232	253	116	497	185	958	164	344	383	67
2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	-82	-3,611	2,764	180	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
2	-2,038	-3,292	-931	1,132	12	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 1	-108	-8,296	3,956	1,504	84	1,912	732	3,832	656	1,376	1,532	268
2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	708	-8,144	5,176	1,488	-648	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
2	-1,688	-10,144	3,508	2,060	140	2,040	708	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160		40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398		40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405		-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457		-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 1	1,448	222	527	604	95		-702	-3,553	2,049	32	88	497
2	1,867	267	704	786	110		-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731
3	2,375	292	978	980	125		-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460
4	2,109	266	843	873	127		-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275
1980 1	1,560	222	581	653	104		-542	-3,647	2,580	-32	-165	511
2	1,997	283	758	841	115		-2,900	-3,384	-1,278	746	-25	777
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 1	7,568	1,056	2,940	3,144	428		-3,844	-8,696	2,392	-108	-76	1,912
2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452		-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476		-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472		-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884
1980 1	8,108	1,060	3,208	3,380	460		-3,000	-8,460	3,556	-128	-804	1,988
2	8,244	1,124	3,224	3,428	468		-5,392	-10,504	1,928	452	-16	2,040

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
							Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 1	179.0	150.6	157.7	198.8	185.3	221.8	202.8	200.2	205.7	169.2
2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.2	162.7	177.6	218.4	201.8	243.8	222.9	214.5	219.4	183.6
2	201.3	167.8	181.4	223.8	206.4	251.1	226.5	219.0	224.5	186.2

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services			Gross national expenditure	
	Business					Total	Of which: merchandise	Total		Of which: merchandise
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machinery & equipment						
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3	
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1	
1979 1	203.2	241.9	197.5	186.5	225.0	229.7	216.8	219.1	192.2	
2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4	
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7	
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0	
1980 1	224.1	272.8	214.8	209.2	276.2	286.7	254.3	258.4	214.9	
2	227.6	276.4	218.2	215.0	274.3	283.2	256.6	260.2	219.4	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
D												
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						
1979 1	58,105	835	-7,435	-565	2,072	53,012	247,496	56	-28,420	-2,340	9,064	225,856
2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,574	896	-7,594	-598	2,631	60,909	278,700	72	-28,692	-2,468	11,316	258,928
2	69,379	18	-6,663	-635	2,835	64,934	281,384	220	-28,748	-2,428	11,372	261,800

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter		Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
									Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights															
		100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
	D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
	D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978		134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979		138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979	1	131.6	46.7	118.1	51.6	110.5	133.6	99.7	147.3	128.4	192.6	198.6	127.6	124.1	130.1
	2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
	3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
	4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980	1	133.4	47.0	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.5	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	127.0	124.9	128.4
	2	139.3	107.6	87.7	148.3	121.2	133.5	111.8	162.9	141.2	212.1	153.0	144.0	136.0	149.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1979	1	137.3	109.7	125.5	122.4	110.9	134.3	121.5	153.8	136.4	194.0	166.5	143.5	132.9	150.9
	2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
	3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
	4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980	1	139.2	112.6	124.8	138.4	118.6	133.5	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.4	149.1
	2	137.9	113.4	104.6	116.6	120.9	128.7	113.0	160.2	137.9	211.1	169.8	140.0	131.4	146.0
Special industry groupings															
Year and quarter		Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights															
		12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
	D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
	D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1978		148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3			
1979		153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979	1	150.3	137.5	126.0	136.5	121.9	138.2	134.1	137.8	120.9	130.9	136.2			
	2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4			
	3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
	4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980	1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.2	122.0	141.3	136.5	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.5			
	2	159.2	143.3	129.1	133.7	126.9	147.8	143.1	144.6	123.0	135.9	131.2			
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1979	1	150.8	136.7	129.0	134.2	129.7	142.5	141.4	142.7	119.7	132.5	136.2			
	2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3			
	3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
	4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980	1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.9	130.1	145.5	143.9	145.2	118.9	134.4	132.5			
	2	159.3	141.7	128.1	131.4	126.1	146.0	141.9	143.1	121.0	132.3	125.0			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping				
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 S	160.7	727.7	151.4	128.6	104.0	78.5	108.7	126.5
O	136.5	24.0	148.9	120.1	111.1	88.4	116.1	124.8
N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.5	54.3	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	51.2	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.8	35.5	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.5	161.0	99.0	80.7	119.2	101.2	118.7	137.9
M	139.4	144.9	76.8	179.5	120.5	100.8	121.0	133.7
J	139.1	16.9	87.4	184.8	123.9	101.5	123.7	145.8
J	132.7	65.4	102.6	267.3	112.6	85.3	121.1	115.9
A	135.3	66.1	107.8	185.2	113.7	85.1	120.7	122.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 S	136.1	110.3	127.5	123.1	105.4	79.7	114.8	119.7
O	135.8	109.4	131.4	133.7	107.7	84.9	115.2	117.2
N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.8	112.4	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.8	112.7	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.1	112.7	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.0	114.2	120.0	128.4	121.1	99.9	124.8	135.4
M	137.8	112.9	104.3	114.9	120.7	96.4	126.9	135.6
J	137.0	113.0	89.5	106.5	120.8	99.4	122.6	138.3
J	137.7	112.4	100.9	104.0	121.8	92.9	129.2	150.3
A	138.4	113.3	98.0	99.2	117.9	86.4	127.2	143.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1978	129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8	
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 S	139.7	130.0	128.1	165.2	127.6	128.8	113.4	149.4	157.5	131.1	127.3	150.1	121.6	
O	138.1	122.3	117.9	161.5	120.5	130.9	113.2	138.7	153.4	129.0	131.1	149.9	124.3	
N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1	
D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3	
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5	
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6	
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9	
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9	
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7	
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8	
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4	
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3	
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6	
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0	
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5	
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8	
1980 J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4	
F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4	
M	139.9	115.2	137.9	170.7	106.1	140.2	108.5	123.4	155.3	123.1	147.7	154.8	139.3	
A	133.8	120.1	135.7	164.3	96.8	127.9	103.6	103.4	145.1	117.5	143.5	156.9	134.2	
M	129.9	125.0	128.1	152.6	101.4	126.8	98.5	98.1	133.5	111.3	129.3	154.5	124.7	
J	136.8	135.3	123.7	157.3	121.9	126.7	126.1	120.6	145.3	118.1	139.9	155.8	126.3	
J	113.0	120.3	51.1	118.1	99.2	105.7	102.1	101.4	115.2	88.1	114.0	133.9	100.5	
A	121.0	124.2	104.0	120.7	122.4	119.5	116.0	122.8	127.6	104.5	128.2	140.3	112.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 S	133.3	117.0	121.2	163.4	112.0	126.5	105.2	128.1	150.1	118.8	127.0	142.8	122.2	
O	132.3	117.7	109.5	161.1	110.7	129.0	105.0	130.0	148.3	118.9	126.2	140.7	124.2	
N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4	
D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9	
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4	
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4	
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7	
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0	
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4	
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7	
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4	
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0	
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0	
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4	
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9	
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9	
1980 J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4	
F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0	
M	135.0	122.4	115.2	160.3	110.0	134.6	103.1	114.7	145.8	118.0	143.2	150.1	128.4	
A	131.2	124.8	122.0	155.5	101.8	123.0	109.6	108.1	135.0	116.1	138.1	150.2	128.7	
M	128.0	122.5	125.9	144.6	102.1	126.7	106.8	108.9	130.9	110.5	129.6	151.6	120.9	
J	126.8	122.0	118.6	144.7	116.9	122.5	111.7	115.6	135.5	114.9	132.2	151.5	117.7	
J	126.6	119.7	125.7	144.0	119.2	127.1	114.9	114.9	132.8	114.1	122.6	152.8	114.4	
A	128.3	118.3	119.2	143.8	110.6	126.3	112.9	116.3	134.8	110.0	131.0	150.6	121.4	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.				
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry		Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights														
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964		
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295		
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634		
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0		
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 S	130.3	169.4	152.0	131.0	149.4	130.2	151.1	152.1	142.5	152.6	136.3	131.7	189.4		
O	127.6	161.4	156.5	129.1	149.3	135.3	149.2	149.7	138.9	150.4	134.5	125.5	186.8		
N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4		
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5		
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8		
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1		
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0		
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8		
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6		
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4		
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1		
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6		
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0		
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4		
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5		
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4		
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6		
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4		
M	137.5	195.2	140.1	132.9	99.6	147.1	168.1	140.9	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3		
A	128.7	192.2	125.7	125.9	101.1	129.9	161.2	126.0	102.8	159.7	138.5	123.1	208.2		
M	125.2	188.9	114.7	119.7	117.4	131.5	161.5	131.5	111.9	161.9	139.8	132.9	211.7		
J	133.8	192.9	117.9	129.0	130.5	141.6	153.0	144.4	120.7	167.2	145.4	139.3	216.3		
J	109.6	160.5	86.3	101.6	116.6	149.5	139.3	122.4	125.6	166.0	145.0	149.0	212.7		
A	122.6	150.8	86.3	110.4	121.4	147.3	147.1	129.3	131.3	167.0	145.7	118.9	216.9		
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 S	123.0	165.3	155.5	116.9	131.8	142.2	146.9	136.6	120.2	149.1	132.3	114.8	188.2		
O	122.0	164.0	146.9	120.9	127.9	143.2	147.7	136.0	120.7	148.9	133.3	109.2	186.0		
N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5		
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7		
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5		
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6		
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0		
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4		
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4		
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2		
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8		
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9		
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5		
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5		
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5		
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1		
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7		
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1		
M	135.0	178.5	126.0	129.2	114.8	147.8	160.3	133.7	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5		
A	130.6	185.7	114.2	127.2	106.1	142.4	152.1	130.2	116.1	160.5	139.1	133.2	208.8		
M	125.1	183.3	107.5	123.6	111.9	140.5	156.3	131.5	114.0	160.1	137.6	124.5	211.6		
J	122.1	173.4	105.6	122.2	110.5	138.4	147.9	134.4	108.8	160.1	137.0	122.8	213.0		
J	123.7	181.1	105.9	124.2	110.1	143.6	152.1	133.9	110.8	161.6	137.8	128.4	215.5		
A	123.2	179.7	113.9	121.9	113.1	142.5	154.6	133.7	112.0	161.3	137.7	116.2	216.0		

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade				Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights												
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 S	137.7	148.2	141.5	152.8	150.4	138.2	107.9	130.1	200.2	215.9	111.9	157.7
O	150.1	146.4	141.0	150.2	151.1	138.4	114.2	129.9	195.0	213.7	112.4	146.2
N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	143.2
D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979 J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980 J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
M	198.9	134.4	136.5	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	144.3
A	167.8	139.5	132.5	144.5	157.7	142.6	116.5	136.9	182.1	230.4	116.8	141.0
M	148.9	144.3	135.4	150.5	158.5	143.0	114.2	138.1	203.9	227.8	117.4	143.9
J	142.4	148.3	140.1	154.0	161.3	144.2	108.7	139.7	215.3	229.4	118.4	159.4
J	143.0	137.4	124.3	146.5	160.4	135.9	82.3	140.7	226.2	230.4	117.8	157.5
A	146.1	142.0	134.1	147.6	160.0	135.5	77.8	140.3	224.1	231.9	117.6	164.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 S	160.8	144.7	133.1	152.8	149.8	136.0	107.6	129.9	194.9	213.4	112.3	145.1
O	160.5	141.4	131.5	148.4	151.0	136.3	107.9	130.2	195.4	213.7	112.4	145.5
N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	144.6
D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979 J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980 J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
M	174.6	142.9	137.2	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	148.3
A	172.5	140.1	131.7	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.8	137.5	198.1	231.1	116.9	148.1
M	169.1	140.3	131.9	146.3	159.0	141.8	108.7	138.1	201.1	229.4	117.0	148.2
J	167.7	139.5	130.6	145.7	159.8	141.6	108.0	138.6	193.8	228.9	117.2	149.2
J	169.8	141.3	128.5	150.2	160.2	141.6	108.2	139.2	193.2	228.4	117.7	148.1
A	172.4	143.5	133.6	150.5	160.3	141.8	108.3	139.3	192.7	228.3	117.7	149.0

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month		Special industry groupings										
		Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
		1971 industry weights										
		7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978		129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979		128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	S	129.4	134.8	141.0	185.7	136.6	143.7	170.1	146.0	120.1	138.3	141.0
	O	127.1	135.7	140.4	127.1	136.5	142.9	140.1	145.1	121.1	135.5	140.7
	N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
	D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979	J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
	F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
	M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
	A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
	M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
	J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
	J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
	A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
	S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
	O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
	N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
	D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980	J	124.1	127.8	131.1	115.0	120.5	137.8	130.7	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
	F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.4	132.1	141.5	138.8	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
	M	126.0	142.8	140.4	125.5	133.7	144.6	140.1	144.6	122.8	139.0	140.8
	A	125.8	135.0	138.8	130.7	127.9	145.5	143.4	142.7	122.4	134.8	132.9
	M	128.9	130.4	139.2	127.6	126.0	147.5	143.1	143.0	123.3	132.8	127.1
	J	132.7	135.6	143.4	122.5	132.0	150.5	142.7	148.1	123.4	140.1	133.6
	J	136.0	115.7	135.0	113.6	118.0	145.7	136.5	139.6	115.8	119.7	106.3
	A	134.7	122.4	137.8	119.2	124.0	146.4	140.3	143.5	113.7	129.2	113.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	S	128.6	132.1	137.0	128.1	129.7	141.5	139.9	141.2	119.4	130.7	135.8
	O	128.6	131.7	136.7	127.9	129.6	141.2	139.5	140.8	119.5	130.6	134.1
	N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
	D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979	J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
	F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
	M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
	A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
	M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
	J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
	J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
	A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
	S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
	O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
	N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
	D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980	J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.5	131.0	145.1	143.4	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
	F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.6	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
	M	128.2	136.6	141.0	131.1	132.7	146.3	144.5	145.9	120.8	136.5	133.5
	A	128.4	133.6	139.9	128.7	130.0	146.1	143.2	144.4	121.1	133.5	128.8
	M	128.1	130.8	138.7	125.8	127.0	146.0	141.7	142.9	121.1	131.9	124.2
	J	127.8	129.8	137.8	123.9	124.8	145.9	140.7	141.9	120.8	131.6	122.1
	J	128.5	129.9	138.5	124.5	125.5	146.7	141.4	142.7	121.1	130.7	122.5
	A	129.2	131.0	139.3	125.4	126.5	147.2	142.3	143.5	121.5	131.4	125.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1978	64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690	
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	17,637	19,778	-2,141	17,225	19,448	-2,223	15,021	14,509	512	2,204	4,939	-2,735	
2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322	
3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566	
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109	
1980 1	21,656	22,980	-1,324	21,037	22,610	-1,573	18,509	16,771	1,738	2,528	5,839	-3,311	
2	22,696	24,213	-1,517	22,002	23,871	-1,869	18,666	17,800	866	3,336	6,071	-2,735	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	18,415	20,007	-1,592	17,947	19,687	-1,740	15,245	14,643	602	2,702	5,044	-2,342	
2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390	
3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376	
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624	
1980 1	22,449	23,104	-655	21,787	22,743	-956	18,624	16,829	1,795	3,163	5,914	-2,751	
2	21,736	22,968	-1,232	21,066	22,650	-1,584	17,882	16,637	1,245	3,184	6,013	-2,829	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	243	1,163	-920	261	1,352	-1,091	686	624	62	1,014	1,614	-600	-186
2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	826	1,053	-227	304	1,718	-1,414	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 1	638	990	-352	287	1,488	-1,201	776	729	47	1,001	1,632	-631	-205
2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	857	1,093	-236	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327
2	792	1,063	-271	279	1,819	-1,540	959	878	81	1,154	2,002	-848	-251

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	• 253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	412	330	82	125	58	67	101	101	-	186	-171
2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 1	468	320	148	162	64	98	101	101	-	205	-155
2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188
2	670	318	352	304	66	238	115	110	5	251	-142

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1979 1	11,718	13,837	-2,119	31	-2,150	781	661	120	89	31	4,952	5,094	-142	392	-534
2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,941	15,417	-1,476	912	-2,388	1,080	790	290	332	-42	6,313	6,451	-138	494	-632
2	13,079	16,693	-3,614	-1,291	-2,323	1,229	885	344	288	56	8,109	6,356	1,753	1,869	-116

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international paymentsTable 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1978	85	-2,010	-396	127	-	-269	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,160	120	1,218	6,395	
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112	
1979 1	-135	5	-357	20	-2	-339	94	2	-4	-9	83	1,061	883	94	106	2,144	
2	-5	-615	-55	11	-2	-46	212	-1	-1	26	236	93	520	58	431	1,102	
3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335	
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531	
1980 1	220	-385	639	23	-10	652	103	-2	-	-33	68	430	381	45	273	1,129	
2	265	-605	321	116	-2	435	132	37	-6	-26	137	299	402	16	777	1,494	
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				Total long-term capital		
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits	Other long-term				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1978	-210	-518	-189	-300	-1,217	5,213	29	-25	21	-509	262	-808	1,373	3,362			
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838			
1979 1	-51	-99	-152	-80	-382	1,845	-108	-6	5	-127	4	-102	1,047	2,089			
2	-56	-236	-86	-114	-492	846	-68	-6	6	-83	-	-238	486	277			
3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815			
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343			
1980 1	-41	-204	-49	-70	-364	833	39	-64	5	-101	4	-139	-44	1,020			
2	-88	-36	-40	-159	-323	1,308	169	-5	5	-73	1	-597	-78	825			
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:				
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ⁵	Total short-term capital	Net capital move-ment	Net errors and omis-sions	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities	
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714	
1978	2,771	-566	37	55	-53	128	-15	-190	144	-1,159	1,152	4,514	-2,767	-	-185	-3,114	
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766	
1979 1	919	469	-62	20	177	1	-18	108	558	677	2,849	4,938	-1,635	219	1,029	352	
2	1,279	-96	311	-38	60	71	-38	-30	122	236	1,877	2,154	252	-	-1,440	2,178	
3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-	
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236	
1980 1	-722	-131	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-587	-376	644	35	217	-425	-3	
2	107	-458	32	-19	212	-280	27	-41	491	342	413	1,238	951	-	330	342	

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978 S	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	150.2	30.1	276.0	214.8	2,574.4	4,245.9	405.5	318.6	905.9	1,270.2	10,428.0
O	148.8	29.7	273.2	219.0	2,582.7	4,237.8	410.2	324.5	932.1	1,256.7	10,450.5
N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.9	37.9	327.5	251.4	3,097.8	4,987.4	482.3	406.2	1,220.6	1,560.4	12,595.5
J	171.4	37.6	334.5	252.3	3,026.7	5,000.3	482.1	387.7	1,249.3	1,522.7	12,512.9
A	178.4	37.6	330.4	251.2	3,050.6	5,006.0	483.7	401.8	1,270.9	1,551.2	12,613.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	144.4	28.1	268.3	206.2	2,539.7	4,161.0	394.4	306.1	884.0	1,229.6	10,196.8
O	145.8	29.0	269.2	215.2	2,541.9	4,169.0	400.7	314.0	909.0	1,231.8	10,260.7
N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.9	240.8	3,036.7	4,812.9	456.4	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.8	12,100.6
A	175.2	34.1	313.1	240.1	3,026.7	4,795.6	458.4	377.9	1,160.0	1,495.5	12,120.0
M	172.9	34.2	314.1	247.8	2,946.3	4,852.7	465.9	384.9	1,176.8	1,490.7	12,131.1
J	165.4	34.9	314.4	237.2	3,020.1	4,830.2	464.6	382.2	1,180.9	1,504.5	12,179.6
J	159.1	34.4	325.5	240.6	2,961.9	4,978.2	473.6	384.5	1,221.3	1,536.1	12,362.0
A	167.8	34.1	320.2	238.5	3,015.6	4,973.7	473.2	398.6	1,246.8	1,570.9	12,489.1

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 S	151.1	128.6	256.5	2,361.4	853.4	1,101.2	1,312.2	672.6	2,657.1	934.0	10,428.0	848.0	11,276.0
O	123.9	124.7	258.9	2,367.8	841.2	1,083.4	1,337.0	670.4	2,710.6	932.8	10,450.5	849.7	11,300.2
N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,428.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.4	2,795.3	842.0	1,396.5	1,618.6	854.5	3,283.0	1,113.3	12,595.5	1,047.1	13,642.6
J	183.4	144.0	390.6	2,769.6	904.5	1,390.1	1,621.9	869.9	3,111.5	1,127.4	12,512.9	1,039.4	13,552.3
A	195.1	136.7	385.1	2,796.7	955.6	1,428.7	1,611.9	868.5	3,106.8	1,127.9	12,613.0	1,047.5	13,660.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 S	111.1	109.9	257.6	2,320.9	742.3	1,083.6	1,319.1	675.1	2,644.4	929.6	10,193.4	829.3	11,022.7
O	113.6	109.8	259.1	2,333.6	737.3	1,076.3	1,327.1	676.3	2,678.9	945.1	10,257.0	834.3	11,091.4
N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,731.1	825.5	1,349.5	1,564.0	833.7	3,064.3	1,120.0	12,100.6	1,006.8	13,107.4
A	122.3	145.2	366.0	2,713.6	794.1	1,324.7	1,577.8	830.3	3,169.7	1,076.4	12,120.0	1,008.3	13,128.3
M	122.7	132.8	373.6	2,705.8	800.5	1,344.0	1,575.9	839.8	3,146.5	1,089.6	12,131.1	1,008.1	13,139.2
J	122.7	140.4	379.5	2,728.0	766.5	1,355.0	1,583.8	837.7	3,187.7	1,078.3	12,179.6	1,012.8	13,192.4
J	126.0	129.2	383.7	2,758.5	810.7	1,348.2	1,628.2	858.7	3,236.1	1,082.8	12,362.0	1,026.6	13,388.6
A	122.5	119.3	378.6	2,750.5	850.4	1,388.2	1,629.5	867.8	3,283.6	1,098.7	12,489.1	1,037.2	13,526.4

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping
 Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1978 N		10,995	10,096	899		62.9	8.2
D		11,047	10,156	891		63.1	8.1
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0
F		11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8
M		11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8
A		11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8
M		11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6
J		11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4
J		11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1
A		11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2
S		11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1
O		11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4
N		11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3
D		11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4
F		11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4
M		11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.4
A		11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5
M		11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8
J		11,496	10,628	868		63.8	7.6
A		11,519	10,634	885		63.8	7.7
S		11,577	10,712	865		64.1	7.5
O		11,615	10,738	877		64.2	7.6

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1 Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 N	10,096	6,205	3,891	2,533	1,374	1,159	7,563	4,831	2,732
D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946
J	10,628	6,411	4,217	2,659	1,423	1,236	7,969	4,988	2,981
A	10,634	6,414	4,220	2,664	1,428	1,236	7,970	4,986	2,984
S	10,712	6,462	4,250	2,701	1,455	1,246	8,011	5,007	3,004
O	10,738	6,454	4,284	2,686	1,445	1,241	8,052	5,009	3,043

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 N	899	491	408	425	237	188	474	254	220
D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214
J	868	486	382	409	227	182	459	259	200
A	885	497	388	421	240	181	464	257	207
S	865	480	385	399	221	178	466	259	207
O	877	493	384	417	233	184	460	260	200

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 N	62.9	78.0	48.2	65.1	70.3	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7
J	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.0	71.2	62.7	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.4	72.0	62.6	62.6	80.3	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.3	63.0	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.8	72.4	63.1	63.0	80.4	46.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4 4 Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 N	8.2	7.3	9.5	14.4	14.7	14.0	5.9	5.0	7.5
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8
J	7.6	7.0	8.3	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.7	7.2	8.4	13.6	14.4	12.8	5.5	4.9	6.5
S	7.5	6.9	8.3	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.6	7.1	8.2	13.4	13.9	12.9	5.4	4.9	6.2

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	*273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,460	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 N	10,995	200	50	348	278	2,833	4,204	475	420	966	1,208
D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269
J	11,496	212	54	365	290	2,960	4,356	485	442	1,065	1,265
A	11,519	213	55	367	289	2,964	4,364	486	443	1,066	1,271
S	11,577	217	54	369	289	2,965	4,399	487	442	1,076	1,276
O	11,615	218	54	367	292	2,975	4,386	486	442	1,086	1,289

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 N	10,096	168	45	312	246	2,541	3,905	446	401	922	1,104
D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184
J	10,628	183	48	331	256	2,666	4,057	459	421	1,026	1,181
A	10,634	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,059	458	423	1,023	1,193
S	10,712	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,104	461	421	1,036	1,192
O	10,738	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	458	420	1,047	1,209

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1978 N	899	32	5	36	32	292	299	29	19	44	104
D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85
J	868	29	6	34	34	294	299	26	21	39	84
A	885	30	6	37	34	305	305	28	20	43	78
S	865	29	6	34	31	300	295	26	21	40	84
O	877	30	6	36	33	300	292	28	22	39	80

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 N	62.9	51.7	56.8	57.0	55.6	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.4	67.6	62.9
D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3
J	63.8	52.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.0	66.6	64.4	62.7	69.9	63.0
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.9	61.0	66.7	64.5	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.6	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.1	63.2
O	64.2	53.8	59.3	58.2	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.4	63.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 N	8.2	16.0	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.3	7.1	6.1	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7
J	7.6	13.7	10.7	9.3	11.7	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.7	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	4.5	4.0	6.1
S	7.5	13.4	11.0	9.2	10.7	10.1	6.7	5.3	4.8	3.7	6.6
O	7.6	13.8	11.2	9.8	11.3	10.1	6.7	5.8	5.0	3.6	6.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	588	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
A	10,730	595		2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1977 4	151	134	196	102	187	141
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234
3	204	161	189	146	347	251

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1	
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6	
1978 J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.2	7.9	17.3	
A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8	
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6	
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0	
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0	
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0	
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7	
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5	
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4	
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4	
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3	
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3	
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6	
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3	
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2	
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4	
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7	
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8	
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7	
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3	
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5	
A	439.1	-	-	53.8	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5	
M	511.0	-	-	37.5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4	
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7	
Manufacturing																Community, business and personal service industries
Year and month	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade			
													Wholesale	Retail		
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8	
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3	
1978 J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3	
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4	
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3	
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2	
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6	
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4	
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7	
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6	
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4	
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4	
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5	
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2	
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0	
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5	
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0	
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3	
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7	
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0	
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6	
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7	
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5	
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0	
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4	
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9	

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.7	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	140.9	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.5	95.4	148.4	131.6	122.5	143.0	96.5	143.7	181.7	163.0	192.5	209.8	292.3
J	154.2	92.3	148.9	128.8	119.7	140.0	102.3	142.0	176.9			210.5	294.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 A	147.0	82.7	123.3	128.0	117.9	140.8	97.0	132.8	174.7	154.6	186.1	200.3	260.7
S	147.2	80.4	117.8	128.5	118.1	141.2	98.2	134.0	174.5	155.3	184.9	200.4	262.0
O	147.5	81.2	117.8	128.9	118.5	141.7	97.5	133.7	174.9	155.1	185.7	200.1	263.0
N	147.8	81.2	117.5	129.4	118.5	142.5	96.9	134.4	175.2	155.8	185.9	201.2	263.2
D	148.3	81.1	117.2	130.1	119.3	143.2	96.6	134.2	175.8	156.5	186.5	202.4	264.5
1979 J	149.0	81.6	118.6	130.5	119.4	144.0	96.2	134.9	176.5	157.8	187.0	203.5	265.9
F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.6	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.6	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.6	81.2	143.2	128.4	119.1	140.3	88.7	139.4	181.8	160.9	193.9	208.1	282.9
J	151.2	76.7	140.8	127.4	117.4	139.3	93.1	137.8	180.6			208.3	284.6

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.7	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.4	130.9	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.5	140.1	182.0	142.9	145.6	131.2	158.0	133.1	158.3	237.8	188.6
J	154.2	124.8	180.8	142.7	144.3	128.9	156.4	132.5	159.1	240.9	190.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 A	147.0	129.2	149.4	134.6	133.7	127.4	151.6	125.0	143.0	204.3	174.6
S	147.2	128.3	150.9	137.3	135.9	127.3	151.7	125.4	144.7	205.1	174.8
O	147.5	127.5	152.3	135.2	137.7	127.5	152.1	125.7	144.9	206.9	174.1
N	147.8	126.6	153.8	136.1	136.5	127.7	152.4	125.8	145.8	208.4	174.6
D	148.3	129.8	160.9	136.4	136.2	127.7	152.8	126.1	145.1	209.7	176.1
1979 J	149.0	132.6	161.5	136.8	136.6	128.1	153.5	126.4	146.6	211.6	177.4
F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.6	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.2	130.2	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.6	131.6	164.6	138.1	136.3	127.5	154.6	130.4	153.3	232.5	186.1
J	151.2	113.9	163.4	137.6	134.4	126.8	155.0	129.9	154.3	234.5	186.1

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	126.0	78.4	106.6	104.8	133.0	142.9	137.4	129.1	129.4	144.4	137.6	181.0	161.1	130.3	124.7

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transportation, communication and other utilities		Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.68	379.47	462.28	336.61	316.82	357.72	450.26	374.96	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.42
J	315.47	393.13	460.43	338.60	318.61	359.80	455.71	378.27	319.20	202.44	301.15	209.90
J	316.28	391.09	458.89	334.87	315.48	335.40	467.49	382.61			303.67	211.12

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	491.08	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.30	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
J	313.40	333.65	213.76	273.82	204.29	400.87	492.98	379.48	343.14	258.91	396.93	347.42	367.23	383.35	336.12	373.50

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.68	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.02	306.60	280.03	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	315.47	284.55	229.06	265.28	280.43	316.29	308.90	283.78	304.82	336.75	360.46
J	316.28	281.79	233.31	267.12	282.08	314.84	308.82	285.18	307.14	341.05	364.68

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1979	9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93	
1978 A	8.70	6.84	6.89	6.36	6.42	7.32	7.36	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33	
S	8.82	6.97	6.97	6.42	6.45	7.48	7.42	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44	
O	9.10	7.01	6.99	6.47	6.50	7.51	7.45	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48	
N	9.14	7.04	7.04	6.51	6.54	7.52	7.50	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48	
D	9.23	7.04	7.06	6.55	6.55	7.49	7.55	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48	
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.15	6.64	6.63	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53	
F	9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61	
M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63	
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94	
J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07	
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02	
A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03	
S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11	
O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15	
N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15	
D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980 J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22	
F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28	
M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31	
A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41	
M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.50	7.46	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49	
J	10.64	8.10	8.09	7.54	7.52	8.65	8.64	7.52	8.21	5.37	6.38	5.31	8.64	6.37	9.53	
J	10.62	8.13	8.15	7.57	7.57	8.68	8.71									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1979	8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23
1978 A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21
A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24
S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30
O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33
N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41
1980 J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36
F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35
M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37
A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.86	4.64	4.41
M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.34	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	7.27	7.76	4.75	4.52
J	8.90	9.51	8.49	8.84	9.24	7.34	8.93	10.96	8.46	11.81	12.30	11.08	9.31	7.68	4.80	4.50
J										11.95	12.43	11.24				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	* 4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1978		40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50
1979		41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60
1978	A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.1	39.4	39.6	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
	S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6
	O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7
	N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.7	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9
	D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.2	39.2	40.2	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0
1979	J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.8	40.0	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9
	F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0
	M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9
	A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6
	M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1
	J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5
	J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0
	A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1
	S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8
	O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8
	N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7
	D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3
1980	J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0
	F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8
	M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9
	A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7
	M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0
	J	40.7	38.4	38.3	37.9	37.8	38.8	38.7	38.6	37.9	36.5	37.8	34.6	37.8	37.4	39.6
	J	40.2	37.5	37.8	37.0	37.2	37.9	38.4								

Manufacturing																	Other industries				
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns					
										Total	Building	Engineering									
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600				
1978		35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9				
1979		34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9				
1978	A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2				
	S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1				
	O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8				
	N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7				
	D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2				
1979	J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0				
	F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5				
	M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7				
	A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7				
	M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8				
	J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4				
	J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4				
	A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3				
	S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1				
	O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8				
	N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5				
	D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1				
1980	J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9				
	F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3				
	M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5				
	A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.6	33.9	25.6				
	M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0				
	J	34.1	39.0	38.9	39.8	38.8	38.7	40.6	41.2	40.3	39.3	37.6	44.2	41.7	40.6	33.9	26.4				
	J										40.0	37.6	44.2								

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										Confectionery manufacturers	
			Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry		
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1978		190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4	
1979		217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4	
1978	O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8	
	N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9	
	D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8	
1979	J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5	
	F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6	
	M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3	
	A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4	
	M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5	
	J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6	
	J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4	
	A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4	
	S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7	
	O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6	
	N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7	
	D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0	
1980	J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1	
	F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2	
	M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7	
	A	241.0	244.9	226.0	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6	
	M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5	
	J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2	
	J	246.2	252.5	237.2	223.5	288.0	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8	
	A	249.2	261.7	248.4	231.9	289.7	228.7	257.7	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6	
	S	251.5	267.5	258.0	242.8	295.7	230.2	262.8	299.8	253.3	296.7	268.5	316.1	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and month		Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Dis-tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber and plastic products industries				Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
										Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1978		177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	159.7	
1979		216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	180.9	
1978	O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	163.1	
	N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	164.8	
	D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	164.7	
1979	J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	168.2	
	F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	170.0	
	M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	171.8	
	A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	176.1	
	M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	
	J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	181.0	
	J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	183.4	
	A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	184.4	
	S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	186.7	
	O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	188.9	
	N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	190.3	
	D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	192.0	
1980	J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	198.7	
	F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	201.6	
	M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	204.5	
	A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	206.2	
	M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	223.0	180.4	201.9	184.8	234.1	207.3	
	J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.3	223.2	183.7	203.4	186.1	234.5	207.6	
	J	455.8	241.3	261.9	279.8	158.0	262.9	223.2	183.7	203.9	187.1	236.6	207.6	
	A	543.1	234.3	264.7	291.3	158.5	263.6	223.2	183.7	205.6	189.8	237.2	208.5	
	S	578.0	255.8	263.2	291.3	158.8	263.6	223.4	183.7	205.8	190.6	237.7	208.2	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers *	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.0	311.1	226.2	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.5	305.6	226.6	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.8	320.8	201.2	203.0	253.9	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	243.5	299.4	230.3	323.8	201.9	205.7	262.0	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.4	311.3	231.1	314.5	202.3	206.2	261.9	225.4	186.5	163.0	155.2	242.9
S	245.5	307.5	231.8	319.4	202.3	206.6	261.9	226.7	186.6	163.1	155.6	242.9

Year and month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1978 O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	228.6	243.9
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.5	284.1	237.1	233.7	246.9
J	168.8	151.5	147.6	196.9	221.3	189.0	248.4	296.6	248.8	240.0	251.4
A	169.1	151.5	148.2	197.1	221.7	189.0	248.0	307.9	246.1	246.5	251.5
S	169.4	151.9	148.5	197.4	222.0	189.0	244.3	309.3	239.0	249.9	251.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.3	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	251.3	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	251.5	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	251.5	233.7	212.0	235.3	234.3	209.9	245.6	279.6	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.1	251.7	233.7	212.0	237.7	236.9	210.0	248.5	280.5	303.9	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	251.7	233.7	212.0	239.0	238.8	212.0	248.5	281.5	305.1	312.5	214.3

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1978 O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.1	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.7	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.4	228.1	226.6	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.6	230.1	229.8	304.1	263.0	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5
A	213.6	229.4	230.0	305.9	262.7	278.5	243.1	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4
S	211.0	227.9	231.5	311.3	264.0	278.5	245.1	404.4	276.0	211.0	325.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.4
M	231.8	284.7	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	204.9	224.6	220.5	169.3	177.3	206.8
J	232.7	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	206.9	224.7	223.2	170.4	177.2	205.6
J	233.3	286.1	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	207.9	225.7	224.4	170.7	181.0	206.2
A	234.5	286.2	231.4	229.7	239.5	217.5	208.9	227.0	225.5	172.0	181.7	207.3
S	235.4	286.2	231.9	229.9	246.4	217.5	209.6	227.6	226.3	173.7	181.9	208.5
Electrical products industries												
Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.5	150.3	176.9	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	188.9	152.8	177.6	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.6	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	153.0	182.1	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	257.7	209.8	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	189.8	154.6	184.0	239.9	121.2	212.5	232.5	256.3	213.0	234.9	230.4	215.7
A	190.7	154.6	184.3	242.4	121.3	215.2	234.6	256.0	211.8	235.6	230.5	215.7
S	191.2	154.6	184.3	235.1	121.5	217.0	236.8	256.0	213.1	236.0	230.9	217.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries					
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries					
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001				
1978		207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7				
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..				
1978 O		209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7				
N		209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2				
D		209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8				
1979 J		226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7				
F		226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0				
M		226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0				
A		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9				
M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6				
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6				
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6				
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8				
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0				
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3				
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8				
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6				
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9				
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9				
M		266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2				
A		266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5				
M		266.1	248.6	225.4	240.5	193.3	287.9	337.4	286.9	388.2	393.8				
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	337.4	291.8	392.7	398.4				
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	338.7	291.8	..	..				
A		266.1	247.8	225.2	243.2	195.6	297.1	338.7	291.8	..	..				
S		266.1	247.8	224.5	243.2	197.1	298.3	338.7	291.8	..	..				
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries			
Year and month															
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1978	189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1979	214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1978 O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1	365.3	147.4	154.5	178.4
N	194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F	202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M	211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J	213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J	217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A	220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S	221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O	224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N	226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D	228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J	238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F	239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M	244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A	251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	212.7	227.7
M	253.0	279.6	167.3	235.2	186.7	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	212.7	227.7
J	252.4	276.2	167.5	239.2	184.1	193.6	257.0	273.7	364.9	181.8	233.3	790.3	189.3	208.9	227.7
J	252.4	273.9	170.3	241.5	189.9	194.4	257.0	267.7	361.4	181.8	240.8	819.3	191.6	208.9	231.8
A	251.7	267.9	170.9	242.0	187.8	189.5	256.7	267.6	360.0	181.8	242.0	822.9	192.9	211.9	231.8
S	252.2	267.2	170.8	246.6	187.8	192.1	256.9	267.8	359.2	181.8	241.5	899.0	196.6	212.9	231.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
											Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Housing	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1978 N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
A	213.5	265.5	203.3	194.7	235.9	180.3	203.1	203.2	176.4	189.3	220.4	171.8	173.1	246.4	204.4
S	215.4	269.8	205.0	195.7	238.8	182.5	203.5	204.0	176.6	190.0	222.6	172.8	174.8	249.4	205.6
O	217.3	270.9	207.1	196.7	245.0	182.9	207.3	204.6	179.3	190.9	224.9	172.9	175.4	253.2	207.2
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Charlotte-town Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1978	182.8	140.1	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	175.8	171.6	176.7	173.8	177.4
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1978 N	190.1	144.5	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	179.9	175.5	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	145.0	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	180.4	176.2	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	145.9	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	182.7	178.3	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3
A	228.6	170.7	210.3	215.1	211.6	212.0	209.5	211.8	212.2	214.8	212.9	208.9	214.0	210.9	212.0
S	230.3	171.9	211.8	216.7	212.8	213.1	211.4	213.8	213.8	215.7	215.0	211.1	216.6	213.0	213.6
O	232.8	173.6	214.6	219.4	214.9	215.2	213.0	215.3	216.0	218.1	216.5	213.6	219.5	216.8	215.7

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada							B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total		Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1978 O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	215.6	211.1	223.6	231.1	218.7	209.8	225.2	211.2	227.3	228.0	226.5	222.4	232.4
M	218.8	209.5	235.4	233.4	225.1	210.7	229.5	216.7	232.7	228.5	237.4	234.0	244.9
J	222.6	212.8	240.1	234.8	230.3	215.2	231.1	219.7	235.2	229.8	241.2	238.3	249.4
J	225.0	215.2	242.6	236.5	232.2	218.3	233.1	221.8	236.5	230.9	242.6	240.1	251.4
A	225.0	214.9	243.0	236.3	230.3	218.6	233.7	222.1	236.6	231.0	242.8	240.7	252.1
S	224.7	214.0	243.9	238.8	229.3	218.3	233.3	222.5	238.4	232.3	245.1	240.8	252.1

New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St. Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
							Halifax						
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1978	114.9	112.8	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	113.4	113.7	106.4	118.3
1979	134.1	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	129.9
1978 O	120.5	118.9	100.8	130.4	104.4	116.2	119.6	124.8	107.2	122.9
N	120.5	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	122.8	124.3	106.8	122.9
D	121.4	120.4	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	125.1	124.7	106.8	122.9
1979 J	123.9	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	123.6
F	128.6	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	123.9
M	131.2	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	126.7
A	131.3	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	126.5
M	131.9	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	126.6
J	133.8	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	126.7
J	136.6	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	134.0
A	135.4	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	134.1
S	137.6	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	134.0
O	139.1	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	134.1
N	139.0	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	134.1
D	140.5	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	134.1
1980 J	149.7	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	142.0
F	150.1	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	142.1
M	146.6	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	144.0
A	143.5	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	142.4
M	145.5	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	142.5
J	145.0	146.9	144.8	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	131.9	142.1
J	146.8	149.8	146.9	144.5	133.3	150.8	126.3	200.8	132.5	142.2
A	154.9	153.4	154.6	149.7	134.5	147.0	128.9	205.5	133.3	157.2
S	157.2	156.7	156.0	152.5	134.8	147.4	135.3	220.8	133.0	157.9

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 S	11,649.3	12,261.3	13,372.9	19,918.4	1,058.1	20,976.5	8,500.6	5,726.2	6,749.7	1.71
O	12,047.7	12,318.0	13,643.2	19,987.9	1,088.6	21,076.5	8,510.4	5,813.9	6,752.0	1.66
N	12,174.5	12,305.5	13,774.2	20,405.1	1,066.3	21,471.5	8,746.3	5,869.1	6,856.0	1.68
D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,665.6	12,899.4	18,953.5	28,471.4	1,206.5	29,677.9	12,187.8	7,715.4	9,774.6	2.25
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1978 S	11,368.7	12,130.9	13,444.1	20,160.4	1,053.4	21,213.8	8,500.8	5,753.1	6,959.9	1.77
O	11,549.2	11,895.6	13,789.7	20,293.0	1,068.3	21,361.3	8,548.3	5,795.0	7,018.0	1.76
N	11,767.2	12,016.8	14,039.3	20,588.3	1,045.0	21,633.3	8,764.0	5,797.6	7,071.7	1.75
D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,631.6	13,826.5	18,874.0	28,763.0	1,187.4	29,950.4	12,115.6	7,846.1	9,988.7	2.11

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310000 310030	310021 310051	310022 310052	310001 310031	310002 310032	310003 310033	310004 310034	310005 310035	310006 310036	310007 310037	310008 310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	11,649.3	6,208.1	5,441.2	1,990.1	83.2	274.9	83.3	307.4	67.2	326.8	670.8
O	12,047.7	6,396.7	5,650.9	2,010.3	76.7	285.4	83.2	327.6	68.7	316.9	697.7
N	12,174.5	6,433.5	5,740.9	2,031.1	93.3	293.3	86.6	330.4	66.9	305.6	673.3
D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,665.6	7,530.0	5,135.6	2,438.6	87.4	271.1	102.4	337.6	79.9	346.8	614.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 S	11,368.7	6,043.1	5,325.6	1,902.3	85.9	265.7	74.4	297.0	60.7	281.6	652.6
O	11,549.2	6,141.4	5,407.8	1,936.0	85.3	270.6	76.3	301.6	61.5	283.4	677.3
N	11,767.2	6,251.2	5,516.0	1,982.0	90.7	278.0	82.6	312.8	60.2	304.7	682.0
D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,631.6	7,722.2	5,909.4	2,463.1	97.8	308.2	87.5	377.2	74.8	312.2	606.6

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 S	160.4	887.3	370.9	856.1	774.9	450.7	1,633.2	535.6	359.1	877.0	660.5	278.8
O	164.6	945.6	380.0	897.9	776.1	441.5	1,786.1	505.1	381.5	937.0	678.1	286.6
N	172.8	915.8	382.8	968.5	792.9	463.7	1,820.1	518.5	330.8	1,002.0	651.4	273.5
D	143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	162.0	1,145.0	418.6	971.3	890.9	475.0	1,063.2	576.1	382.5	1,168.2	811.6	322.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 S	149.1	904.5	353.7	880.5	725.7	475.9	1,643.0	480.0	318.8	911.9	653.9	251.5
O	152.3	914.0	358.0	907.8	739.9	455.2	1,668.2	481.4	325.7	938.1	667.0	249.6
N	153.1	908.2	351.5	923.2	760.5	472.0	1,715.3	499.7	310.2	968.0	662.4	250.1
D	155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	174.3	1,158.5	449.3	1,110.1	925.4	587.2	1,518.3	647.8	339.7	1,203.7	859.9	330.0

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	19,918.4	10,011.4	9,907.0	2,581.4	405.7	572.4	159.8	626.4	127.3	571.5	978.0
O	19,987.9	10,009.6	9,978.2	2,641.8	429.4	559.4	152.1	614.7	128.7	550.9	990.4
N	20,405.1	10,191.7	10,213.4	2,672.2	458.5	579.8	156.2	615.5	123.3	578.7	1,041.2
D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,471.4	14,244.9	14,226.5	3,279.7	561.2	849.2	211.6	798.2	182.6	796.6	1,406.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 S	20,160.4	10,095.1	10,065.3	2,533.6	496.8	591.5	165.9	627.9	128.6	593.2	1,023.1
O	20,293.0	10,173.1	10,119.9	2,575.5	507.8	593.7	161.2	626.1	132.8	592.1	1,025.8
N	20,588.3	10,318.8	10,269.5	2,596.5	503.1	607.6	167.1	629.3	129.2	620.6	1,073.5
D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,763.0	14,248.6	14,514.4	3,271.6	647.5	849.7	212.2	788.8	179.5	797.7	1,495.6

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 S	307.3	1,191.6	331.5	1,864.0	1,582.5	1,247.6	2,220.2	1,231.7	475.3	1,514.2	1,327.8	601.5
O	307.2	1,201.2	308.2	1,904.5	1,576.8	1,244.0	2,249.1	1,240.2	465.7	1,493.7	1,332.9	595.8
N	312.6	1,217.8	325.8	1,921.9	1,602.4	1,274.8	2,318.9	1,266.8	474.5	1,471.1	1,371.5	620.8
D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,625.0	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	372.7	1,620.9	483.8	2,613.3	2,138.7	1,886.4	3,362.4	1,767.0	679.8	2,472.2	2,101.7	887.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 S	312.3	1,176.6	324.4	1,865.0	1,596.0	1,284.3	2,224.4	1,268.1	492.1	1,488.6	1,365.3	602.7
O	313.9	1,190.2	312.5	1,884.2	1,613.8	1,259.5	2,251.2	1,280.9	490.6	1,497.6	1,373.8	609.8
N	318.4	1,212.9	336.0	1,874.1	1,646.5	1,262.0	2,275.4	1,312.2	507.4	1,486.8	1,398.7	631.0
D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	376.0	1,601.0	468.1	2,619.5	2,149.8	1,953.9	3,429.8	1,790.3	699.5	2,415.1	2,129.7	887.7

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification, automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification, automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 S	3,382.0	487.8	1,009.8	1,118.1	3,175.0	2,476.4	2,376.3	561.0	381.0	7,276.4	2,007.1	2,367.9	779.3	613.1
O	3,437.6	494.7	997.6	1,159.6	3,294.0	2,664.0	2,564.9	537.2	394.8	7,545.3	1,994.2	2,407.8	763.7	643.9
N	3,500.5	481.7	1,024.0	1,111.7	3,403.7	2,652.7	2,701.0	513.9	375.8	7,630.8	1,961.5	2,444.3	847.6	688.0
D	3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6	732.5
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	3,070.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,093.8	509.6	1,212.9	1,225.4	3,406.0	2,217.9	1,966.8	629.1	368.2	12,091.2	2,450.5	2,599.5	814.9	544.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 S	3,263.1	432.9	987.7	1,039.2	3,153.2	2,529.3	2,423.7	578.6	374.2	7,298.9	1,976.7	2,437.9	865.1	657.7
O	3,327.4	441.3	992.1	1,053.8	3,213.1	2,522.4	2,445.2	551.7	384.5	7,586.5	1,992.4	2,468.6	813.2	689.1
N	3,412.1	439.9	1,004.4	1,054.3	3,285.6	2,550.5	2,523.9	544.9	374.8	7,696.2	2,002.5	2,528.8	880.2	722.7
D	3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3	747.3
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,119.3	523.6	1,358.8	1,200.9	3,765.8	2,744.6	2,564.5	627.1	358.5	11,959.7	2,370.9	2,583.5	888.4	560.0

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 S	4,810.5	960.2	2,926.4	2,012.4	5,788.2	3,420.4	3,072.6	2,073.2	456.4	1,161.8	1,005.9	2,604.9	1,198.1	1,022.8
O	4,803.5	961.7	2,931.7	1,996.3	5,828.2	3,466.2	3,063.7	2,040.8	463.1	1,166.8	1,007.8	2,605.1	1,226.6	1,011.7
N	4,832.6	1,005.8	3,006.6	2,015.0	6,012.6	3,532.2	3,073.0	2,055.1	475.1	1,189.8	1,006.8	2,753.8	1,265.5	1,010.9
D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7
A	6,754.4	1,324.7	4,903.2	2,704.8	8,293.5	4,490.8	4,471.1	2,937.1	588.6	2,049.3	1,373.1	3,746.8	1,492.9	1,493.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 S	4,816.7	990.0	2,931.6	2,056.8	5,922.5	3,416.2	3,069.3	2,090.3	456.4	1,157.7	1,006.3	2,590.9	1,186.4	1,010.2
O	4,874.9	996.2	2,953.6	2,086.2	5,947.3	3,439.9	3,084.1	2,083.0	463.1	1,182.5	1,023.5	2,590.4	1,191.2	997.0
N	4,919.1	1,027.8	2,994.4	2,125.7	6,034.1	3,475.8	3,098.9	2,102.9	475.1	1,213.2	1,043.4	2,699.4	1,220.8	1,009.4
D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2
A	6,705.4	1,352.2	4,947.4	2,722.1	8,426.9	4,529.1	4,422.8	2,888.3	588.6	2,054.5	1,351.0	3,733.0	1,518.2	1,503.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 S	554.3	165.7	2,034.1	695.8	1,119.1	1,156.9	800.5	2,182.9	338.0	478.7	620.4	2,064.1	1,065.3	1,249.1
O	575.4	166.2	2,054.3	698.4	1,124.2	1,195.2	833.4	2,187.2	332.3	480.7	608.5	2,098.8	1,044.3	1,218.4
A	586.5	175.7	2,066.7	703.0	1,129.6	1,207.3	827.1	2,191.0	354.9	498.4	623.2	2,129.0	1,059.4	1,234.9
D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	791.3	230.6	3,013.1	814.9	1,455.4	1,410.2	952.4	3,026.0	505.5	749.9	814.1	3,091.3	1,587.8	2,024.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 S	568.8	165.7	2,029.0	694.6	1,126.3	1,172.9	812.4	2,157.6	367.9	493.2	661.1	2,205.3	1,056.9	1,246.7
O	580.0	166.2	2,042.1	699.2	1,137.4	1,180.8	810.3	2,211.9	366.9	499.2	661.7	2,219.5	1,067.9	1,276.8
N	588.1	175.7	2,022.1	703.0	1,140.7	1,182.1	800.2	2,228.1	377.0	507.3	676.2	2,194.0	1,072.9	1,289.3
D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	640.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	833.2	230.6	3,034.7	795.3	1,463.0	1,447.2	974.2	2,983.9	533.0	767.4	853.9	3,230.9	1,563.7	1,945.1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
											Beer	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distil- leries & bond warehouse
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵					
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³						
		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions				
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1978 O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	-	-	-	-
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
										Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273
1978 O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596
M	20.50	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915
J	18.77	115208	6511	15725	735	22969	16065	560	105	9705
J	9.36	104564	4432	10591	639	15663	11051	243	63	8908
A	12.56	109339	4950	12831	574	18355	12123	433	72	6960
S		17545	6530	17066	824	24420	16512	512	127	7599

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178	6	76
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200	7	x
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210	5	62
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191	x	42
A	3,635	2,262	570	131	1,291	138	132	363	508	208	143	x	57
S	3,764	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	552	329	255	x	68

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,991	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	687	12,511
1978 S	1,605.8	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	60.8	1,050.4
O	1,669.9	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	52.9	1,098.7
N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,578.0	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	55.8	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,574.9	12.3	34.7	294.8	154.2	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,702.3	13.1	37.8	304.9	151.7	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,785.4	14.3	40.0	328.4	156.2	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,593.8	16.5	37.9	319.0	148.7	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,498.1	17.7	41.2	306.9	145.2	13.2	26.0	940.9
J	1,511.9	16.7	43.0	285.1	140.6	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,277.1	15.4	36.6	203.3	122.3	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,395.4	18.2	35.8	276.2	130.5	11.7	51.0	863.9

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	46,283	195.5	74.2	121.1	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 O	4,517	1666.2	633.9	1029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	4,669	1619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1704.0	640.9	1061.0	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1673.5	643.9	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,282	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,561	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,953	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,472	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,205	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	623	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,352	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	663	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,773	1519.3	569.4	947.6						

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada, Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
	Steel			Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total *	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total											
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 O	869.1	19.8	1,306.6	1,289.4	17.2	996.1	152.7	155.2	16.8	14.4	1.1	91.1	6.4	50.2
N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8
S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0
1978 O	39.6	23.0	17.4	19.8	8.7	15.6	115.4	68.3	30.1	13.0	4.4	131.0	22.0
N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7
D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1
J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9
A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1
S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units)	()	(Million dollars)				
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1978 O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.01	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.49	41.88	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S			846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7

New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month												
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1978 O	125,989	111,733	91,567	80,054	80,277	67,863	11,290	12,191	34,422	31,679	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159	11,531	27,637	29,905	26,766	871
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647	25,440	673
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889	27,972	616
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150	37,014	835
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341	34,475	757
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307	27,522	1,736
J	111,767	104,465	82,185	76,844	64,791	61,788	17,394	15,056	29,582	27,621	27,746	1,836
A	101,023	113,428	74,477	83,564	57,238	67,593	17,239	15,971	26,546	29,864	24,755	1,791
S	91,811	106,265	67,755	78,713	51,320	64,391	16,435	14,322	24,056	27,552	22,091	1,965

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunder-bird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978 S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	-	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	-
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	-	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Outlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1978 S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719		
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634		
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756		
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	-56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	10.75	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	12.51	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.78	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.99	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	26.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	43.32	41.57	57.84			40.05	x	82.62			34.22	x	77.95

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,903	7,641	25,544	22,562	2,982	1,270	24,273
J	17,921	8,880	26,801	23,822	2,979	2,514	24,287

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,273	586	38	517	632	8,017	7,842	893	713	1,773	3,202	60
J	24,287	441	42	520	621	8,120	7,688	951	728	1,863	3,250	63

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690	389
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,364	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,322	3,593	471
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,518	3,545	424
J	1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	2,139	3,650	418

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S. A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
	Thousand cubic metres					Million cubic metres							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1978 A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	-
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	-
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,101.8	240.7	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁴	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102428	38285	15909	14648
1978 S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9115	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8817	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9222	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8949	2845	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8942	2969	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8494	2846	1355	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7579	2946	1315	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7764	3273	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7856	3267	1207	1311
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8193	3667	969	1397
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8094	3528	1123	1330
Net sales in Canada										Closing inventories				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2436	358	63	203	498	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2435	358	74	169	492	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1986	394	72	164	540	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	501	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	675	405	269	155	535	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	430	190	529	18355	5075	2522	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	509	177	529	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	-	-	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Lead							
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1978 S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0
N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7
D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.4	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.0	43.7	57.7	17.4	14.1	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
J	66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3
J	56.2	69.9	42.5	35.9	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5
A	56.9	53.5	40.7	32.5	13.9	8.6	16.4	21.5	14.7	11.9	1.3	1.4

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production Thousand kilograms
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports							
	Thousand tonnes										
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4
1978 S	88.3	92.6	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4229	-	84477	140028	612
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4621	-	126460	141925	926
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571
F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.4	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495
J	57.4	51.9	44.1	32.5	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	565
J	67.8	66.8	47.6	28.7	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122548	396
A	44.3	66.8	49.6	36.2	56.8	5230	3615	-	77547	102984	382

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 O	138.0	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	495
N	120.2	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	546
D	129.5	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	152.5	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	1526	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	1505	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	104.9	702	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.7	646	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	573	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	662	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	91.4	526	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	642
S	-	-	-	1051	1134	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1978 S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,093.5	483.6	66.5	316.0	101.1	610.0	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,002.7	548.8	123.0	300.1	125.7	453.9	339.3
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,203.6	598.9	124.7	371.7	102.4	604.7	515.9
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,253.1	645.7	168.4	349.3	128.0	607.4	468.4
A	1,147.6	534.4	117.2	285.9	131.2	613.3	517.7	1,088.3	509.3	107.3	273.4	128.6	579.0	450.7

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,147.6	8.8	5.5	21.5	19.3	200.2	284.7	26.0	42.5	313.3	224.7	1.1	0.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	156.5

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	200.8

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	101.5

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Ouebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	166
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	113
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Ouebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	191
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	144
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	138
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	81
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	81
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	81

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²		Conventional lenders				Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units						
			Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	National Housing Act									
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³			Total	C.M.H.C.		Other N.H.A.	Total	Conven-tional	Total			
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137
1978 J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217
A	-	3	3	46	159	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,517	4,946	243	120
M	-	5	5	11	157	168	173	1	1,320	1,321	3,423	4,744	210	87
J	-	7	7	21	234	255	262	-	2,270	2,270	4,435	6,705	466	241

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					Portland cement ² (000) tons				
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2} Million bd ft.	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board Million sq. ft. 5/8'' basis	Not tempered or treated Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products						
										Wall board ²	Lath ²					
													Million sq. ft.			
													Million sq. ft.			
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012				
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805				
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121				
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	388.0				
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	416.0				
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0				
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0				
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0				
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0				
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0				
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0				
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0				
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0				
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0				
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0				
1980 J	166.7	1,455.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0				
F	185.1	1,649.0	5.5	x	x	5.6	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0				
M	183.8	1,573.1	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	82.1	x	x	139.1	x	543.0				
A	153.4	1,423.1	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	60.5	x	x	128.6	x	751.0				
M	180.5	1,516.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	44.3	x	x	144.5	x	1,126.0				
J	200.1	1,590.5	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	75.2	x	x	165.6	x	1,152.0				
Iron and steel products																
Year and month	Construction ³					Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value \$'000						
	Steel wire, nails ² (000) net tons	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles met. bundle	Roofing asphalt met. tonnes								
											(000) net tons					
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030						
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760						
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052						
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7						
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0						
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9						
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6						
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4						
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6						
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0						
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7						
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4						
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1						
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6						
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9						
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	6.9	2808.6	11.0	29.1							
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	6.6	3110.5	12.8	32.6							
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	8.1	3368.4	8.8	35.6							
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	3.3	2225.8	9.1	34.1							
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	32.0	3.3	1647.0	10.7	34.7							
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	5.3	1692.5	11.9	47.9							

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming opera- tions	Crops												
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed		
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014		
1978	11,880.34	-	11,880.34	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07		
1979	13,970.91	-	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86		
1978 O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21		
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13		
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10		
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81		
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46		
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52		
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99		
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49		
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75		
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26		
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96		
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43		
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85		
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55		
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77		
1980 J	1,818.35	-	1,818.35	1,176.08	120.19	390.69	2.37	-	25.49	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57		
F	972.07	-	972.07	358.40	73.61	26.48	2.52	-	25.54	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44		
M	1,009.09	-	1,009.09	294.87	99.34	-	2.75	-	36.34	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54		
A	1,010.50	-	1,010.50	347.20	149.86	-	2.34	-	27.82	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03		
M	1,075.06	-	1,075.06	390.64	199.61	-	2.11	-	22.77	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20		
J	1,367.70	-	1,367.70	612.63	349.15	12.03	3.00	-	37.21	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58		
J	1,532.13	-	1,532.13	862.22	552.38	-	7.34	0.44	57.56	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59		
A	967.07	-	967.07	240.29	154.77	-	2.09	-	16.84	-	-2.42	7.02	4.60	10.93		
S	1,524.32	-	1,524.32	646.63	305.55	-	4.74	-	82.94	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	47.44		
Crops																
Year and month	Crops											Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Total			Cattle	Calves	
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036	
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	-	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04	
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	-	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31	
1978 O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	633.89	258.00	49.59	
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34	
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91	
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	576.16	229.81	23.48	
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48	
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88	
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	600.56	258.69	23.41	
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52	
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92	
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80	
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29	
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80	
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17	
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	675.73	269.33	67.22	
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	674.51	271.58	27.33	
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	15.10	16.01	11.81	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	622.69	254.24	29.60	
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	10.99	13.45	11.81	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	591.88	240.11	24.47	
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	7.83	11.76	11.81	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	689.03	290.18	26.97	
A	11.97	31.94	-	16.96	4.82	13.53	11.81	-	7.53	-3.56	-	-	611.44	246.61	21.78	
M	13.38	24.22	5.19	10.53	4.54	13.92	41.84	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	637.21	245.80	18.92	
J	13.34	28.25	1.88	7.44	14.39	19.40	41.84	-	9.98	-32.85	-	-	726.93	298.97	18.65	
J	18.53	19.38	-	7.01	44.20	38.54	11.81	-	1.21	-45.04	-	-	643.32	238.26	14.05	
A	13.50	14.44	6.00	16.04	33.48	46.75	11.81	-	9.01	-104.55	-	-	695.46	262.30	18.58	
S	3.36	29.45	4.63	23.75	44.45	80.60	31.83	-	51.50	-88.30	-	-	843.82	350.56	31.28	

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.89	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.96	0.19	1.77	139.96	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.54	16.68	0.06	0.29
F	102.63	0.14	1.12	136.29	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.45	18.35	0.67	0.32
M	120.17	0.20	1.34	155.24	52.95	33.24	8.74	4.90	18.47	1.18	0.64
A	87.64	0.31	2.05	167.05	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.31	16.80	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.90	190.45	51.80	32.76	7.73	21.26	19.59	1.88	4.48
J	117.71	0.27	1.81	196.16	55.41	31.51	6.43	-	22.93	1.66	3.54
J	100.57	0.22	1.09	191.18	59.12	32.84	5.98	-	25.10	0.83	0.66
A	117.24	0.31	1.70	192.37	64.99	31.66	6.31	-	25.76	2.21	3.35
S	156.94	0.51	2.36	177.07	72.05	30.76	22.28	2.44	27.18	3.98	0.29

¹Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1978 N	288	35	8	779	24.1	1.4	2.8	12.6	36.0	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	46.1	37.08	2.66	0.69
S	-	-	-	-	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	36.83	2.66	0.63
O	-	-	-	-	20.7	1.3	2.8	11.7	50.2	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																		
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles					Crop production				Animal Production			Supplies and services Major group	Hired farm labour Major group	Property taxes Major group ²	Interest Major group ³	Farm rent Major group ²
			Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live-stock	Feed								
1971 = 100																			
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195			
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1			
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6			
1977 4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6			
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1			
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1			
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1			
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1			
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6			
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6			
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6			
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6			
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1			
2	250.9	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	169.3	470.6	272.1			
3	258.7	242.2	226.9	227.2	201.8	229.7	304.2	305.6	256.6	237.1	281.4	215.1	249.2	169.3	450.8	272.1			

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.76	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	33.65	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.50	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.01	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.62
A	1,665.07	60.27	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²				
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese	
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364	
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	144108	-	-	-	-	
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-	
1978 N	493154	213443	5554	6515	9864	9372	102	29416	9913	5156	
D	493781	212949	5795	7091	9273	8433	100	28697	9831	6471	
1979 J	488880	212726	6353	7000	6303	8576	81	28763	9140	3954	
F	442453	196561	5262	6704	5589	8660	95	28824	9629	5833	
M	525948	219182	6621	8322	8980	12329	70	28825	9277	5159	
A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	12652	61	29078	9578	5230	
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430	
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849	
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187	
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539	
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131	
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087	
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129	
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317	
1980 J	506255	218394	6661	7982	9062	9229	95	32913	10775	8141	
F	485112	210376	5966	7606	6808	9472	97	33311	10951	8588	
M	562246	217548	7378	7612	11112	11562	80	32476	10723	7076	
A	615507	210944	9520	8247	15496	12427	58	32347	11521	6586	
M	691729	223476	10719	9994	13192	15611	53	32242	11400	7163	
J	727680	207872	12359	10503	18357	17614	80	34037	10655	7212	
J	710662	213270	10718	10342	19061	18828	108	37568	11480	6240	
A	671142	217112	9484	11018	17289	16221	105	39742	11796	5367	
S			8536	10170	18238	12192	90	38990	9848	5934	
O							51	40067	-		

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	155149
N	126704	177301	x	x	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	x	x	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	x	x	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75403	75403	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99199

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,790.9	115.7	728.7	156.8	141.9	82.9	1,287.8	622.0	140.1	69.3	124.6	99.6
S	1,657.3	109.9	807.6	165.5	133.3	83.6	1,317.0	595.3	141.4	80.0	146.0	106.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 O	1,372.0	99.6	658.8	147.4	114.0	74.9	1,182.5	473.5	119.9	71.6	109.2	78.6
N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,753.8	115.2	763.8	151.9	127.4	82.5	1,340.4	579.9	145.2	80.8	130.0	99.5
S	1,732.2	112.9	793.5	161.1	129.2	85.0	1,459.6	588.6	148.8	83.8	135.2	100.5

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4
A	68.5	68.2	175.7	224.1	34.7	22.3	56.4	85.7	1,029.7	7,125.5
S	80.2	65.5	182.9	225.9	38.3	22.8	56.0	75.3	946.1	7,036.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1978 O	59.3	60.2	153.5	182.6	28.0	22.4	51.3	69.4	741.5	5,890.0
N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4	6,977.1
A	73.2	64.1	160.8	228.0	35.2	26.5	64.2	88.7	940.0	7,102.1
S	69.3	65.5	171.9	232.1	34.8	26.6	66.3	86.8	939.9	7,292.7

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.9	35.2	234.4	183.9	1,740.4	2,480.1	265.7	301.5	802.9	927.3	22.1	791.3	860.8	167.0	461.9
S	124.5	31.5	217.7	177.4	1,759.2	2,478.9	262.8	294.7	778.4	889.1	22.4	822.4	897.6	164.0	453.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 O	112.2	25.7	192.6	142.9	1,486.9	2,155.5	216.8	245.8	584.8	710.1	16.3	-	-	-	-
N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.5	30.7	227.9	180.1	1,762.4	2,514.3	261.6	293.3	781.8	893.6	20.2	-	-	-	-
S	126.1	32.1	223.7	182.2	1,823.4	2,584.6	266.5	297.6	805.6	916.4	22.4	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn home furn, floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 S	5,589.7	9,122.7	42.8	18.0	111.4	160.4	1,154.0	738.5	114.0	85.3	78.5	106.8	170.6	351.5	108.1	185.9
O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
A	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J	6,672.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7
A	6,673.9	13,562.6	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 S	471.1	1,208.9	316.7	528.8	290.8	706.7	764.4	2,707.9	249.6	523.9	182.4	352.1	731.8	681.8	746.2	679.1
O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J	539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	985.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7
A	553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	960.2	4,186.5	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total ²Stocks at end of period

³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121	655162	655133	655174	655137	655178	655140	655181	655144	655185	655138-39	655179-80
			655132	655173	655136	655177			655141	655182	655149	655190	655142-43	655183-84
													655150-60	655191-201
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	26.1	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	36.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5
A	728.7	2,530.7	171.8	516.9	83.9	388.7	51.1	29.3	26.2	113.2	141.8	476.9	254.0	1,005.7

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,305	6,842	-	-	-	-	-	52,217	864	87,760
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,395	6,934	-	-	-	-	-	50,622	779	86,546
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1978 S	4,688.6	3,226.2	145.2	1,317.2	448.3	250.1	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	87.6
O	4,847.0	3,379.8	152.1	1,315.1	504.0	290.7	37.9	46.1	91.8	38.5	65.0	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
N	5,314.6	3,626.7	178.1	1,509.8	581.3	327.6	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	78.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	58.0
D	4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6
1979 J	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7
F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,913.2	4,062.6	241.2	1,609.3	833.9	452.1	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.7	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.5
F	6,167.9	4,171.5	270.6	1,725.8	900.5	509.0	96.7	78.5	126.0	71.5	119.3	24.8	74.0	29.2	89.1	76.4
M	6,529.5	4,298.4	298.6	1,932.4	1,097.7	600.6	76.4	90.6	151.1	118.9	151.2	41.5	59.6	21.5	83.9	67.1
A	6,270.2	3,991.5	239.9	2,038.8	871.4	486.4	90.4	59.9	145.5	76.3	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	90.7	87.2
M	6,019.0	3,739.8	259.1	2,020.1	984.0	615.3	87.0	125.9	130.7	117.8	134.6	10.3	176.3	112.7	105.1	93.0
J	6,539.3	3,779.8	318.6	2,440.9	1,036.8	527.9	99.0	81.2	150.0	66.1	112.4	50.5	318.5	208.3	63.6	79.1
J	5,950.9	3,428.8	265.0	2,257.1	1,060.9	570.3	82.2	65.1	162.0	82.9	165.1	41.9	205.2	156.7	85.7	84.7
A	5,432.3	3,202.6	221.0	2,008.6	798.4	490.4	64.6	74.2	139.7	67.0	128.2	8.2	266.8	204.6	73.3	89.0

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3					
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	M.C.D.	5	6
1978 S	11.3	493.4	9.4	317.2	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,761.5	3,304.1	164.9	1,292.4	263.3
O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,636.1	3,201.2	142.1	1,292.7	277.2
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	5,047.9	3,428.1	187.4	1,432.4	300.7
D	9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5
F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.3	16.0	297.3	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	5,988.6	4,152.3	261.7	1,574.6	448.6
F	20.1	568.8	38.8	342.1	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	114.3	28.5	6,300.8	4,197.1	296.4	1,807.3	549.3
M	9.2	557.4	24.6	349.6	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,436.1	4,073.5	286.5	2,076.1	624.0
A	9.8	776.2	23.5	417.3	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	110.6	32.2	6,313.1	3,794.5	249.8	2,268.8	609.2
M	18.6	572.6	18.9	359.0	60.9	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	123.9	39.9	5,582.4	3,477.0	219.6	1,885.9	557.8
J	13.7	784.8	47.4	437.7	121.5	69.2	61.7	271.5	67.1	134.2	41.7	6,149.4	3,634.7	288.9	2,225.7	477.6
J	22.6	693.0	25.3	458.4	64.0	64.6	54.0	201.3	46.9	124.2	45.5	6,064.9	3,613.8	260.0	2,191.1	668.2
A	13.5	593.4	27.6	328.6	99.3	66.6	59.0	195.6	64.9	144.7	57.0	6,367.0	3,968.6	222.5	2,175.9	449.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4 *	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1978 S	4,024.7	2,905.8	122.8	996.1	406.4	208.8	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,820.4	3,440.8	152.6	1,226.9	544.8	303.7	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1
N	4,947.7	3,555.6	155.2	1,236.9	559.3	292.0	28.4	57.8	125.5	47.5	18.7	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0
D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
A	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
J	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,466.9	3,734.2	146.7	1,586.0	616.9	331.7	30.3	64.4	128.3	52.1	38.9	35.5	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,455.5	3,718.0	185.5	1,552.0	614.0	305.7	16.6	62.4	132.3	59.2	20.2	29.8	343.1	0.7	233.1	41.8
M	5,999.0	4,327.0	165.1	1,506.9	592.7	297.3	18.1	60.6	130.6	55.3	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,434.1	4,642.9	190.8	1,600.4	663.1	351.8	25.1	75.5	153.5	54.8	19.0	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
M	5,669.2	4,088.4	158.4	1,422.1	540.3	272.1	12.9	66.0	114.8	42.3	19.2	21.8	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.2
J	5,715.1	4,133.0	182.2	1,400.0	624.0	342.0	18.4	68.0	172.0	49.5	17.7	21.9	159.3	-	151.9	46.7
J	5,484.4	3,628.8	177.8	1,677.8	650.8	309.9	22.8	73.4	114.5	61.7	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,771.5	3,230.4	146.6	1,394.4	527.9	266.6	13.6	56.9	107.2	58.0	15.6	24.9	181.4	-	96.6	48.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2					
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3				
1978 S	348.2	5.1	216.6	43.4	29.3	152.6	15.1	109.8	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,406.9	3,167.4	141.4	1,098.1	239.7
O	389.8	7.4	236.9	42.1	33.4	179.1	22.9	109.9	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,468.5	3,110.5	141.6	1,216.4	302.0
N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.7	41.1	169.1	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,661.1	3,262.4	148.3	1,250.4	289.3
D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	438.9	6.9	225.7	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,647.0	4,058.9	156.5	1,431.6	337.2
F	365.9	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.0	16.6	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,481.8	3,728.4	190.6	1,562.8	335.9
M	373.9	7.3	203.9	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,850.4	4,136.7	154.6	1,559.1	276.8
A	374.3	9.6	215.0	28.0	17.5	271.8	30.1	207.3	73.9	0.6	6.5	6,180.1	4,353.4	179.1	1,647.7	340.0
M	353.4	5.9	202.5	60.6	46.2	254.5	34.7	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,271.7	3,737.1	151.0	1,383.5	244.5
J	412.7	8.6	229.2	47.6	38.6	153.9	37.2	90.0	116.0	3.8	10.4	5,203.1	3,708.3	154.5	1,340.3	323.4
J	444.7	8.5	246.3	79.3	62.0	195.4	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,699.2	3,853.0	183.7	1,662.6	300.7
A	416.3	6.4	222.1	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	77.3	3.9	23.3	5,404.9	3,946.3	156.4	1,302.2	265.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland
Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 S	208.2	151.4	4,688.6	74.1	4,614.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.8	154.1	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.4	166.8	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	289.1	136.9	5,913.2	121.5	5,791.7	16.6	502.6	43.7	40.0	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5
F	291.6	141.3	6,167.9	138.2	6,029.7	19.7	465.3	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.7	20.9
M	284.5	153.0	6,529.5	159.6	6,369.9	22.1	491.8	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.9	37.5	19.3	23.1
A	285.5	146.5	6,270.2	147.2	6,123.0	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.7	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M	285.4	141.0	6,019.0	127.9	5,891.1	20.0	599.9	39.3	46.7	49.4	258.6	12.4	80.9	34.4	25.3	20.6
J	287.1	152.4	6,539.3	133.3	6,406.0	28.1	875.7	37.5	59.9	49.9	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.0	23.5	25.1
J	290.7	136.6	5,950.9	133.6	5,817.3	23.4	720.1	45.1	63.5	45.0	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
A		5,432.3		126.5	5,305.8	16.9	784.2	46.8	59.8	57.4	443.8	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9
Domestic exports ²																
Year and month																
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,611.3	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	60.5	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,264.1	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,364.5	284.2	27.3
F	1,308.4	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,496.3	336.6	20.5
M	1,275.1	43.0	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	42.9	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,623.8	305.9	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,434.0	261.6	25.2
M	1,223.9	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.8	120.3	2,328.6	252.2	22.6
J	1,350.8	18.9	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,419.0	255.2	16.7
J	1,212.2	13.4	48.0	21.2	126.6	55.8	58.5	25.5	127.8	218.7	275.2	46.5	176.6	2,353.6	331.0	20.4
A	1,055.9	11.7	32.0	15.8	132.4	45.6	34.5	24.3	101.6	208.5	268.1	48.1	117.7	2,164.8	265.3	13.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)*	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1978 S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,642.4
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.7	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.6	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	99.6	33.5	244.4	1,631.4
F	281.0	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	78.2	31.3	271.9	1,728.4
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	61.1	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	119.9	76.3	48.5	241.0	1,944.4
A	328.0	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.3	71.0	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,885.5
M	324.1	312.2	72.6	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.8	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,701.1
J	364.0	328.3	88.1	19.9	191.8	115.8	41.5	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.0	75.4	32.8	128.7	1,718.3
J	309.7	264.2	81.9	19.5	152.7	108.5	37.9	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	96.2	43.0	24.6	144.0	1,492.9
A	329.4	305.9	77.4	15.2	132.5	102.7	41.3	18.4	44.1	92.2	128.1	89.9	39.5	31.4	97.3	1,268.9
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)*	Farm (73)*	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1978 S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,262.9	1,087.1	671.2	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,519.2	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	250.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.9	780.7	498.9	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F	274.0	52.6	24.9	19.9	88.1	1,099.4	852.4	558.4	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.2	38.8	154.0
M	270.3	43.5	28.8	22.8	91.5	1,285.9	944.7	615.3	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.0
A	304.2	72.2	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,208.5	872.4	571.8	51.2	249.3	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.7
M	299.3	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.7	1,081.4	786.9	524.0	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	82.9	161.5	50.4	108.4
J	260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,088.6	779.2	521.8	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	83.4	171.8	47.4	150.5
J	255.8	37.2	24.1	26.3	75.9	844.2	600.5	409.6	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	79.7	143.5	53.0	196.4
A	201.3	34.0	18.7	26.0	60.9	755.6	515.0	283.3	20.5	211.1	14.0	85.7	65.4	131.5	49.4	131.0

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)		Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)					
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)					Other & preps (15)														
								Fresh (14)													
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742					
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8					
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1					
1978 S	203.5	150.5	4,024.7	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	440.8	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7					
O	208.5	175.8	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5					
N	215.8	174.4	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9					
D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5					
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1					
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2					
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1					
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3					
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4					
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3					
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7					
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7					
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6					
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9					
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2					
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6					
1980 J	256.2	164.0	5,466.9	11.3	344.8	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	890.9	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2					
F	255.8	163.9	5,455.5	9.1	297.3	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	981.5	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6					
M	263.8	174.7	5,999.0	3.9	314.8	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	925.6	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3					
A	266.2	185.7	6,434.1	10.4	351.2	17.7	43.1	27.3	55.0	10.9	60.7	1,034.5	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9					
M	260.6	167.0	5,669.2	8.4	366.7	25.5	41.7	28.4	59.3	16.9	53.0	915.3	16.7	10.2	12.1	46.1					
J	256.9	170.9	5,715.1	5.3	408.6	22.0	61.3	31.6	50.4	47.6	60.7	773.4	24.7	9.5	10.6	36.7					
J	264.9	159.1	5,484.4	6.5	450.0	34.4	64.4	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.7	930.2	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5					
A			4,771.5	4.0	368.3	22.1	52.4	31.2	25.8	33.9	40.1	767.8	19.1	11.0	11.6	20.7					
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible																				
	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile materials (48)	Chemicals		Plastics and synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)					
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)										
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758					
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9					
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3					
1978 S	20.9	43.7	242.2	720.3	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.3	52.5	69.5	17.5	18.2	37.9	58.9					
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6					
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.6	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3					
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8					
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7					
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9					
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0					
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0					
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9					
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0					
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9					
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0					
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2					
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8					
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9					
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0					
1980 J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,142.0	32.4	27.3	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.6	85.9	84.5	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2					
F	29.3	1.1	710.3	984.5	32.0	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	30.7	84.0	78.0	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.5					
M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,308.9	32.2	29.4	13.6	39.6	28.7	30.7	78.8	91.7	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.6					
A	28.2	77.6	680.1	1,332.4	32.5	33.6	13.2	42.6	33.1	28.9	99.2	98.5	43.8	28.4	40.4	88.1					
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,021.0	30.4	32.7	12.7	34.0	28.2	34.4	75.9	78.4	23.2	24.7	35.3	91.8					
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,068.4	30.7	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	24.9	61.7	75.4	27.3	44.0	36.3	87.1					
J	39.1	104.9	566.8	953.4	29.9	26.1	13.5	33.9	24.9	28.0	69.4	68.6	14.2	34.3	35.3	90.0					
A	33.9	76.1	442.6	878.4	30.6	24.0	10.7	29.5	27.9	23.3	50.9	64.5	12.5	43.7	34.9	81.6					

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery															
	Fabricated Materials, inedible												Mechanical power transmission equipment		Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and exca ⁴ vating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	(72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic & parts (78-80)
	D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
1978 S	57.5	75.4	2,543.0	446.4	87.7	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,334.9	1,095.1
O	123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1
N	119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0
D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3
1979 J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980 J	220.6	95.3	3,020.2	691.4	119.5	44.7	118.6	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	73.0	32.2	1,345.6	964.8
F	136.4	90.7	3,129.3	734.1	112.7	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,455.9	1,078.4
M	430.8	98.1	3,387.8	796.9	120.6	48.2	144.4	34.9	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.4	1,587.6	1,212.9
A	333.8	103.8	3,643.2	844.6	126.7	55.4	164.5	41.4	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	99.9	35.7	1,789.3	1,365.2
M	160.9	94.9	3,295.4	802.1	117.7	45.2	176.9	42.5	32.4	15.9	44.5	92.0	77.7	31.0	1,572.0	1,137.1
J	255.5	87.6	3,399.6	788.4	112.1	47.2	166.4	48.8	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,666.2	1,165.4
J	163.9	92.7	3,079.5	733.8	118.1	41.7	140.4	47.1	35.7	12.9	40.1	72.6	61.3	22.9	1,289.2	865.2
A	152.1	84.8	2,695.7	653.4	104.1	41.7	126.2	43.4	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.4	46.6	26.1	1,056.6	683.0
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Other equipment and tools															
	Transp. and communications equipment										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
	D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4
1978 S	403.3	124.5	567.3	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8
O	600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3
1979 J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
1980 J	366.2	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	249.4	134.5	285.4	30.5	42.4	61.2
F	503.2	113.2	462.0	125.4	161.7	444.1	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	233.5	126.7	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1
M	601.5	127.9	483.5	106.5	184.1	496.5	29.0	68.2	98.1	151.3	214.5	96.9	292.3	31.7	43.2	68.4
A	615.3	164.7	585.2	158.6	170.2	507.7	29.2	73.1	101.7	145.4	192.0	73.6	309.6	32.8	42.4	72.6
M	520.3	133.8	483.1	182.5	168.9	451.0	27.0	64.8	97.0	126.9	190.5	73.8	279.8	31.3	37.1	63.2
J	605.9	115.9	443.7	248.1	171.2	442.1	24.4	58.5	95.1	132.6	208.8	86.0	294.1	34.1	39.3	63.0
J	405.5	91.7	368.0	137.3	203.8	477.0	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.0	259.6	122.9	319.8	38.3	42.7	78.0
A	295.2	77.0	310.7	131.9	172.5	455.3	18.5	51.7	90.8	167.7	249.7	114.7	280.7	32.9	41.9	62.7

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Section 12 · Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)							Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	Unadj	S.A		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products				
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1978 O	23,143	20,535	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,867	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,320	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
S	21,590	19,540	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1
Year and month	Manufactures and miscellaneous												
	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1978 O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
Million dollars					Millions		
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	346.5	4,242.6	344.1	152,004	1,725
1978 A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹								
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles	
				Cargo ²					Passengers
	Million dollars						Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511	
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8	
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5	
1978 F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5	
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2	
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1	
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7	
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4	
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3	
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2	
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7	
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1	
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2	
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4	
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0	
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6	
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8	
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6	
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6	
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5	
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1	
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6	
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8	
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1	
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1	
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7	
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5	

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts				Net receipts				Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}			
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km	M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km		M ³ -km	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 A	-	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
End of period	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities								Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Total	Total						
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1978 O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	-	-	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9	
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5	
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
S	4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0	
Liabilities														
End of period	Assets		Notes in circulation					Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities	
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1978 O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,297.2	8,255.1	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4			10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities					
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21							
Assets												
End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees, and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets													
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷				Corporate				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670	
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128	
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286	
1978 S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215	
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816	117,616	
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762	
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128	
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320	
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423	
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071	
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608	
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189	
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203	
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420	
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718	
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587	
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,036	81,888	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455	
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653	
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286	
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832	
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401	
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998	
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913	
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643	
J	1,140	2,042	1,810	244	88,667	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844	
J	1,334	1,825	1,658	173	88,548	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054	
A	1,786	1,633	1,656	108	87,213	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142	

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1978 O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219	103,626	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933	108,423	102,081
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,520	101,283	109,667	103,063
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,910	111,825	120,983	118,453
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,563	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,138	35,522	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,264	120,421	129,518	127,591
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	14,187	123,562	132,822	130,125
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,307	124,697	134,010	132,110
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,265	126,625	136,230	135,021
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,554	126,109	135,713	133,649
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,785	125,536	135,194	133,291

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces	By selected cities							By type of account					
			Oue.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 S	2,132.52	20.65	6.69	49.88	39.02	691.71	731.24	89.89	60.23	216.39	226.82	1,549.9
O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders		All policies	Individual ¹	Group
							Total			
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹			
	Funded debt ²					Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³							
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491							2494
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,515	1,409	7,106	1,038	402	636	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,030	2,248	5,783	1,248	665	582	
1976 4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	239	2,102	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	377	1,418	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	77	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	291	1,387	209	109	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	600	1,410	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	537	1,691	349	205	143	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	322	2,492	264	153	111	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	887	238	239	140	99	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	502	1,362	396	167	229	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,285	392	1,893	202	129	73	
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,091	434	3,657	186	175	11	
3	75,860	488	76,348	2,050	267	1,556	500	1,056	328	156	173	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues
	Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements				
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1978	6,122	1,527	4,596	112	109	3	5,987	107	5,881	1,050	38	1,011
1979	4,400	1,274	3,128	91	54	38	1,587	73	1,513	2,664	23	2,643
1976 4	1,195	351	843	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,917	441	1,477	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	75	11	64
2	1,515	499	1,017	21	17	5	632	15	617	374	13	361
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	313	7	305
4	1,924	513	1,411	29	38	-9	3,619	14	3,606	288	7	281
1979 1	1,261	196	1,066	30	15	15	174	18	155	486	4	482
2	1,209	426	782	18	17	1	630	21	610	753	10	744
3	1,377	193	1,185	14	8	6	502	16	485	817	5	813
4	553	459	95	29	14	16	281	18	263	608	4	604
1980 1	1,316	241	1,075	8	8	1	448	-	448	341	2	339
2	1,507	333	1,174	20	4	16	689	-	689	786	-	786
3	1,446	311	1,135	178	11	167	357	-	357	488	-	488

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Percentage				
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1978 N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-10,605
1978-79 S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	331	29	2,639	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-443
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	-64	3,451	-1,154

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,694	933	13,914	50,764
1978-79 S	339	583	216	184	874	32	99	143	113	74	956	3,613
O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670
N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,068	4,333
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,007	4,006
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,263	4,694
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,212	4,303
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	239	90	2,211	6,308
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 · Selected Social Data

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976

Characteristics	Saskatoon	Calgary	Vancouver						
(Based on 100% data)									
POPULATION, 1976.....	133,750	469,915	1,166,345						
Sex and age group:									
Male, Total	64,430	234,130	574,980						
0- 4 years	5,190	18,670	37,120						
5- 9 "	5,300	20,005	42,345						
10-14 "	6,265	22,255	49,420						
15-19 "	6,705	23,975	53,875						
20-24 "	7,755	26,380	52,470						
25-29 "	6,010	24,555	53,780						
30-34 "	4,135	18,440	44,165						
35-39 "	3,430	14,280	35,765						
40-44 "	3,375	13,885	34,610						
45-49 "	3,060	13,130	34,015						
50-54 "	3,005	10,735	32,505						
55-59 "	2,605	8,390	27,305						
60-64 "	2,210	6,430	24,870						
65 and over	5,395	13,010	52,745						
Female, Total	69,320	235,785	591,370						
0- 4 years	5,060	17,940	35,425						
5- 9 "	5,135	19,275	40,330						
10-14 "	6,025	21,790	47,345						
15-19 "	7,520	23,770	52,675						
20-24 "	8,675	26,285	54,580						
25-29 "	5,920	23,915	54,240						
30-34 "	4,170	17,745	42,555						
35-39 "	3,575	14,055	34,950						
40-44 "	3,305	13,145	32,135						
45-49 "	3,355	12,565	32,790						
50-54 "	3,375	11,370	34,715						
55-59 "	3,055	8,995	30,745						
60-64 "	2,825	7,490	28,460						
65 and over	7,325	17,425	70,425						
Marital status:									
Single	62,585	217,330	500,150						
Married	60,130	215,125	543,965						
Widowed	6,750	17,335	64,715						
Divorced	2,010	12,350	30,260						
Separated	2,280	7,775	27,265						
Mother tongue:									
English	109,095	396,815	924,100						
French	2,645	5,895	17,385						
German	6,750	15,155	36,720						
Italian	285	5,600	16,775						
Ukrainian	6,975	5,635	11,210						
Other	5,385	28,830	121,590						
Not stated	2,620	11,990	38,565						

Note: Data is randomly rounded to base 5.

In some cases, data groupings are derived by aggregated rounded data.

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Continued

Characteristics	Saskatoon	Calgary	Vancouver						
(Based on 100% data)									
Occupied private dwellings, total	44,800	155,155	407,560						
Owned	28,495	90,685	242,130						
Rented	16,300	64,470	165,425						
Double house (semi-detached).....	1,200	8,675	7,535						
Row house	1,145	7,640	10,255						
Attached to non-residential structure.....	115	180	960						
Single detached	28,310	90,765	231,915						
Apartment	10,000	37,165	136,285						
Duplex	3,590	8,805	16,055						
Movable	435	1,915	4,565						
Private households, Total	44,800	155,150	407,560						
1 person household	9,335	28,840	94,910						
2 persons household	13,230	44,820	124,535						
3 persons household	7,250	26,450	63,305						
4 persons household	7,520	29,365	66,415						
5 and more	7,455	25,685	58,400						
<i>Average number of persons per household</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.8</i>						
Family persons in private households	113,315	404,860	980,985						
Non-family persons in private households.....	16,840	54,090	148,240						
By number of families:									
0	12,460	39,490	118,020						
1	32,050	114,350	283,925						
2 or more	290	1,310	5,610						
Families, Total	32,635	117,000	295,370						
Lone parent (male) families	485	1,620	4,890						
Lone parent (female) families	2,830	10,545	25,985						
Husband-wife families	29,320	104,830	264,490						
By number of children at home:									
0	10,750	36,315	105,995						
1	7,275	26,715	68,120						
2	7,705	30,240	70,355						
3-4	5,945	21,190	45,840						
5 or more	950	2,540	5,050						
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years	3,075	11,195	22,520						
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 15-17 years	35	165	400						
Families with some children 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	2,030	7,690	17,215						
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	270	790	1,630						
Families with children all under 18 years	15,360	59,045	128,255						
Families with all children at home 18 years and over.....	3,150	9,865	32,820						
Families with children at home	21,885	80,685	189,370						
<i>Average number of persons per family</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.2</i>						
Persons in families, total	109,610	392,505	946,205						

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Concluded

Characteristics	Saskatoon	Calgary	Vancouver						
(Based on sample data)									
Mobility status:									
Population 5 years and over	123,400	432,675	1,093,165						
Movers (within same Census division)	34,880	142,635	250,815						
Migrants:									
From same province	17,620	30,505	44,625						
From different province	9,765	60,070	77,840						
From outside Canada	3,010	23,495	74,830						
Province of residence in 1971 not stated	1,500	5,220	17,135						
Movers	66,770	261,935	601,820						
Non-movers	56,630	170,740	491,345						
Population 15 years and over	100,780	349,990	914,365						
Males	47,680	173,210	446,090						
Females	53,100	176,780	468,275						
Education:									
Male:									
Less than grade 9	9,340	20,600	69,715						
Grades 9-10	7,860	29,440	72,875						
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	7,200	28,900	73,595						
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	4,515	15,915	46,925						
Post-secondary non-university without certificate or diploma	2,815	16,110	37,505						
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	3,480	16,665	35,700						
1 University without degree	5,720	19,885	52,825						
1 University with certificate or diploma	795	2,780	8,680						
1 University with degree	5,945	22,910	48,275						
Female:									
Less than grade 9	9,850	21,055	74,120						
Grades 9-10	8,240	30,400	78,430						
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	8,545	33,455	86,825						
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	4,825	22,520	65,610						
Post-secondary non university without certificate or diploma	4,290	16,295	36,670						
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	6,780	21,290	42,905						
1 University without degree	5,455	16,895	47,020						
1 University with certificate or diploma	1,370	3,270	8,945						
1 University with degree	3,750	11,590	27,745						
Labour force:									
Males in the labour force	36,725	138,170	333,925						
Participation rate	77.0	79.8	74.9						
Males in the labour force aged 15-24	10,825	36,545	73,230						
Males in the labour force aged 25-44	15,655	65,825	153,700						
Males in the labour force aged 45-54	5,550	21,800	59,860						
Males in the labour force aged 55-64	3,800	11,835	39,340						
Males in the labour force aged 65 and over	885	2,165	7,800						
Employed males	35,140	132,455	308,090						
Unemployed males	1,580	5,720	25,845						
Unemployment rate	4.3	4.1	7.7						
Females in the labour force	26,070	89,555	220,440						
Participation rate	49.1	50.7	47.1						
Females in the labour force aged 15-24	10,115	31,080	64,345						
Females in the labour force aged 25-44	9,345	38,465	95,195						
Females in the labour force aged 45-54	3,720	12,690	36,195						
Females in the labour force aged 55-64	2,385	6,280	20,950						
Females in the labour force aged 65 and over	500	1,030	3,755						
Employed females	24,335	84,575	200,620						
Unemployed females	1,740	4,980	19,825						
Unemployment rate	6.7	5.6	9.0						

(1) Includes Teacher's Colleges, Nursing Schools, Community Colleges (Vocational and Technical) and CEGEP



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Canadian statistical review

December 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN 0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim
November	Schooling and Leisure Activities

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

Table of Contents

vi	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1980
xx	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Gross National Product

Third Quarter 1980 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates of the National Income and Expenditure Accounts indicate GNP rose 2.4% to \$289.4 billion, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, in the third quarter of 1980. This represents an increase of about 0.4% in volume following two quarters of decline. The gain in GNP was virtually identical to the increase in Real Domestic Product in the third quarter, after allowing for conceptual differences.

A 1.2% increase in real final domestic demand, particularly in personal expenditure, provided the main stimulus to the gain in GNP. Most of this upturn of demand was met by a substantial decline in inventories as goods production fell slightly and there was a further reduction of imports. The appearance of excess capacity contributed to a substantial displacement of imports in the past year. This has also, however, coincided with a moderation of business expenditures for plant and equipment.

As much of the expansion in personal expenditure in the quarter appears to be unsustainable, given the high rate of income tax refunds in the second quarter, the transitory stimulus of relatively low interest rates in the third quarter and continued moderate growth in labour income, it is too early to conclude that the cyclical downturn of the economy has been completed.

Following eight consecutive quarters of accumulation, business non-farm inventories were reduced by about \$1.2 billion in volume. The largest declines occurred in the manufacturing and retail industries. The inventory liquidation was most evident in the automotive industry, as domestic demand improved. At the manufacturing level, there was also a substantial reduction in raw materials and goods-in-process.

Business investment in plant and equipment rose 1.9% in real terms, as growth continued to subside from the rate of increase recorded in 1979. Higher expenditures on machinery and equipment, particularly of vehicles and agricultural equipment, accounted for most of the increase. Non-residential construction recovered 1.1% from the previous quarter's strike-related decline.

Residential construction declined 2.0%, a smaller rate of decrease than in the last three quarters, as there was a large drop in work-put-in-place. Real estate commissions rose strongly in the quarter, as housing demand for new and existing homes recovered.

Personal expenditure on goods and services rose 1.5% in volume in the third quarter, as the short but steep decline of interest rates in the quarter stimulated a 5.5% gain in sales of durable goods. The drop in interest rates fostered some increases in consumer borrowing and a noticeable shift from personal term and savings deposits to chequing accounts. Sharply higher auto sales led the advance. Sales of furniture and major household appliances also grew in response to the firming of demand for housing. Spending on semi-durable and non-durable goods also increased, particularly energy consumption. Demand for services was little changed, as travel abroad by Canadians dropped sharply.

The implicit price index for GNE subsided to a 2.0% rate of growth. Most of this moderation originated in inventories, as prices for final demand continued to rise rapidly; excluding inventories the increase in the GNE deflator was 2.8%. The implicit price index for personal expenditure rose 3.0% this quarter, as there was a sharp acceleration in food prices and continued rapid increases in car prices.

The nominal balance of trade in goods and services registered a record improvement of \$4.1 billion in the quarter. About three-quarters of this increase occurred in the merchandise trade surplus, as exports rose 3.5% while imports fell 1.0%. An upturn in American demand for automotive products and lumber led the increase, as these commodities revived from their large declines in the first half of 1980. Demand for imports was weak for a wide array of goods. The volume of merchandise imports fell 3.7% in total, the fourth consecutive quarterly decline. The nominal service account balance also improved, as the deficit decreased by about \$1.0 billion, in part reflecting the further decline in net travel expenditure abroad.

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income grew 2.7%. Personal income rose 3.4%, aided by increases in net farm income and government transfers. Personal disposable income advanced 3.9% as income tax collections were little changed. With personal expenditure up 4.5%, the personal savings rate dropped to about 10%.

Corporation profits before taxes were virtually unchanged this quarter, despite a \$1.5 billion increase in the inventory valuation adjustment. The share of corporate profits in GNP has dropped about one percentage point from its cyclical peak to 12.8% in the third quarter. ■

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	138,396	142,368	146,608	150,084	144,364	154,588	157,808	162,132		
Percentage Change	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.4	11.2	3.0	2.1	2.7		
2 Military pay and allowances	1,528	1,516	1,528	1,556	1,532	1,572	1,696	1,676		
Percentage Change	1.3	-0.8	0.8	1.8	1.0	1.0	7.9	-1.2		
3 Corporation profits before taxes	31,360	32,144	36,372	37,476	34,338	38,292	36,700	36,908		
Percentage Change	9.7	2.5	13.2	3.0	35.4	2.2	-4.2	0.6		
4 Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents	-2,708	-2,484	-3,000	-3,348	-2,885	-3,128	-3,412	-3,508		
Percentage Change	-28.7	-8.3	20.8	11.6	10.2	-6.6	9.1	2.8		
5 Interest, and miscellaneous investment income	16,852	19,124	18,828	20,756	18,890	21,732	21,260	22,104		
Percentage Change	0.7	13.5	-1.5	10.2	21.9	4.7	-2.2	4.0		
6 Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	4,112	4,488	4,036	4,780	4,354	4,080	4,088	4,320		
Percentage Change	12.7	9.1	-10.1	18.4	26.5	-14.6	0.2	5.7		
7 Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including Rent	9,984	10,180	10,476	10,908	10,387	10,792	10,868	11,076		
Percentage Change	1.5	2.0	2.9	4.1	8.7	-1.1	0.7	1.9		
8 Inventory valuation adjustment	-6,908	-6,120	-6,672	-6,956	-6,664	-7,048	-5,252	-6,752		
Absolute Change	-808	788	-552	-284	-2,234	-92	1,796	-1,500		
9 Net national income at factor cost	192,616	201,216	208,176	215,256	204,316	220,880	223,756	227,956		
Percentage Change	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.4	14.7	2.6	1.3	1.9		
10 Indirect taxes less subsidies	28,420	27,684	28,444	28,372	28,230	28,620	28,596	29,120		
Percentage Change	5.7	-2.6	2.7	-0.3	8.6	0.9	-0.1	1.8		
11 Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	26,516	27,620	28,260	29,388	27,946	29,732	30,596	31,380		
Percentage Change	2.6	4.2	2.3	4.0	11.5	1.2	2.9	2.6		
12 Residual error of estimate	-56	-264	-168	-260	-187	-688	-196	980		
13 Gross national product at market prices ..	247,496	256,256	264,712	272,756	260,305	278,544	282,752	289,436		
Percentage Change	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.0	13.3	2.1	1.5	2.4		
14 (Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators)	243,384	251,768	260,676	267,976	255,951	274,464	278,664	285,116		
Percentage Change	3.9	3.4	3.5	2.8	13.1	2.4	1.5	2.3		

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	145,088	148,004	153,056	155,808	150,489	159,392	162,740	170,040		
Percentage Change	3.4	2.0	3.4	1.8	11.2	2.3	2.1	4.5		
2 Durable goods	21,928	22,396	23,216	22,864	22,601	23,452	22,828	24,832		
Percentage Change	6.4	2.1	3.7	-1.5	12.7	2.6	-2.7	8.8		
3 Semi-durable goods	17,876	18,192	19,428	19,828	18,831	19,708	20,156	20,812		
Percentage Change	2.3	1.8	6.8	2.1	12.1	-0.6	2.3	3.3		
4 Non-durable goods	45,144	45,820	47,224	47,864	46,513	49,440	50,932	53,688		
Percentage Change	4.5	1.5	3.1	1.4	11.2	3.3	3.0	5.4		
5 Services/Services	60,140	61,596	63,188	65,252	62,544	66,792	68,824	70,708		
Percentage Change	1.9	2.4	2.6	3.3	10.3	2.4	3.0	2.7		
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	49,780	50,476	51,996	52,608	51,215	54,360	56,568	58,316		
Percentage Change	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.2	7.8	3.3	4.1	3.1		
7 Gross fixed capital formation	55,904	57,780	61,988	63,248	59,730	65,188	64,528	66,276		
Percentage Change	2.7	3.4	7.3	2.0	14.4	3.1	-1.0	2.7		
8 Government	7,520	7,672	7,864	7,900	7,739	8,048	8,172	8,284		
Percentage Change	3.7	2.0	2.5	0.5	8.4	1.9	1.5	1.4		
9 Residential Construction	40	40	40	40	40	36	40	40		
10 Non-residential construction	6,492	6,672	6,900	6,960	6,756	7,028	7,104	7,172		
Percentage Change	5.0	2.8	3.4	0.9	11.4	1.0	1.1	1.0		
11 Machinery and equipment	988	960	924	900	943	984	1,028	1,072		
Percentage Change	-4.6	-2.8	-3.8	-2.6	-9.2	9.3	4.5	4.3		
12 Business	48,384	50,108	54,124	55,348	51,991	57,140	56,356	57,992		
Percentage Change	2.5	3.6	8.0	2.3	15.3	3.2	-1.4	2.9		
13 Residential construction	13,556	13,728	14,356	14,388	14,007	14,152	12,716	12,720		
Percentage Change	-0.4	1.3	4.6	0.2	3.9	-1.6	-10.1	0		
14 Non-residential construction	15,584	16,804	18,476	19,140	17,501	20,376	20,572	21,280		
Percentage Change	3.8	7.8	10.0	3.6	20.0	6.5	1.0	3.4		
15 Machinery and equipment	19,244	19,576	21,292	21,820	20,483	22,612	23,068	23,992		
Percentage Change	3.6	1.7	8.8	2.5	20.4	3.6	2.0	4.0		
16 Value of physical change in inventories	3,624	6,052	3,144	4,956	4,444	3,148	4,424	-2,604		
Absolute change	2,992	2,428	-2,908	1,812	4,222	-1,808	1,276	-7,028		
17 Government	48	64	60	68	60	60	72	68		
Business										

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars
Cont'd

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
18 Non-farm	3,608	4,932	3,012	4,992	4,136	3,016	4,704	-1,948		
Absolute Change	2,968	1,324	1,920	1,980	4,334	1,976	1,688	-6,652		
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels										
Absolute Change	32	1,056	72	104	248	72	352	724		
	44	1,088	984	176	114	176	424	372		
20 Exports of goods and services	71,788	72,072	79,308	83,328	76,624	87,160	85,088	88,256		
Percentage Change	4.0	0.4	10.0	5.1	22.1	4.6	2.4	3.7		
21 (of which: merchandise)	60,980	61,148	67,156	71,396	65,170	74,508	71,728	74,216		
Percentage Change	4.5	0.3	9.8	6.3	23.5	4.4	3.7	3.5		
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services	78,748	78,392	84,948	87,448	82,384	91,396	90,796	89,872		
Percentage Change	4.1	-0.5	8.4	2.9	21.4	4.5	-0.7	-1.0		
23 (of which: merchandise)	58,572	57,908	63,292	65,020	61,198	67,740	66,588	65,912		
Percentage Change	7.4	-1.1	9.3	2.7	24.5	4.2	-1.7	-1.0		
24 Residual error of estimate	60	264	168	256	187	692	200	-976		
25 Gross national expenditure at market prices	247,496	256,256	264,712	272,756	260,305	278,544	282,752	289,436		
Percentage Change	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.0	13.3	2.1	1.5	2.4		
26 Final Domestic demand	250,772	256,260	267,040	271,664	261,434	278,940	283,836	294,632		
Percentage Change	2.8	2.2	4.2	1.7	11.2	2.7	1.8	3.8		

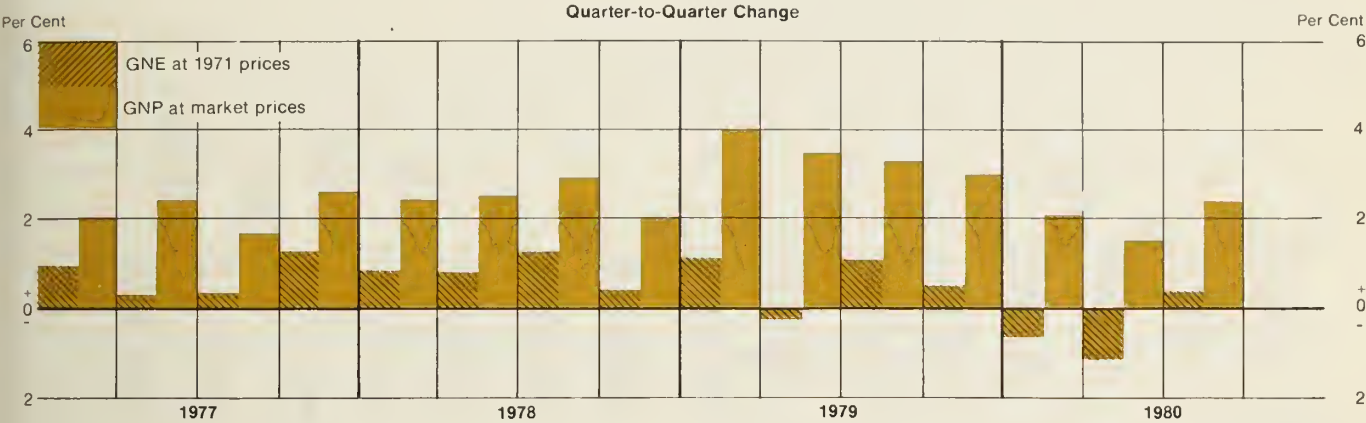
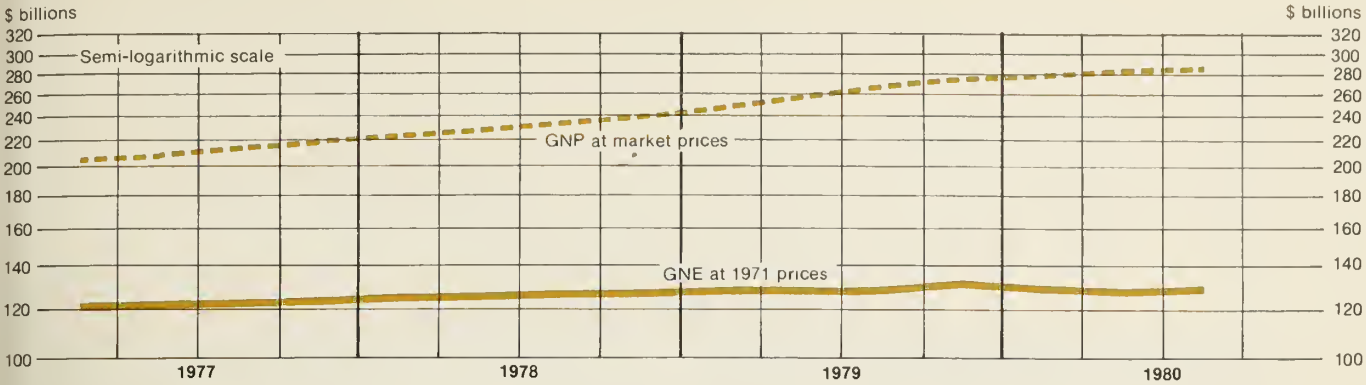
Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	81,048	80,836	81,600	81,076	81,140	81,244	80,748	81,948		
Percentage Change	1.3	-0.3	0.9	-0.6	1.9	0.2	-0.6	1.5		
2 Durable goods	14,556	14,508	14,708	14,240	14,503	14,408	13,596	14,348		
Percentage Change	4.8	-0.3	1.4	-3.2	4.1	1.2	-5.6	5.5		
3 Semi-durable goods	11,332	11,204	11,552	11,464	11,388	11,096	11,080	11,188		
Percentage Change	-0.3	-1.1	3.1	-0.8	1.0	-3.2	-0.1	1.0		
4 Non-durable goods	22,708	22,604	22,816	22,472	22,650	22,636	22,776	23,036		
Percentage Change	1.1	-0.5	0.9	-1.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.1		
5 Services	32,452	32,520	32,524	32,900	32,599	33,104	33,296	33,376		
Percentage Change	0.4	0.2	0	1.2	1.9	0.6	0.6	0.2		
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,448	22,436	22,436	22,296	22,404	22,300	22,540	22,668		
Percentage Change	-1.1	-0.1	0	-0.6	-1.0	0	1.1	0.6		
7 Gross fixed capital formation	27,568	27,860	29,332	29,192	28,488	29,360	28,628	28,920		
Percentage Change	-0.3	1.1	5.3	-0.5	4.3	0.6	-2.5	1.0		
8 Government	3,756	3,748	3,760	3,728	3,748	3,756	3,732	3,724		
Percentage Change	0.3	-0.2	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	0.8	-0.6	-0.2		
9 Residential construction	16	16	16	16	16	12	16	16		
10 Non-residential construction	3,156	3,176	3,216	3,208	3,189	3,204	3,164	3,144		
Percentage Change	2.1	0.6	1.3	-0.2	2.8	-0.1	-1.2	-0.6		
11 Machinery and equipment	584	556	528	504	543	540	552	564		
Percentage Change	-8.8	-4.8	-5.0	-4.5	-17.7	7.1	2.2	2.2		
12 Business	23,812	24,112	25,572	25,464	24,740	25,604	24,896	25,196		
Percentage Change	-0.4	1.3	6.1	-0.4	5.1	0.5	-2.8	1.2		
13 Residential construction	5,604	5,504	5,612	5,456	5,544	5,188	4,604	4,512		
Percentage Change	-3.3	-1.8	2.0	-2.8	-7.5	-4.9	-11.3	-2.0		
14 Non-residential construction	7,892	8,300	8,984	9,100	8,569	9,492	9,416	9,524		
Percentage Change	1.3	5.2	8.2	1.3	9.9	4.3	-0.8	1.1		
15 Machinery and equipment	10,316	10,308	10,976	10,908	10,627	10,924	10,876	11,160		
Percentage Change	-	-0.1	6.5	-0.6	9.0	0.1	-0.4	2.6		
16 Value of physical change in inventories	2,076	2,708	1,340	1,812	1,984	860	620	-1,508		
Absolute Change	1,312	632	-1,368	472	1,818	-952	-240	-2,128		
17 Government	20	28	24	32	26	24	28	28		

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars
Cont'd

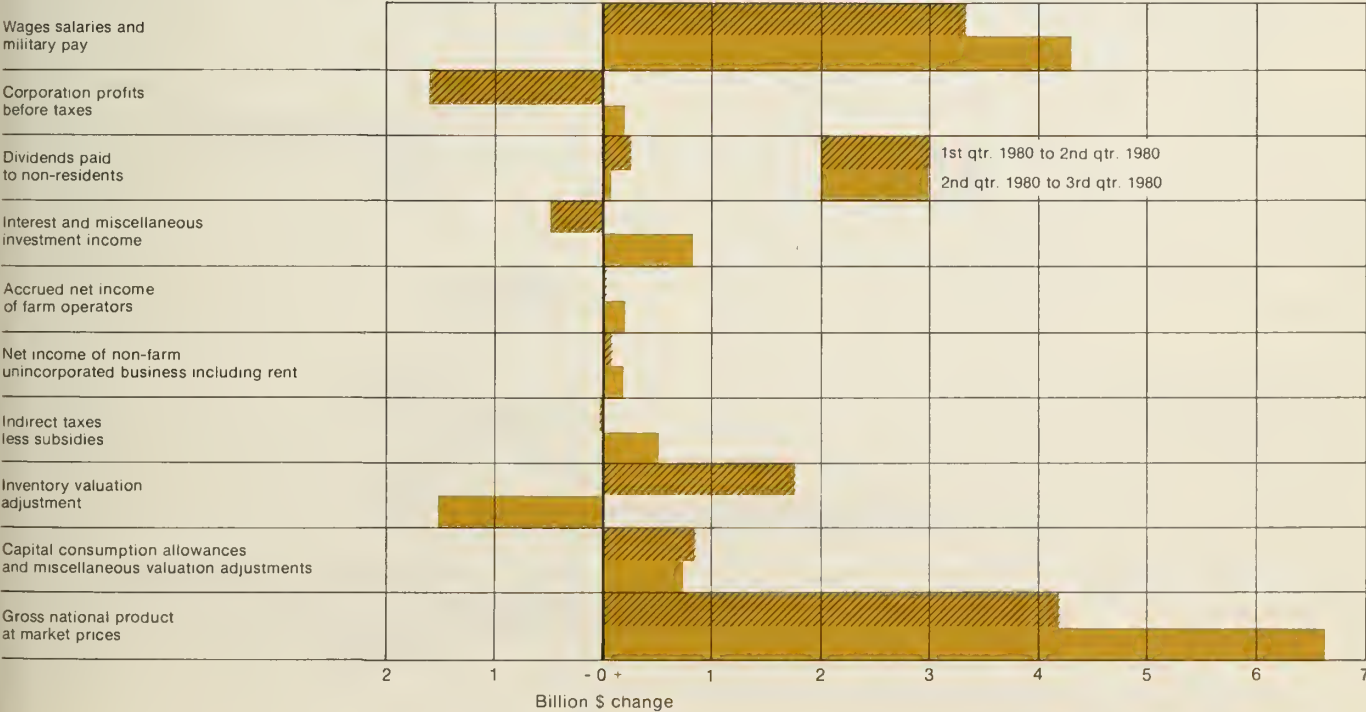
	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
18 Non-farm	2,060	2,484	1,472	1,644	1,915	752	1,040	-1,216		
Absolute Change	1,460	424	-1,012	172	1,880	-892	288	-2,256		
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels ...	-4	196	-156	136	43	84	-448	-320		
Absolute Change	-136	200	-352	292	-60	-52	-532	128		
20 Exports of goods and services	31,900	30,720	31,740	32,128	31,622	31,548	31,036	31,412		
Percentage Change	-1.9	-3.7	3.3	1.2	2.6	-1.8	-1.6	1.2		
21 (of which: merchandise)	26,544	25,416	26,096	26,732	26,197	25,968	25,328	25,608		
Percentage Change	-2.1	-4.2	2.7	2.4	2.3	-2.9	-2.5	1.1		
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-36,324	-36,208	-36,616	-36,128	-36,319	-35,852	-35,308	-34,120		
Percentage Change	0.3	-0.3	1.1	-1.3	5.9	-0.8	-1.5	-3.4		
23 (of which: merchandise)	-26,728	-26,600	-26,984	-26,488	-26,700	-26,140	-25,504	-24,560		
Percentage Change	4.0	-0.5	1.4	-1.8	9.2	-1.3	-2.4	-3.7		
24 Residual error of estimate	60	160	108	152	120	324	92	-436		
25 Gross national expenditure (1971) dollars	128,776	128,512	129,940	130,528	129,439	129,784	128,356	128,884		
Percentage Change	1.1	-0.2	1.1	0.5	2.7	-0.6	-1.1	0.4		
26 Final domestic demand	131,064	131,132	133,368	132,564	132,032	132,904	131,916	133,536		
Percentage Change	0.5	0.1	1.7	-0.6	1.9	0.3	-0.7	1.2		

Gross National Product, at market prices, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, rose to a level of \$289.4 billion, an increase of 2.4% in the third quarter of 1980. This represents an increase of 0.4% in volume following two quarters of decline.



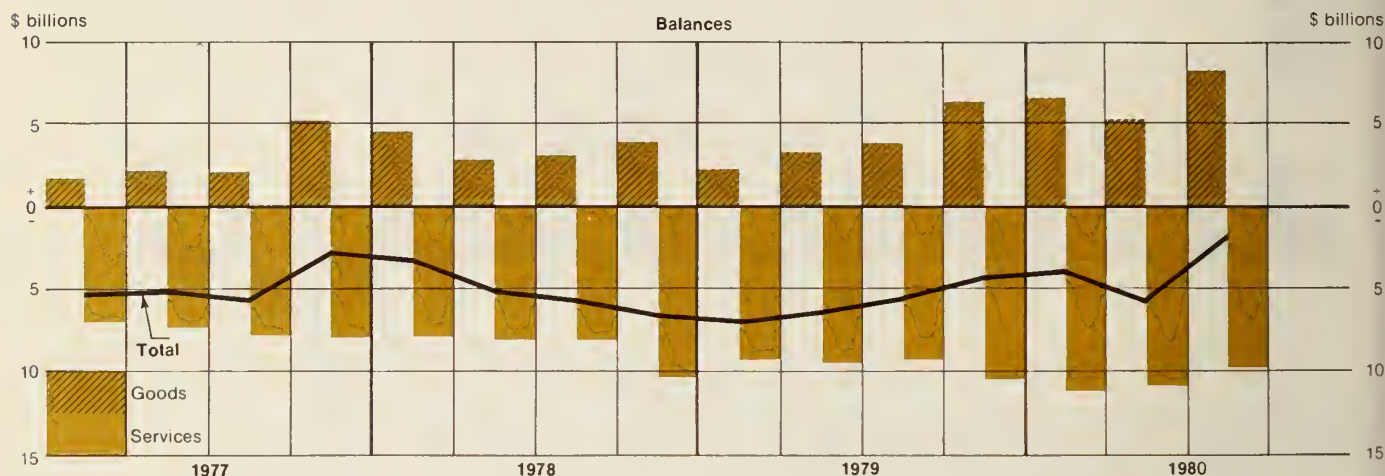
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income grew 2.7%. Corporation Profits before taxes were virtually unchanged in the quarter after a drop of 4.2% in the second quarter.

Quarterly Changes in GNP and Components



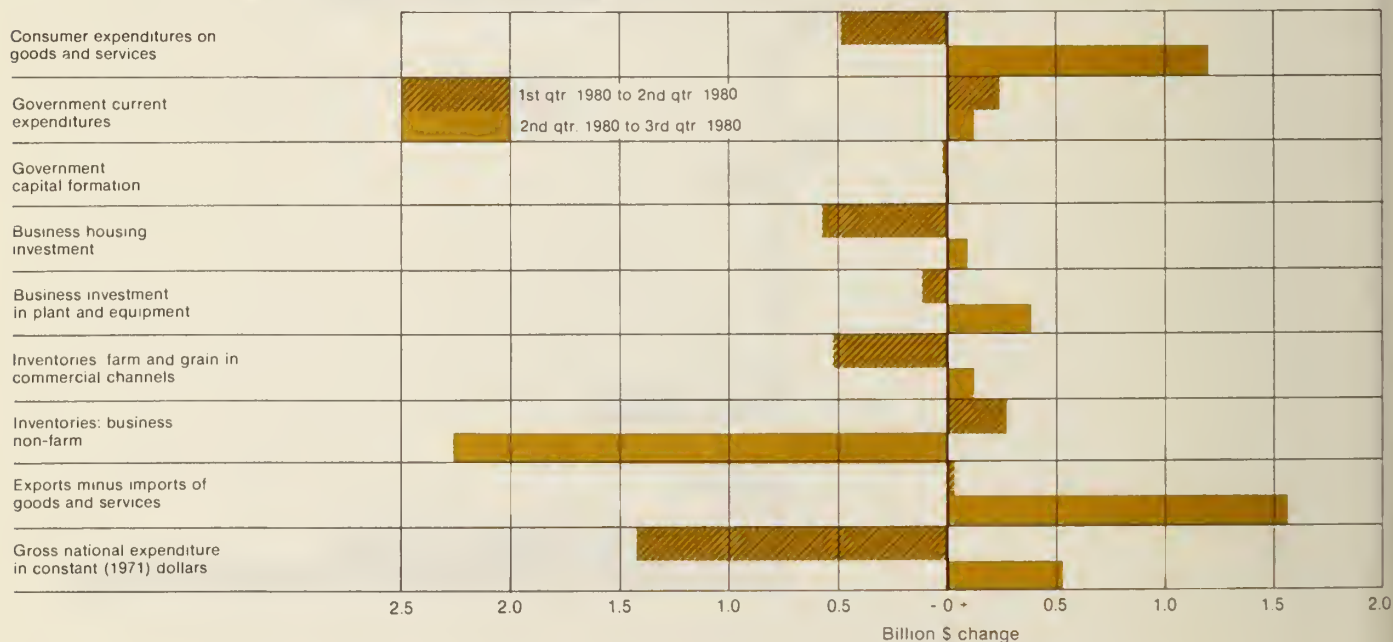
All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Exports of Goods and Services rose 3.7% while Import of Goods and Services declined 1.0%; the nominal balance of Trade in Goods and Services recorded a \$4.092 billion improvement in the third quarter.



The main stimulus to the gain in real GNP was a 1.2% increase in final demand. Most of the upturn of demand was met by a substantial decline in the inventories as goods production fell slightly and there was a further reduction of imports.

Quarterly Changes in GNE and Components in Constant (1971) Dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Financial Activity in Canada: Second Quarter 1980

The text has been shortened for this publication to minimize translation requirements during the current labour dispute. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause our readers.

During the second quarter, non-financial domestic sectors of the Canadian economy raised \$17,966 million on conventional credit markets, up steeply from \$12,901 million in the first quarter. The funds so raised represented 25.5% of the value of final goods and services produced in the quarter.

The strength in financial markets did not mirror real economic activity as seasonally adjusted Gross National Product rose only 1% in current dollars, representing a drop of 1.1% in real terms. Moderately strong gross fixed capital formation by non-financial private corporations and a continuation of involuntary inventory accumulation may have accounted in part for the higher financial requirements. Other factors that appeared to influence credit markets were: plunging short-term interest rates and the reversion to a "normal" yield curve; recovery in bond and stock prices; a moderate strengthening of the Canadian dollar vis-à-vis its United States counterpart; a decline in M1 and a slowing in the growth of the larger monetary aggregates. It would appear that inflationary expectations have not been dampened and continue to affect financial markets.

The most striking feature of capital markets in the second quarter was the exceptional strength in bank lending: almost all the growth in the banks' financial assets was directed toward loans. Private non-financial corporations and non-residents (notably residents of the European Economic Community and Latin America) were the major borrowers in this form, raising \$3,267 million and \$868 million, respectively. (Unrecorded borrowing, timing differences, and reporting errors probably account for much of the increase in bank borrowing recorded for unincorporated business (Sector II) which figure is derived residually). The strength in bank borrowing is difficult to explain in view of the overall weakness of the Canadian economy, though it may have been related to the sharp drop in the prime rate and moderate strength in gross fixed capital formation by non-financial private corporations. Acquisitions of depletable assets by the energy sectors and inventory financing may also have accounted for a significant part of the borrowing.

Interest rates also fell in the longer end of the market assisting recovery in both the bond and the stock markets. Excluding Canada Savings Bonds and issues to the Canada Pension Plan, net new bond issues showed a marked increase, rising from \$4,554 million in the first quarter to \$5,857 million in the second quarter. Non-financial private corporations and provincial governments accounted for most of the increase. Similarly, equity markets responded to the reversal in interest rates during the second quarter, with the Toronto Stock Exchange Composite 300 Index rising 15%. Non-financial private corporations appeared to take advantage of the improved climate, selling \$2,249 million in net new equity issues.

The federal government remained the single largest factor in Canadian financial markets, in order to meet a borrowing requirement of \$3,387 million. The financing was achieved principally through a reduction in cash balances and substantial net sales of Treasury bills. The very large encashment of Canada Savings Bonds was largely counterbalanced by net sales of marketable bonds. Included in the Government of Canada's financing requirements was the full repayment of the United States dollar loan from the Canadian chartered banks. This loan had been used to bolster Canada's international monetary reserves, and its repayment reflected the relative improvement of the Canadian dollar against the United States dollar.

In the personal sector, weakness in consumer spending and in housing, coupled with historically high interest rates, was reflected in the consumer credit and mortgage liabilities. Consumer credit rose only modestly from the first quarter, a traditionally weak quarter, while net new mortgage borrowing remained virtually unchanged. On the other hand, personal bank deposits demonstrated continuing growth.

In the rest of the world sector, the recovery in bond prices led to substantial increase in sales by Canadian corporations, particularly non-financial private corporations. In addition, claims by non-residents on Canadian entities increased considerably, notably, foreign currency liabilities of the Canadian chartered banks. Liabilities of non-residents to residents of Canada were up sharply compared with the same period in 1979, reflecting strong bank loans and export credit facilities. Canada's international reserves rose moderately in the second quarter, compared with a sharp drop in the same period the year earlier. ■

CSR Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table

	1979		II	III	IV	Annual	1980		II	III	IV	Annual
	I						I					
Funds raised in credit markets by:												
1. Persons and unincorporated business												
A) Consumer credit	7,891	6,543	7,430	9,465	7,427	31,329	2,495	7,427				
B) Bank loans	596	2,274	1,273	749	4,892	811	1,064	1,064				
C) Other loans	2,551	1,221	865	3,102	7,739	-1,340	3,193	3,193				
E) Short term paper	1,049	762	377	1,534	2,198	231	188	188				
F) Mortgages	7	8		3	12	-	-14	-14				
G) Bonds	3,677	3,807	4,914	4,092	16,490	2,794	2,987	2,987				
H) Stocks	11	5	1	-9	-2	-1	9	9				
2. Non-financial private corporations												
B) Bank loans	2,470	5,738	3,570	3,165	14,943	4,661	5,880	5,880				
C) Other loans	1,043	3,072	521	668	5,304	2,783	3,267	3,267				
E) Short term paper	376	740	431	494	2,041	898	-363	-363				
F) Mortgages	49	310	608	27	994	117	-137	-137				
G) Bonds	218	318	615	155	870	401	380	380				
H) Stocks	13	28	309	124	474	30	484	484				
3. Non-financial government enterprises												
B) Bank loans	1,207	1,270	1,086	1,697	5,260	492	2,249	2,249				
C) Other loans	1,149	1,390	640	471	3,650	2,181	1,233	1,233				
E) Short term paper	348	22	49	-427	8	1,050	-80	-80				
F) Mortgages	122	184	117	105	528	-126	-57	-57				
G) Bonds	18	1	170	1	189	38	20	20				
H) Stocks	646	1,208	304	743	2,901	1,214	1,344	1,344				
4. General government												
B) Bank loans	4,037	651	1,625	3,598	8,609	3,564	3,426	3,426				
C) Other loans	-355	-730	301	154	-938	83	-83	-83				
D) Treasury bills	754	1,354	-13	123	-490	37	44	44				
E) Short term paper	400	475	525	725	2,125	1,065	2,300	2,300				
F) Mortgages	36	185	60	16	225	305	-98	-98				
G) Bonds	13	12	-13	-13	-51	-13	-12	-12				
H) Stocks	3,215	1,155	885	2,933	8,188	2,087	1,275	1,275				
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	15,547	13,020	13,265	16,699	58,531	12,901	17,966	17,966				
6. Rest of the world	584	587	519	1,242	2,932	358	1,389	1,389				
B) Bank loans	249	174	199	430	1,052	89	868	868				
C) Other loans	224	288	226	553	1,291	236	676	676				
F) Mortgages	2	21	6	2	31	1	-11	-11				
H) Stocks	109	104	88	257	558	32	-144	-144				
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	16,131	13,607	13,784	17,941	61,463	13,259	19,355	19,355				
8. Domestic financial institutions	1,425	2,989	665	2,683	7,762	2,217	1,858	1,858				
B) Bank loans	154	1,115	245	353	1,559	-272	251	251				
C) Other loans	65	478	23	80	470	438	422	422				
E) Short term paper	669	361	417	1,431	2,044	1,192	150	150				
F) Mortgages	41	7	29	-11	66	5	14	14				
G) Bonds	627	686	567	142	2,022	571	817	817				
H) Stocks	307	342	264	688	1,601	283	204	204				
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	17,556	16,596	14,449	20,624	69,225	15,476	21,213	21,213				
Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:												
10. Persons and unincorporated business	971	662	1,738	5,651	9,022	-319	2,703	2,703				
11. Non-financial private enterprises	326	756	563	521	2,166	212	545	545				
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	1,557	560	433	1,107	2,791	1,469	722	722				
13. Public financial institutions	-68	880	624	827	2,263	912	1,151	1,151				
14. Rest of the world	3,334	-175	1,286	647	5,092	2,739	1,981	1,981				
15. Bank of Canada	643	-609	1,045	472	1,551	675	-281	-281				
16. Chartered banks	4,753	7,616	4,133	4,681	21,183	2,812	7,979	7,979				
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	6,040	6,906	5,493	6,718	25,157	6,976	6,413	6,413				

CSR Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1979					1980				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
	Millions of dollars									
Total shorter term (1)	6,007	4,739	4,653	7,389	22,788	5,436	7,591			
Total longer term	9,540	8,281	8,612	9,310	35,743	7,465	10,375			
Total borrowing by domestic Non-financial sectors	15,547	13,020	13,265	16,699	58,531	12,901	17,966			
Total borrowing by domestic Non-financial sectors as a percentage of gross national product	26.8	20.5	18.8	24.6	22.5	19.7	25.9			

(1) Unmatured Canada savings bonds are included in the total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

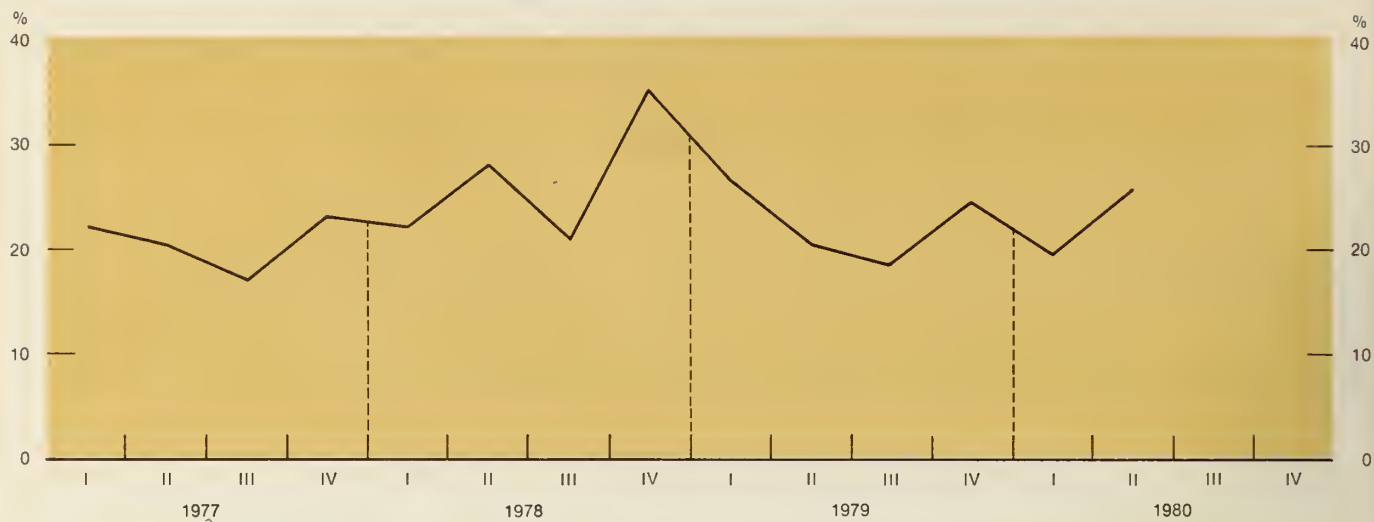
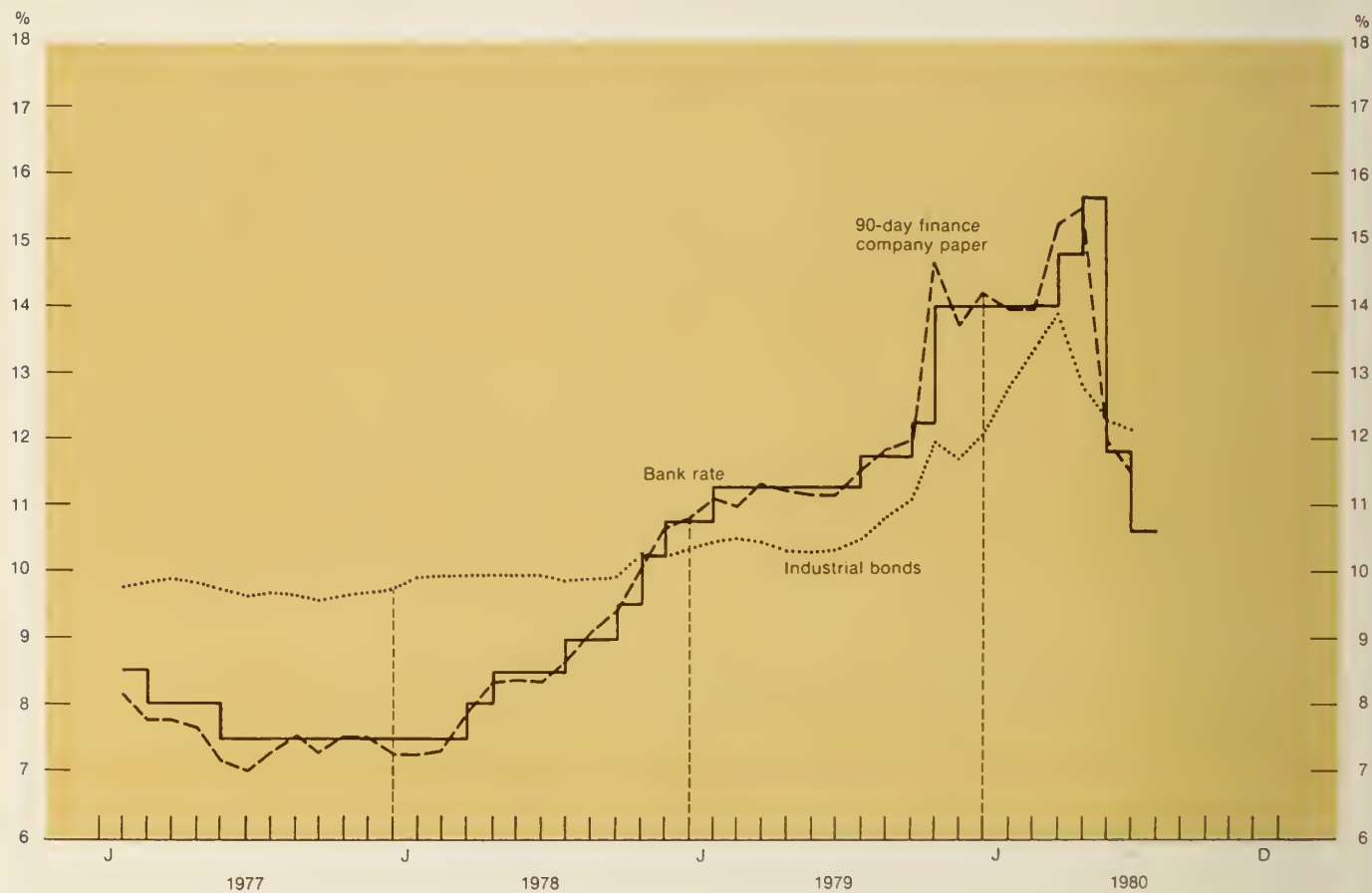


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

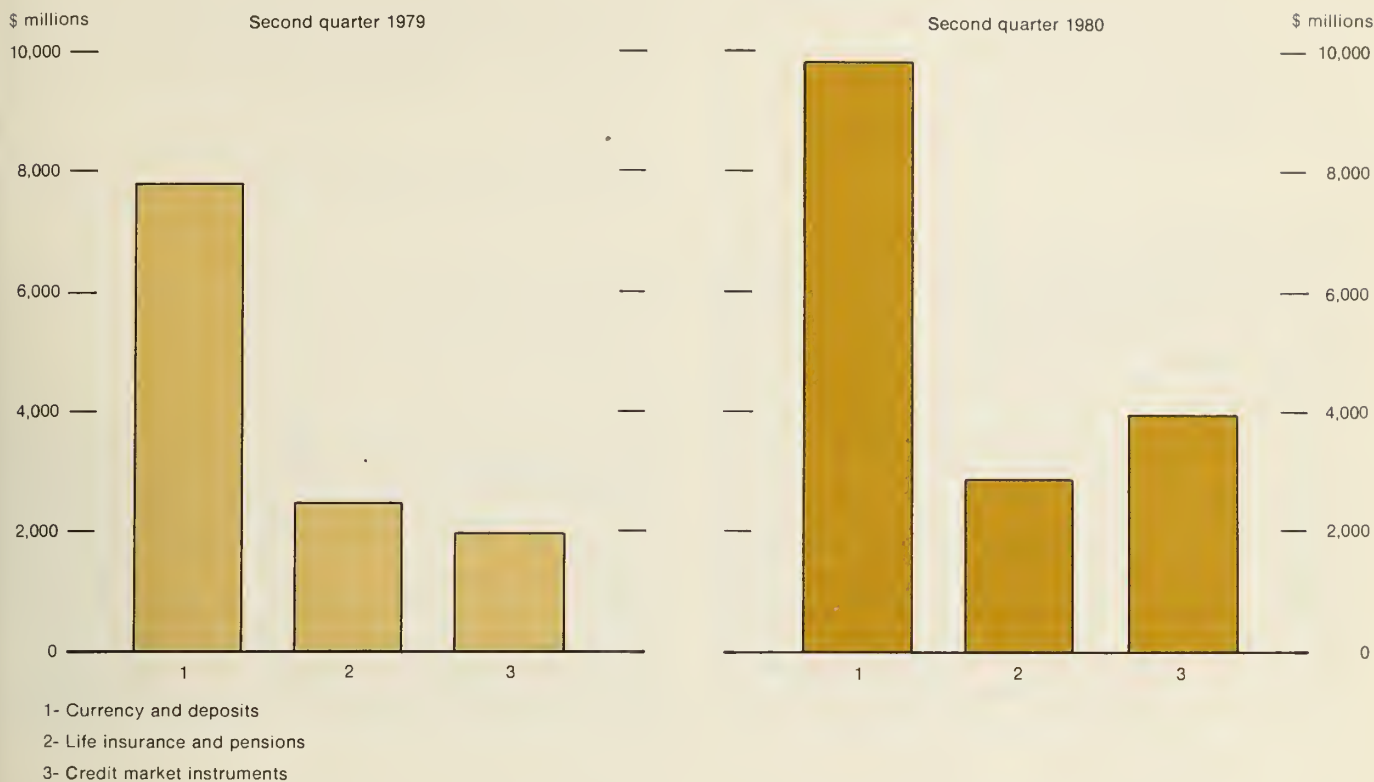
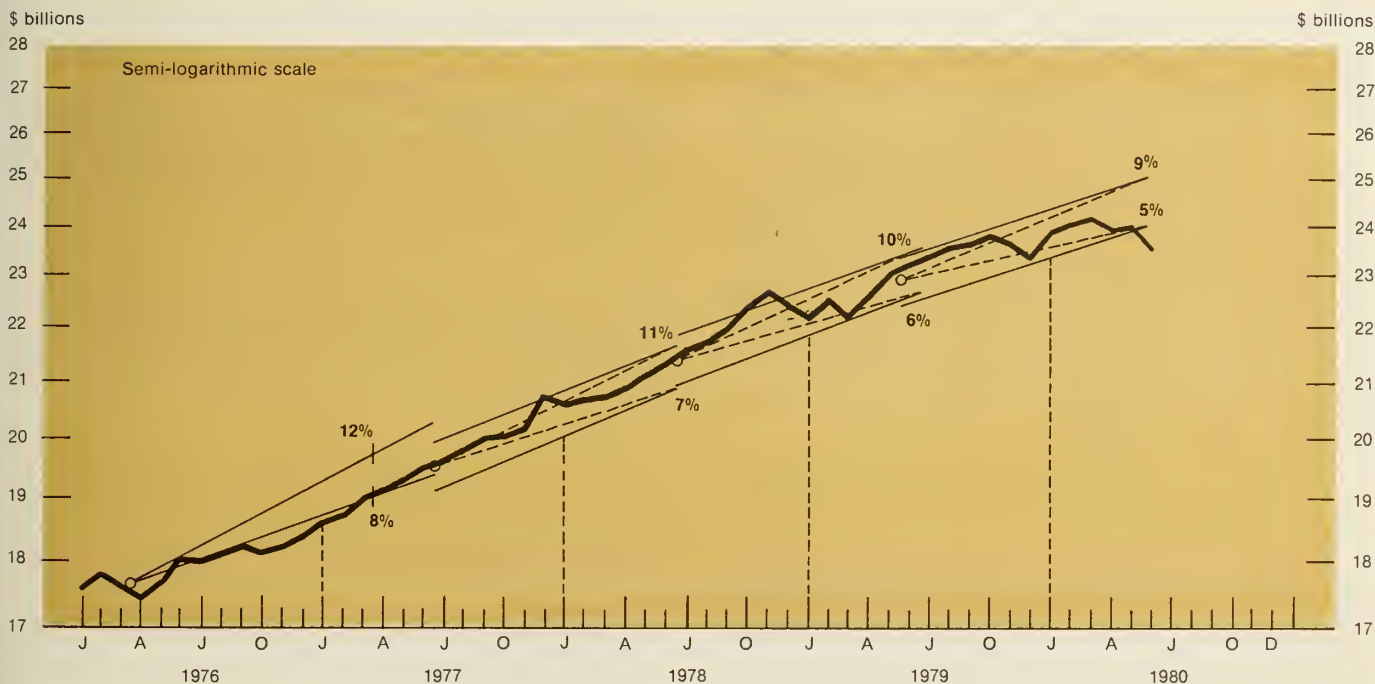


Chart — 4

Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus Canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

Observations

Statistical Highlights of Birth and Fertility in Canada and the Province¹

*J. LaPlante
D. Nagnur

With the exception of the period 1974 through 1977, the number of live births in Canada has been declining steadily since 1960.

The decade and a half after the Second World War, the 'baby boom era' (1946-60) was noted for its high fertility and birth rates. Between the decades of the fifties (1951-60) and sixties (1961-70), live births declined by six percent, with a further, sharper decline of 15 percent between the decade of the sixties (1961-70) and seventies (1971-78, the most recent period for which final data are available).

A significant decline occurred in the province of Quebec where the average (decennial) number of live births dropped by 14% and 22% respectively. The decline was almost as marked in Canada's eastern provinces where live births decreased between these successive periods by 10% and 18%. On the other hand, Ontario showed a slight increase of 0.4% between the periods (1951-60) and (1961-70) followed by a significant decrease of 12% between (1961-70) and (1971-78). The decline in the western provinces was not as strong, reaching 4% between the periods (1951-60) and (1961-70) and 9% between (1961-70) and (1971-78).

The previous pattern of steady decline since 1960 persisted into 1974 when the number of live births began to increase. Growth continued up to 1977 mainly because of repetitive increases in the provinces of Quebec, Saskatchewan and Alberta where the level of live births rose between 1974 and 1976 by an annual average of 4, 3, and 6% respectively. The next three years showed a reversal in this trend when live births in Canada decreased by 0.7% between 1977 and 1978 and by 0.4% between 1978 and 1979.

* J. LaPlante is Chief, CANSIM Cross-Classified Data Base, D. Nagnur is a demographer with the Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section, Health Division.

1 The source of vital statistics in Canada is the universal system of births, deaths and marriages recorded and accumulated by registrars of Vital Statistics in each province and territory. Divorce data are derived from the Central Divorce Registry, Department of Justice

The data referred to in this article are contained in Section 14 'Selected Social Data'.

Birth estimates for the first three quarters 1980 suggest that the number of annual births appears not only to be levelling off when compared with those of the seventies but may even be pointing to a possible gradual decline. An anticipated increase in the annual number of births as a result of the 'baby boom' of the late forties and fifties does not seem to have materialized in any appreciable way. This appears to have been primarily because of the significant reductions in fertility during the past two decades, especially in the 20 to 29 age group which is traditionally the largest contributor to overall fertility.²

Total fertility rate, the average number of children a woman is expected to have throughout her childbearing years, is continuing to decline. This trend began immediately after the high fertility period of the 1950's. In the years between 1959 and 1978, the average number of children a woman was expected to have decreased from 3.9 in 1959 to 1.8 in 1978, a decline of more than 50%. However, because the maximum fertility group (20-29) was larger, the number of births and the crude birth rate³ increased slightly during 1974 and 1975.

For 1977 and 1978, when compared to the other provinces, Saskatchewan registered the highest general fertility rate for the female age group 15-49 with 74.6 births per 1,000 females, 15.7% higher than the Canadian rate. This trend was also true for total fertility and gross reproduction⁴ rates.

Saskatchewan had the highest fertility rate in the 15 to 29 age group than any other Canadian province, during 1978 with a rate of 54.3 births per 1,000 females in the 15 to 19 group, 148.2 in the 20 to 24 group and 144.5 in the 25 to 29 group.

2 Refer to Vital Statistics Quarterly, Catalogue 84-001, for fertility observations prior to 1977

3 Crude birth rate is defined as the total number of births per 1,000 total population.

4 Gross reproduction is defined as the average number of live daughters that would be born to a hypothetical female birth cohort if subjected to current age specific fertility rates and assuming that mortality before age 50 is zero.

Prince Edward Island led all the provinces in fertility rates among women of the higher age groups with a rate of 76.6 births per 1,000 in the 30-34 group, 27.1 in the 35 to 39 group, 4.8 in the 40 to 44 group and 0.7 in the 45 to 49 group.

Except for polarization in these age groups, birth rates in Saskatchewan and Prince Edward Island were in line with rates for the rest of the country.

In recent years, two out of three births were to women in the 20 to 29 age group. Between the years 1975 and 1978, the number of women in this group increased by 6.6 percent, but the number of births among them declined slightly during the same period. In fact, between 1976 and 1977 and 1977 and 1978, births to this age group decreased by 4.3 and 2.8 percent respectively. A further breakdown between 1977 and 1978 shows that the number of births averaged 105.6 for 1,000 women aged 20-24 and 129.0 for 1,000 women 25-29.

Since nine out of ten births take place within marriage, additional factors impacting on birth rates are the number of marriages in Canada which declined by one percent between 1977 and 1978 and the number of live births to married women which decreased by 1.3 percent during the same period.

These data tend to point to two phenomena that have occurred through the sixties and seventies:

- (1) the number of women of child-bearing age has continued to increase through these decades.
- (2) even with this increase, both the number of births and the fertility rates have gradually been decreasing.

The phenomenon of declining trends in the number of live births should continue through the decades of the eighties and nineties with the number of women of childbearing age declining and more specifically, with fertility rates steadily declining for the group of maximum fertility, ages 20-29, assuming that migration and other factors do not significantly alter the size and composition of the future, female population.

Data for the tables displayed in Section 14 have been retrieved from CANSIM's Cross-Classified Data Base. For more information, contact CANSIM, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, 9th Floor, Ottawa K1A 0T6 (613) 995-7406. Inquiries on birth and fertility should be addressed to D. Nagnur, Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 (613) 995-9593. ■

Qualitative Data on Businessmen's Opinions Supplement Quantitative Data For Shipments, Inventories and Orders

Qualitative data on the opinions of executives in manufacturing establishments regarding their current levels of orders and inventories and their current sources of production difficulties are available from Statistics Canada's quarterly attitudinal Survey of Business Conditions.

These data have been released quarterly since 1976 and are based on responses to five separate opinion questions.

- (question) — expected production, next 3 months compared to last 3?
 - higher
 - lower
 - about same
- (question) — new orders level?
 - rising
 - declining
 - about same
- (question) — unfilled orders backlog?
 - higher than normal
 - lower than normal
 - about normal
- (question) — finished product inventory?
 - too high
 - too low
 - about right
- (question) — sources of production difficulties? (shortages)
 - working capital
 - skilled labour
 - unskilled labour
 - raw materials
 - other difficulties
 - no difficulties

Answers to each of these questions are weighted to reflect the importance of the respondent's opinions in depicting the condition of an industry. The weight assigned to each response is the value of shipments reported by the responding establishment to the annual census of manufactures. These weighted replies are

summed and expressed as percentages of all weighted responses to that question. For example, if in one industry management of each of three establishments, A, B, and C indicated that they had experienced rising, declining and unchanged levels of new orders respectively, *unweighted* results for each of the possible responses would show equal proportions, indicating on balance a stable overall condition for that industry. However, if A's Shipments were \$90 million annually, B's \$9 million and C's, \$1 million, the *weighted* response would show 90% of the industry with rising orders, 9% with orders declining and an unchanged or stable condition for only 1% of the group. In this way, weighting reflects the impact of each response.

Because respondent participation in the Business Conditions Survey is voluntary, there is no guarantee that responses will be received from all establishments in the sample. Presence or absence of high weight responses might cause an undue distortion of trends were they shown for individual industries at a low level of aggregation. This necessitates that industrial detail in published tabulations is held to the all industry total for Canada and six broad economic or end-use classifications — durable consumer goods, machinery and equipment, construction materials and supplies, other intermediate goods and export-based industries. In none of these groups does the weight of any single establishment predominate.

The Business Conditions Survey covers about the same sample of 10,000 manufacturing establishments as the monthly Shipments, Inventories and Orders Survey. However, these surveys are quite different in nature. The Business Conditions Survey is a quarterly attitudinal survey that provides information based on businessmen's opinions regarding production, stocks and order levels and impediments to production in the Canadian manufacturing industry. The Shipments, Inventories and Orders Survey, on the other hand, is a monthly quantitative survey that provides dollar value estimates of shipments, inventories and orders in more detailed industrial and geographical classifications than those available in data from the attitudinal survey. Used together, the two sets of data can assist analysts in

interpreting sensitive economic indicators related to the manufacturing industry.

Business Conditions Survey data are *not* contained in any Statistics Canada catalogued publication or on CANSIM. They are published in *Infomat* and the *Statistics Canada Daily Bulletin*, generally within four weeks of the questionnaires being mailed. Only results at the Canada level are published. A review is currently underway to determine if provincial results should be included in future releases.

For further information on the Business Conditions Survey or on the Shipments, Inventories and Orders

Survey, contact:

Shipments, Inventories and Orders Section
Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, K1A 0V6

Shipments, Inventories and Orders data are available in: publication 31-001, *Monthly Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*

Non-loan files of Business Conditions Survey data are available in regional reference centres for reference purposes only.

Volume II of the Mortality Atlas of Canada Available

Mortality Atlas of Canada, Volume II: General Mortality contains 34 colour maps illustrating spatial variation of mortality for major cause of death categories, including infant mortality, ischemic heart disease and motor vehicle accidents and is now available as the companion volume to *Mortality Atlas of Canada, Volume I: Cancer*.

Either as single volumes or as a set, the *Atlas* will be of particular usefulness — among others — to epidemiologic researchers to select mortality rate anomalies for further investigation, educators at all levels to illustrate disease patterns, public health workers to promote awareness of various health problems and health planners to identify areas that might have need of new or intensified case detection or treatment programs.

Volume I of the *Atlas*, published in May, contains 28 colour maps depicting spatial variation of mortality due to major sites of cancer, including the lungs, large intestine and breast. Produced jointly by Statistics Canada and Health and Welfare Canada, the maps of both volumes are based on age-adjusted mortality rates by census division or county. Each volume also contains a reference map, population density map and appendix table that presents the age-adjusted mortality rates by census division or county for each cause of death category.

Volume I carries the catalogue number H49-6/1-1980 and Volume II the catalogue number H49-6/2-1980 and each is priced at, Canada \$18.25; other countries \$21.90. Orders should be sent to: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Hull, Québec K1A 0S9.

Postcensal Estimates of Population

According to the preliminary postcensal population estimates, the population of Canada on October 1, 1980 was 24 million persons. Of this total, 36% live in Ontario, 26% in Quebec, 11% in British Columbia, 9% in Alberta, 8% in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, and 10% in the four Atlantic Provinces.

Canada's population at October 1, 1980 totalled an estimated 24,009,600 persons. Population figures for

the provinces were as follows:

- Ontario, 8,587,300
- Quebec, 6,310,800
- British Columbia, 2,662,000
- Alberta, 2,113,300
- Manitoba, 1,028,000
- Saskatchewan, 973,000
- Nova Scotia, 855,000
- New Brunswick, 708,700
- Newfoundland, 582,900
- Prince Edward Island, 124,000
- Northwest Territories, 43,000
- Yukon, 21,600.

These postcensal estimates which will be published in the next few weeks in catalogue 91-001 *Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces* (\$2.50/\$10) are available from CANSIM. Current quarterly figures on immigration and interprovincial migration can also be retrieved from CANSIM.

To obtain information on population estimates, contact Lise Ofori-Attah (613-995-2213), Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Perspectives Canada III, 1980 Publication Available

Perspectives Canada III is designed to provide Canadians, particularly those in business, education, journalism and public administration with a usable package of social statistics which describes the quality of life experienced by Canadians and highlights the major social trends affecting our society.

The material in the 320 pages of *Perspectives Canada* is organized around broad areas of social concern. Included are sections dealing with health, education, population, family, work, leisure, income and consumption, social security, crime and justice, energy, and environment. Special chapters feature socio-demographic profiles of all 23 Canadian Census Metropolitan Areas, the native Indians of Canada, the results of a national survey assessing the attitudes of Canadians towards different aspects of their lives, and a comparison of selected Canadian and American statistics.

But *Perspectives Canada III* does more than simply describe Canadian society. Analysis is provided which outlines the roots of changing social conditions as well as their effect on other social phenomena.

Perspectives Canada III, 1980 (catalogue 11-511E, \$9.95 in Canada, \$11.95 elsewhere) may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Directory, Survey Organization: New Edition Published

A new edition of the *Directory of Survey Organizations* is now available from the Federal Statistical Activities Secretariat of Statistics Canada.

A non-catalogued publication listing those survey organizations providing research services to federal government department, the directory is divided into four sections.

Section A lists Canadian survey research companies offering the full range of research services and facilities. These are companies capable of undertaking all aspects of the survey research process including the design, implementation and analysis stages as well as presentation of findings. For most such companies, marketing/survey research is their major source of income.

Section B lists specialized research services and organizations. These are organizations that can undertake only a part of the survey research process. They include those concentrating on specialized types of research activities and those whose

marketing/survey research activity is not always their major source of income.

Section C provides information on research facilities associated with academic institutions, advertising agencies, non-profit associations and non-Canadian companies.

Section D provides information on specialized services and facilities available from particular survey organizations.

Copies of the directory can be obtained at \$10 each. Please send cheque or money order payable to the Receiver-General for Canada to Statistics Canada, 6th Floor, Area "J", R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Working Paper Available

Now available is a working paper, *Selected Thematic Maps of Man's Activities in Canada's Watersheds*, that offers a selection of thematic maps developed from the data sets in *Human Activity and the Environment* (catalogue 11-509). The maps were produced using the GIMMS system of computer mapping and offer information employing a variety of display techniques.

The publication deals with a number of man's activities (generally economic) that may have an impact on the natural environment. The data are displayed by major watersheds rather than by census divisions or provinces. It is hoped that this alternative approach will improve the interpretive value of the statistics for environmental applications.

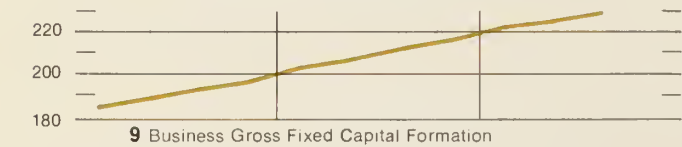
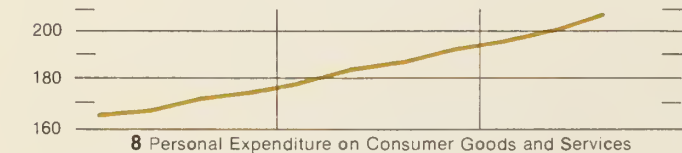
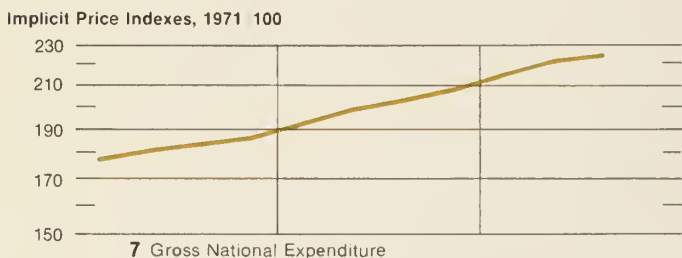
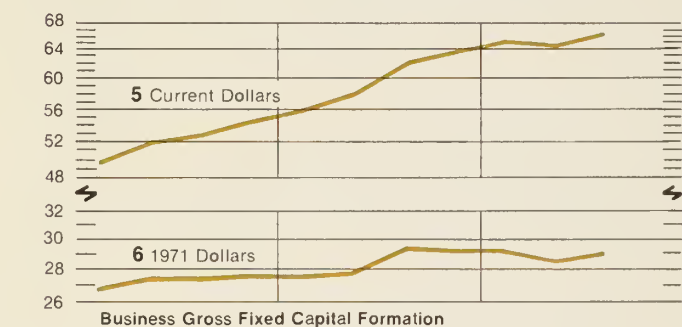
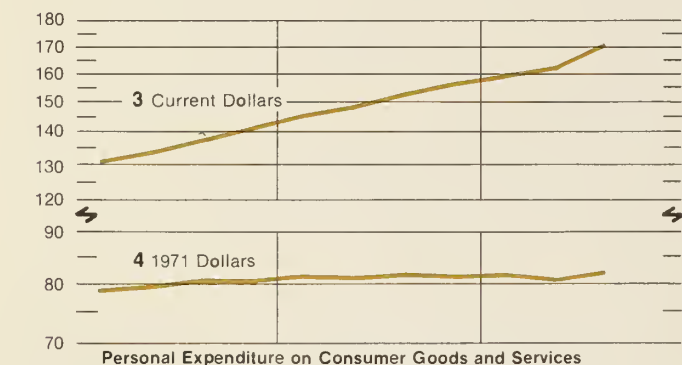
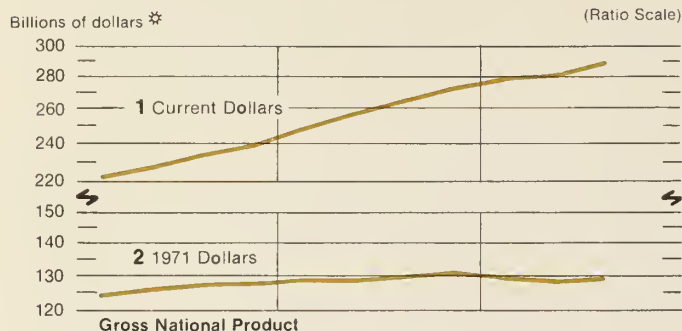
The paper is available free of charge from Bruce Mitchell (613-996-2601), Office of the Senior Adviser on Integration, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

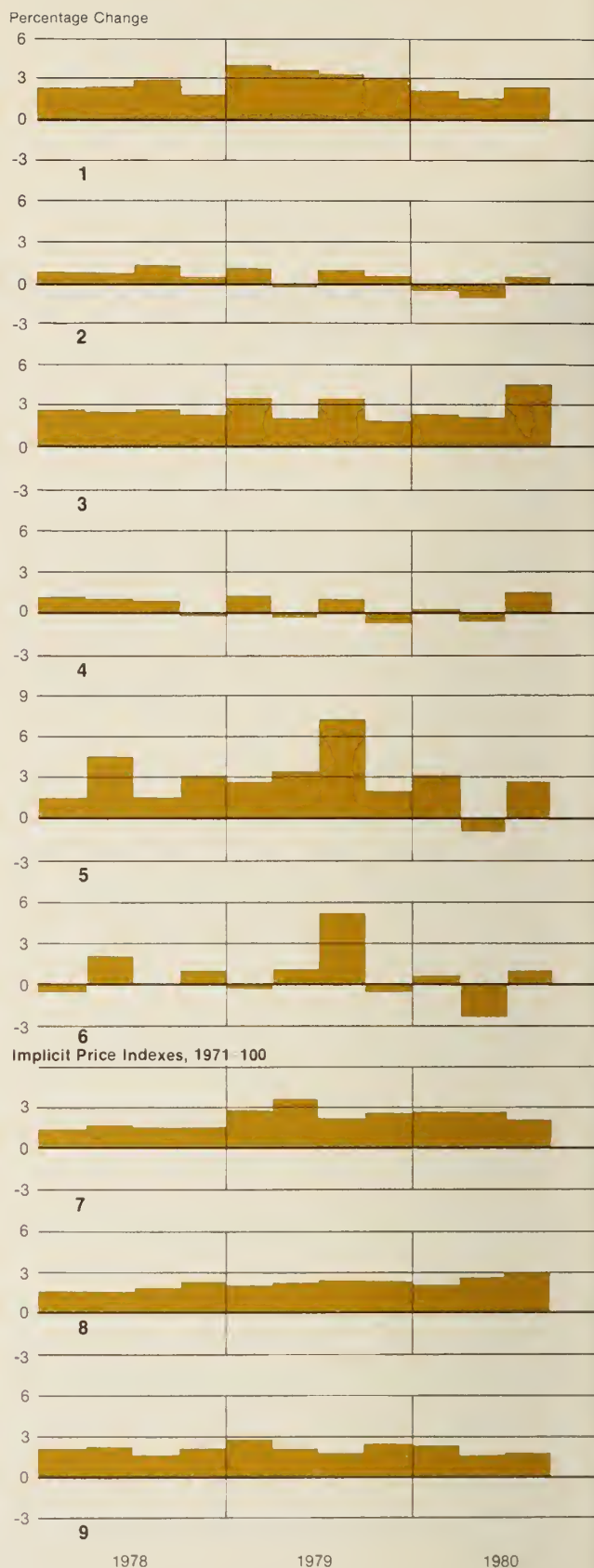
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

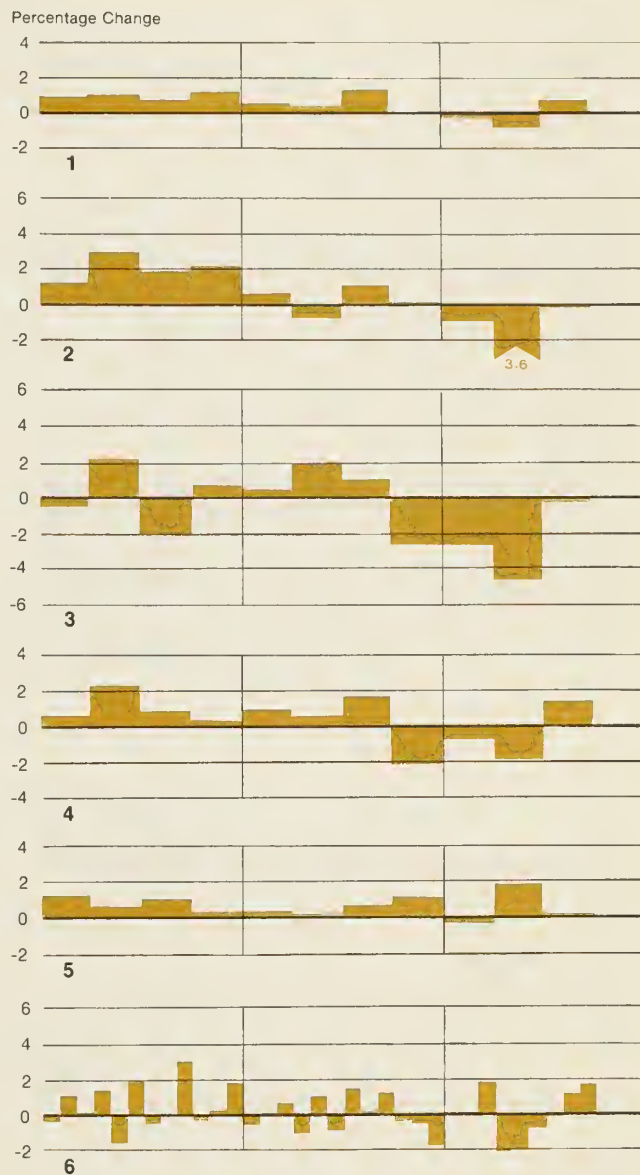
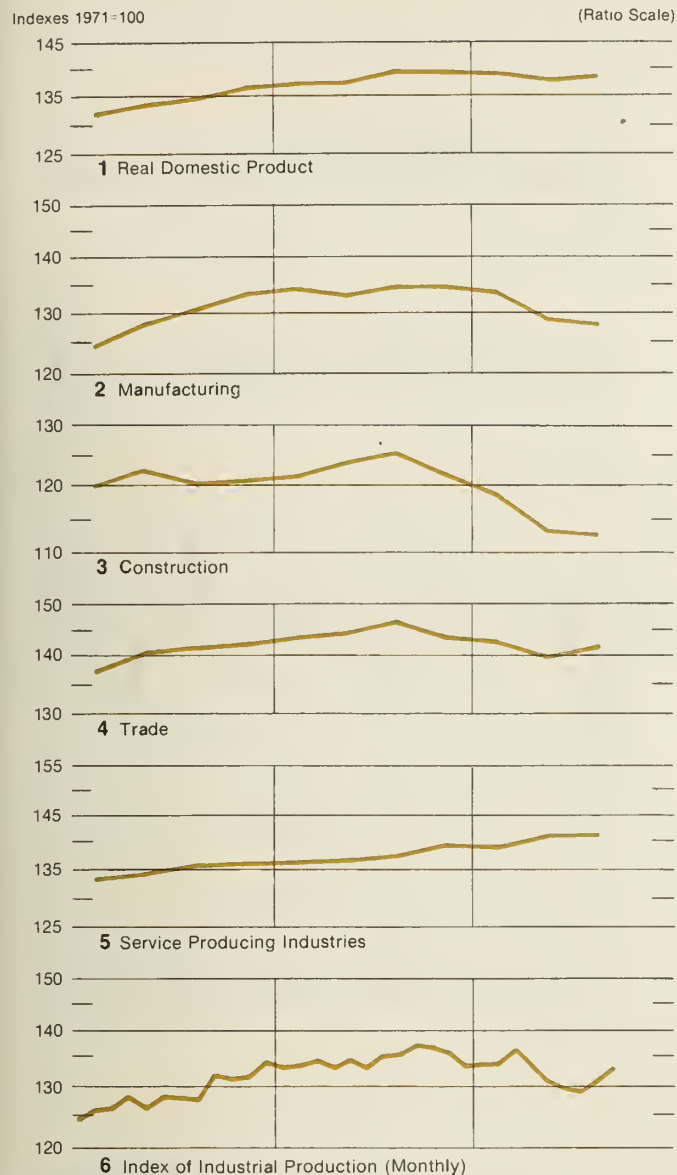


★ At Annual Rates

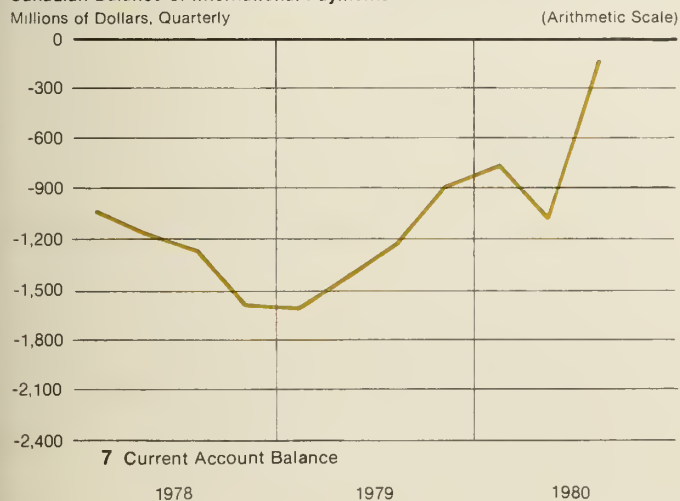


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

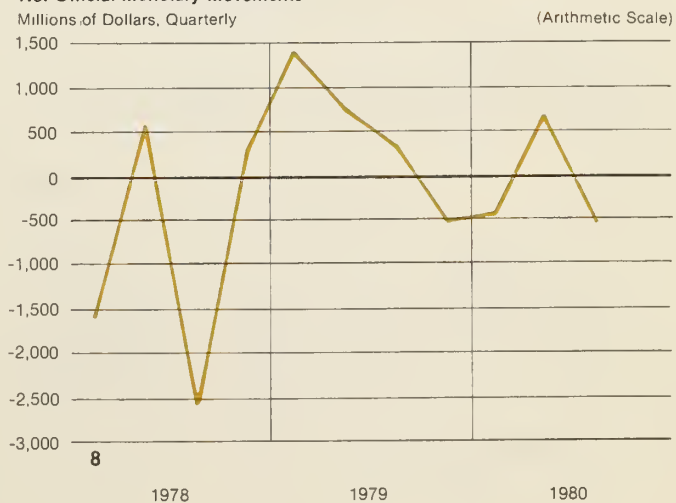
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



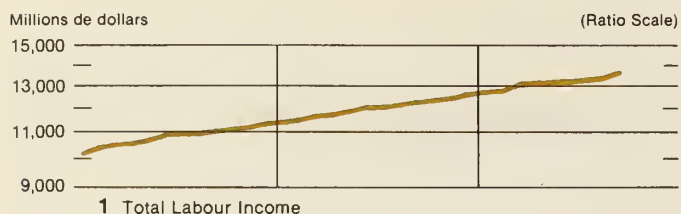
Canadian Balance of International Payments



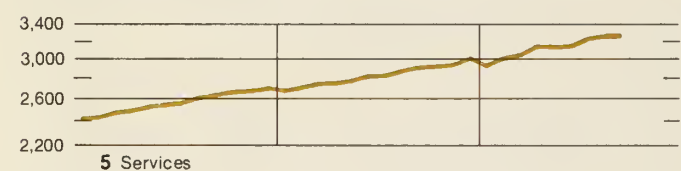
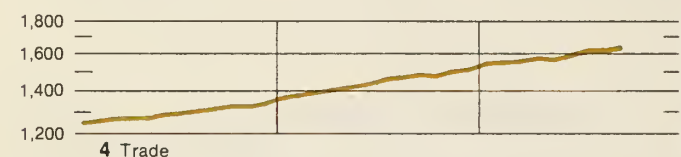
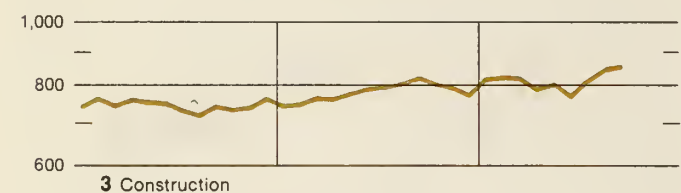
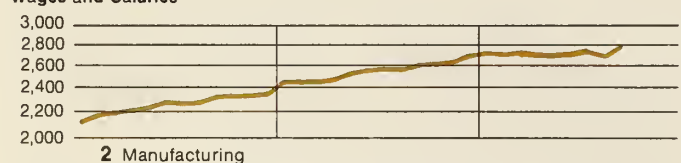
Net Official Monetary Movements



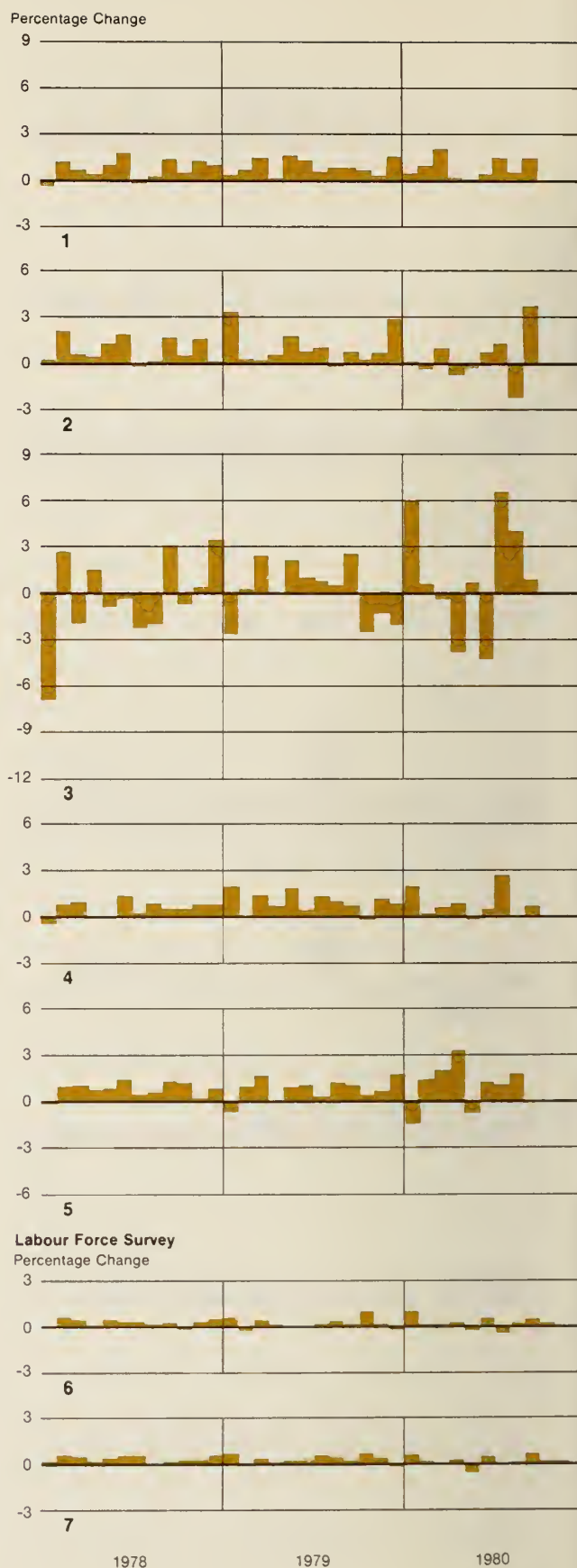
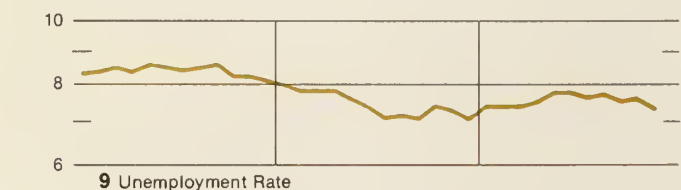
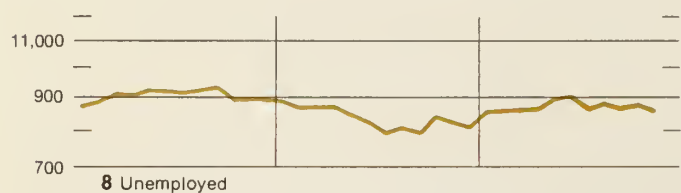
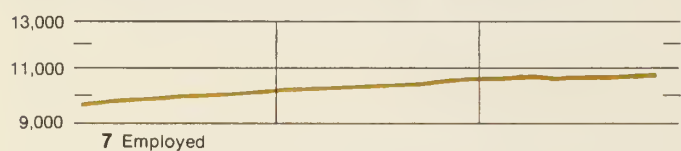
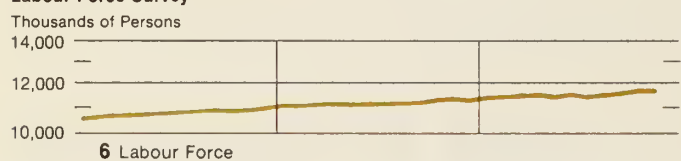
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Wages and Salaries

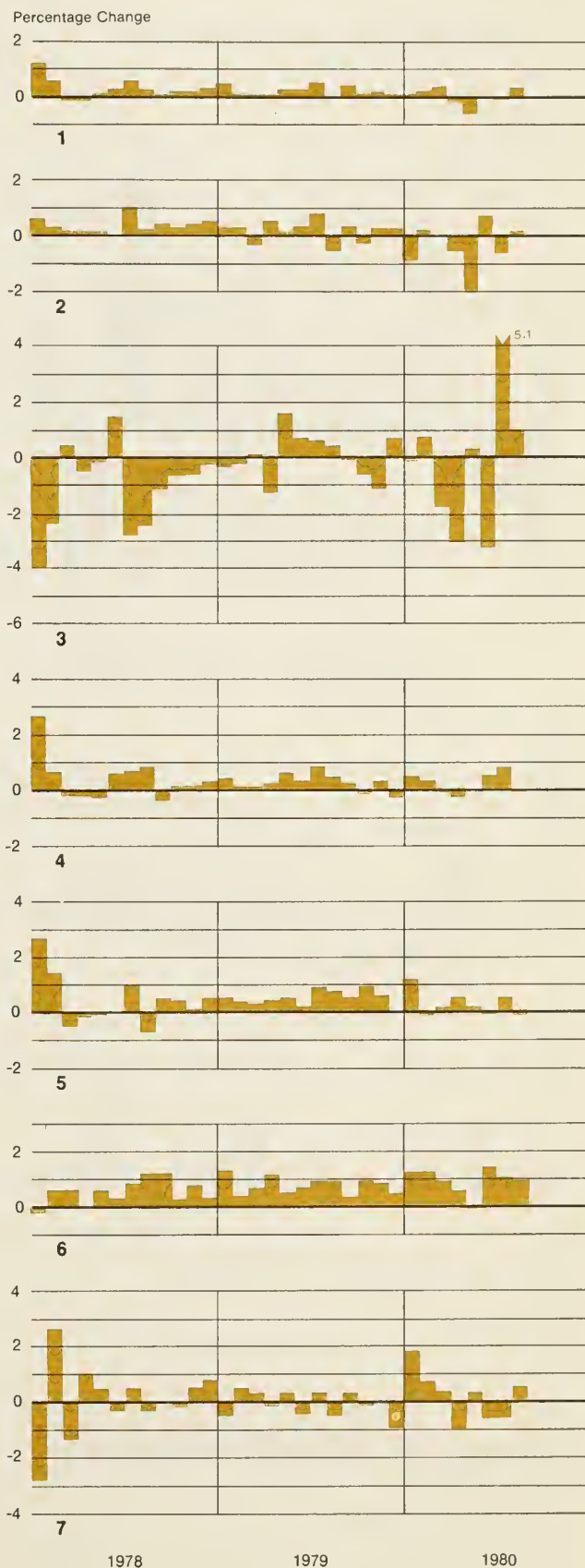
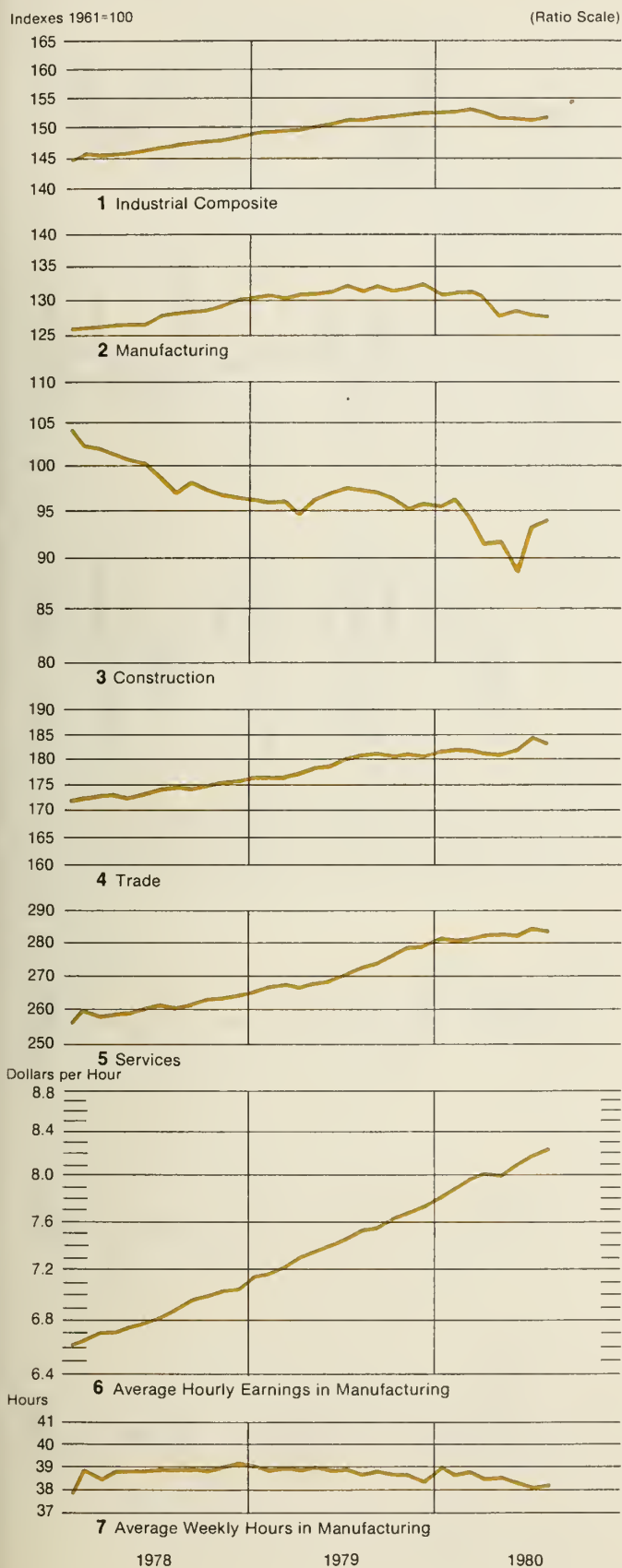


Labour Force Survey

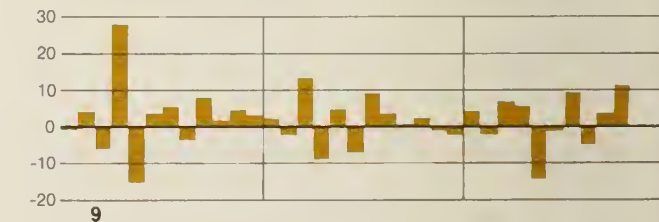
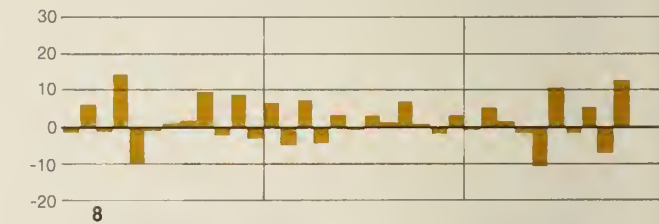
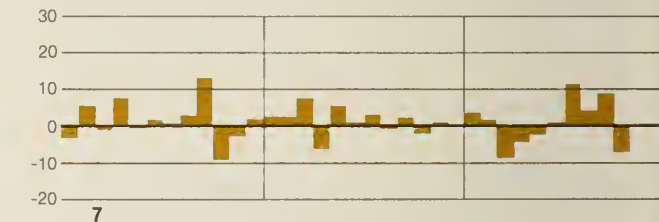
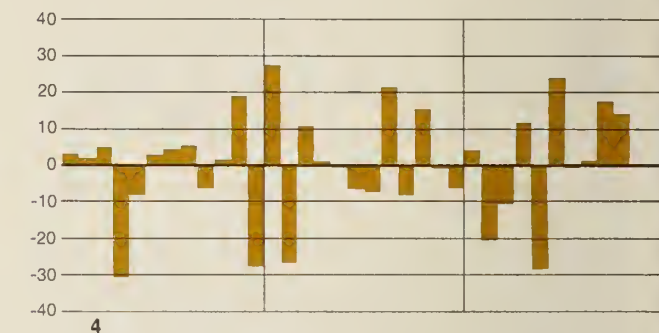
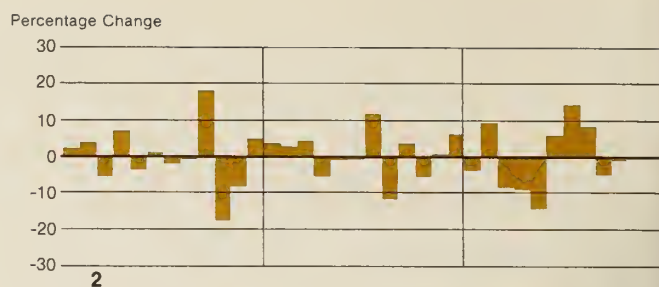
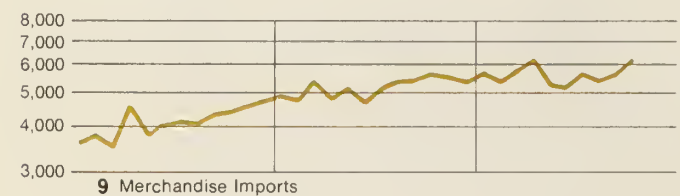
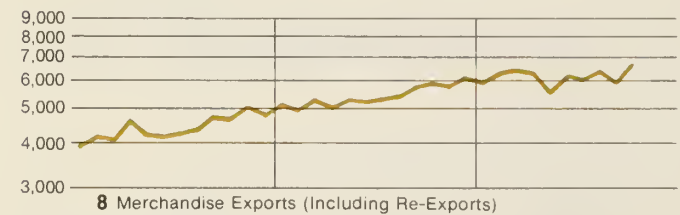
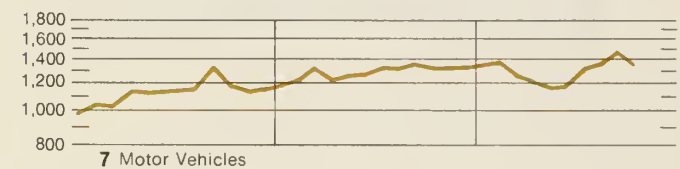
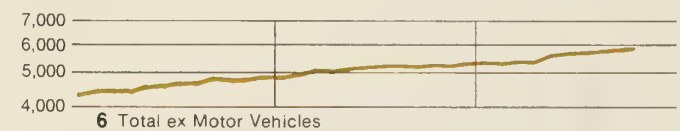
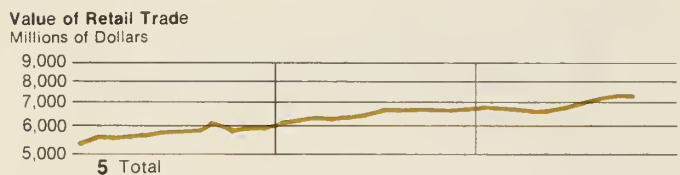
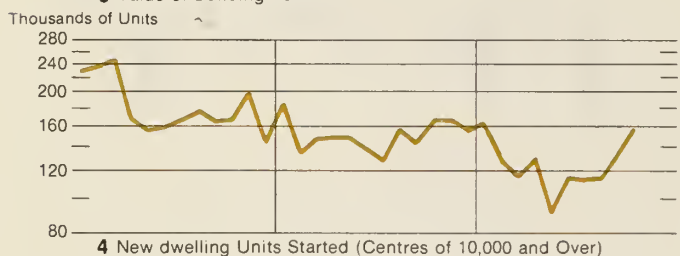
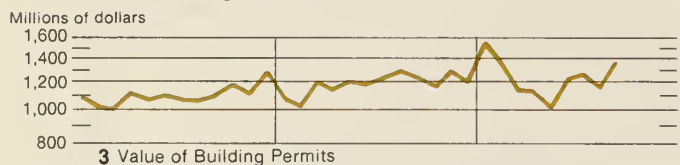
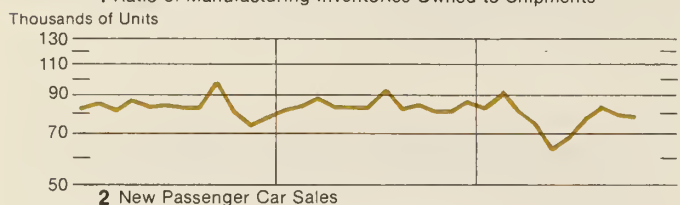
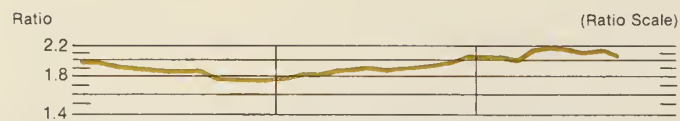


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1978

1979

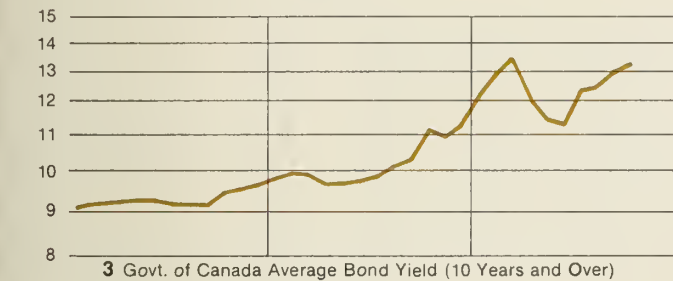
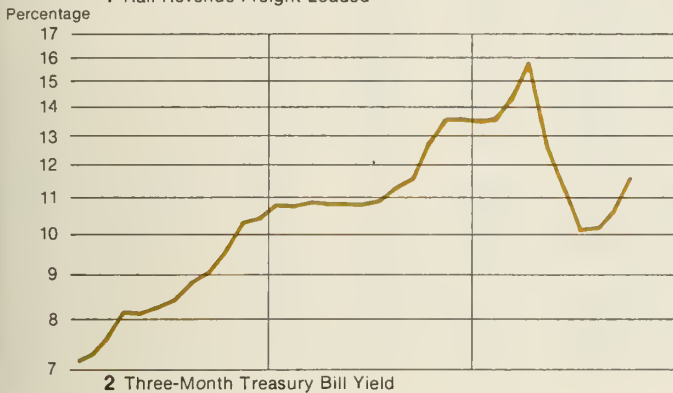
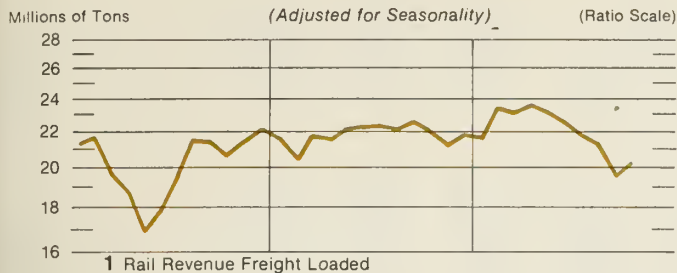
1980

1978

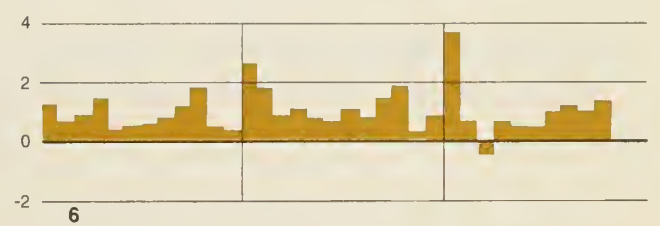
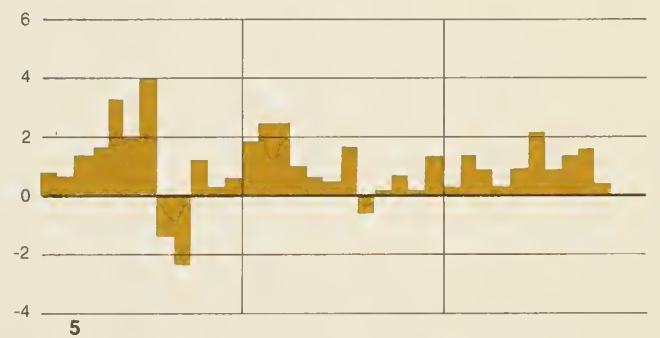
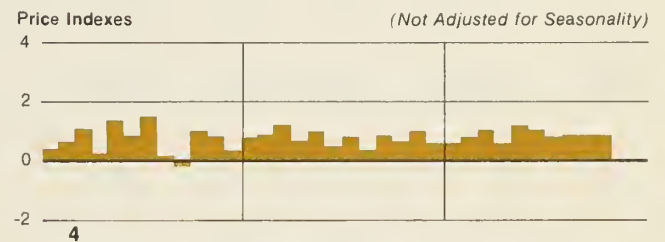
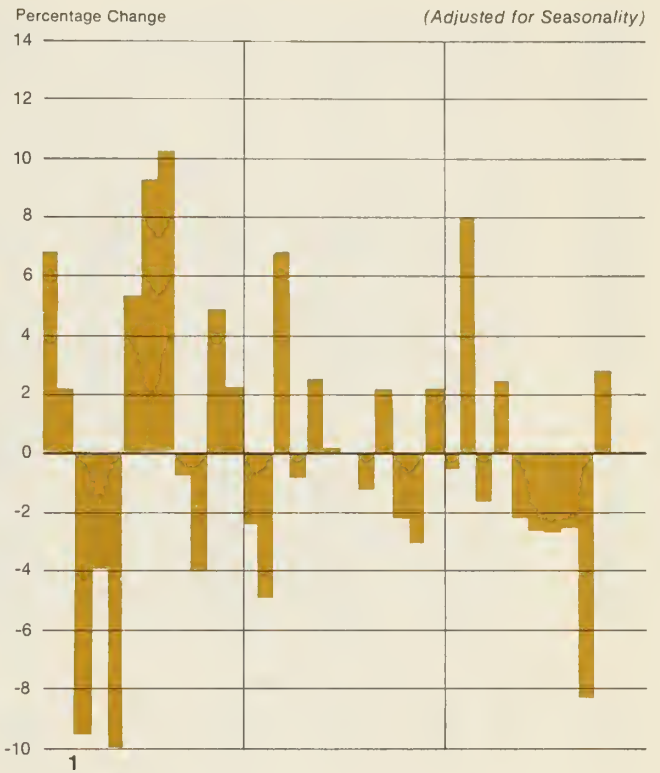
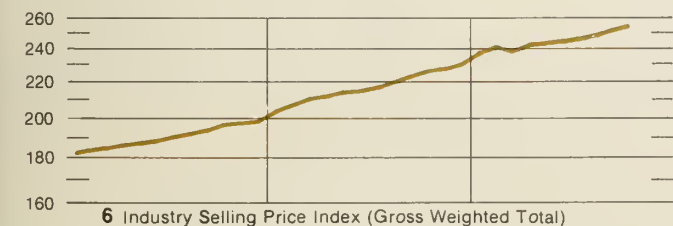
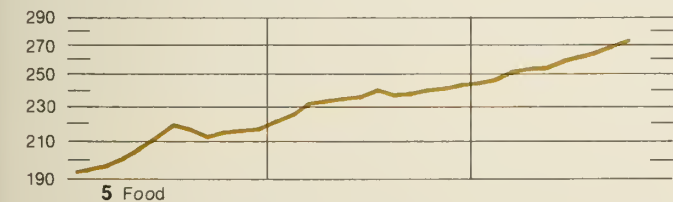
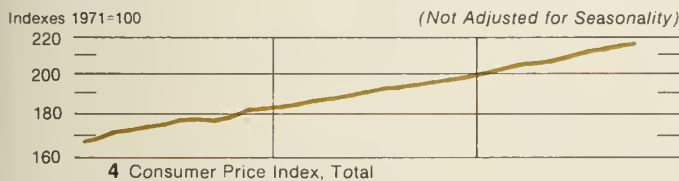
1979

1980

Selected Economic Indicators



Price Indexes



1978

1979

1980

1978

1979

1980

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manu- facturing
	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
Section/ Table	(		\$000,000	)	(		(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.1	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.2	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.1
1980- 1	2.1r	-0.5r	2.3r	0.2r	3.1	0.6r	2.7r	2.1	2.4r	-0.2	-0.8
2	1.5r	-1.1r	2.1r	-0.6r	-1.0r	-2.4r	2.7r	2.7r	1.5r	-0.9	-3.6r
3	2.4	0.4	4.5	1.5	2.7	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.7	0.4	-0.1

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1971 = 100	)		(				\$000,000				)	
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)						
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	-1,162	3,480r	-1,567	-294r	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2-1978
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,266	-875	-1,369	-1,267r	2.0	2.3	-2.9	2.1	2.9	3
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,404	782	-709r	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	352r	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	2,178r	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	0r	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	-1,960r	236r	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
-2.7	-0.7	-0.2	-0.5	-758r	628r	155r	-3r	3.0	2.5	4.4	3.5	1.6	1-1980
-4.7	-1.8	1.8	-2.6r	-1,075r	1,768r	227r	342r	2.1	0.0	-4.7r	1.5	5.3	2
-0.2	1.4	0.1	0.0	-137	208	-1,825	0	2.7	1.4	6.7	3.0	2.8	3

Percentage change from previous month

-0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.6	0.6	1.3	O-1978
0.3	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	N
1.9	1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D
-0.5	0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.6	J-1979
0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
0.7	1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
-1.0	0.1	0.6	0.0r	0.8	0.0	A
1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
-0.9	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
1.6	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
0.1	0.9	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
1.3	0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
-0.4	0.8	0.4	-2.3	-0.1	0.5	O
-0.5	0.3	0.8	-1.2	1.2	0.7	N
-1.7	1.6	2.9	-2.0	0.9	1.7	D
0.1	0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
0.1	0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
1.9	2.2	1.0	-0.2	0.7	2.1	M
-2.1	0.2	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4	A
-2.0	0.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.1	-0.7	M
-0.8r	0.3r	0.8	-4.5r	0.5	1.2r	J
-0.1r	1.5	1.3r	6.6r	2.5r	1.1r	J
1.2r	0.6r	-2.2r	4.0r	0.0r	1.7r	A
1.8	1.5	3.7	0.9	0.7	0.0	S

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes						Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services							
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)						\$ units \$000,000					
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741	
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008	
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512	
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562	
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218	
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329	
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858	
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267	
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739	
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437	
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762	
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201	
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678	
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717	

Percentage change from previous quarter

												(*)			
1978- 3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	-2.8	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.3	1.72	3.2	-1.8	4.3
4	0.4	0.8	-3.6	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	10.8	0.2
1979- 1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.6	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	9.4	-7.8	-8.1
2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.3	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.86	-1.8	7.1	-5.7
3	0.6	1.1	-5.3	-6.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	4.1	5.9	-2.0
4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-4.6	-1.5	13.4
1980- 1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	3.4	10.7	-16.6
2	0.3	0.0	3.9	4.1	-0.4r	-1.8r	-5.0r	-0.2	0.6	1.9r	-1.2r	2.13	-19.3	-17.5	-17.5
3	0.3	0.4	-1.5	-1.2	0.0	-0.7	3.8	1.0	0.4	2.8	-0.5	2.07	16.4	12.7r	8.2

Percentage change from previous month

1978- D	0.5	0.6	-0.8	-1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.75	5.3	14.9	-27.6
1979- J	0.6	0.7	-0.6	-1.2	0.5	0.3	-0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	-0.5	1.78	4.5	-16.3	27.9
F	-0.1	0.0	-2.3	-2.5	0.1	0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.5	1.80	3.6	-3.9	-26.7
M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.80	4.9	16.5	10.7
A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.2	1.86	-5.4	-5.2	0.9
M	0.0	0.2	-2.8	-2.5	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	-0.6	6.3	-0.1
J	0.0	0.2	-2.3	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.1	-1.7	-6.7
J	0.2	0.5	-3.2	-4.0	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	12.0	3.8	-7.5
A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.0r	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-11.9	3.2	21.7
S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	4.0	-2.8	-8.3
O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-5.3	-4.3	15.8
N	0.2	0.4	-2.2	-1.3	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	0.5	8.7	-0.6
D	-0.1	0.0	-1.6	-2.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	1.0	2.02	6.6	-5.4	-6.2
1980- J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-3.9	27.5	4.2
F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	9.4	-11.1	-20.1
M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-8.8	-16.6	-10.5
A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-9.3	-0.9	11.5
M	-0.2	-0.6	4.5	4.0	-0.6r	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-14.5	-11.1	-28.5
J	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0r	0.7r	-3.3r	0.5r	-0.1	1.4r	-0.7r	2.15	5.9	20.0	24.0
J	-0.3	0.0	-3.9	-2.5	-0.1r	-0.7	5.1r	0.8r	0.5r	1.0r	-0.7r	2.10	14.0	4.1	-0.6
A	0.2	0.1	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.1	1.0	-0.1	0.2	0.9	0.5	2.11	8.7	-8.7r	1.1
S	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.5	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.5	1.1	1.0	2.02	-5.8	19.1	17.3
O	0.3	0.2	1.4	1.3									-0.3		14.2
N	0.0	0.2	-2.7	-3.9											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)	'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100	)		
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter											
3.5	2.7	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3-1978
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.8	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	5.0	2.6r	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2	2.6	-11.5	-3.6	-2.0r	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1	2
6.7	4.7	15.6	1.9	0.4	-9.4	10.31	12.56	2.8	4.2	2.7	3
Percentage change from previous month											
0.6	1.7	-3.5	8.9	4.3	4.9	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N-1978
0.9	0.8	1.5	-3.2	3.0	2.3	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D
1.2	-0.8	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.0	-2.5	-4.9	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.8	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8	0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.2	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.0	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.5	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2	-0.9	1.9	5.2	-2.9	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6	2.2r	7.1r	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0	-0.2	-4.8	-1.8r	5.2r	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7r	A
1.3	-2.3	-2.9	-11.5	-14.6	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5r	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	10.1r	-1.3	-2.6	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6	2.0	11.2	-1.1r	9.7r	-2.7	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.0	J
1.8	1.6	2.7	5.0	-5.3r	-2.5	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.7	1.3r	8.7r	-7.0	3.8	-8.3	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	1.0r	S
-1.0	0.7	-7.7	12.7	10.5	2.8	11.57	13.22	0.9	0.4	1.3	O

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0
Oct.	24,009.6	582.9	124.0	855.0	708.7	6,310.8	8,587.3	1,028.0	973.0	2,113.3	2,662.0	21.6	43.0

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185
3	37,508	5,628	579	576	603	297	470	416	2,914	16,827	413	3,304	2,194	3,287

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140*	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64
3	37,508	155	42	372	295	5,062	15,956	2,104	1,001	5,713	6,759	49

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
		Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506
3	37,508	1,039	3,399	2,084	644	1,170	309	649	97	4,139	222	16,325	5,320	5,965	6,483	21,183

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiances and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiances or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiances and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280
3	93,620	2,660	480	3,040	2,630	23,910	32,270	4,070	4,210	9,610	10,370	130	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40
3	40,770	750	240	1,730	1,240	9,640	14,350	2,260	1,830	3,250	5,370	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60
3	72,740	1,190	370	2,560	2,340	22,360	23,650	2,840	3,000	6,230	8,040	80	80

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates
Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm unincorp. business incl. rent ⁵	inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,605	-759	2,483	-2,058	51,701	7,594	7,286	-1,063	65,518	66,277
2	39,799	417	9,257	-708	5,339	-371	2,723	-1,246	55,210	6,660	7,599	-10	69,459	69,830
3	41,147	407	8,988	-678	5,351	5,542	2,922	-1,609	62,070	7,157	7,855	384	77,466	71,924
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,588	1,572	38,292	-3,128	21,732	4,080	10,792	-7,048	220,880	28,620	29,732	-688	278,544	274,464
2	157,808	1,696	36,700	-3,412	21,260	4,088	10,868	-5,252	223,756	28,596	30,596	-196	282,752	278,664
3	162,132	1,676	36,908	-3,508	22,104	4,320	11,076	-6,752	227,956	29,120	31,380	980	289,436	285,116

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business							
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate		
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548	
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551	
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698	
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1979 2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652	
3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721	
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827	
1980 1	37,644	14,420	14,430	1,583	12,847	2,743	4,410	5,694	-363	-23	1,283	-1,623	21,040	-22,717	1,064	65,518	
2	40,724	13,380	16,656	1,963	14,693	3,261	5,102	6,330	363	34	1,088	-759	22,247	-23,922	11	69,459	
3	41,451	14,700	17,730	2,460	15,270	3,718	5,923	5,629	3,165	36	-1,004	4,133	21,942	-21,139	-383	77,466	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979 2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256	
3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712	
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756	
1980 1	159,392	54,360	65,188	8,048	57,140	14,152	20,376	22,612	3,148	60	3,016	72	87,160	-91,396	692	278,544	
2	162,740	56,568	64,528	8,172	56,356	12,716	20,572	23,068	4,424	72	4,704	-352	85,088	-90,796	200	282,752	
3	170,040	58,316	66,276	8,284	57,992	12,720	21,280	23,992	-2,604	68	-1,948	-724	88,256	-89,872	-976	289,436	

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
			Total	Government total	Business			Total	Government total	Business			Exports of goods and services	Deduct. imports of goods and services				
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction			Machinery and equipment	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels						
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561		
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593		
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995		
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1979 2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943		
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024		
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000		
1980 1	19,050	5,989	6,565	749	5,816	1,008	2,057	2,751	-15	-10	632	-637	7,551	-8,925	496	30,711		
2	20,186	5,243	7,395	898	6,497	1,177	2,336	2,984	1	14	159	-172	8,117	-9,295	5	31,652		
3	19,904	5,713	7,680	1,095	6,585	1,319	2,648	2,618	791	15	-633	1,409	7,880	-8,061	-170	33,737		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1979 2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512		
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940		
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528		
1980 1	81,244	22,300	29,360	3,756	25,604	5,188	9,492	10,924	860	24	752	84	31,548	-35,852	324	129,784		
2	80,748	22,540	28,628	3,732	24,896	4,604	9,416	10,876	620	28	1,040	-448	31,036	-35,308	92	128,356		
3	81,948	22,668	28,920	3,724	25,196	4,512	9,524	11,160	-1,508	28	-1,216	-320	31,412	-34,120	-436	128,884		

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				
						From government				Personal income
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	51,711
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,657	404	-506	2,483	6,534	7,403	135	108	116	54,334
2	39,799	417	-700	2,723	6,952	7,222	91	108	115	56,727
3	41,147	407	5,134	2,922	6,671	7,455	99	108	118	64,061
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1979 2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	208,328
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,588	1,572	3,508	10,792	25,752	27,940	540	432	464	225,588
2	157,808	1,696	3,144	10,868	27,396	28,780	364	432	460	230,948
3	162,132	1,676	3,444	11,076	28,320	30,836	396	432	472	238,784

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers										Personal savings				
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Personal savings				
							Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³					To non-residents
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹										
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40055	40056	40057
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,334	37,644	4,969	3,866	12,002	16,807	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,157	5,987	-1,830	43,054
2	56,727	40,724	6,126	4,735	12,507	17,356	5,984	22	2,713	481	1,285	76	5,442	5,952	-510	47,527
3	64,061	41,451	6,005	5,072	12,779	17,595	8,189	15	2,499	480	1,338	77	10,012	5,895	4,117	52,878
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,588	159,392	23,452	19,708	49,440	66,792	29,960	68	9,556	2,220	4,724	308	19,360			183,784
2	230,948	162,740	22,828	20,156	50,932	68,824	30,504	88	9,716	2,264	5,220	304	20,112			188,376
3	238,784	170,040	24,832	20,812	53,688	70,708	30,676	60	10,052	2,256	5,376	308	20,016			195,740

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving										Disposition of gross saving			
	Saving										Disposition of gross saving			
	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²			Disposition of gross saving			
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927
1980 1	15,131	4,157	-253	4,859	591	136	-2,058	-77	1,553	7,286	-1,063	14,430	-363	1,064
2	17,030	5,442	329	4,940	304	112	-1,246	-2,000	1,560	7,599	-10	16,656	363	11
3	20,512	10,012	408	4,907	400	154	-1,609	-1,229	-770	7,855	384	17,730	3,165	-383
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256
1980 1	69,028	19,360	572	20,748	1,868	652	-7,048	176	3,656	29,732	-688	65,188	3,148	692
2	69,152	20,112	944	19,376	1,240	368	-5,252	-3,288	5,252	30,596	-196	64,528	4,424	200
3	62,696	20,016	876	18,968	1,812	680	-6,752	-6,876	1,612	31,380	980	66,276	-2,604	-976

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4 Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Revenue													
		Direct taxes													
		Persons						Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes	
		Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Ouebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³			
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979	36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,818	1,949	3,073	869	1,021	322	9,040	2,727	3,670	2,643
2	8,719	4,682	2,867	882	288	2,819	1,964	1,804	855	739	279	8,419	2,904	2,856	2,659
3	10,703	5,891	3,930	644	238	2,682	1,860	1,790	822	692	152	9,021	3,063	3,298	2,660
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1	39,584	22,004	14,180	2,456	944	11,584	8,036	8,672	3,548	3,220	1,308	34,524	11,536	12,368	10,620
2	40,308	22,096	14,812	2,596	804	10,860	7,588	8,232	3,272	3,368	1,004	35,760	11,896	13,232	10,632
3	40,788	22,408	14,768	2,660	952	11,052	7,664	8,120	3,388	2,780	868	36,252	12,180	13,428	10,644
Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter		Other current transfers from persons													
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560			
1978	1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456			
1979	2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142			
3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149			
4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161			
1980 1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150			
2	481	5	433	35	8	4,050	1,342	2,057	104	10	389	148			
3	480	5	430	36	9	3,983	1,318	2,047	99	11	333	175			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568			
3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596			
4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644			
1980 1	2,220	20	2,028	140	32	15,676	4,984	8,256	380	40	1,416	600			
2	2,264	20	2,072	140	32	15,936	5,140	8,348	396	40	1,420	592			
3	2,256	20	2,056	144	36	16,172	5,116	8,400	416	44	1,496	700			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals									
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408
3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,413	11,734	14,749	4,830	1,733	982	385
2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,699	11,176	12,240	6,533	2,043	1,271	436
3	7,881	2,959	12	55	2,835	2,015	5	34,902	12,289	13,498	5,685	2,040	977	413
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308
3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980 1	29,132	12,004	56	372	9,840	6,840	20	134,028	47,888	52,440	21,352	6,932	3,872	1,544
2	33,008	13,148	80	276	11,404	8,080	20	139,140	47,744	54,964	22,848	8,172	4,016	1,396
3	32,980	12,852	64	264	11,584	8,196	20	140,368	48,256	54,956	23,052	8,296	4,156	1,652
Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139
3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980 1	14,420	3,945	1,346	4,375	4,227	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166
2	13,380	2,969	1,083	3,570	4,804	2,011	19	7	7,222	4,117	2,374	94	472	165
3	14,700	3,486	1,259	4,607	4,515	2,070	15	7	7,455	3,978	2,738	87	483	169
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556
3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980 1	54,360	13,072	4,612	16,052	17,664	7,500	40	32	27,940	15,612	9,488	344	1,832	664
2	56,568	13,412	4,896	16,348	18,744	7,960	76	28	28,780	15,996	9,872	364	1,888	660
3	58,316	14,148	5,116	16,912	19,024	8,144	60	28	30,836	16,916	10,952	360	1,932	676

⁵See page 23 ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt				
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	4,000	2,447	1,045	484	24
3	1,864	1,444	420	253	184	69	226	223	3	3,752	2,401	920	410	21
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,904	4,764	1,140	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,440	8,692	3,984	1,684	80
2	7,164	6,056	1,108	732	464	268	704	692	12	15,472	9,628	4,048	1,712	84
3	7,132	5,812	1,320	1,076	800	276	1,028	1,016	12	15,876	9,896	4,100	1,784	96
Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵					
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to									
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,490	15,341	11,984	4,650	1,870	471	174
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,699	14,687	12,909	5,402	2,035	494	172
3	7,881	2,959	55	2,835	2,015	12	5	36,131	14,730	13,604	5,029	2,091	501	176
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592
1980 1	29,132	12,004	372	9,840	6,840	56	20	133,852	56,332	47,592	19,768	7,580	1,884	696
2	33,008	13,148	276	11,404	8,080	80	20	142,428	59,672	51,128	20,920	8,044	1,976	688
3	32,980	12,852	264	11,584	8,196	64	20	147,244	61,704	53,340	21,252	8,240	2,004	704

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	-77	-3,607	2,765	180	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
2	-2,000	-3,511	-669	1,131	8	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78
3	-1,229	-2,441	-106	656	-51	476	237	1,171	197	425	469	80
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	176	-8,444	4,848	1,584	-648	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
2	-3,288	-11,928	3,836	1,928	128	2,040	708	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312
3	-6,876	-13,448	1,616	1,800	56	2,152	948	4,684	788	1,700	1,876	320
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,560	222	581	653	104	-537	-3,643	2,581	-32	-165	511	211
2	1,997	283	758	841	115	-2,862	-3,603	-1,016	745	-29	777	264
3	2,496	328	1,015	1,030	123	-2,554	-2,572	-696	95	-94	476	237
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,108	1,060	3,208	3,380	460	-3,532	-8,760	3,228	-32	-804	1,988	848
2	8,244	1,124	3,224	3,428	468	-6,992	-12,288	2,256	320	-28	2,040	708
3	8,352	1,176	3,236	3,468	472	-10,544	-13,836	80	208	-96	2,152	948

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.2	162.8	177.6	218.4	201.8	243.8	222.0	214.3	219.4	182.2
2	201.5	167.9	181.9	223.6	206.7	251.0	225.4	219.0	224.5	186.2
3	207.5	173.1	186.0	233.1	211.9	257.3	229.2	222.4	228.1	190.1

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Gross national expenditure		
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1
1979 2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0
1980 1	223.2	272.8	214.7	207.0	276.3	286.9	254.9	259.1	214.6
2	226.4	276.2	218.5	212.1	274.2	283.2	257.2	261.1	220.3
3	230.2	281.9	223.4	215.0	281.0	289.8	263.4	268.4	224.6

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1979 2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,518	1,063	-7,594	-598	2,631	61,020	278,544	688	-28,620	-2,468	11,316	259,460
2	69,459	10	-6,660	-779	2,835	64,865	282,752	196	-28,596	-3,004	11,372	262,720
3	77,466	-384	-7,157	-803	2,525	71,647	289,436	-980	-29,120	-3,300	11,376	267,412

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.4	47.0	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.5	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	127.0	124.9	128.4
2	139.3	107.4	87.7	141.3	121.2	133.4	111.8	163.2	141.7	212.1	153.0	144.0	136.0	149.6
3	143.1	256.6	112.5	183.2	114.6	124.0	131.0	168.6	147.5	216.7	146.4	141.4	131.6	148.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	139.2	112.8	124.8	138.4	118.6	133.5	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.4	149.1
2	137.9	113.4	104.6	114.5	120.9	128.6	113.0	160.5	138.3	211.1	169.8	140.0	131.4	146.0
3	138.5	112.3	102.0	100.6	119.9	128.4	112.7	163.5	140.3	216.7	172.3	141.9	129.6	150.4
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1978	148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3			
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4			
3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980 1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.2	122.0	141.3	136.5	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.5			
2	159.2	143.2	129.2	133.6	126.8	147.9	143.1	144.6	123.0	135.8	131.1			
3	160.5	138.6	133.5	124.8	136.9	147.4	149.1	144.4	117.4	129.0	119.0			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3			
3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980 1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.9	130.1	145.5	143.9	145.2	118.9	134.4	132.5			
2	159.3	141.7	128.1	131.4	126.1	146.0	141.9	143.1	121.0	132.3	125.0			
3	160.3	141.8	128.8	131.3	125.8	147.2	142.4	143.7	121.6	131.1	125.8			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1 584	1 492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 O	136.5	24.0	148.9	120.1	111.1	88.4	116.1	124.8
N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.5	54.3	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	51.2	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.8	35.5	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.5	161.0	99.0	80.7	119.2	101.2	118.7	137.9
M	139.4	144.9	76.8	179.5	120.5	100.8	121.0	133.7
J	139.0	16.2	87.4	163.8	123.9	101.5	123.6	146.2
J	132.9	66.2	102.6	279.1	112.6	85.3	121.0	115.9
A	134.9	48.8	107.8	172.2	114.7	86.9	121.5	122.8
S	161.6	654.8	127.1	98.4	116.6	92.7	117.4	134.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 O	135.8	109.4	131.4	133.7	107.7	84.9	115.2	117.2
N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.8	112.6	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.8	112.9	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.1	112.9	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.0	114.4	120.0	128.4	121.1	99.9	124.8	135.4
M	137.8	113.1	104.3	114.9	120.7	96.4	126.9	135.6
J	137.0	112.6	89.5	100.1	120.8	99.4	122.5	138.6
J	137.8	113.4	100.9	108.3	121.8	93.0	129.2	150.3
A	138.5	112.7	98.0	92.6	119.0	88.3	128.0	143.8
S	139.3	110.9	107.2	100.9	118.9	94.0	124.9	130.6

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22 862	3 254	212	650	206	756	205	742	968	420	1 878	1 123	1 976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1978	129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8	
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 O	138.1	122.3	117.9	161.5	120.5	130.9	113.2	138.7	153.4	129.0	131.1	149.9	124.3	
N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1	
D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3	
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5	
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6	
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9	
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9	
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7	
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8	
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4	
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3	
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6	
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0	
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5	
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8	
1980 J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4	
F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4	
M	139.9	115.2	137.9	170.7	106.1	140.2	108.5	123.4	155.3	123.1	147.7	154.8	139.3	
A	133.8	120.1	135.7	164.3	96.8	127.9	103.6	103.4	145.1	117.5	143.5	156.9	134.2	
M	129.9	125.0	128.1	152.6	101.4	126.8	98.5	98.1	133.5	111.3	129.3	154.5	124.7	
J	136.5	134.3	123.7	157.3	116.9	125.6	125.6	121.0	145.4	118.1	139.9	156.5	126.4	
J	112.7	120.1	51.1	118.0	93.6	103.7	102.1	99.4	115.8	89.9	114.1	132.3	100.5	
A	120.7	122.5	104.0	120.9	113.0	121.7	114.2	122.6	134.0	104.5	128.1	141.1	112.7	
S	138.6	132.8	128.4	150.2	126.7	135.0	130.9	138.5	153.1	126.7	132.1	163.5	129.3	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 O	132.3	117.7	109.5	161.1	110.7	129.0	105.0	130.0	148.3	118.9	126.2	140.7	124.2	
N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4	
D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9	
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4	
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4	
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7	
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0	
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4	
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7	
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4	
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0	
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0	
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4	
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9	
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9	
1980 J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4	
F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0	
M	135.0	122.4	115.2	160.3	110.0	134.6	103.1	114.7	145.8	118.0	143.2	150.1	128.4	
A	131.2	124.8	122.0	155.5	101.8	123.0	109.6	108.1	135.0	116.1	138.1	150.2	128.7	
M	128.0	122.5	125.9	144.6	102.1	126.7	106.8	108.9	130.9	110.5	129.6	151.6	120.9	
J	126.7	121.7	118.6	144.6	111.7	121.5	111.3	116.1	135.6	114.9	132.2	152.1	117.8	
J	126.1	119.0	125.7	143.9	112.0	124.8	114.9	112.1	133.5	116.4	122.7	151.0	114.4	
A	128.2	118.0	119.2	144.1	101.7	128.5	111.2	116.3	141.6	110.0	130.9	151.4	122.1	
S	131.0	120.5	121.3	148.4	109.1	132.3	121.8	117.8	145.2	114.4	132.0	154.9	127.0	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machin-eries ind (ex electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 O	127.6	161.4	156.5	129.1	149.3	135.3	149.2	149.7	138.9	150.4	134.5	125.5	186.8
N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4
M	137.5	195.2	140.1	132.9	99.6	147.1	168.1	140.9	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3
A	128.7	192.2	125.7	125.9	101.1	129.9	161.2	126.0	102.8	159.7	138.5	123.1	208.2
M	125.2	188.9	114.7	119.7	117.4	131.5	161.5	131.5	111.9	161.9	139.8	132.9	211.7
J	132.8	191.1	118.4	129.3	130.5	141.6	152.9	144.2	120.7	168.1	146.8	139.3	216.3
J	108.7	160.6	86.0	102.7	116.6	151.0	137.8	122.4	126.7	168.3	148.4	149.0	212.6
A	121.1	149.9	85.9	111.7	120.2	147.3	144.9	126.0	132.6	169.0	148.8	119.6	216.8
S	134.2	184.1	125.1	137.0	133.4	125.9	151.6	146.3	133.8	168.4	145.2	139.6	220.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 O	122.0	164.0	146.9	120.9	127.9	143.2	147.7	136.0	120.7	148.9	133.3	109.2	186.0
N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1
M	135.0	178.5	126.0	129.2	114.8	147.8	160.3	133.7	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5
A	130.6	185.7	114.2	127.2	106.1	142.4	152.1	130.2	116.1	160.5	139.1	133.2	208.8
M	125.1	183.3	107.5	123.6	111.9	140.5	156.3	131.5	114.0	160.1	137.6	124.5	211.6
J	121.3	171.9	106.0	122.5	110.4	138.4	147.9	134.3	108.8	160.9	138.2	122.8	213.0
J	122.6	181.4	105.7	125.4	110.0	145.1	150.3	133.8	111.6	163.3	140.4	128.4	215.5
A	121.7	178.8	113.4	123.3	111.8	142.5	152.0	130.3	112.7	162.9	140.1	116.9	215.9
S	123.5	177.1	121.8	122.7	116.5	140.4	149.7	130.7	113.7	164.2	140.5	122.8	218.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services	
		1971 industry weights											
		2 816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6 509	5.272	427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978		158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979		168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	O	150.1	146.4	141.0	150.2	151.1	138.4	114.2	129.9	195.0	213.7	112.4	146.2
	N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	143.2
	D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979	J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
	F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
	M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
	A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
	M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
	J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
	J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
	A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
	S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
	O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
	N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
	D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980	J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
	F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
	M	198.9	134.4	136.5	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	144.3
	A	167.8	139.5	132.5	144.5	157.7	142.6	116.5	136.9	182.1	230.4	116.8	141.0
	M	148.9	144.3	135.4	150.5	158.5	143.0	114.2	138.1	203.9	227.8	117.4	143.9
	J	142.4	148.2	140.0	153.9	161.3	144.1	108.3	139.7	215.3	229.4	118.4	159.4
	J	142.6	137.0	123.6	146.4	160.7	136.0	82.3	141.0	226.8	230.1	117.5	157.1
	A	146.1	141.2	133.1	146.8	160.0	135.5	77.8	141.0	226.6	230.9	117.4	164.2
	S	150.6	146.1	138.2	151.7	160.8	144.3	108.4	140.6	201.5	228.1	117.2	163.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	O	160.5	141.4	131.5	148.4	151.0	136.3	107.9	130.2	195.4	213.7	112.4	145.5
	N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	144.6
	D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979	J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
	F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
	M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
	A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
	M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
	J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
	J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
	A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
	S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
	O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
	N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
	D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980	J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
	F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
	M	174.6	142.9	137.2	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	148.3
	A	172.5	140.1	131.7	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.8	137.5	198.1	231.1	116.9	148.1
	M	169.1	140.3	131.9	146.3	159.0	141.8	108.7	138.1	201.1	229.4	117.0	148.2
	J	167.7	139.5	130.5	145.7	159.8	141.5	107.6	138.7	193.8	228.9	117.2	149.2
	J	169.5	140.9	127.7	150.1	160.5	141.7	108.2	139.4	193.7	228.1	117.4	147.8
	A	172.4	142.6	132.5	149.6	160.4	141.9	108.3	140.1	194.8	227.3	117.5	148.6
	S	175.1	142.1	128.6	151.5	160.0	141.9	108.2	140.5	196.0	225.6	117.7	149.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month		Special industry groupings										
		Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial and less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
		1971 industry weights										
		7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D		100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D		100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978		129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979		128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	O	127.1	135.7	140.4	127.1	136.5	142.9	140.1	145.1	121.1	135.5	140.7
	N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
	D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979	J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
	F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
	M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
	A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
	M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
	J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
	J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
	A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
	S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
	O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
	N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
	D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980	J	124.1	127.8	131.1	115.0	120.5	137.8	130.7	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
	F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.4	132.1	141.5	138.8	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
	M	126.0	142.8	140.4	125.5	133.7	144.6	140.1	144.6	122.8	139.0	140.8
	A	125.8	135.0	138.8	130.7	127.9	145.5	143.4	142.7	122.4	134.8	132.9
	M	128.9	130.4	139.2	127.6	126.0	147.5	143.1	143.0	123.3	132.8	127.1
	J	132.8	135.4	143.3	122.2	131.8	150.6	142.7	148.1	123.4	139.7	133.4
	J	136.3	115.4	135.3	113.7	118.0	146.1	136.8	139.9	116.1	119.0	106.4
	A	134.3	122.3	137.9	117.9	124.1	146.4	139.7	143.6	113.7	128.2	113.3
	S	129.8	136.8	144.4	179.0	135.9	149.8	170.7	149.7	122.4	139.9	137.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	O	128.6	131.7	136.7	127.9	129.6	141.2	139.5	140.8	119.5	130.6	134.1
	N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
	D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979	J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
	F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
	M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
	A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
	M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
	J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
	J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
	A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
	S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
	O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
	N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
	D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980	J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.5	131.0	145.1	143.4	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
	F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.6	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
	M	128.2	136.6	141.0	131.1	132.7	146.3	144.5	145.9	120.8	136.5	133.5
	A	128.4	133.6	139.9	128.7	130.0	146.1	143.2	144.4	121.1	133.5	128.8
	M	128.1	130.8	138.7	125.9	127.0	146.0	141.7	142.9	121.1	131.9	124.2
	J	127.9	129.7	137.8	123.7	124.7	146.0	140.7	141.9	120.8	131.5	122.0
	J	128.7	129.5	138.7	124.4	125.4	146.9	141.6	142.8	121.4	129.7	122.6
	A	128.8	131.0	139.4	125.5	126.7	147.3	142.3	143.6	121.6	130.8	125.6
	S	128.9	133.4	140.3	127.5	129.0	147.3	143.3	144.7	121.8	132.7	129.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter		Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
					Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
	D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1978		64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690	
1979		78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979	2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322	
	3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566	
	4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109	
1980	1	21,659	23,087	-1,428	21,040	22,717	-1,677	18,512	16,878	1,634	2,528	5,839	-3,311	
	2	22,941	24,264	-1,323	22,247	23,922	-1,675	18,716	17,811	905	3,531	6,111	-2,580	
	3	22,603	21,518	1,085	21,942	21,139	803	17,696	15,310	2,386	4,246	5,829	-1,583	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979	2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390	
	3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376	
	4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624	
1980	1	22,452	23,210	-758	21,790	22,849	-1,059	18,627	16,935	1,692	3,163	5,914	-2,751	
	2	21,942	23,017	-1,075	21,272	22,699	-1,427	17,932	16,647	1,285	3,340	6,052	-2,712	
	3	22,733	22,870	-137	22,064	22,468	-404	18,554	16,478	2,076	3,510	5,990	-2,480	
Year or quarter		Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
		Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
	D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1978		2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979		2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979	2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
	3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
	4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980	1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
	2	877	1,093	-216	448	1,718	-1,270	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
	3	1,589	1,169	420	391	1,621	-1,230	996	875	121	1,270	2,012	-742	-152
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979	2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
	3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
	4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980	1	857	1,093	-236	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327
	2	804	1,102	-298	423	1,819	-1,396	959	878	81	1,154	2,002	-848	-251
	3	827	1,021	-194	401	1,828	-1,427	994	873	121	1,288	2,051	-763	-217

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded**

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169
3	661	379	282	391	76	315	118	110	8	152	-193
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188
2	670	318	352	304	66	238	115	110	5	251	-142
3	669	402	267	334	68	266	118	110	8	217	-224

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.**Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1979 2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,941	15,480	-1,539	849	-2,388	1,061	791	270	312	-42	6,335	6,494	-159	473	-632
2	13,086	16,721	-3,635	-1,329	-2,306	1,243	898	345	290	55	8,333	6,366	1,967	1,944	23
3	12,844	14,046	-1,202	456	-1,658	1,315	873	442	252	190	8,292	6,447	1,845	1,678	167

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1978	85	-2,010	-396	127	-	-269	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,160	120	1,218	6,395	
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112	
1979 2	-5	-615	-55	11	-2	-46	212	-1	-1	26	236	93	520	58	431	1,102	
3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335	
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531	
1980 1	220	-385	639	28	-10	657	121	-2	-	-33	86	429	381	45	297	1,152	
2	265	-605	320	116	-2	434	171	37	-6	-26	176	299	402	16	740	1,457	
3	315	-485	287	261	-2	546	277	39	-3	16	329	360	173	66	436	1,035	

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long- term	Total long- term capital
	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits		
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1978	-210	-518	-189	-300	-1,217	5,213	29	-25	21	-509	262	-808	1,373	3,362
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838
1979 2	-56	-236	-86	-114	-492	846	-68	-6	6	-83	-	-238	486	277
3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343
1980 1	-59	-210	-49	-83	-401	837	39	-64	5	-101	4	-139	-53	1,020
2	-77	-60	-40	-159	-336	1,297	166	-5	5	-73	1	-597	196	1,084
3	-45	-348	-174	-70	-637	727	40	-70	4	-40	-	-297	-249	491

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of			
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non- residents	Non- bank holdings of foreign cur- rencies abroad	Canad- ian \$ deposits	Govern- ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli- gations	Com- mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans- actions ⁵	Total short- term capital	Net capital move- ment	Net errors and omis- sions	Allo- cation of special drawing rights	Official inter- national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1978	2,771	-566	37	55	-53	128	-15	-190	144	-1,159	1,152	4,514	-2,767	-	-185	-3,114
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766
1979 2	1,279	-96	311	-38	60	71	-38	-30	122	236	1,877	2,154	252	-	-1,440	2,178
3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236
1980 1	-751	-129	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-576	-392	628	155	217	-425	-3
2	96	-466	32	-19	212	-280	27	-56	504	634	684	1,768	227	-	330	342
3	-275	398	73	-25	232	-54	-36	-48	-527	-21	-283	208	-1,825	-	-532	-

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 O	148.8	29.7	273.2	219.0	2,582.7	4,237.8	410.2	324.5	932.1	1,256.7	10,450.5
N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.5	37.9	326.0	251.6	3,101.8	4,988.7	483.5	404.8	1,210.8	1,559.1	12,587.9
J	169.4	39.4	337.0	253.9	3,024.7	5,017.2	480.4	386.7	1,239.3	1,520.4	12,517.0
A	175.9	38.6	330.5	249.7	3,050.6	4,970.2	480.6	400.8	1,266.5	1,551.4	12,566.6
S	182.1	38.4	330.2	254.2	3,119.0	5,115.7	493.0	408.5	1,288.5	1,624.5	12,908.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 O	145.8	29.0	269.2	215.2	2,541.9	4,169.0	400.7	314.0	909.0	1,231.8	10,260.7
N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.9	240.8	3,036.7	4,812.9	456.4	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.8	12,100.6
A	175.2	34.1	313.1	240.1	3,026.7	4,795.6	458.4	377.9	1,160.0	1,495.5	12,120.0
M	172.9	34.2	314.1	247.8	2,946.3	4,852.7	465.9	384.9	1,176.8	1,490.7	12,131.1
J	165.0	34.9	313.0	237.4	3,024.0	4,831.4	465.7	380.8	1,171.2	1,503.3	12,172.0
J	157.1	36.1	327.8	242.0	2,958.8	4,992.9	471.7	383.3	1,211.0	1,533.1	12,360.9
A	165.1	35.0	320.1	237.0	3,014.0	4,935.5	470.0	397.4	1,241.9	1,570.3	12,436.7
S	175.6	35.9	321.2	244.3	3,079.2	5,017.0	479.8	392.0	1,258.6	1,571.3	12,626.9

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 O	123.9	124.7	258.9	2,367.8	841.2	1,083.4	1,337.0	670.4	2,710.6	932.8	10,450.5	849.7	11,300.2
N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,452.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.3	2,795.4	839.9	1,395.8	1,618.4	854.5	3,278.3	1,113.3	12,587.9	1,046.6	13,634.5
J	183.4	145.3	388.8	2,774.2	909.7	1,397.7	1,617.0	871.0	3,097.4	1,132.5	12,517.0	1,039.8	13,556.7
A	195.1	137.7	381.5	2,746.0	952.3	1,450.9	1,605.5	856.1	3,100.5	1,141.1	12,566.6	1,043.8	13,610.4
S	174.1	156.0	380.6	2,847.6	983.0	1,435.2	1,627.1	861.3	3,286.3	1,156.8	12,908.0	1,072.0	13,980.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 O	113.6	109.8	259.1	2,333.6	737.3	1,076.3	1,327.1	676.3	2,678.9	945.1	10,257.0	834.3	11,091.4
N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,731.1	825.5	1,349.5	1,564.0	833.7	3,064.3	1,120.0	12,100.6	1,006.8	13,107.4
A	122.3	145.2	366.0	2,713.6	794.1	1,324.7	1,577.8	830.3	3,169.7	1,076.4	12,120.0	1,008.3	13,128.3
M	122.7	132.8	373.6	2,705.8	800.5	1,344.0	1,575.9	839.8	3,146.5	1,089.6	12,131.1	1,008.1	13,139.2
J	122.7	140.4	379.4	2,728.1	764.5	1,354.3	1,583.6	837.7	3,182.9	1,078.3	12,172.0	1,012.3	13,184.3
J	126.0	130.4	381.9	2,763.1	815.2	1,355.6	1,623.2	859.8	3,218.1	1,087.6	12,360.9	1,026.6	13,387.5
A	122.5	120.0	375.0	2,699.9	847.5	1,410.1	1,623.0	855.4	3,271.7	1,111.5	12,436.7	1,033.0	13,469.8
S	125.8	132.5	382.0	2,799.8	855.5	1,410.8	1,634.6	864.0	3,271.5	1,150.5	12,626.9	1,049.0	13,675.9

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping
 Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
N	18,119	11,531	10,743	787	6,589	63.6	6.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1978 D		11,047	10,156	891		63.1	8.1
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0
F		11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8
M		11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8
A		11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8
M		11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6
J		11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4
J		11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1
A		11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2
S		11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1
O		11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4
N		11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3
D		11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4
F		11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4
M		11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.4
A		11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5
M		11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8
J		11,496	10,628	868		63.8	7.6
A		11,519	10,634	885		63.8	7.7
S		11,577	10,712	865		64.1	7.5
O		11,615	10,738	877		64.2	7.6
N		11,613	10,760	853		64.1	7.3

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4 1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
N	10,743	6,448	4,295	2,605	1,393	1,211	8,139	5,055	3,084
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946
J	10,628	6,411	4,217	2,659	1,423	1,236	7,969	4,988	2,981
A	10,634	6,414	4,220	2,664	1,428	1,236	7,970	4,986	2,984
S	10,712	6,462	4,250	2,701	1,455	1,246	8,011	5,007	3,004
O	10,738	6,454	4,284	2,686	1,445	1,241	8,052	5,009	3,043
N	10,760	6,473	4,287	2,687	1,442	1,245	8,073	5,031	3,042

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
N	787	433	354	357	200	157	430	233	196
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214
J	868	486	382	409	227	182	459	259	200
A	885	497	388	421	240	181	464	257	207
S	865	480	385	399	221	178	466	259	207
O	877	493	384	417	233	184	460	260	200
N	853	481	372	389	222	167	464	259	205

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
N	63.6	77.5	50.3	64.7	68.8	60.6	63.3	80.6	47.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7
J	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.0	71.2	62.7	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.4	72.0	62.6	62.6	80.3	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.3	63.0	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.8	72.4	63.1	63.0	80.4	46.6
N	64.1	78.3	50.4	67.2	71.8	62.5	63.0	80.6	46.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
N	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.4	6.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8
J	7.6	7.0	8.3	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.7	7.2	8.4	13.6	14.4	12.8	5.5	4.9	6.5
S	7.5	6.9	8.3	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.6	7.1	8.2	13.4	13.9	12.9	5.4	4.9	6.2
N	7.3	6.9	8.0	12.6	13.3	11.8	5.4	4.9	6.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
N	11,531	212	52	365	288	2,971	4,334	489	439	1,093	1,289
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269
J	11,496	212	54	365	290	2,960	4,356	485	442	1,065	1,265
A	11,519	213	55	367	289	2,964	4,364	486	443	1,066	1,271
S	11,577	217	54	369	289	2,965	4,399	487	442	1,076	1,276
O	11,615	218	54	367	292	2,975	4,386	486	442	1,086	1,289
N	11,613	215	53	368	290	2,984	4,369	489	443	1,098	1,302

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
N	10,743	186	45	329	257	2,683	4,088	462	421	1,057	1,215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184
J	10,628	183	48	331	256	2,666	4,057	459	421	1,026	1,181
A	10,634	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,059	458	423	1,023	1,193
S	10,712	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,104	461	421	1,036	1,192
O	10,738	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	458	420	1,047	1,209
N	10,760	188	47	330	257	2,676	4,092	461	422	1,059	1,226

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
N	787	25	6	37	30	288	246	26	18	36	74
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1978 D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85
J	868	29	6	34	34	294	299	26	21	39	84
A	885	30	6	37	34	305	305	28	20	43	78
S	865	29	6	34	31	300	295	26	21	40	84
O	877	30	6	36	33	300	292	28	22	39	80
N	853	27	6	38	33	308	277	28	21	39	76

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Oue.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
N	63.6	52.1	57.1	57.8	55.5	61.0	66.0	64.9	61.9	70.6	63.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3
J	63.8	52.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.0	66.6	64.4	62.7	69.9	63.0
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.9	61.0	66.7	64.5	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.6	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.1	63.2
O	64.2	53.8	59.3	58.2	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.4	63.7
N	64.1	53.0	58.2	58.3	55.9	61.3	66.5	64.9	62.6	70.8	64.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
N	6.8	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.5	9.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	5.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7
J	7.6	13.7	10.7	9.3	11.7	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.7	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	4.5	4.0	6.1
S	7.5	13.4	11.0	9.2	10.7	10.1	6.7	5.3	4.8	3.7	6.6
O	7.6	13.8	11.2	9.8	11.3	10.1	6.7	5.8	5.0	3.6	6.2
N	7.3	12.6	11.8	10.3	11.4	10.3	6.3	5.7	4.7	3.6	5.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars		Thousand dollars					
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	604	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
A	10,730	595	181	2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839
S	10,383	529	188	2,359	120.36	283,870	244,339	11,581	19,651	1,163	44	7,092

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1977 4	151	134	196	102	187	141
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234
3	204	161	189	146	347	251

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1	
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6	
1978 A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8	
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6	
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0	
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0	
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0	
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7	
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5	
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4	
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4	
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3	
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3	
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6	
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3	
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2	
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4	
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7	
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8	
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7	
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3	
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5	
A	439.1	-	-	53.8	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5	
M	511.0	-	-	37.5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4	
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7	
J	1,056.6	51.2	135.0	55.7	542.0	131.9	-	1.8	-	20.7	-	-	10.4	2.5	180.3	
Manufacturing																Community, business and personal service industries
Year and month	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade			
													Wholesale	Retail		
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8	
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3	
1978 A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4	
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3	
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2	
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6	
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4	
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7	
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6	
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4	
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4	
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5	
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2	
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0	
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5	
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0	
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3	
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7	
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0	
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6	
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7	
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5	
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0	
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4	
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9	
J	2.0	25.0	34.0	19.2	92.5	5.9	8.0	-	3.4	4.6	140.6	19.0	17.5	12.2	83.5	

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.8	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	141.0	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.6	94.8	149.1	131.5	122.6	142.6	96.3	143.7	182.1	163.2	192.6	210.4	292.3
J	154.6	92.2	149.6	129.1	119.4	141.0	101.9	142.6	180.5	164.0	189.7	210.9	293.9
A	155.4	92.3	149.7	130.4	121.9	140.9	104.9	142.4	180.7			210.8	294.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 S	147.2	80.4	117.8	128.5	118.1	141.2	98.2	134.0	174.5	155.3	184.9	200.4	262.0
O	147.5	81.2	117.8	128.9	118.5	141.7	97.5	133.7	174.9	155.1	185.7	200.1	263.0
N	147.8	81.2	117.5	129.4	118.5	142.5	96.9	134.4	175.2	155.8	185.9	201.2	263.2
D	148.3	81.1	117.2	130.1	119.3	143.2	96.6	134.2	175.8	156.5	186.5	202.4	264.5
1979 J	149.0	81.6	118.6	130.5	119.4	144.0	96.2	134.9	176.5	157.8	187.0	203.5	265.9
F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.7	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.7	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.7	80.7	143.9	128.3	119.1	139.9	88.6	139.4	182.2	161.1	194.0	208.6	282.9
J	151.6	76.6	141.4	127.7	117.1	140.3	92.8	138.4	184.3	163.4	195.9	208.7	283.8
A	151.9	75.5	143.0	127.5	117.6	139.9	93.9	139.5	183.2			209.5	283.6

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.8	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.4	131.2	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.6	140.7	182.6	143.7	145.1	131.5	157.7	133.5	158.5	237.6	189.0
J	154.6	126.1	181.2	144.4	144.1	128.8	156.9	132.6	159.4	241.3	190.5
A	155.4	135.1	178.0	144.0	142.3	130.0	157.9	132.3	160.1	241.6	190.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 S	147.2	128.3	150.9	137.3	135.9	127.3	151.7	125.4	144.7	205.1	174.8
O	147.5	127.5	152.3	135.2	137.7	127.5	152.1	125.7	144.9	206.9	174.1
N	147.8	126.6	153.8	136.1	136.5	127.7	152.4	125.8	145.8	208.4	174.6
D	148.3	129.8	160.9	136.4	136.2	127.7	152.8	126.1	145.1	209.7	176.1
1979 J	149.0	132.6	161.5	136.8	136.6	128.1	153.5	126.4	146.6	211.6	177.4
F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.7	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.2	130.5	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.7	132.2	165.2	138.8	135.8	127.7	154.3	130.8	153.5	232.3	186.4
J	151.6	115.1	163.8	139.2	134.2	126.7	155.5	130.0	154.6	234.9	186.5
A	151.9	122.5	158.3	138.8	132.2	127.0	155.6	129.3	155.3	235.6	185.0

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
								Chemicals and chemical products								
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products		Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	125.4	78.0	106.2	104.8	133.3	142.8	137.5	129.2	126.4	143.2	137.5	181.1	161.2	130.6	125.0
J	120.3	121.0	77.2	102.9	101.0	125.2	144.8	137.2	127.8	123.1	141.5	135.1	175.8	160.2	130.5	122.6

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.72	379.47	462.28	336.72	317.06	357.69	450.26	374.89	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.25
J	316.05	399.13	462.24	338.79	318.34	360.54	456.33	380.23	319.79	202.41	300.84	210.43
J	317.28	381.71	460.72	337.12	317.89	357.29	466.21	381.76	321.56	205.45	304.50	213.78
A	318.90	378.13	460.56	339.92	319.15	362.17	468.27	386.11			303.58	213.76

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petro-leum and coal products	Chem-icals and chem-ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabri-cating indus-tries	Machin-ery (ex elec-trical)	Transpor-tation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	499.80	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.12	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
J	313.98	332.76	213.84	272.51	204.28	400.70	494.48	378.19	344.18	263.71	398.44	347.87	366.58	381.96	335.96	372.39
J	312.36	334.83	213.83	274.95	205.06	400.57	489.38	374.30	349.86	263.18	396.47	346.71	363.03	364.00	336.64	376.85

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.68	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.12	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.19	306.59	279.93	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	316.05	286.28	229.63	266.40	280.94	316.29	309.35	284.49	305.49	338.58	361.46
J	317.28	283.97	237.09	267.22	282.69	315.07	310.06	286.31	305.96	343.35	366.00
A	318.90	293.48	242.23	270.76	283.75	316.85	311.65	288.24	306.04	343.89	367.29

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing														
Year and month		Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1978		8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24
1979		9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93
1978	S	8.82	6.97	6.97	6.42	6.45	7.48	7.42	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44
	O	9.10	7.01	6.99	6.47	6.50	7.51	7.45	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48
	N	9.14	7.04	7.04	6.51	6.54	7.52	7.50	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48
	D	9.23	7.04	7.06	6.55	6.55	7.49	7.55	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48
1979	J	9.30	7.15	7.15	6.64	6.63	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53
	F	9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61
	M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63
	A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72
	M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94
	J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07
	J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02
	A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03
	S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11
	O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15
	N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15
	D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19
1980	J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22
	F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28
	M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31
	A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41
	M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49
	J	10.67	8.12	8.11	7.54	7.52	8.68	8.67	7.55	8.15	5.35	6.36	5.29	8.70	6.38	9.54
	J	10.65	8.17	8.19	7.59	7.59	8.72	8.76	7.66	8.18	5.35	6.34	5.25	8.90	6.38	9.63
	A	10.62	8.19	8.24	7.60	7.66	8.77	8.81								

Manufacturing																Other industries			
Year and month		Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns			
											Total	Building	Engineering						
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544		
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96		
1979		8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23		
1978	S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00		
	O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03		
	N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05		
	D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10		
1979	J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06		
	F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08		
	M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11		
	A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18		
	M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22		
	J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24		
	J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21		
	A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24		
	S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30		
	O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33		
	N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33		
	D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41		
1980	J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36		
	F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35		
	M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37		
	A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.85	4.64	4.42		
	M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.96	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	7.27	7.77	4.75	4.52		
	J	8.92	9.51	8.52	8.81	9.25	7.39	8.94	10.97	8.46	11.87	12.35	11.15	9.32	7.72	4.82	4.52		
	J	8.95	9.51	8.54	8.83	9.22	7.44	9.04	11.11	8.54	11.98	12.48	11.23	9.54	7.64	4.78	4.50		
	A										12.09	12.65	11.19						

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.										
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50		
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60		
1978	S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6		
	O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7		
	N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.7	37.8	41.1	38.0	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9		
	D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.2	39.2	40.2	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	37.7	38.6	39.0		
1979	J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.8	40.0	37.5	41.1	37.7	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9		
	F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0		
	M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9		
	A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6		
	M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	35.2	38.3	38.6	39.1		
	J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5		
	J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0		
	A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1		
	S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8		
	O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8		
	N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	35.7	38.5	39.7	39.7		
	D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	34.5	38.0	39.3		
	1980	J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
		F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M		41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9		
A		40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7		
M		41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0		
J		40.7	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.7	38.9	38.8	38.6	38.0	36.6	34.6	37.7	38.3	39.5		
J		40.3	37.7	38.1	37.3	37.5	38.0	38.5	37.6	37.6	36.5	34.8	37.5	38.0	38.7		
A		40.2	38.1	38.2	37.6	37.6	38.5	38.7									
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9	
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9	
1978	S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1	
	O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	
	N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	
	D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	
1979	J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	
	F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	
	M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	
	A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	
	M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	
	J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	
	J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	
	A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	
	S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	
	O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	
	N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	
	D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	
	1980	J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9
		F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2
M		35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	
A		34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.9	33.9	
M		34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	
J		34.2	39.1	38.8	39.8	38.7	38.7	40.4	41.2	40.1	39.2	37.0	42.9	41.7	40.6	33.8	
J		34.3	38.9	38.4	38.9	36.1	38.4	40.5	41.6	38.8	39.7	37.5	43.7	41.5	40.8	33.2	
A										39.6	37.7	43.1					

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4
1978 N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7
A	241.1	244.9	225.9	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6
M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5
J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2
J	246.2	252.4	237.2	223.5	288.0	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8
A	249.1	261.6	248.4	231.9	289.7	228.9	257.7	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6
S	251.6	267.6	257.9	242.8	295.7	230.4	262.8	300.6	253.6	298.7	268.5	316.1
O	254.9	271.9	260.0	249.4	298.4	232.1	262.9	313.1	258.7	299.3	274.5	316.5

Year and month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1978 N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	212.8	180.4	201.9	184.8	234.1	215.3	207.3
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.3	212.9	183.7	203.4	186.1	234.5	219.4	207.6
J	455.8	241.3	261.9	279.8	158.0	262.9	212.9	183.7	203.9	187.1	236.6	220.0	207.6
A	543.1	234.3	264.6	291.3	158.5	263.6	212.9	183.7	205.6	189.8	237.2	221.8	208.5
S	578.4	255.8	263.2	291.6	158.8	263.4	213.2	183.7	205.8	190.6	237.7	222.0	208.2
O	638.9	253.5	264.2	294.9	165.1	272.0	213.2	183.7	206.6	192.9	237.7	221.9	208.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
A	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
J	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.1	311.1	226.3	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.6	305.6	226.7	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.9	320.8	201.2	203.0	253.9	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	243.6	299.4	230.5	323.8	201.9	205.7	262.0	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.5	311.3	231.2	314.5	202.3	206.3	261.9	225.4	186.5	163.2	155.2	242.9
S	245.6	307.5	232.0	319.4	202.3	206.7	261.9	226.7	186.6	163.2	155.9	242.9
O	246.5	311.1	232.4	319.4	202.8	208.5	266.2	227.4	188.4	164.2	157.3	242.9

Year and month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1978 N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.7	275.9	224.4	228.6	243.9
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.6	284.1	237.0	233.7	246.9
J	168.8	151.5	147.6	196.9	221.4	189.0	248.5	296.6	248.7	240.0	251.4
A	169.3	151.5	148.6	197.1	221.8	189.0	248.3	307.9	246.4	246.5	251.5
S	170.2	151.9	150.6	197.4	222.0	189.0	244.5	311.1	238.9	250.7	251.7
O	170.4	151.9	150.7	197.6	224.5	194.2	244.0	317.9	239.0	245.6	252.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.4	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	253.6	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	253.8	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	253.8	233.7	212.0	235.3	234.3	209.9	245.6	279.7	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.1	254.0	233.7	212.0	237.7	236.9	210.0	248.5	280.6	303.9	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	254.0	233.7	212.0	239.0	238.9	212.0	248.5	281.8	305.4	312.5	214.3
O	297.1	254.0	233.3	212.0	239.7	239.5	214.3	248.6	282.7	306.3	313.8	215.2

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1978 N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.2	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.8	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.4	228.1	226.6	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.6	230.8	229.8	304.1	263.1	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5
A	213.6	230.0	230.1	305.9	262.8	278.5	243.1	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4
S	211.0	228.7	231.7	311.4	264.1	278.5	245.1	404.1	276.0	212.8	325.7
O	211.0	229.0	233.7	317.0	269.8	290.5	245.1	411.4	276.0	213.4	328.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.6
M	231.8	284.7	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	204.9	224.6	220.5	169.3	177.3	207.0
J	232.7	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	206.9	224.7	223.2	170.4	177.2	205.9
J	233.3	286.1	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	208.4	225.7	225.1	170.7	181.0	206.5
A	234.5	286.2	231.4	229.7	239.5	217.5	210.0	227.0	227.1	172.0	181.7	210.4
S	235.4	286.2	231.9	229.9	246.4	217.5	210.8	227.7	228.0	173.9	181.9	211.3
O	236.1	286.2	233.8	229.9	246.6	218.0	211.3	229.3	228.4	175.0	191.1	212.1

Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.6	150.6	177.8	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	189.0	153.1	178.5	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.6	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	153.3	182.4	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	257.7	209.8	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	189.8	154.9	184.3	240.0	121.2	211.8	232.5	256.3	213.0	235.0	230.4	215.7
A	190.6	154.9	184.6	242.3	121.3	214.7	234.6	256.0	211.8	235.6	230.5	215.7
S	191.6	154.9	184.6	235.2	121.5	218.8	237.3	251.6	213.1	235.8	230.9	217.3
O	192.6	154.9	185.5	247.0	121.5	219.6	239.4	251.8	214.4	238.8	231.3	220.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1978		207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7					
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..					
1978 N		209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2					
D		209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8					
1979 J		226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
F		226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
M		226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M		266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A		266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5					
M		266.1	248.6	225.4	240.5	193.3	287.9	337.4	286.9	388.1	393.8					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	337.4	291.8	392.7	398.4					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	338.7	291.8	397.1	402.9					
A		266.1	247.8	225.2	242.9	195.6	297.1	338.7	291.8	..	..					
S		266.1	247.8	224.5	243.0	197.1	298.3	338.7	291.8	..	..					
O		265.9	250.4	224.8	242.8	207.1	297.6	349.0	291.8	..	..					
Chemical and chemical products industries														Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
Year and month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1978		189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1978 N		194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
D		195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J		200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F		202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M		204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A		208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M		211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J		213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J		217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A		220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S		221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O		224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N		226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D		228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J		238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	214.2	227.7
M		253.1	279.6	167.3	235.5	186.7	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	214.2	227.7
J		252.4	276.2	167.5	239.4	184.1	193.6	257.0	273.7	364.9	181.4	233.3	790.3	189.3	210.4	227.7
J		252.7	276.9	170.3	241.8	189.9	194.4	257.0	267.7	361.4	181.4	240.8	819.3	192.3	210.4	231.8
A		253.0	273.3	170.9	242.3	187.8	189.5	256.7	274.0	360.0	181.8	242.0	821.7	193.7	213.3	231.8
S		253.6	270.6	170.9	248.4	190.4	192.1	256.9	272.6	359.2	185.9	241.5	909.4	197.3	214.4	231.8
O		255.0	272.2	171.0	248.4	192.6	199.0	256.9	273.6	361.0	185.9	241.5	923.6	198.0	216.1	227.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
											Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Housing	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1978 N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
A	213.5	265.5	203.3	194.7	235.9	180.3	203.1	203.2	176.4	189.3	220.4	171.8	173.1	246.4	204.4
S	215.4	269.8	205.0	195.7	238.8	182.5	203.5	204.0	176.6	190.0	222.6	172.8	174.8	249.4	205.6
O	217.3	270.9	207.1	196.7	245.0	182.9	207.3	204.6	179.3	190.9	224.9	172.9	175.4	253.2	207.2
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	Charlotte-town														
	St. John's Nfld.	Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1978	182.8	140.1	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	175.8	171.6	176.7	173.8	177.4
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1978 N	190.1	144.5	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	179.9	175.5	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	145.0	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	180.4	176.2	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	145.9	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	182.7	178.3	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	202.8	204.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3
A	228.6	170.7	210.3	215.1	211.6	212.0	209.5	211.8	212.2	214.8	212.9	208.9	214.0	210.9	212.0
S	230.3	171.9	211.8	216.7	212.8	213.1	211.4	213.8	213.8	215.7	215.0	211.1	216.6	213.0	213.6
O	232.8	173.6	214.6	219.4	214.9	215.2	213.0	215.3	216.0	218.1	216.5	213.6	219.5	216.8	215.7

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1978 N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	216.3	211.5	224.9	231.3	221.2	210.2	225.4	211.4	227.4	228.0	226.8	222.4	232.4
M	219.1	210.0	235.5	233.8	225.5	211.0	230.0	216.8	233.0	228.6	237.9	234.0	244.9
J	223.0	213.5	240.2	235.4	230.7	215.7	231.6	219.8	235.8	230.0	242.3	238.3	249.4
J	226.2	216.9	242.8	237.5	233.0	219.1	235.8	222.5	237.4	231.3	244.1	240.1	251.4
A	226.3	216.6	243.7	239.0	231.2	219.5	237.3	222.9	237.9	231.5	244.9	240.7	252.0
S	225.9	215.9	243.8	239.7	230.4	219.4	235.0	223.6	238.4	232.4	245.1	240.8	252.2
O	226.0	215.9	243.9	240.4	230.1	219.5	235.5	223.2	239.7	234.7	245.3	240.9	252.3

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100							
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St. Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite	
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001	
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0	
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9	
1978 N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4	
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6	
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4	
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6	
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0	
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0	
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3	
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7	
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9	
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6	
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4	
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5	
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4	
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0	
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4	
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7	
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9	
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4	
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1	
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9	
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3	
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8	
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2	
O	130.2	109.4	105.8	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	105.2	131.5	121.7	

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1978	114.9	112.8	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	113.4	113.7	106.4	118.3
1979	134.1	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	129.9
1978 N	120.5	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	122.8	124.3	106.8	122.9
D	121.4	120.4	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	125.1	124.7	106.8	122.9
1979 J	123.9	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	123.6
F	128.6	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	123.9
M	131.2	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	126.7
A	131.3	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	126.5
M	131.9	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	126.6
J	133.8	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	126.7
J	136.6	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	134.0
A	135.4	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	134.1
S	137.6	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	134.0
O	139.1	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	134.1
N	139.0	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	134.1
D	140.5	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	134.1
1980 J	149.7	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	142.0
F	150.1	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	142.1
M	146.6	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	144.0
A	143.5	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	142.4
M	145.5	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	142.5
J	145.0	146.9	144.8	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	132.2	142.1
J	146.9	149.9	147.0	144.5	133.3	150.8	126.3	200.8	135.8	142.2
A	155.0	153.6	154.7	149.7	134.5	147.0	128.9	205.5	136.5	157.2
S	157.6	157.4	158.5	152.7	134.8	147.4	135.4	220.9	136.3	157.9
O	159.2	159.8	164.0	153.8	138.7	147.4	136.4	227.7	136.8	158.2

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

- 68 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 69 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 71 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 73 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 74 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 75 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 76 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 76 8. Rubber
- 77 9. Footwear
- 78 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 78 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 79 12. Primary Iron and Steel
- 80 13. New Motor Vehicles
- 81 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
- 82 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 O	12,047.7	12,318.0	13,643.2	19,987.9	1,088.6	21,076.5	8,510.4	5,813.9	6,752.0	1.66
N	12,174.5	12,305.5	13,774.2	20,405.1	1,066.3	21,471.5	8,746.3	5,869.1	6,856.0	1.68
D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,686.7	12,888.2	18,921.3	28,506.8	1,211.6	29,718.5	12,193.8	7,724.8	9,799.9	2.25
S	14,756.2	14,915.5	19,080.5	28,271.0	1,164.9	29,435.9	12,070.5	7,715.3	9,650.1	1.92
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1978 O	11,549.2	11,895.6	13,789.7	20,293.0	1,068.3	21,361.3	8,548.3	5,795.0	7,018.0	1.76
N	11,767.2	12,016.8	14,039.3	20,588.3	1,045.0	21,633.3	8,764.0	5,797.6	7,071.7	1.75
D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,652.0	13,815.1	18,842.2	28,797.4	1,192.1	29,989.5	12,121.3	7,854.4	10,013.8	2.11
S	14,201.5	14,558.1	19,198.8	28,658.1	1,160.6	29,818.7	12,071.8	7,770.0	9,976.9	2.02

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 O	12,047.7	6,396.7	5,650.9	2,010.3	76.7	285.4	83.2	327.6	68.7	316.9	697.7
N	12,174.5	6,433.5	5,740.9	2,031.1	93.3	293.3	86.6	330.4	66.9	305.6	673.3
D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,686.7	7,552.5	5,134.2	2,435.2	85.7	270.4	104.8	335.8	80.8	349.3	618.9
S	14,756.2	8,245.4	6,510.8	2,645.0	95.9	339.4	111.8	397.8	90.4	375.7	671.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 O	11,549.2	6,141.4	5,407.8	1,936.0	85.3	270.6	76.3	301.6	61.5	283.4	677.3
N	11,767.2	6,251.2	5,516.0	1,982.0	90.7	278.0	82.6	312.8	60.2	304.7	682.0
D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,652.0	7,743.7	5,908.3	2,459.7	95.8	307.4	89.6	375.2	75.6	314.4	611.0
S	14,201.5	7,939.0	6,262.5	2,512.7	99.9	318.5	98.6	380.2	80.3	313.3	631.8

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.
 Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 O	164.6	945.6	380.0	897.9	776.1	441.5	1,786.1	505.1	381.5	937.0	678.1	286.6
N	172.8	915.8	382.8	968.5	792.9	463.7	1,820.1	518.5	330.8	1,002.0	651.4	273.5
D	143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	163.9	1,160.2	423.0	974.6	890.0	472.3	1,067.8	564.4	382.2	1,176.1	803.9	327.3
S	201.9	1,234.3	488.6	1,163.0	1,033.3	543.5	1,807.8	667.0	423.0	1,166.1	928.2	372.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 O	152.3	914.0	358.0	907.8	739.9	455.2	1,668.2	481.4	325.7	938.1	667.0	249.6
N	153.1	908.2	351.5	923.2	760.5	472.0	1,715.3	499.7	310.2	968.0	662.4	250.1
D	155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	176.3	1,173.9	454.0	1,113.8	924.4	583.8	1,524.9	634.7	339.4	1,211.8	851.7	334.6
S	182.9	1,238.9	461.7	1,168.8	945.3	559.1	1,816.6	592.4	365.6	1,197.2	906.1	331.6

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310336 310359	310357 310380	310358 310381	310337 310360	310338 310361	310339 310362	310340 310363	310341 310364	310342 310365	310343 310366	310344 310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 O	19,987.9	10,009.6	9,978.2	2,641.8	429.4	559.4	152.1	614.7	128.7	550.9	990.4
N	20,405.1	10,191.7	10,213.4	2,672.2	458.5	579.8	156.2	615.5	123.3	578.7	1,041.2
D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,506.8	14,243.4	14,263.4	3,308.5	553.6	848.7	205.3	816.7	183.8	796.6	1,412.5
S	28,271.0	13,991.1	14,279.9	3,326.0	499.3	847.3	198.0	813.4	182.1	768.2	1,431.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 O	20,293.0	10,173.1	10,119.9	2,575.5	507.8	593.7	161.2	626.1	132.8	592.1	1,025.8
N	20,588.3	10,318.8	10,269.5	2,596.5	503.1	607.6	167.1	629.3	129.2	620.6	1,073.5
D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,797.4	14,245.1	14,552.3	3,300.2	638.1	849.2	205.8	807.0	180.5	797.7	1,502.1
S	28,658.1	14,120.9	14,537.2	3,263.4	618.8	875.9	207.4	815.5	184.5	800.7	1,506.1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 O	307.2	1,201.2	308.2	1,904.5	1,576.8	1,244.0	2,249.1	1,240.2	465.7	1,493.7	1,332.9	595.8
N	312.6	1,217.8	325.8	1,921.9	1,602.4	1,274.8	2,318.9	1,266.8	474.5	1,471.1	1,371.5	620.8
D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	998.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	376.1	1,617.9	481.9	2,617.9	2,155.7	1,897.5	3,342.5	1,782.8	678.4	2,446.4	2,101.9	882.2
S	376.4	1,599.0	473.2	2,598.4	2,165.4	1,920.7	3,386.7	1,746.9	654.2	2,470.0	1,956.0	858.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 O	313.9	1,190.2	312.5	1,884.2	1,613.8	1,259.5	2,251.2	1,280.9	490.6	1,497.6	1,373.8	609.8
N	318.4	1,212.9	336.0	1,874.1	1,646.5	1,262.0	2,275.4	1,312.2	507.4	1,486.8	1,398.7	631.0
D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	379.3	1,598.1	466.3	2,624.0	2,166.9	1,965.5	3,409.6	1,806.9	698.0	2,389.6	2,129.9	882.7
S	383.4	1,577.5	465.3	2,599.5	2,185.0	1,971.3	3,409.6	1,801.1	681.2	2,434.7	2,014.3	862.9

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks

Note. All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 O	3,437.6	494.7	997.6	1,159.6	3,294.0	2,664.0	2,564.9	537.2	394.8	7,545.3	1,994.2	2,407.8	763.7	643.9
N	3,500.5	481.7	1,024.0	1,111.7	3,403.7	2,652.7	2,701.0	513.9	375.8	7,630.8	1,961.5	2,444.3	847.6	688.0
D	3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6	732.5
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,103.1	516.4	1,175.6	1,220.9	3,400.7	2,269.9	2,005.8	627.0	370.8	12,080.5	2,434.9	2,604.4	803.7	546.6
S	4,364.9	602.7	1,384.7	1,387.1	3,997.8	3,019.0	2,709.1	573.8	366.4	12,081.1	2,447.9	2,832.0	779.3	492.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 O	3,327.4	441.3	992.1	1,053.8	3,213.1	2,522.4	2,445.2	551.7	384.5	7,586.5	1,992.4	2,468.6	813.2	689.1
N	3,412.1	439.9	1,004.4	1,054.3	3,285.6	2,550.5	2,523.9	544.9	374.8	7,696.2	2,002.5	2,528.8	880.2	722.7
D	3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3	747.3
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,128.7	530.6	1,317.0	1,196.5	3,759.9	2,809.0	2,615.4	625.0	361.0	11,949.1	2,355.8	2,588.4	876.1	561.7
S	4,164.2	529.0	1,347.7	1,255.9	3,882.5	3,023.7	2,722.4	590.5	359.8	12,148.0	2,408.6	2,922.3	867.6	531.9

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 O	4,803.5	961.7	2,931.7	1,996.3	5,828.2	3,466.2	3,063.7	2,040.8	463.1	1,166.8	1,007.8	2,605.1	1,226.6	1,011.7
N	4,832.6	1,005.8	3,006.6	2,015.0	6,012.6	3,532.2	3,073.0	2,055.1	475.1	1,189.8	1,006.8	2,753.8	1,265.5	1,010.9
D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7
A	6,735.5	1,318.7	4,901.1	2,732.2	8,273.3	4,496.0	4,442.8	2,934.3	587.3	2,033.1	1,379.3	3,771.6	1,488.3	1,494.3
S	6,667.0	1,297.7	4,980.4	2,698.8	8,128.8	4,498.4	4,441.8	2,875.1	571.3	2,067.4	1,355.7	3,680.8	1,520.1	1,549.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 O	4,874.9	996.2	2,953.6	2,086.2	5,947.3	3,439.9	3,084.1	2,083.0	463.1	1,182.5	1,023.5	2,590.4	1,191.2	997.0
N	4,919.1	1,027.8	2,994.4	2,125.7	6,034.1	3,475.8	3,098.9	2,102.9	475.1	1,213.2	1,043.4	2,699.4	1,220.8	1,009.4
D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2
A	6,686.1	1,346.1	4,945.3	2,750.3	8,456.7	4,534.0	4,395.2	2,885.6	587.3	2,038.2	1,357.2	3,757.7	1,513.5	1,504.0
S	6,679.0	1,341.0	4,996.3	2,759.9	8,329.7	4,498.9	4,440.8	2,901.8	571.3	2,062.3	1,357.5	3,660.7	1,507.0	1,531.6

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 O	575.4	166.2	2,054.3	698.4	1,124.2	1,195.2	833.4	2,187.2	332.3	480.7	608.5	2,098.8	1,044.3	1,218.4
N	586.5	175.7	2,066.7	703.0	1,129.6	1,207.3	827.1	2,191.0	354.9	498.4	623.2	2,129.0	1,059.4	1,234.9
D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	780.3	229.1	3,022.1	828.9	1,456.4	1,407.9	943.1	3,020.9	502.4	752.6	829.0	3,095.2	1,599.8	2,005.5
S	772.5	228.2	3,011.3	826.8	1,452.3	1,424.1	950.4	3,019.3	498.2	775.1	807.7	2,995.7	1,554.2	1,942.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 O	580.0	166.2	2,042.1	699.2	1,137.4	1,180.8	810.3	2,211.9	366.9	499.2	661.7	2,219.5	1,067.9	1,276.8
N	588.1	175.7	2,022.1	703.0	1,140.7	1,182.1	800.2	2,228.1	377.0	507.3	676.2	2,194.0	1,072.9	1,289.3
D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	821.6	229.1	3,043.7	809.0	1,464.0	1,444.9	964.7	2,978.9	529.7	770.1	869.5	3,235.0	1,575.6	1,926.5
S	792.5	228.2	3,008.9	826.3	1,464.7	1,443.9	964.7	2,984.7	541.5	798.6	863.3	3,204.3	1,548.0	1,944.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
											Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵					
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars				
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³						
Millions	Thousand pounds		Millions	Thousand pounds		Millions		Million gallons	Million proof gallons					
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1978 N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	38.5	7.09	2.87	410.50
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	38.6	9.12	3.77	410.17
O	6,452	44	978	162	5,541	37.6	1,171	171	7.0	0.7	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear		Wire and cable
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1978 O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500	
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596	
M	20.50	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.77	20268	6511	15725	735	22969	16065	560	105	9705	
J	9.36	21351	4432	10591	639	15663	11051	243	63	8908	
A	12.56	21918	4950	12831	574	18355	12123	433	72	6960	
S		17545	6530	17066	824	24420	16512	512	127	7599	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual								Athletic Footwear				
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178	6	76
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200	7	x
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210	5	62
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191	x	42
A	3,640	2,262	570	131	1,292	138	132	363	508	208	143	x	57
S	3,763	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	551	329	255	x	68
O	3,939	2,301	662	119	1,291	62	167	498	562	238	183	45	103

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,991	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	687	12,511
1978 O	1,669.9	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	52.9	1,098.7
N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,578.0	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	55.8	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,574.9	12.3	34.7	294.8	154.2	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,702.3	13.1	37.8	304.9	151.7	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,785.4	14.3	40.0	328.4	156.2	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,593.8	16.5	37.9	319.0	148.7	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,498.1	17.7	41.2	306.9	145.2	13.2	26.0	940.9
J	1,511.9	16.7	43.0	285.1	140.6	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,277.1	15.4	36.6	203.3	122.3	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,395.4	18.2	35.8	276.2	130.5	11.7	51.0	863.9
S	1,633.7	18.0	40.5	295.7	159.8	14.9	62.8	1,034.2

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
Thousand metric tonnes						Thousand metric tonnes				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	46,283	195.5	74.2	121.1	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 N	4,669	1619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1708.5	646.3	1060.3	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1673.5	643.9	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,282	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,561	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,953	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,472	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,205	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	623	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,352	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	663	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,773	1519.3	569.4	947.6	697	651	642	77	565	191
O	5,265	1698.8	650.1	1046.2		735	735	81	654	192

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

		Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
Year and month		Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel		Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products	
				Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast										Castings
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173	
1978		10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979		10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978	N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
	D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979	J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
	F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
	M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
	A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
	M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
	J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
	J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
	A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
	S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
	O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
	N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
	D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980	J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
	F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
	M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
	A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
	M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
	J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
	J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
	A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8
	S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3
	O	928.2	23.8	1,353.6	1,336.3	17.3	1,170.4	158.0	117.1	30.3	9.2	4.3	96.9	3.7	38.1
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)															
Year and month		Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries	
D		345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186	
1978		479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6	
1979		533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0	
1978	N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7	
	D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9	
1979	J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5	
	F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0	
	M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0	
	A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9	
	M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2	
	J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1	
	J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3	
	A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9	
	S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6	
	O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8	
	N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2	
	D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5	
1980	J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1	
	F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7	
	M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1	
	A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4	
	M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5	
	J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1	
	J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9	
	A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1	
	S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0	
	O	36.0	25.8	7.4	15.3	8.0	10.6	160.9	65.3	38.1	12.1	4.3	130.6	198.4	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles		New motor vehicle sales				
	Passenger cars		Passenger			Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units)	()	(Million dollars)				
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1978 N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.01	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.49	41.93	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S		46.65	846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7
O			1,134.9	602.4	140.0	378.3	14.3

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales									
	Passenger					Commercial				
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total	
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.
Units										
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654	
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394	
1978 N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159	11,531	27,637	29,905
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,586	32,889
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307
J	111,767	104,465	82,185	76,844	64,791	61,788	17,394	15,056	29,582	27,621
A	101,023	113,428	74,477	83,564	57,238	67,593	17,239	15,971	26,546	29,864
S	91,811	106,265	67,755	78,713	51,320	64,391	16,435	14,322	24,056	27,552
O	121,463	105,886	90,083	78,413	72,009	59,458	18,074	18,955	31,380	27,473

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978 N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
S	123,784	74,445	9,706	4,901	-	-	19,995	3,741	12,148	3,674	-
O	144,292	88,333	9,639	5,076	-	-	25,099	4,512	13,640	6,707	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1978 N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756		
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270		
S	44,263	9,827	4,309	6,322	3,011	7,517	11,062	-	481		
O	52,289	8,526	6,853	8,357	2,716	10,469	11,139	-	1,306		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-
S	49,399	7,007	19,953	20,388	1,719	151	121	-
O	55,959	7,694	20,561	26,061	1,341	125	177	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
	D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	12.51	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.78	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.99	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	26.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	43.32	41.57	57.84	7.99	40.05	x	82.62	x	1.25	34.22	x	x	77.95
O	45.91	50.57	94.49	43.55	34.74	49.16			39.06	45.68	69.58			31.93	41.59	66.59

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,903	7,641	25,544	22,562	2,982	1,270	24,273
J	17,921	8,880	26,801	23,822	2,979	2,514	24,287
A	18,322	9,211	27,533	24,553	2,980	2,425	25,108

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,273	586	38	517	632	8,017	7,842	893	713	1,773	3,202	60
J	24,287	441	42	520	621	8,120	7,688	951	728	1,863	3,250	63
A	25,108	538	42	523	641	8,220	8,296	925	720	1,840	3,302	61

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	* 314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,364	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,322	3,593	471
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,518	3,545	424
J	1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	2,139	3,650	418
A	1,894	845	364	3,102	249	34	364	1,475	980	1,829	1,081	3,439	434

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S. A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Thousand cubic metres						Million cubic metres								
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3	
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1	
1978 S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	-	
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-	
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8	
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7	
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4	
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6	
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3	
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2	
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1	
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-	
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-	
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-	
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-	
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-	
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3	
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2	
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3	
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4	
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5	
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2	
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1	
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1	
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,101.8	240.7	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1	
A	7,613.5	2,365.7	9,979.2	8,995.6	816.8	7,092.6	4,704.6	2,131.6	237.3	308.7	1,585.6	1,431.1	0.1	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁶	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102428	38285	15909	14648
1978 O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9115	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8817	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9222	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8949	2845	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8942	2969	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8494	2846	1355	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7579	2946	1315	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7764	3273	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7856	3267	1207	1311
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8193	3667	969	1397
A	8949	9763	3402	1324	1348	1438	488	464	225	1073	8023	3521	1124	1304
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8075	3460	1176	1401

Net sales in Canada										Closing inventories				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2436	358	63	203	498	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2435	358	74	169	492	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1986	394	72	164	540	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	501	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	675	405	269	155	535	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	430	190	529	18354	5075	2521	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	509	177	529	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	421	486	494	134	539	20100	5067	2703	3054	5292	811	583	206	2386
S	-	-	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1978 O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0
N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7
D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.5	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.1	43.7	57.7	17.4	14.1	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
J	66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3
J	56.2	69.9	42.5	35.9	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5
A	56.9	53.6	40.7	32.5	15.3	8.6	16.4	21.6	14.7	12.2	0.5	1.4
S	58.7	38.3	40.0	26.1	14.1	12.9	14.7	17.8	14.0	11.8	1.0	0.8

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Thousand tonnes						Thousand grams					
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	5362.1	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2	
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4	
1978 O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4621	-	126460	141925	926	
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055	
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028	
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478	
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296	
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662	
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507	
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497	
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562	
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579	
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387	
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582	
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518	
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613	
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988	
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571	
F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433	
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496	
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.4	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619	
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495	
J	57.4	52.1	44.1	32.7	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	565	
J	67.8	67.0	47.6	28.9	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122485	396	
A	44.3	66.8	49.6	36.2	56.8	5230	3615	-	77547	103108	382	
S	46.4	54.0	48.5	42.1	-	4156	4148	-	77228	70543	480	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 N	120.2	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	546
D	129.5	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	152.5	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	1526	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	1505	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	105.0	702	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.7	646	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	573	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	662	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	91.4	526	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	640
S	137.0	90.0	626	1051	1134	588.1	-	632
O	-	-	-	1168	1279	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,002.7	548.8	123.0	300.1	125.7	453.9	339.3
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,203.6	598.9	124.7	371.7	102.4	604.7	515.9
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,253.1	645.7	168.4	349.3	128.0	607.4	468.4
A	1,360.6	614.4	131.8	339.0	143.7	746.2	527.8	1,143.1	518.9	107.1	287.4	124.4	624.2	459.5
S	1,414.8	715.5	137.2	406.7	171.6	699.3	514.2	1,361.7	679.7	124.8	367.8	187.2	681.9	489.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
D													
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,360.6	13.6	5.5	26.0	19.7	229.4	350.0	26.3	45.8	352.4	290.7	1.1	0.1
S	1,414.8	9.9	3.9	39.6	15.1	236.6	429.3	35.5	40.2	325.8	276.7	2.0	0.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	156.5

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	200.8

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	101.5

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	113
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134
O	14,224	388	2,238	5,155	148	425	2,359	3,511	1,407	3,413	140	2,194	153

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	144
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128
O	12,419	344	1,969	5,276	225	563	1,804	2,238	816	3,243	209	1,271	129

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	* 4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	81
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	81
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	81
O	83,706	3,446	10,806	28,515	2,022	4,251	17,801	16,865	5,548	17,245	1,802	8,153	83

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act ²							Conventional lenders					Conventional lenders	
								Dwelling units					Existing resi-	
								National Housing Act					dential	
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Other ⁴	
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137
1978 A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217
A	-	3	3	46	159	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,517	4,946	243	120
M	-	5	5	11	157	168	173	1	1,320	1,321	3,423	4,744	210	87
J	-	7	7	21	234	255	262	-	2,270	2,270	4,435	6,705	466	241
J	-	8	8	62	223	285	293	66	1,153	1,219	5,189	6,408	670	299

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board						Portland cement ² (000) tons	
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phal- ted sheathing board	Roof insu- lation board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products				
										Wall board ²	Lath ²			
												Million sq. ft.		
												Million sq. ft.		
Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. 1/2'' basis				Million sq. ft. 5/8'' basis	Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Million sq. ft.						
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012		
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805		
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121		
1979 M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0		
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0		
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0		
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0		
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0		
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0		
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0		
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0		
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0		
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0		
1980 J	166.7	1,455.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	49.6	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0		
F	185.1	1,649.0	5.5	x	x	5.6	57.9	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0		
M	183.8	1,573.1	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	57.6	x	x	139.1	x	543.0		
A	153.4	1,423.1	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	45.8	x	x	128.6	x	751.0		
M	180.5	1,516.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	43.4	x	x	144.5	x	1,126.0		
J	200.1	1,590.5	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	46.9	x	x	165.6	x	1,152.0		
J	194.4	1,459.8	4.8	13.8	8.0	3.9	38.8	x	x	165.6	x	1,174.0		
A	165.0	1,408.2	4.8	12.8	10.7	3.7	47.2	x	x	164.8	x	1,228.0		
Iron and steel products														
Year and month	Steel wire, nails ²	Construction ³				Mineral wool for building insu- lation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, var- nishes & laquers				
		Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt						
											No. in thou- sands			
											value \$'000			
	(000) net tons	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	met. bundle	met. tonnes						
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030				
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760				
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052				
1979 M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9				
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6				
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4				
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6				
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0				
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7				
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4				
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1				
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6				
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9				
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	72.5	2808.6	11.0	29.1					
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	70.2	3110.5	12.8	32.6					
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	85.7	3368.4	8.8	35.6					
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	35.0	2225.8	9.1	34.1					
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	32.0	34.6	1647.0	10.7	34.7					
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	56.0	1692.5	11.9	47.9					
J	13.0	31.6	9.5	2.7	29.8	56.6	1414.7	41.2	46.2					
A	13.1	37.2	11.9	4.0	24.4	63.9	1629.7	44.3	38.9					

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming opera- tions	Crops											Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments						
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014			
1978	11,880.34	-	11,880.34	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07			
1979	13,970.91	-	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86			
1978 O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21			
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13			
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10			
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81			
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46			
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52			
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99			
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49			
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75			
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26			
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96			
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43			
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85			
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55			
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77			
1980 J	1,818.35	-	1,818.35	1,176.08	120.19	390.69	2.37	-	25.49	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57			
F	972.07	-	972.07	358.40	73.61	26.48	2.52	-	25.54	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44			
M	1,009.09	-	1,009.09	294.87	99.34	-	2.75	-	36.34	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54			
A	1,010.50	-	1,010.50	347.20	149.86	-	2.34	-	27.82	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03			
M	1,075.06	-	1,075.06	390.64	199.61	-	2.11	-	22.77	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20			
J	1,367.70	-	1,367.70	612.63	349.15	12.03	3.00	-	37.21	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58			
J	1,532.13	-	1,532.13	862.22	552.38	-	7.34	0.44	57.56	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59			
A	967.07	-	967.07	240.29	154.77	-	2.09	-	16.84	-	-2.42	7.02	4.60	10.93			
S	1,524.32	-	1,524.32	646.63	305.55	-	4.74	-	82.94	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	47.44			
Crops																	
Year and month	Crops											Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products			
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Total			Cattle	Calves		
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036		
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	-	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04		
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	-	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31		
1978 O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	633.89	258.00	49.59		
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34		
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91		
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	576.16	229.81	23.48		
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48		
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88		
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	600.56	258.69	23.41		
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52		
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92		
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80		
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29		
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80		
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17		
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	675.73	269.33	67.22		
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	674.51	271.58	27.33		
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	15.10	16.01	11.81	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	622.69	254.24	29.60		
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	10.99	13.45	11.81	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	591.88	240.11	24.47		
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	7.83	11.76	11.81	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	689.03	290.18	26.97		
A	11.97	31.94	-	16.96	4.82	13.53	11.81	-	7.53	-3.56	-	-	611.44	246.61	21.78		
M	13.38	24.22	5.19	10.53	4.54	13.92	41.84	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	637.21	245.80	18.92		
J	13.34	28.25	1.88	7.44	14.39	19.40	41.84	-	9.98	-32.85	-	-	726.93	298.97	18.65		
J	18.53	19.38	-	7.01	44.20	38.54	11.81	-	1.21	-45.04	-	-	643.32	238.26	14.05		
A	13.50	14.44	6.00	16.04	33.48	46.75	11.81	-	9.01	-104.55	-	-	695.46	262.30	18.58		
S	3.36	29.45	4.63	23.75	44.45	80.60	31.83	-	51.50	-88.30	-	-	843.82	350.56	31.28		

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.89	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.96	0.19	1.77	139.96	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.54	16.68	0.06	0.29
F	102.63	0.14	1.12	136.29	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.45	18.35	0.67	0.32
M	120.17	0.20	1.34	155.24	52.95	33.24	8.74	4.90	18.47	1.18	0.64
A	87.64	0.31	2.05	167.05	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.31	16.80	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.90	190.45	51.80	32.76	7.73	21.26	19.59	1.88	4.48
J	117.71	0.27	1.81	196.16	55.41	31.51	6.43	-	22.93	1.66	3.54
J	100.57	0.22	1.09	191.18	59.12	32.84	5.98	-	25.10	0.83	0.66
A	117.24	0.31	1.70	192.37	64.99	31.66	6.31	-	25.76	2.21	3.35
S	156.94	0.51	2.36	177.07	72.05	30.76	22.28	2.44	27.18	3.98	0.29

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2034 14	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1978 D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	46.1	37.08	2.66	0.69
S	-	-	-	-	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	36.83	2.66	0.63
O	-	-	-	-	21.6	1.3	2.7	12.4	51.7	37.30	2.58	0.62
N	-	-	-	-	24.4	1.2	2.9	13.8	52.1	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles															
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
			Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live-stock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²
1971 = 100																
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6
1977 4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1
2	250.9	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	169.3	470.6	272.1
3	258.7	242.2	226.9	227.2	201.8	229.7	304.2	305.6	256.6	237.1	281.4	215.1	249.2	169.3	450.8	272.1

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.55	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	33.65	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.50	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.01	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.63
A	1,665.07	60.27	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77
S	1,765.64	-	2.86	88.03	2.04	22.18	83.55	8.42	0.10	0.31	0.41	5.94	0.45	1.00

¹Includes eggs for hatching
Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	144108	-	-	-	-
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1978 D	493781	212949	5795	7091	9273	8433	100	28697	9831	6471
1979 J	488880	212726	6353	7000	6303	8576	81	28763	9140	3954
F	442453	196561	5262	6704	5589	8660	95	28824	9629	5833
M	525948	219182	6621	8322	8980	12329	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	12652	61	29078	9578	5230
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506255	218394	6601	7940	9009	9202	95	32913	10775	8141
F	485112	210376	5990	7509	6368	9487	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562246	217548	7374	7774	11063	11582	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615507	210944	9524	8412	15497	12449	58	32347	11521	6586
M	691729	223476	10712	9917	14245	15683	53	32242	11400	7163
J	727680	207872	12347	10501	18141	17616	80	34037	10655	7212
J	710662	213270	10718	10365	19061	18848	108	37568	11480	6240
A	671142	217112	9484	10970	17289	16221	105	39742	11796	5367
S	617351	220600	8536	10154	18238	12162	90	38990	9848	5934
O			7414	9071	14065	10024	51	40407	11289	6340
N							102	40713	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.
Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	133756
N	123704	177301	31027	83400	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	28939	59749	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	14362	63946	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75492	75492	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99198

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,790.9	115.7	728.7	156.8	141.9	82.9	1,287.8	622.0	140.1	69.3	124.6	99.6
S	1,657.0	109.9	807.6	167.1	133.4	83.3	1,315.0	602.4	140.4	79.1	146.5	105.7
O	1,835.8	120.1	824.1	194.4	143.0	84.2	1,491.7	658.5	159.1	86.2	146.4	107.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,753.8	115.2	763.8	151.9	127.4	82.5	1,340.4	579.9	145.2	80.8	130.0	99.5
S	1,732.2	112.9	793.5	162.6	129.3	84.7	1,457.4	595.6	147.7	82.9	135.6	99.4
O	1,761.8	121.3	795.2	161.2	136.4	86.8	1,344.7	616.7	145.2	84.2	133.1	102.2

¹Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4
A	68.5	68.2	175.7	224.1	34.7	22.3	56.4	85.7	1,029.7	7,125.5
S	80.5	64.9	185.3	226.5	38.0	23.9	53.0	73.5	947.4	7,040.5
O	88.1	66.5	188.5	236.7	34.7	25.2	53.5	66.5	1,016.1	7,626.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1978 N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4	6,977.1
A	73.2	64.1	160.8	228.0	35.2	26.5	64.2	88.7	940.0	7,102.1
S	69.5	64.9	174.2	232.8	34.5	27.8	62.7	84.7	942.6	7,296.6
O	75.6	64.3	177.4	237.4	35.8	28.0	62.4	80.9	965.8	7,222.5

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174 650203	650262 650291	650350 650379	650438 650467	650526 650555	650702 650731	650878 650907	651054 651083	651142 651171	651318 651347	651494 651523	650614	650790	650966	651406
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.9	35.2	234.4	183.9	1,740.4	2,480.1	265.7	301.5	802.9	927.3	22.1	791.3	860.8	167.0	461.9
S	124.9	31.2	216.7	178.1	1,755.8	2,476.7	268.6	294.4	770.6	901.4	22.0	827.6	896.4	169.3	462.4
O	139.9	32.2	234.8	188.2	1,912.6	2,700.4	284.3	320.1	847.4	946.5	20.5	893.9	985.6	175.5	485.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.5	30.7	227.9	180.1	1,762.4	2,514.3	261.6	293.3	781.8	893.6	20.2	-	-	-	-
S	126.6	31.7	222.7	182.9	1,819.8	2,582.3	272.3	297.3	797.5	929.1	22.0	-	-	-	-
O	133.0	30.3	226.5	179.6	1,796.1	2,556.5	271.3	302.8	810.3	916.9	19.8	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J	6,656.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7
A	6,642.9	13,557.4	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7
S	7,273.7	13,421.8	40.3	23.8	171.6	193.9	1,522.7	944.1	129.5	101.0	110.8	136.3	174.2	407.6	126.4	238.8

Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J	539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	969.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7
A	553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	929.2	4,181.3	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8
S	577.6	1,357.4	425.9	647.4	591.7	1,568.0	997.0	4,207.4	339.8	732.4	185.4	446.8	828.3	1,325.3	966.8	1,024.9

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total ²Stocks at end of period ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655183-84 655150-60 655191-201	655179-80 655185-86 655192-93 655194-95
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5
A	728.7	2,530.7	171.8	516.9	83.9	388.7	51.1	29.3	26.2	113.2	141.8	476.9	254.0	1,005.7
S	807.6	2,379.5	203.0	485.9	100.3	362.1	42.7	26.0	31.9	105.8	160.2	433.3	269.4	966.4

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.
Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423	
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904	
1978 O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429	
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761	
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423	
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331	
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568	
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532	
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037	
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937	
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090	
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676	
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002	
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240	
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507	
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797	
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904	
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900	
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932	
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532	
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250	
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380	
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713	
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,305	6,842	-	-	-	-	-	52,217	864	87,760	
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,395	6,934	-	-	-	-	-	50,622	779	86,546	
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1978 O	4,847.0	3,379.8	152.1	1,315.1	504.0	290.7	37.9	46.1	91.8	38.5	65.0	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
N	5,314.6	3,626.7	178.1	1,509.8	581.3	327.6	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	78.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	58.0
D	4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6
1979 J	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7
F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,913.7	4,062.6	241.2	1,609.8	834.2	452.2	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.8	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.6
F	6,168.4	4,171.5	270.6	1,726.3	901.0	509.4	96.8	78.5	126.0	71.5	119.5	24.8	73.3	28.5	89.1	76.4
M	6,530.2	4,298.4	298.6	1,933.2	1,094.2	600.2	76.4	90.6	151.1	118.3	151.3	41.5	59.6	21.5	86.9	67.1
A	6,272.4	3,990.3	239.9	2,042.1	871.6	486.5	90.4	59.9	145.5	76.5	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	90.8	87.2
M	6,020.4	3,739.8	259.1	2,021.5	984.0	615.3	87.0	125.9	130.7	117.8	134.6	10.3	173.2	109.6	105.8	93.1
J	6,535.0	3,777.9	318.7	2,438.3	1,036.5	527.7	99.0	80.7	150.3	66.1	112.4	50.5	315.9	205.7	63.6	79.1
J	5,962.3	3,421.1	265.4	2,275.8	1,078.3	582.3	83.5	65.3	162.0	83.1	175.0	41.9	202.2	153.4	86.0	79.8
A	5,442.5	3,207.8	221.3	2,013.4	805.6	497.3	71.5	74.2	139.7	67.0	128.3	8.2	266.8	204.6	73.3	91.0
S	6,121.6	3,956.7	208.5	1,956.4	718.9	395.6	58.9	79.2	90.4	66.7	87.6	27.4	174.6	157.8	122.5	90.2

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3	M.C.D.				
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6
1978 O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,636.1	3,201.2	142.1	1,292.7	277.2
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	5,047.9	3,428.1	187.4	1,432.4	300.7
D	9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5
F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.4	16.0	297.4	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	5,989.1	4,152.3	261.7	1,575.1	448.7
F	20.1	568.8	38.8	342.1	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	115.0	28.5	6,301.3	4,197.1	296.4	1,807.8	549.7
M	9.2	558.5	24.6	349.7	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,436.9	4,073.5	286.5	2,076.9	623.6
A	9.8	778.0	23.5	417.5	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	111.8	33.3	6,315.3	3,793.4	249.8	2,272.1	609.4
M	18.6	573.2	18.9	359.0	61.3	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	127.2	40.0	5,583.7	3,476.9	219.6	1,887.2	557.8
J	13.7	785.0	47.4	437.7	121.5	69.2	61.7	269.3	64.9	136.7	41.6	6,145.4	3,633.0	289.1	2,223.4	477.4
J	17.7	697.9	29.9	458.7	64.0	64.6	54.0	203.1	46.9	126.9	44.8	6,076.6	3,605.7	260.3	2,210.5	682.3
A	15.5	593.7	27.6	328.9	99.3	66.0	58.3	191.8	59.0	144.7	56.9	6,378.9	3,975.0	222.7	2,181.2	455.4
S	22.9	645.1	21.1	395.1	72.8	69.1	60.0	216.6	50.0	125.9	44.1	5,929.5	3,961.4	225.8	1,742.3	416.0

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1978 O	4,820.4	3,440.8	152.6	1,226.9	544.8	303.7	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1
N	4,947.7	3,555.6	155.2	1,236.9	559.3	292.0	28.4	57.8	125.5	47.5	18.7	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0
D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,466.9	3,734.2	146.7	1,586.0	616.9	331.7	30.3	64.4	128.3	52.1	38.9	35.5	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,455.5	3,718.0	185.5	1,552.0	614.0	305.7	16.6	62.4	132.3	59.2	20.2	29.8	343.1	0.7	233.1	41.8
M	5,999.0	4,327.0	165.1	1,506.9	592.7	297.3	18.1	60.6	130.6	55.3	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,434.1	4,642.9	190.8	1,600.4	663.1	351.8	25.1	75.5	153.5	54.8	19.0	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
M	5,669.2	4,088.4	158.4	1,422.1	540.3	272.1	12.9	66.0	114.8	42.3	19.2	21.8	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.2
J	5,715.1	4,133.0	182.2	1,400.0	624.0	342.0	18.4	68.0	172.0	49.5	17.7	21.9	159.3	-	151.9	46.7
J	5,484.4	3,628.8	177.8	1,677.8	650.8	309.9	22.8	73.4	114.5	61.7	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,771.5	3,230.4	146.6	1,394.4	527.9	266.6	13.6	56.9	107.2	58.0	15.6	24.9	181.4	-	96.6	48.5
S	5,277.1	3,590.5	136.3	1,550.4	457.3	237.1	25.5	51.0	90.3	36.6	19.7	17.8	327.9	0.2	247.6	74.7

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2	M.C.D.				
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	5	3	3
1978 O	389.8	7.4	236.9	42.1	33.4	179.1	22.9	109.9	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,468.5	3,110.5	141.6	1,216.4	302.0
N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.7	41.1	169.1	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,661.1	3,262.4	148.3	1,250.4	289.3
D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	438.9	6.9	225.7	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,647.0	4,058.9	156.5	1,431.6	337.2
F	365.9	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.0	16.6	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,481.8	3,728.4	190.6	1,562.8	335.9
M	373.9	7.3	203.9	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,850.4	4,136.7	154.6	1,559.1	276.8
A	374.3	9.6	215.0	28.0	17.5	271.8	30.1	207.3	73.9	0.6	6.5	6,180.1	4,353.4	179.1	1,647.7	340.0
M	353.4	5.9	202.5	60.6	46.2	254.5	34.7	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,271.7	3,737.1	151.0	1,383.5	244.5
J	412.7	8.6	229.2	47.6	38.6	153.9	37.2	90.0	116.0	3.8	10.4	5,203.1	3,708.3	154.5	1,340.3	323.4
J	444.7	8.5	246.3	79.3	62.0	195.4	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,699.2	3,853.0	183.7	1,662.6	300.7
A	416.3	6.4	222.1	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	77.3	3.9	23.3	5,404.9	3,946.3	156.4	1,302.2	265.1
S	394.1	8.7	204.6	53.9	43.3	271.2	24.8	221.3	89.8	1.0	10.0	5,595.5	3,777.8	140.4	1,677.3	257.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month		Domestic exports ²															
		Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
		(1971 = 100)															
		Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614	
1978		205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979		248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978	O	210.8	154.1	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
	N	214.4	166.8	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
	D	216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979	J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
	F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
	M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
	A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
	M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
	J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
	J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
	A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
	S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
	O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
	N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
	D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980	J	289.1	136.9	5,913.7	121.5	5,792.2	16.6	502.7	43.7	40.1	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5
	F	291.9	141.2	6,168.4	138.2	6,030.2	19.7	465.4	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.8	20.9
	M	284.8	152.9	6,530.2	159.6	6,370.6	22.1	491.2	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.2	37.5	19.3	23.1
	A	285.7	146.5	6,272.4	147.2	6,125.2	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.8	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
	M	285.7	140.9	6,020.4	131.0	5,889.4	20.0	596.9	39.3	46.7	49.5	258.6	12.4	77.8	34.4	25.3	20.6
	J	287.2	152.4	6,535.0	131.1	6,403.9	28.1	875.9	37.5	60.1	50.0	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.0	23.5	25.1
	J	292.4	136.2	5,962.3	133.6	5,828.7	23.4	719.8	45.1	63.9	45.0	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
	A	295.8	122.8	5,442.5	127.3	5,315.1	16.9	784.1	46.8	59.8	57.4	443.8	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9
	S	287.7	141.7	6,121.6	157.0	5,964.6	21.2	639.7	45.2	63.3	48.1	305.3	5.2	57.2	31.5	17.4	42.0
Domestic exports ²																	
Crude materials, inedible																	
Ores, concentrates & scrap																	
Other fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmf'd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6	
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7	
1978	O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
	N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
	D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	60.5	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979	J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
	F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
	M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
	A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
	M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
	J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
	J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
	A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
	S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
	O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
	N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
	D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980	J	1,264.2	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,364.8	284.2	27.3
	F	1,308.4	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,496.4	336.6	20.5
	M	1,275.2	43.1	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	42.9	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,623.9	305.9	22.5
	A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,434.4	261.6	25.2
	M	1,223.9	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.8	120.3	2,329.6	252.2	22.6
	J	1,350.8	18.9	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,416.3	255.2	16.7
	J	1,214.1	13.4	48.0	21.1	126.6	55.4	58.5	25.5	130.9	218.7	275.2	46.5	175.6	2,364.5	331.0	20.4
	A	1,056.3	11.7	32.0	15.8	132.4	45.7	34.5	24.3	101.8	208.5	268.1	48.1	117.7	2,173.9	265.3	13.0
	S	1,159.7	10.5	52.0	24.2	155.1	28.3	45.7	14.4	82.2	214.9	263.7	47.4	201.3	2,358.5	269.9	12.6

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1978 O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.7	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.9	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	99.6	33.5	244.4	1,631.4
F	281.0	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	78.2	31.3	271.9	1,728.5
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	61.1	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	120.0	76.3	48.5	241.0	1,945.6
A	328.0	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.5	71.1	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,887.2
M	324.1	312.2	73.0	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.9	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,701.3
J	364.0	328.3	88.1	19.9	191.8	115.8	40.6	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.0	75.4	32.9	128.7	1,718.7
J	309.8	264.2	81.9	19.5	152.9	108.5	38.1	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	96.2	43.0	24.8	144.0	1,491.7
A	329.4	305.9	77.4	15.2	132.5	111.8	41.3	18.4	44.1	92.2	128.1	89.9	39.5	31.4	97.5	1,268.9
S	348.0	267.3	81.2	17.9	151.6	114.8	51.1	35.0	55.9	109.1	141.7	76.9	59.1	36.9	165.3	1,769.6
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling mats. (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1978 O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,519.2	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.9	780.7	498.9	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F	274.1	52.6	24.9	20.0	88.1	1,099.4	852.4	558.4	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.2	38.8	154.0
M	271.5	44.6	28.8	22.9	91.5	1,285.9	944.7	615.3	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.0
A	305.8	73.8	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,208.5	872.4	571.8	51.2	249.3	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.8
M	299.3	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.7	1,081.4	786.9	524.0	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	82.9	161.6	50.5	108.5
J	260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,088.6	779.2	521.8	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	83.4	172.0	47.6	150.5
J	254.0	37.2	24.1	26.3	75.9	844.6	600.9	410.0	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	79.7	143.5	53.4	196.4
A	201.3	34.0	18.7	26.0	60.9	755.5	514.8	283.3	21.2	210.4	14.0	85.7	65.4	131.5	49.5	131.0
S	201.8	43.5	21.6	26.5	46.7	1,212.4	962.5	643.9	42.2	276.3	21.4	98.2	80.0	158.9	59.2	137.3

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										Crude materials, inedible		
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)								
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1
1978 O	208.5	175.8	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	215.8	174.4	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6
1980 J	256.2	164.0	5,466.9	11.3	344.8	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	890.9	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2
F	255.7	164.0	5,455.5	9.1	297.3	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	981.5	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6
M	264.2	172.5	5,999.0	3.9	314.8	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	925.6	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3
A	266.3	185.6	6,434.1	10.4	351.2	17.7	43.1	27.3	55.0	10.9	60.7	1,034.5	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9
M	260.7	167.2	5,669.2	8.4	366.7	25.5	41.7	28.4	59.3	16.9	53.0	915.3	16.7	10.2	12.1	46.1
J	256.9	171.0	5,715.1	5.3	408.6	22.0	61.3	31.6	50.4	47.6	60.7	773.4	24.7	9.5	10.6	36.7
J	265.4	159.1	5,484.4	6.5	450.0	34.4	64.4	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.7	930.2	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5
A	267.2	137.2	4,771.5	4.0	368.3	22.1	52.4	31.2	25.8	33.9	40.1	767.8	19.1	11.0	11.6	20.7
S	275.7	147.5	5,277.1	5.3	313.5	22.8	35.6	29.4	18.5	25.3	41.3	1,083.0	21.5	10.6	11.5	26.8

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
										Inor-ganic (49)	Organic (50)					
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1978 O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.6	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,142.0	32.4	27.3	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.6	85.9	84.5	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2
F	29.3	1.1	710.3	984.5	32.0	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	30.7	84.0	78.0	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.5
M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,308.9	32.2	29.4	13.6	39.6	28.7	30.7	78.8	91.7	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.6
A	28.2	77.6	680.1	1,332.4	32.5	33.6	13.2	42.6	33.1	28.9	99.2	98.5	43.8	28.4	40.4	88.1
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,021.0	30.4	32.7	12.7	34.0	28.2	34.4	75.9	78.4	23.2	24.7	35.3	91.8
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,068.4	30.7	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	24.9	61.7	75.4	27.3	44.0	36.3	87.1
J	39.1	104.9	566.8	953.4	29.9	26.1	13.5	33.9	24.9	28.0	69.4	68.6	14.2	34.3	35.3	90.0
A	33.9	76.1	442.6	878.4	30.6	24.0	10.7	29.5	27.9	23.3	50.9	64.5	12.5	43.7	34.9	81.6
S	24.1	66.5	728.4	837.4	29.0	24.9	10.8	29.3	26.6	25.9	56.9	67.6	22.5	29.5	25.9	73.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month		End products, inedible																
		Machinery															Transp. and communications equipment	
		Fabricated Materials, inedible													Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵			
		Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)		
D		3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1978		802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0	
1979		1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1	
1978 O		123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1	
N		119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0	
D		92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3	
1979 J		123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9	
F		66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4	
M		135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9	
A		112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3	
M		125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1	
J		90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4	
J		157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5	
A		155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4	
S		119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7	
O		411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8	
N		342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4	
D		126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3	
1980 J		220.6	95.3	3,020.2	691.4	119.5	44.7	118.6	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	73.0	32.2	1,345.6	964.8	
F		136.4	90.7	3,129.3	734.1	112.7	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,455.9	1,078.4	
M		430.8	98.1	3,387.8	796.9	120.6	48.2	144.4	34.9	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.4	1,587.6	1,212.9	
A		333.8	103.8	3,643.2	844.6	126.7	55.4	164.5	41.4	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	99.9	35.7	1,789.3	1,365.2	
M		160.9	94.9	3,295.4	802.1	117.7	45.2	176.9	42.5	32.4	15.9	44.5	92.0	77.7	31.0	1,572.0	1,137.1	
J		255.5	87.6	3,399.6	788.4	112.1	47.2	166.4	48.8	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,666.2	1,165.4	
J		163.9	92.7	3,079.5	733.8	118.1	41.7	140.4	47.1	35.7	12.9	40.1	72.6	61.3	22.9	1,289.2	865.2	
A		152.1	84.8	2,695.7	653.4	104.1	41.7	126.2	43.4	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.4	46.6	26.1	1,056.6	683.0	
S		130.4	81.3	2,939.5	613.9	100.0	41.6	119.7	39.3	36.9	14.1	30.9	48.2	37.9	25.1	1,327.8	953.2	
End products, inedible																		
Year and month		Other equipment and tools										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products				
		Transp. and communications equipment																
		Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)	
D		3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1978		5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3	
1979		6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4	
1978 O		600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3	
N		522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5	
D		487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3	
1979 J		429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0	
F		512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0	
M		607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9	
A		585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1	
M		704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0	
J		601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8	
J		479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4	
A		319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9	
S		514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5	
O		691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7	
N		575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4	
D		590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6	
1980 J		366.2	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	249.4	134.5	285.4	30.5	42.4	61.2	
F		503.2	113.2	462.0	125.4	161.7	444.1	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	233.5	126.7	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1	
M		601.5	127.9	483.5	106.5	184.1	496.5	29.0	68.2	98.1	151.3	214.5	96.9	292.3	31.7	43.2	68.4	
A		615.3	164.7	585.2	158.6	170.2	507.7	29.2	73.1	101.7	145.4	192.0	73.6	309.6	32.8	42.4	72.6	
M		520.3	133.8	483.1	182.5	168.9	451.0	27.0	64.8	97.0	126.9	190.5	73.8	279.8	31.3	37.1	63.2	
J		605.9	115.9	443.7	248.1	171.2	442.1	24.4	58.5	95.1	132.6	208.8	86.0	294.1	34.1	39.3	63.0	
J		405.5	91.7	368.0	137.3	203.8	477.0	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.0	259.6	122.9	319.8	38.3	42.7	78.0	
A		295.2	77.0	310.7	131.9	172.5	455.3	18.5	51.7	90.8	167.7	249.7	114.7	280.7	32.9	41.9	62.7	
S		387.8	104.7	460.6	113.8	188.5	469.9	18.5	57.4	89.1	172.3	215.2	87.3	312.7	33.2	43.0	79.3	

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products				
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1	
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3	
1978 N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5	
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9	
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3	
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0	
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4	
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9	
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9	
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1	
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9	
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3	
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7	
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6	
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4	
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8	
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9	
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6	
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3	
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7	
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3	
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8	
J	22,931	21,867	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8	
A	22,346	21,320	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7	
S	21,590	19,540	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1	
O	22,873	20,085	338.0	27.7	19.6	0.2	3.3	1.7	3.6	43.8	15.0	10.6	51.2	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1	
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1	
1978 N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4	
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6	
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6	
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1	
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8	
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8	
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1	
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2	
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5	
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3	
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6	
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7	
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9	
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5	
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4	
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0	
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0	
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3	
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3	
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1	
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1	
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1	
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8	
O	16.8	21.3	5.1	6.4	2.7	11.1	13.9	8.7	10.7	64.6	58	36.4	30.8	

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
Million dollars					Millions		
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	346.5	4,242.6	344.1	152,004	1,725
1978 A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5
F	205.7	219.0	-13.3	20.4	154.8	39.9	1,834.6	1,809.1
M	245.2	239.3	5.9	23.1	191.8	44.7	2,097.3	2,129.5

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts				Net receipts				Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}			
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km	M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km		M ³ -km	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393
A	-	8.68	7.32	9765	8242	3.73	2.84	1297	987	165.0	3947.83	2.81	6045848	4413

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets																		
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement				
End of period	Other maturities						Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks							
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total						Total						
													B		202	204	205	206
1978		3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9				
1979		4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8				
1978 N		3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5				
D		3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9				
1979 J		3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6				
F		3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8				
M		3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4				
A		3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0				
M		3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0				
J		3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4				
J		4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2				
A		4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7				
S		3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5				
O		3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3				
N		3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1				
D		4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8				
1980 J		3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5				
F		3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2				
M		4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7				
A		3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9				
M		3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6				
J		4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0				
J		4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4				
A		4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3				
S		4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0				
O		4,313.5	4,110.3	1,213.6	1,323.4	3,805.6	10,453.0	14,766.4	-	-	471.7	170.6	1,119.6	144.6				
Liabilities																		
Canadian dollar deposits																		
All other liabilities																		
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation			Government of Canada			Foreign central banks & official institutions			Foreign currency liabilities		Bank of Canada cheques outstanding		All other accounts ⁴	
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴				
				Chartered banks	Others	Total												
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261				
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3				
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4				
1978 N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5				
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3				
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1				
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0				
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7				
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0				
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1				
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1				
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0				
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3				
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2				
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,273.9	8,278.3	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7				
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0				
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4				
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5				
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7				
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8				
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3				
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7				
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8				
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9				
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7				
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4	1,374.0	8,752.7	10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5				
O	285.3	85.6	17,043.9			10,114.1	42.5	5,142.0	-7.8	104.9	33.8	41.5	1,204.3	368.7				

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and retained earnings which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21	1,947	1,148	73,554	33,060	1,473	18,354	129,535
O	6,667	6,731	127,135	5.24	5.29							
Assets												
End of period	Liabilities					Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 O	-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,473	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,141	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,497	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471
S	16	19,593	1,455	2,069	1,573	5,869	160,108	6,549	86	7,448	1,334	1,415

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Canadian securities				Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other resi- dential mortgages	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,902	2,457	12,176	126,068
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,035	81,887	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643
J	1,140	2,042	1,782	244	88,695	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,613	173	88,593	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,564	108	87,305	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142
S	1,541	1,760	1,447	59	88,290	93,098	9,664	8,756	596	7,218	2,370	23,744	162,278

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Non-personal term and notice					Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²		
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1978 N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933	108,423	102,081
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,520	101,283	109,667	103,063
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,910	111,825	120,983	118,453
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,564	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,137	35,523	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,264	120,421	129,518	127,591
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	14,187	123,562	132,822	130,125
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,307	124,697	134,010	132,110
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,265	126,625	136,230	135,021
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,551	126,106	135,710	133,646
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,786	125,537	135,195	133,292
O	8,716	1,007	9,723	3,150	73,467	34,180	16,309	127,106	136,829	133,679

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month									By selected cities				By type of account			
	Canada ¹	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing	
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288	
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308	
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770	
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1978 O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994	
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588	
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041	
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153	
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513	
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836	
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867	
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694	
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867	
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698	
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550	
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277	
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044	
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160	
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583	
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924	
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851	
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616	
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224	
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921	
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261	
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336	
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107	
S	456,876	8,459.8	70,489.7	292,449.8	13,193.6	5,090.1	37,406.9	29,786.5	57,980	267,315	13,016	23,968	439,921	10,561	6,394	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5		
1978 O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122	
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120	
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352	
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253	
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880	
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130	
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217	
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124	
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576	
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548	
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532	
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338	
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908	
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822	
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867	
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032	
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167	
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016	
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536	
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574	
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862	
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092	
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501	
S	459,183	8,525.1	71,337.3	294,164.6	13,113.2	..	38,670.2	30,080.6	58,975	268,286	12,959	24,327	441,742	11,176	6,265	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4
S	2,842.07	27.36	6.43	63.53	59.14	914.52	911.70	107.39	79.85	340.73	331.42	1,945.7

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance							Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
								All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92
3	521.59	249.44	15.10	19.02	113.73	124.30	317.04	838.63	476.81	361.82

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹			
	Funded debt ²					Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³							
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491							2494
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,515	1,406	7,110	1,038	402	636	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,030	2,232	5,799	1,248	665	582	
1976 4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	372	2,118	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	239	2,102	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	377	1,418	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	339	1,507	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	77	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	291	1,387	209	109	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	600	1,410	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	520	1,708	349	205	143	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	322	2,492	264	153	111	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	888	237	239	140	99	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	502	1,362	396	167	229	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,285	392	1,893	202	129	73	
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,091	434	3,657	186	175	11	
3	75,867	488	76,354	2,050	267	1,556	500	1,056	356	156	200	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues
	Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements				
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1978	6,122	1,527	4,596	112	109	3	5,987	107	5,881	1,050	38	1,008
1979	4,400	1,274	3,128	91	54	38	1,588	75	1,513	2,680	23	2,657
1976 4	1,174	351	823	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,920	441	1,480	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	75	11	64
2	1,515	499	1,017	21	17	5	632	15	617	374	13	361
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	313	7	305
4	1,924	513	1,411	29	38	-9	3,619	14	3,606	288	7	278
1979 1	1,261	196	1,066	30	15	15	174	19	155	490	4	486
2	1,209	426	782	18	17	1	631	21	610	757	10	747
3	1,377	193	1,185	14	8	6	502	17	485	821	5	816
4	553	459	95	29	14	16	281	18	263	612	4	608
1980 1	1,316	241	1,075	8	8	1	448	-	448	341	2	339
2	1,557	335	1,222	20	4	16	689	-	689	786	-	786
3	1,455	311	1,144	178	11	167	417	-	417	505	-	505

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Percentage		
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1978 D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0	11.57	13.22
N	25,174	335.5	111,251	110,178	221,429	1,967.9	761.4	2,729.3		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-10,605
1978-79 O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-443
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	-64	3,451	-1,154
S	1,392	526	30	472	106	72	251	3	117	447	37	3,453	-1,223

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,694	933	13,914	50,764
1978-79 O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670
N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,068	4,333
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,007	4,006
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,263	4,694
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,212	4,303
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	239	90	2,211	6,308
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605
S	400	838	273	153	1,115	30	116	138	141	79	1,393	4,676

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 • Selected Social Data

Table 1: Review of Live Births¹ in Canada, from 1921 to the Present

	Canada		Newfoundland		Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec		Ontario	
	Number ²	% Change ³	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
Average number of live births by decade:														
1921-1930	249,017	- 0.6	6,871	- 0.9	1,850	- 2.1	11,567	- 1.4	10,703	- 0.8	84,902	- 0.6	70,079	- 0.4
1931-1940	235,989	0.2	7,162	1.9	2,007	1.1	11,773	1.0	10,773	0.8	78,698	0.0	64,731	- 0.1
1941-1950	324,811	3.5	10,822	4.7	2,524	3.5	16,570	2.2	14,958	2.9	106,701	2.9	91,449	4.2
1951-1960	442,945	2.3	14,018	2.6	2,697	0.3	18,671	1.1	16,532	0.2	134,184	1.3	140,775	3.3
1961-1970	414,722	- 2.4	14,081	- 2.2	2,415	- 3.6	16,371	- 3.1	13,826	- 3.6	115,260	- 3.9	141,397	- 1.6
1971-1978 ⁴	354,761	- 0.1	11,468	- 2.5	1,970	- 0.8	13,110	- 1.8	11,596	- 1.7	90,373	1.0	124,457	- 1.1
Number of live births:														
1974	349,382		10,236		1,939		12,941		11,444		89,364		124,229	
1975	359,323		11,213		1,928		13,123		11,789		93,597		125,775	
1976	359,987		11,130		1,941		12,821		11,811		96,342		122,700	
1977	361,400		11,110		1,969		12,374		11,515		95,690		122,757	
1978 ⁶	358,852		10,480		1,985		12,548		10,790		94,860		120,964	
1979 ⁷	357,590		10,650		1,930		12,250		10,680		93,510		123,070	
1980: ⁷														
First quarter	88,860		2,680		510		2,880		2,600		23,740		31,020	
Second quarter	90,280		3,020		550		3,200		2,950		23,190		29,670	
Third quarter	93,620		2,660		480		3,040		2,630		23,910		32,270	

See footnotes at end of table

Table 1: Review of Live Births¹ in Canada from 1921 to the Present -- Concluded

	Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon ⁵		Northwest Territories ⁵	
	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
Average number of live births by decade:												
1921-1930	15,491	- 2.5	21,439	- 0.2	15,692	0.6	10,306	0.2	-	-	-	-
1931-1940	13,602	0.3	19,500	- 1.0	16,419	0.1	11,056	2.9	59	7.7	208	5.5
1941-1950	17,578	2.7	20,176	1.6	21,568	4.0	21,782	6.1	179	15.9	504	7.0
1951-1960	21,865	1.5	23,800	1.0	34,003	3.7	35,138	3.6	459	4.6	804	5.4
1961-1970	19,936	- 2.4	20,332	- 3.7	33,927	- 1.9	35,510	- 0.5	458	- 2.1	1,209	1.8
1971-1978 ⁴	17,087	- 1.3	15,723	0.5	31,677	2.2	35,659	- 1.0	451	- 1.1	1,191	- 0.7
Number of live births:												
1974	17,311		15,118		29,813		35,450		495		1,042	
1975	17,145		15,265		31,624		36,281		408		1,175	
1976	16,731		15,969		33,063		35,848		448		1,183	
1977	16,716		16,547		34,406		36,691		433		1,192	
1978 ⁶	16,397		16,550		35,396		37,231		447		1,204	
1979 ⁷	15,740		16,130		34,860		37,100		470		1,200	
1980: ⁷												
First quarter	4,030		3,650		7,830		9,280		120		280	
Second quarter	4,250		4,400		9,810		8,830		130		280	
Third quarter	4,070		4,210		9,610		10,370		130		240	

¹ Live Births, unless otherwise indicated, are defined as the number of infants born alive, excluding stillbirths. Since 1944, births have been classified by area of reported residence of the mother. Prior to 1944, all events were classified by place of occurrence. ² The average number of live births has been calculated as the average of the 10 years forming the decade. Decade start dates have been selected to coincide with census years. ³ The rate of change calculations for the decades 1921-1930 to 1961-1970 were arrived at using the following formula:

$$r = \left(10 \sqrt[10]{\frac{P_i}{P_o}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

where r is rate of change

P_i is the number of births in the last year of the decade

P_o is the number of births in the first year of the decade

⁴ Published, final data is available only to 1978. For these years, the average year-to-year percentage change was calculated. ⁵ Data for Yukon and the Northwest Territories prior to 1930 was not examined. ⁶ Total births for the province of Newfoundland have been adjusted to take account of late registrations. ⁷ Estimates of quarterly events are based on registrations filed in the provincial Vital Statistics offices. These may differ significantly from the final published counts. The Canada total excludes Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

Table 2: Review of Fertility Rates and Related Characteristics of the Female Population for 1977-1978

	Canada		Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec ⁵		Ontario	
	Number	% Change ⁴	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
1977 ⁴												
Total fertility rate ¹	1,806	- 1.0	2,076	- 3.0	1,771	- 5.9	1,958	- 4.4	1,755	- 1.1	1,729	- 2.2
General fertility rate ²	59.4	- 1.5	68.8	- 2.0	60.0	- 5.7	67.9	- 5.0	56.9	- 0.5	56.4	- 1.6
Age-specific fertility rate: ³												
15-19	32.0	- 4.2	45.3	- 2.0	46.5	- 2.9	47.0	- 11.0	19.4	- 4.9	30.7	- 8.1
20-24	108.0	- 2.1	119.1	- 4.9	109.7	- 8.8	133.4	- 5.5	97.6	- 2.5	102.2	- 3.2
25-29	129.8	- 0.1	138.5	- 4.3	116.5	- 5.4	129.4	- 2.7	137.8	0.5	123.5	- 0.9
30-34	67.1	2.3	76.6	1.3	58.4	- 1.7	59.1	- 1.8	70.2	- 0.3	66.0	2.2
35-39	20.5	- 2.8	28.0	- 1.8	18.4	- 6.1	18.5	- 10.6	22.2	- 0.9	19.8	- 3.9
40-44	3.6	- 16.3	6.4	- 15.8	4.5	- 21.1	2.9	- 29.1	3.6	- 18.2	3.3	- 23.3
45-49	0.3	0.0	1.2	120.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	- 5.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	- 33.3
Live, births by marital status:												
Single	34,634	-	205	-	1,591	-	1,409	-	9,279	-	9,615	-
Widowed	493	-	5	-	25	-	15	-	174	-	138	-
Divorced	2,674	-	11	-	87	-	53	-	675	-	891	-
Married	312,092	-	1,732	-	10,560	-	10,036	-	85,926	-	112,108	-
Not stated	1,906	-	16	-	111	-	2	-	1,145	-	5	-
Number of marriages	187,344	-	892	-	6,304	-	5,275	-	48,171	-	67,730	-
Total female population ('000): ⁶												
20-24	1,097.4	2.7	5.2	4.4	38.2	2.6	32.8	3.2	306.6	2.5	385.4	2.5
25-29	998.1	0.6	4.7	2.2	34.1	0.4	28.5	2.4	278.7	0.3	357.2	- 0.6
30-34	861.5	7.0	3.7	8.8	28.5	7.9	22.8	9.2	248.2	5.0	312.3	7.4
15-49	6,039.6	2.0	28.4	2.7	206.1	2.2	170.0	3.0	1,705.9	1.3	2,171.4	1.9
15-49 as percentage of total female population	51.7	-	47.6	-	49.3	-	49.5	-	53.8	-	51.5	-
1978												
Total fertility rate ¹	1,757	- 2.7	2,043	- 1.6	1,765	- 0.3	1,781	- 9.0	1,690	- 3.7	1,679	- 2.9
General fertility rate ²	58.0	- 2.4	67.5	- 1.9	59.7	- 0.5	62.0	- 8.7	55.3	- 2.8	54.7	- 3.0
Age specific fertility rate: ³												
15-19	29.7	- 7.2	44.2	- 2.4	44.2	- 5.0	42.7	- 9.2	17.4	- 10.3	28.1	- 8.5
20-24	103.1	- 4.5	118.9	- 0.2	109.5	- 0.2	118.3	- 11.3	93.9	- 3.8	96.4	- 5.7
25-29	128.1	- 1.3	136.2	- 1.7	119.6	2.7	123.1	- 4.9	134.4	- 2.5	122.4	- 0.9
30-34	67.1	0.0	76.6	0.0	58.6	0.3	54.0	- 8.6	68.9	- 1.9	66.4	0.6
35-39	19.5	- 4.9	27.1	- 3.2	17.2	- 6.5	14.3	- 22.7	19.6	- 11.7	18.9	- 4.6
40-44	3.6	0.0	4.8	- 25.0	3.5	- 22.2	3.5	- 10.3	3.5	- 2.8	3.3	0.0
45-49	0.3	0.0	0.7	- 41.7	0.3	50.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
Live births by marital status:												
Single	36,149	4.4	215	4.9	1,708	7.4	1,381	- 2.0	9,711	4.7	9,962	3.6
Widowed	467	- 5.3	1	- 80.0	29	16.0	25	66.7	129	- 25.9	146	5.8
Divorced	2,892	8.2	8	- 27.4	114	31.0	86	62.3	725	7.4	987	10.8
Married	308,015	- 1.3	1,750	1.0	10,638	- 0.7	9,297	- 7.4	84,220	- 2.0	109,862	- 2.0
Not stated	1,362	- 28.6	11	- 31.3	59	- 46.9	1	- 50.0	588	- 48.7	7	40.0
Number of marriages	185,523	- 1.0	939	5.3	6,560	4.1	5,310	0.7	45,936	- 4.6	67,491	- 0.4
Total female population ('000): ⁶												
20-24	1,119.1	2.0	5.4	3.8	39.2	2.6	33.6	2.4	310.0	1.1	393.2	2.0
24-29	1,010.7	1.3	4.7	0.0	34.1	0.0	29.2	2.5	279.1	0.1	359.9	0.8
30-34	901.0	4.6	4.1	10.8	30.1	5.6	24.5	7.5	254.1	2.4	327.0	4.7
15-49	6,151.8	1.9	29.4	3.5	210.2	2.0	174.1	2.4	1,716.9	0.6	2,213.1	1.9
15-49 as percentage of total female population	52.1	-	48.4	-	49.9	-	50.1	-	54.0	-	51.9	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2: Review of Fertility Rates and Related Characteristics of Female Population for 1977 - 1978 - Concluded

	Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon		Northwest Territories	
	Number	% Change ⁴	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
1977⁴												
Total fertility rate ¹	1,965	- 2.5	2,267	- 1.5	2,014	- 1.3	1,738	0.9	1,972	- 2.6	3,040	- 4.3
General fertility rate ²	66.0	- 2.1	75.2	0.1	69.2	- 0.4	57.7	0.3	73.4	- 2.3	109.4	- 3.9
Age specific fertility rate: ³												
15-19	44.9	- 4.1	54.8	- 3.5	45.2	2.5	32.6	- 4.1	53.0	- 12.5	112.3	2.4
20-24	114.5	- 3.3	145.9	- 3.5	128.9	- 1.4	110.9	0.6	118.3	- 16.7	177.3	- 5.9
25-29	135.7	- 1.7	152.4	0.4	136.0	- 3.4	120.2	1.0	120.0	6.3	150.0	- 5.9
30-34	70.5	- 1.4	69.8	2.2	68.3	2.7	63.3	6.0	76.0	18.6	91.9	- 7.5
35-39	22.7	- 1.7	24.3	- 4.3	20.3	- 3.3	17.3	- 4.4	25.0	92.3	58.2	12.8
40-44	4.3	- 10.4	5.6	1.8	3.8	- 9.5	3.0	- 6.2	2.0	- 79.4	14.0	- 32.4
45-49	0.3	0.0	0.5	- 16.7	0.3	- 25.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	- 100.0	4.3	- 24.6
Live births by marital status:												
Single	2,352	-	2,507	-	3,246	-	3,993	-	100	-	337	-
Widowed	24	-	30	-	39	-	39	-	1	-	3	-
Divorced	134	-	59	-	303	-	443	-	9	-	9	-
Married	14,193	-	13,946	-	30,283	-	32,210	-	321	-	777	-
Not stated	13	-	5	-	535	-	6	-	2	-	66	-
Number of marriages	8,238	-	7,237	-	17,976	-	21,156	-	204	-	266	-
Total female population ('000): ⁶												
20-24	48.0	2.1	41.7	5.1	96.8	5.9	113.0	1.7	1.2	0.0	2.2	5.3
25-29	42.1	0.9	33.1	4.4	84.4	4.4	108.7	0.3	1.2	7.6	2.0	- 4.7
30-34	34.7	7.4	27.2	8.7	69.8	10.6	92.9	7.3	0.9	0.0	1.5	7.1
15-49	252.6	1.8	218.9	3.0	497.4	4.6	636.2	2.0	5.9	- 1.2	10.7	2.9
15-49 as percentage of total female population	48.8	-	47.1	-	53.2	-	50.9	-	59.0	-	51.7	-
1978												
Total fertility rate ¹	1,914	- 2.6	2,202	- 2.9	1,980	- 1.7	1,715	- 1.3	2,025	- 2.7	3,043	0.1
General fertility rate ²	64.2	- 2.7	74.0	- 1.6	68.2	- 1.4	57.0	- 1.2	73.3	- 0.1	107.5	- 1.7
Age-specific fertility: ³												
15-19	42.8	- 4.7	54.3	- 0.9	41.9	- 7.3	30.2	- 7.4	60.9	14.9	114.2	1.7
20-24	110.3	- 3.7	148.2	1.6	123.6	- 4.1	104.4	- 5.9	112.5	- 4.9	154.3	- 13.0
25-29	132.3	- 2.5	144.5	- 5.2	135.7	- 0.2	121.5	1.1	120.8	0.7	162.0	8.0
30-34	70.0	- 0.7	67.8	- 2.9	71.0	4.0	65.3	3.2	80.0	5.3	108.0	17.5
35-39	22.3	- 1.8	20.3	- 16.5	19.6	- 3.5	18.3	5.8	26.7	6.8	49.2	- 15.5
40-44	4.8	11.6	4.7	- 16.1	3.9	2.6	3.1	3.3	4.0	100.0	17.0	21.4
45-49	0.2	- 33.3	0.6	20.0	0.2	- 33.3	0.1	- 66.7	0.0	0.0	3.8	- 11.6
Live births by marital status:												
Single	2,419	2.9	2,645	5.5	3,581	10.3	4,081	2.2	103	3.0	343	1.8
Widowed	17	- 29.2	24	- 20.0	41	5.1	51	30.8	1	0.0	3	0.0
Divorced	126	- 6.0	86	45.8	281	- 7.3	467	5.4	9	0.0	3	- 66.7
Married	13,826	- 2.6	13,792	- 1.1	30,921	2.1	32,627	1.3	331	3.1	751	- 3.4
Not stated	9	- 30.8	3	- 40.0	572	6.9	5	- 16.7	3	50.0	104	57.6
Number of marriages	8,232	- 0.1	7,139	- 1.4	18,277	1.7	21,388	1.1	194	- 4.9	216	- 18.8
Total female population ('000): ⁶												
20-24	48.0	0.0	42.9	2.9	100.8	4.1	115.9	2.6	1.2	0.0	2.3	4.5
25-29	42.6	1.2	34.6	4.5	88.6	5.0	110.5	1.7	1.2	0.0	2.0	0.0
30-34	36.3	4.6	28.7	5.5	75.5	8.2	98.2	5.7	1.0	11.1	1.5	0.0
15-49	255.6	1.2	223.6	2.1	519.2	4.4	652.9	2.6	6.1	3.4	11.2	4.7
15-49 as percentage of total female population	49.1	-	47.6	-	53.9	-	51.4	-	60.4	-	53.1	-

Note: Data for Newfoundland not available.

¹ Total fertility rate: the sum of female age specific fertility rates multiplied by 5. ² General fertility rate: the birth rate per 1,000 women aged 15-49 years. ³ Age-specific fertility rate: the birth rate per 1,000 women in the respective age group. ⁴ The percentage change is the change from 1976 to 1977. ⁵ For the year 1978, the number of birth registrations by marital status of mother contained some excess registrations resulting in slightly inflated counts for this province. ⁶ Post-censal population estimates. Refer to Catalogue 91-203.

Chart — 1

Age-specific Fertility Rates, Canada, 1921-1976

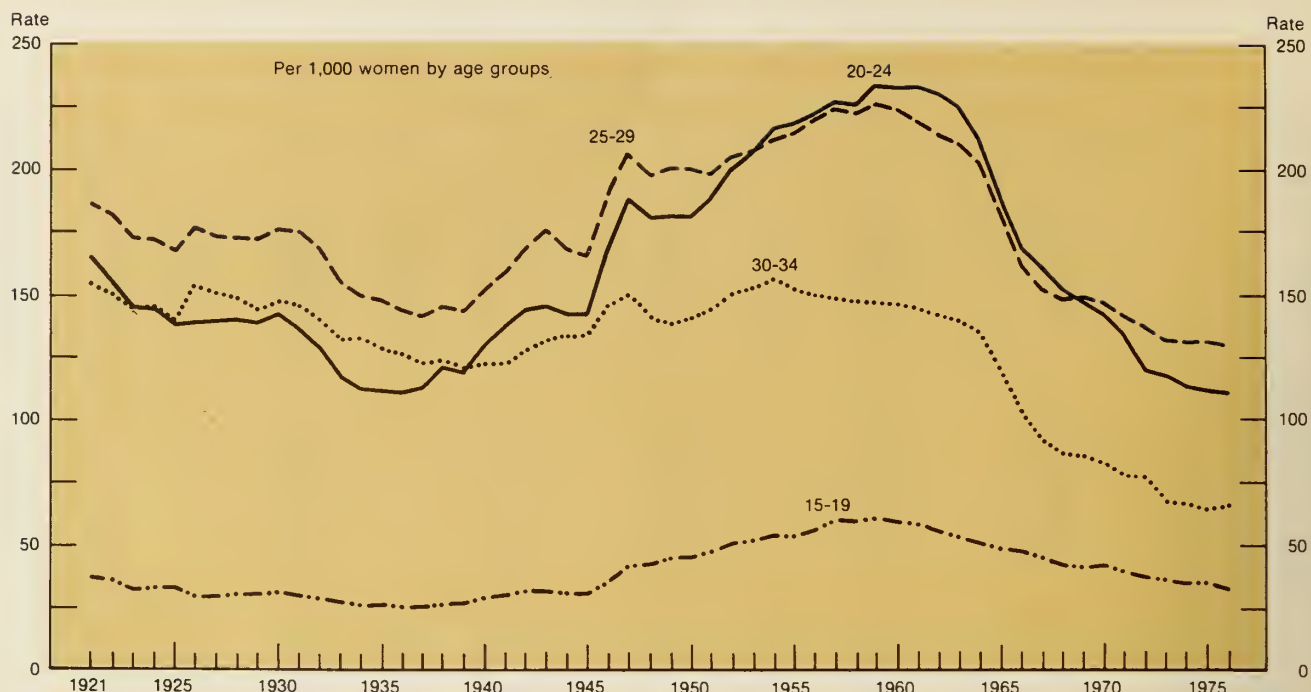
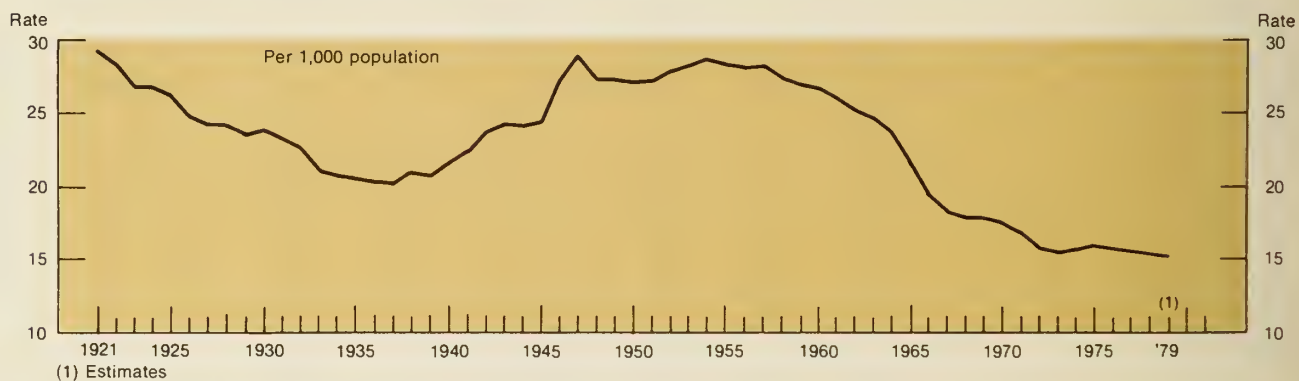
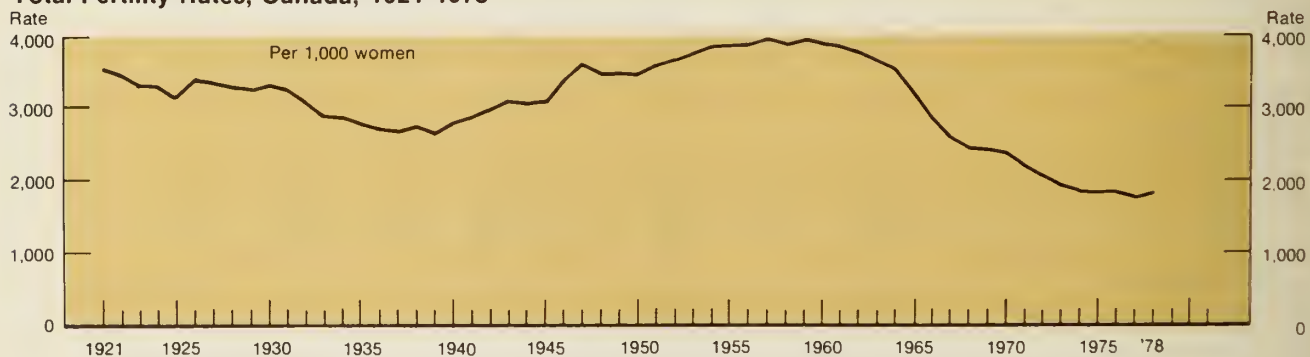


Chart — 2

Crude Birth Rate, Canada, 1921-1979



Total Fertility Rates, Canada, 1921-1978



BINDING SECT. JUL 31 1981

Government
Publication

